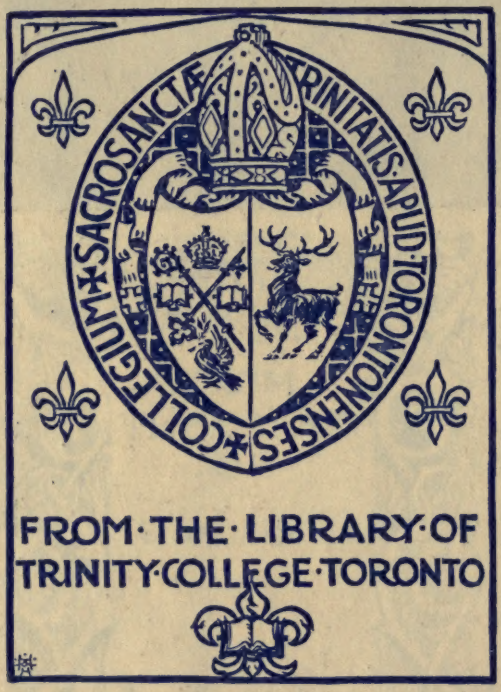
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00101567 6



FROM · THE · LIBRARY · OF
TRINITY · COLLEGE · TORONTO

Presented Aug. AD 1936
by From The Library of the
Late Col. H.T. Brock.

Testamenta Cantiana.

WEST KENT.

TESTAMENTA CANTIANA:

A SERIES OF EXTRACTS FROM FIFTEENTH AND SIXTEENTH CENTURY WILLS

RELATING TO

CHURCH BUILDING AND TOPOGRAPHY.

WEST KENT.

BY

LELAND L. DUNCAN, M.V.O., F.S.A.

MICROFORMED BY
PRESERVATION
SERVICES
DATE...JUL.2.6.1989...

LONDON:
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR ST.
1906.

LIBRARY
APR
21
1987
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

WEST KENT.

INTRODUCTION.

In Volume III. of the *Proceedings of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, pages 241—298, will be found a Paper on the Images, Altars, and Lights existing in the churches of West Kent prior to the Reformation. The paper was founded on the bequests contained in the wills of West Kent folk from about 1400 to 1560, and was supplemented by an article in *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., pages 134—149, which dealt with the parishes forming the Deanery of Shoreham, in the same county. In the course of preparing these two contributions to the ecclesiological history of the county of Kent I extracted from the wills not only bequests to Images and Lights, but a large amount of interesting information respecting the fabrics of the churches, and gifts of "ornaments" for the carrying on of divine worship, together with other items relating to the various parishes. These extracts I have now arranged in a form which I hope will be useful to those engaged in writing parochial histories. Taken together with the information contained in the papers quoted above, the whole of the details to be gathered from the mediæval wills of West Kent people are now available for reference.

It is unnecessary to point out the extreme value and interest of the evidence these extracts present to us—this is well known and acknowledged—but it is only when a fairly complete collection for a given area is brought together that we are able to realize the great variety of the subjects dealt with, and to gauge something of the depth of the affection with which the donors must have regarded the parish in which they lived and the church in which they worshipped.

As an introduction to the parochial lists which form the subject of the present work, it will I think be useful to indicate certain special items of information contained therein, and I propose to do this under the following headings:—

I. The fabric and fittings of the church.
II. Monuments.
III. Ornaments (including vestments, books, plate, and bells).
IV. Varia.

I.—The Fabric and Fittings of the Church.

Although very few of our West Kent churches were wholly rebuilt in the fifteenth century, yet that period was one of great activity, and many additions were made to existing buildings. Conspicuous amongst these additions are the towers, which, although of no great architectural pretensions, have a certain character of their own. The earliest in date, of which the wills give us information, is that at Crayford, concerning which John Luffwyk, in his will dated 1406, states that he had paid one John Wells, "cementarius," a certain sum for making the new bell tower of the parish church, and he left £10 towards carrying on the work. Other towers were being built as follows:—

Chevening, 1506 to 1521.	St. Margaret's, Rochester, 1457.
Deptford, 1476 to 1483.	Seal, 1510 to 1529.
West Farleigh, 1523.	Stoke, 1479 to 1541.
Lewisham, 1471 to 1512.	Woldham, 1460 to 1483.

The bequests for Lewisham are very complete, and include the "vice" or stairway and the glazing of the "grete new window with the pictor of the passion of Our Lord."

At Stoke the bequests linger on until 1541, and the condition of the tower at the present day shews that it was never completed.

At Dartford there is a bequest in 1477 to the work of the bell tower, and in 1527 and 1528 to setting up the cross

over the steeple. This was not a rebuilding, but refers to the upper storey of the tower, the date of which is plainly late in the fifteenth century. The main portion of the tower is early Norman work.

At Leigh we have a bequest in 1525 to the parish for the purpose of building a tower, to be paid when the parishioners take the work in hand. The enthusiasm soon died away, for the tower remained in an unfinished condition until the year 1861, when, on the general restoration of the church, it was completed.

Other bequests for work going on in connection with the towers are as follows:—

Ashurst, 1502-3.
Bidborough, 1492.
Capel, 1527.
Chatham, 1465.
Cobham, 1494.
Farnborough, 1538.
Gravesend, 1532.
Lee, 1495 and 1503.
Luddesdown, 1494.
Otford, 1464 and 1476.
St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1523.
St. Clement, Rochester, 1475.
Speldhurst, 1486.
Stone, 1508.
Teston, 1521.

At Horton Kirby there is a bequest in 1475, "Ad reparacionem campanilis pro Schyngelyng," which is of interest, since it indicates that the central tower of that church (which was rebuilt from the crossing in brick in the eighteenth century) was probably crowned with a shingled spire.

When we leave the western tower and proceed eastward to the nave we do not find so many bequests. This is no doubt accounted for by the fact that the body of the majority of the churches had been built already, and that except for the widening of the aisles now and again, little addition was required. There are, however, a few notes which, taken in conjunction with the existing work, indicate rebuilding or considerable alteration:—

Ash, 1472. Reparation and works of the nave.
Bromley, 1467. New aisle.
Cliffe, 1413. Roof over the aisle.
Cobham, 1503. Reparation of the nave.
Cudham, 1487. The roof.

Hoo, Allhallows, 1473—1502. Works of the nave. These were the addition of a clearstory, new roof, widening the aisles and placing new windows, rood screen, and seats in the nave.

Ightham, 1420. "Ad construcionem fabrice ecclesie." This would be about the date of the present building.

Lee, 1518. Building the church. This church was pulled down in 1814.

Leybourne, 1533. Works generally.

Rochester, St. Clement, 1517. Building the church. This church has long been destroyed.

Shorne, 1496. Making an arch.

Snodland, 1472. Reparation of the north aisle.

Tunbridge, 1473. Great reparation of the church.

West Wickham, 1509. North aisle (since altered considerably).

Yalding, 1493. New work of the nave. This was probably the widening of the aisles. The nave arcade is of the fourteenth century, but the aisle windows, notably those of the north aisle which retain their original tracery, are late fifteenth-century work.

At Hartley in 1473 and Kemsing 1499 are bequests for buttresses.

For the fabric of the chancels—and here we may note that our forefathers used both the words "chancel" and "quire" to indicate the eastern part of a parish church—we do not find many bequests, probably because the care thereof fell to the rector or vicar. At Beckenham in 1535 there is a bequest for "selying of the chaunsell." In 1471 at North Cray and in 1474 at Nursted are bequests for the reparation of the chancel windows, but this may refer to the glass and not the stonework, and in 1446 at Lamberhurst is a gift for the east window.

When we come to actual additions, such as chapels, we find not a few:—

Addington, 1463. The chapel of the Assumption of Our Lady is spoken of as "newly built."

Erith, 1525. A chapel was ordered to be built in the churchyard, presumably like that at Pembury, quite detached. This has disappeared.

High Halstow, 1472—74. Chapel of St. James (South Chapel).
Hunton, 1513. Chapel of Our Lady, on the south side.
Lewisham, 1500. Chapel of Our Lady.
Rochester Cathedral Church, 1389. Lady Chapel spoken of as newly built.
Stone, 1526. The Wiltshire Chapel.
Strood, 1501. Chapel of Our Lady.
Strood, 1517-18. Chapel of the Holy Trinity.

Of these, the churches at Lewisham and Strood have been rebuilt, and no part of the work here recorded remains.

Of bequests for the making of windows there are a few examples, but they are not as a rule explicit enough to enable them to be identified to-day :—

Birling, 1501. Reparation of a window on the south side.
Cowden, 1487. A new window.
Hadlow, 1488—93. Window on the north side.
Ightham, 1374. See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. IV., p. 224.
East Peckham, 1491. Reparation of St. Blase's window and making windows in the stepill.
Shipbourne, 1496. New window.

The church porch entered into both the religious and secular life of the people, and we are not, therefore, surprised to find bequests thereto :—

Addington, 1474. Reparation of the north porch.
Hunton, 1513. Building the porch, and in 1532 bequest for the roofing of the same.
Orpington, 1370. Building of the porch (west end).
Snodland, 1461. Making the west porch.
Stoke, 1545. Mending the north door. [This is the porch entry.]

Of other works worthy of special notice I may mention the reparation of "Le Vestrey" at Cobham in 1519. In 1534 John Mott left 40*s*. to the church of Hoo, "to white it with lyme and sand"—one more proof, if one were needed, that whitewash was not the invention of the Puritan or of the eighteenth-century churchwarden,

At Aylesford Priory, Robert Pirry in 1513 left 6*s.* 8*d.* to the reparation of the cloisters, which indicates the probable date of that part of the building, which still remains.

Of the interior fittings of the churches I may draw attention to the following :—

Bromley, 1513. Gift of boards for seats.
Burham, 1516. Covering over the high altar.
Keston, 1521. Making seats.
Teston, 1525. Cover for the font.
Westerham, 1490. Making seats.

And we find bequests for glass windows at West Wickham in 1495, at Lewisham in 1498, and at Woldham in 1501 for the western window.

There is a curious gift at Westerham in 1490 of a cloth "to run on a wire with rings overthwart the quier at the curate and clerk's books," possibly to keep off the draught.

The fifteenth century saw the erection or rebuilding of roodlofts in a very large proportion of the churches. The following epitome will indicate the work of this nature in West Kent as revealed by the wills available :—

Ashurst, 1463. Work generally.
Aylesford, 1524. Painting the roodloft.
Aylesford, 1531. Gilting the roodloft.
Bexley, 1501. Roodloft works.
Bidborough, 1524. Roodloft works.
Brenchley, 1523—32. New Roodloft.
Burham, 1498—1505. Making the stairs or "vice" of the loft.
Burham, 1511—16. Painting.
Cudham, 1468—72. New loft.
Frindsbury, 1471—74. Roodloft works.
Gravesend, 1491. Roodloft works.
Hadlow, 1510. Roodloft works.
Higham, 1496—1500. New loft.
Lewisham, 1502. Roodloft works.
Nettlestead, 1471. Roodloft works.
Rochester, St. Nicholas, 1502. Making loft.
Rochester, St. Nicholas, 1527. Reparations.

Rochester, St. Margaret, 1524. Painting and gilding.
Seal, 1492—1502. New loft.
Shorne, 1485—93. New loft.
Speldhurst, 1518—27. Roodloft works.
Tunbridge, 1483—1517. Roodloft works.
Yalding, 1493. New beam.

At Hoo, St. Werburgh, in 1493 is a bequest for painting a Doom over the rood.

II.—Monuments.

In a large number of instances the testators of the wills under consideration leave directions to be buried within the parish church, frequently mentioning the exact spot, either before or near a particular image, or in a tomb prepared in their lifetime. Any bequests of this nature will be found in the parochial notes, and may be of assistance in naming tombstones or other memorials from which the name has perished.

The request for a memorial generally takes the form of a brass, and of these we have the following:—

Addington, 1463. William Watton, Esq. Brass of self, 2 wives and children.
Ash, 1465. *Richard Galon, rector, "in monument prepared." This is a half effigy of a priest.
Brenchley, 1532. John Mawde. Self, wives and children.
Crayford, 1526. Thomas Goldsmith, with signs of the Four Evangelists.
Eynesford, 1465. John Donett. Inscription with arms of himself and wife.
Farnborough, 1595. John Dalton. Inscription.
Gravesend, 1500. Richard Mikylhalf. Stone with "penner and hynkehorne."
Greenwich, 1547. Agnes Baltrop (midwife to Queen Jane). Self, husbands and inscription; in churchyard.
Hoo, St. Mary, 1532. Giles Palmar. Inscription.
Hoo, All Hallows, 1518. *Sir Steven Sheraton, vicar.
West Malling, 1488. John Browne. Self, wife and children, and in each a corner a pair of tailor's shears.

* Brass still existing.

Rochester, St. Margaret, 1465. *Thomas Codde, vicar.

Stoke, 1511. Thomas Iden. Self, wife "and a litle man childe holdyng hur by the beades."

Stone, 1473. John Bokelond. Inscription, and at each corner of the stone a buckle to be engraved.

West Wickham, 1515. *Sir John Stokton, rector.

At Horsmonden John Bobbe *alias* Totty, rector, in 1484 desired his tomb should be made so that it could be used for the Easter Sepulchre. John Pimpe, Lord of the Manor of Nettlestead, made a similar bequest in 1496, and many other instances could be cited outside the area now under consideration. The position on the north side of the chancel was one of great sanctity and honour for many reasons; it was close to the spot where the Gospel was read, it was also close to one of the principal images in the church (either Our Lady or the Patron), and, to crown all, it was the position usually occupied by the Easter Sepulchre. It is not surprising, therefore, that as a place of sepulture it should have been eagerly sought after.

At Aylesford in 1533 Edward Colepepir desired to be buried in the high chancel in the tomb of Margaret his mother. The tomb was then to be closed up and his arms placed thereon. The Colepepir tomb there was, however, remade about 1600.

There is an interesting request at Beckenham in 1545 for a tomb in the churchyard to be constructed of four posts of heart of oak, the heads to be covered with lead, and a stone placed over the whole. Memorials of this form are common in many churchyards, but the uprights are usually stone.

Another somewhat similar request will be found at Birling in 1503, where William Cleygate desired to have stones over himself and his wife and four stone crosses set about them; the aley hard by was also to be "borderid with breke stones." Bricks are also mentioned by William Swetesyre of North Cray 1527 as the material to be employed for his tomb; and again in a bequest of John Canon of Snodland in 1534.

Gilbert Carleton, Vicar of Farningham in 1503, wished

* Brass still existing.

to be buried before the high altar so that he might lie under the feet of the priest saying mass, or, if this were not possible, under the step at the entrance to the church, "so that every creature comyng yn may trede upon my buriall." The idea no doubt was that some at least would remember him in prayer. This longing for remembrance by those which come after, which runs through so many of these mediæval bequests, is very human, and adds a touch of pathos to many of the records.

III.—Ornaments.

In these extracts will be found the usual gifts of vestments for "ministers at all times of their ministrations," but few of them call for any special remarks. There are, however, two bequests of interest. At Erith William Abell, in 1526, left £6 13*s.* 4*d.* towards the "bying of a sute for deacon and subdeacon to be like and according to the vestment which my lady of Shrowesbury of late did give to the said church of Erehith, and I will ther be a scriptur on the back of either of the said vestments desiring the parishens to pray for my soule." The Edwardian inventory for Erith will be found on page 150 of Vol. VIII. of *Archæologia Cantiana*, but nothing therein clearly fits the above description.

The other gift to which I have referred is at Stone, and is part of the bequest of Sir John Wilshire, knight, in 1527. He left "to the parishe church of Stone a chesible and a tonycle w^t^ the albes, amyces, stoles, and other their apparel for a prest and his deacon to singe or say masse in of the value of tenne pounds, in the which chesible and tonycle I will that myn armes shalbe browdered for a remembrance after the best maner." In the Edwardian inventory, 1552, this is entered as "Item on vestmente of red damaske with the deacon of the same sute of the gifte of Sir John Wilshire, Knyghte." (*Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XI., page 416.)

Sir John Wilshire also left a cope embroidered with his arms to Dartford Church, but there is no distinct reference to it in the inventory of 1552.

Of books for the services of the church, bequests will be

found in considerable numbers—mass books, graylls, antiphoners, processioners, portoses, etc. At St. Nicholas, Rochester, is a bequest of an "antiphoner, called a cowcher," *i.e.*, a large book to lie on a desk.

There are also numerous gifts of plate, chalices, cruets, crosses, censers, pixes, etc. Some of the chalices were to be specially engraved as memorials, *e.g.*, Richard Longeman of High Halstow in 1493 left chalices to that and neighbouring churches, "in the which I will the name of me Richard Longeman and John At the Sole be imprynted in the fote." Of the later Elizabethan cups there is an interesting gift in 1599 by Thomas Steven, yeoman, to Keston of a silver cup, which is, I believe, still in use.

Organs are mentioned in seven parishes:—

Brenchley, 1520. To a pair of organs xx^{d} and another bequest of xij^{d} in the same year.

Bromley, 1494. To the organs* iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Lewisham, 1521. Toward a payre of organs.*

Milton, 1528. To a payr of organs iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Rochester, St. Nicholas, 1523. To the chaunging of the organes v^{li}.

Sundridge, 1518. To the church my portatyf organes.

Westerham, 1511. Renewyng and new castyng of the organnys that be now in the said churche to be made w^{t} iij stoppes aftir the new making.

Peter Bolde, singingman of the College of Rochester in 1545, mentions his musical instruments and gives to Mistress Smythe his clarycords and Mistress Warner his lute, and his "gimie" with the great horn he bequeaths to Cristofer the clerk.

The custom of bringing in a cup of wine at the marriage service, for which provision was made in the Sarum rite, with a reference to the blessing of the water by Our Lord at Cana, led to gifts of vessels for the purpose. We have here three such bequests, viz.:—

Birling, 1516. To the said church a maser to the entent to be occupied and dronke vppon at weddings and childewiffs and other ther suche necessaries.

* Organs are mentioned in the Inventories of 1552.

Chelsfield, 1513. To the said churche a maser cuppe for thys entent that every childewife also every bryde shall drynke in it.

The third instance is at Greenwich, where Thomasyn Sheby in 1506 left a standing cup of silver and gilt, with a cover weighing 23 ounces, which was to be carried before every bride at her marriage, "if they come to ye churchwardenis and dezier itt."

The above instances shew that the custom also obtained at the time of the churching of women.

Bells.

The bequests to or for the church bells are very numerous, and include gifts of new bells and sums for the general "reparation" of those already existing. The following summary will be of special interest to Kentish campanologists:—

Aylsford, 1518. A treble to the three bells.
Birling, 1508. To a nue bell vj^s^ viij^d^.
Brenchley, 1509. To purchase of bells ij^s^.
Bromley, 1504. To the bells vj^s^ viij^d^.
Bromley, 1508. Reparation of the grete bell xl^s^.
Bromley, 1512. Bringing home the bells xij^d^.
Bromley, 1529. To the grete bell vj^s^ viij^d^.
Burham, 1511. To the hangeyng of the belles, part of x^li^.
Burham, 1516. To chaungyng of the treble bell to make a tenor bell vj^s^ viij^d^.
Capel, 1502. To a new bell called le sawnts bell ij^s^.
Chalke, 1485. To the reparation of the bells viij^d^.
Cobham, 1541. To a new bell xx^s^.
Cobham, 1555. To the reparation of the bells xx^d^.
Cuxton, 1533. To the reparation of the bells viij^d^.
Dartford, 1530. To thamendyng of the belles xx^d^.
Deptford, 1500. To hangyng the grete bell vj^s^ viij^d^.
Deptford, 1516 to 1522. Bequests to making and reparation of the bells.
Edenbridge, 1502. To a new bell vj^s^ viij^d^.
Eltham, 1484. Bell rope for the great bell.
Hayes, 1566. To the reparation of the bells xij^d^.

Horsmonden, 1528. To bye a grete bell—profit of certain lands.

Lamberhurst, 1489. To reparation of the bells xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Lewisham, 1517 to 1556. Bequests for purchase and reparation.

Nettlestead, 1513. To making of the bell a seme of whete and to hangyng of ye bell iiij buschells whete.

Nursted, 1558. To reparation of the bells iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Rochester, St. Clement, 1493. To the payement of the belles xx^{d}.

Ryarsh, 1515. To the bying of a nwe bell xxvj^{s} viij^{d}.

Ryarsh, 1517. To the chaungyng of the grete bell vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Seal, 1486. To bying of a bell iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Shipborne, 1487. To a new bell vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Shipborne, 1527. To the bell xij^{d}.

Shorne, 1491 to 1521. Bequests for purchase of a great bell.

Speldhurst, 1522. Bequests to the bell.

Strood, 1526. To the bying of a trebill bell vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Teston, 1522. Towards a new bell vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Trottesclif, 1512. To the hangeyng of the Sanctus bell xij^{d}.

Tudley, 1509 and 1530. Gifts for a bell.

Tunbridge, 1516. To the reparation of the bells vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Wickham, West, 1509. To a new bell iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Woldham, 1473. To a great bell iiij^{d}.

Wrotham, 1404. To the purchase of bells iiij marks.

Yalding, 1474. To reparation, sustentation and renovation of a bell xx^{d}.

IV.—Varia.

The miscellaneous bequests, which cannot be included under the above headings, are so numerous that any detailed mention of them would expand these prefatory notes beyond all reasonable limits. I must, therefore, content myself with drawing attention to a few of the more interesting entries.

Church House.

This necessary adjunct, the place of which is taken in modern church life by the parochial hall, appears to have existed in most parishes, and it is difficult to account for its disappearance for so many years. Bequests will be found

relating thereto at Greenwich in 1517, at Higham in 1485, and at All Hallows, Hoo, in 1518. The Higham bequest is of interest, since it states that the house was founded and made for the keeping and safeguard of the parish church goods, and that the keeper of the house was elected and chosen by the parishioners. The house at Greenwich adjoined the churchyard, and was given for the purpose of being used for the refreshment provided at burials and months' minds, "because it is not lauffull to ete and dryncke w'in the church," and also as a place of business for the churchwardens.

Yeve-ales.

The church ale—one of the mediæval methods of parochial merry-making combined with business, of which the bazaar or sale of work is the modern representative—finds frequent mention in the wills, but in the form of a Yeve-ale or Give-ale, where the object was not so much the raising of money as the commemoration of the founder. Of these ales we have instances at Birling in 1508, where is a bequest of five bushels of barley "to be delivered to the yeveale of Alhalows"; at Ryarsh in 1518; at Holborough in Snodland in 1503; at St. Paul's Cray in 1505; at Stoke in 1513, where it is called "the brotherhood otherwise callid a yeueale," which received a gift of a couple of oxen and forty sheep; and lastly at St. Werburgh, Hoo. This last was on quite a large scale. It was founded in 1480 by one Stephen Jacobe, who left his property charged with the upkeep of a Yeve-ale on Trinity Eve and Trinity Sunday, when five bushels of wheat, a seme of malt, and 12*d.* in cheese were to be distributed. There was also a house at Greenhill in the same parish called the Yeve-ale House, mentioned by Thomas Bedell in 1528, where an ale was held on St. Werburgh's Day, the whole being managed by the Wardens and Brethren of the Yeve-ale.

Rogationtide and other Processions.

Another feature which has now entirely disappeared was the Rogationtide Procession, when opportunity was taken to institute gifts of food and drink as a commemoration. In 1521 John Whelar of Greenwich left 3*s.* 4*d.* a year for six

years to be spent at the Cross, near Deptford, in the Rogation days. At Cuxton in 1538 we have fuller instructions in the will of John Absolon, yeoman. He desired that on Tuesday in the Rogation Week the parish, coming in procession to Upperdown, should be given a drinking after the manner and form in which he had been used to give to the parishioners, and after the gospel was said or sung the parson or his deputy was to say *De profundis*, with the collect for his soul and all Christian souls. John Brown of Eltham in 1533 left a firkin of ale and 12*d.* in bread to be distributed on Tuesday in the Rogation Week at the Procession at the Cross on "Shoters hill," and 1*d.* to the priest reading the gospell, and another 1*d.* to the clerk.

There is another Eltham bequest in 1517 by Roger Leche, who desired Rauff Letham to keep on Wednesday in the Cross Week at the Cross before his door, "when the Procession cumyth in brede and ale vj*d.*, and vpon Seint Thomas nyght after the fest of Seint John Baptyst at the bonefyre in brede and ale vj*d.*"

Obits.

Of the ordinary form of commemoration, viz., an obit, there are of course many instances. One of the best instances will be found in 1529 under Greenwich, where John Champneys charged his tenement called The White Hart with the expenses of an obit on Friday after St. Denis Day in October, the same to be arranged by the Master and Wardens of the Brotherhood of St. George and St. Anne and the Churchwardens of Greenwich, and after mass a distribution was to be made to the poor of 4*s.* in bread, 2*s.* in spiced bread, a 4*s.* barell of ale, a gallon of "mawlsay," 2 lbs. of "cumfets," and two cheeses. At Halstow in 1522 pasties were to be baked, while at Aylesford in 1528 sixteen halfpenny loaves are mentioned, four of which were to be given to the ringers with a gallon of ale. This custom of giving bread survived the Reformation, and is even still kept up in some parishes, although the original intention, viz., that the recipient should remember the donor in prayer, is, it is to be feared, more honoured in the breach than the

observance. At St. Paul's Cray in 1560 will be found the endowment of a sermon, a form of commemoration which became popular as a species of years' mind.

Churchyard and other Crosses.

A cross formed a prominent object in every churchyard in the period under review, and we have several bequests for the erection thereof, *e.g.*, at Chislehurst in 1504, at Lewisham in 1523. At Strood in 1482 and elsewhere it is alluded to as the Palmcross, from the part it took in the Palm Sunday Procession.

Crosses were also common in other parts of the parish, as will be seen in the notes above respecting the Rogationtide processions. One stood in the street at Footscray, and was under repair in 1526, and in 1515 we have a bequest to the building of the cross before the parson's gate at Speldhurst. The name has survived in many cases, although the actual cross has long disappeared; in fact I cannot recall a single instance in Kent of a mediæval village or way-side cross having survived.

Rectory or Vicarage House.

Bequests occur in 1413 for the repair of the Rectory at Cliffe, an interesting house which still remains, and in 1561 Richard Horsfall, Vicar, left £13 6*s.* 8*d.* to the building of the vicarage at Burham. But the most interesting gift of this nature occurs at Shorne, where in 1495 Thomas Page left a house called Normans in Up Shorn as a house for the Vicar, who was, in return, to say mass for him on Ascension Day.

Dilapidations.

This fruitful source of heart-burning is the subject of a bequest at Ditton in 1501, where Sir Hewe Hudson, the Rector, left his best portos (breviary) to his successor on condition that he asked no more for dilapidations.

Parish Clerk.

As usual the parish clerk is frequently mentioned in the West Kent wills, being remembered with a small gift, usually

a few pence, but in three instances we have bequests of a house for him. At Eltham in 1516 John Downer left "a litell house joyning vppon the Kechen for the parissh clarke of Eltham to duell in for ever." At St. Werburgh, Hoo, in 1534 John Mott similarly left a "litle mesuage and a garden," whilst at Hoo, St. Mary, in 1515 Richard Saunder wished his house in Church Street to be sold, but the parish was to have it before any other "yf they will for the clarke a noble w^t^in the price."

The Sexton.

At Penshurst in 1550 Oliver Godfray, the Rector, left a rent-charge of 30*s*. to find a Sexten, or to be put to some other use for the parish.

Parish Fine.

There are three bequests for relieving parishes of the "Common Fine"—a very ancient impost—one at Eltham in 1509, one at Luddesdown in 1522, and the third at Shorne in 1527.

Holy Bread.

I have only noticed one bequest for bearing the charge of the Holy Loaf, viz., at West Farleigh, where John Reve in 1409 left a cow "to sustain the Blessed Bread distributed between the parishioners on Sundays."

The Clock.

The making of the clock on the tower is the subject of bequests at Bromley in 1551 and 1553, and at Dartford in 1521 is a bequest for the reparation of the clock. These were sun-dials. At Lewisham in 1656 the Vicar, Abraham Colfe, left a bequest for a clock to go by the sun, and a trifle to the clark to keep it in order.

Yew trees.

The Yews or Palm trees are mentioned now and again, and I strongly suspect that they were regarded as semi-sacred, although no doubt occasionally they are named as a convenient and well known object, as in the will of William

Monde of Burham in 1521, in which he desires to be buried "between the U tree and the church door." Bequests for burial under the Yew will be found at Bromley in 1544 and at Halstow in 1529, where it is called "the little palm tree."

Shoes, etc.

At Halstow in 1540 is a bequest to enable Shoes to be distributed to poor folk on Good Friday; and similarly at Milton-by-Gravesend in 1523 Joan Bull, widow, left the proceeds of the sale of a house for the purpose of giving eight poor persons, four men and four women, a pair of "syngle sole shooes" on Good Friday and on the Feast of the Assumption of Our Lady.

Bequests of this character are fairly common, *e.g.*, Alexander Payntor of Horsemonden in 1495 left red herrings and white herrings to be distributed on Fridays and Sundays in Lent; Joan Hunt of Northfleet left twelve pewter platters for use at poor maidens' marriages and poor women's churchings, and other instances will be found scattered throughout the notes.

Roads.

Of almost equal merit with gifts to the church the care of the highways was regarded in the Middle Ages, and bequests thereto are common. A few may be mentioned: At Aylesford in 1528 we have gifts to the "causye," and similarly at Lewisham in 1494 to 1532 are bequests to the "causey at Catford," where no doubt the river often overflowed and a high-banked footway was a necessity. At Denton in 1499 will be found gifts of loads of stone to make good the highway between that place and Milton Church.

At Grain it was not so much the roads that gave anxiety as the river wall, and in 1507 and 1518 are bequests "to the reparation of the wall of Grean." At Offham the village well, for some reason, appears to have been regarded as worthy of mention, and is referred to in 1481 and 1535 as "the comyn well standing besides the churche" or "in the comen playn." The well is also mentioned at Erith,

Almshouses.

Bequests to these houses of charity will be found under Dartford (1530) and Rochester (1523 and 1528).

The religious changes of the sixteenth century are of course reflected in these wills. There is a decided falling off in bequests after about 1540, and by Queen Elizabeth's time they are very scarce. At Cuxton in 1559-60 there is a bequest of ten shillings "to the altar and Communion table," a phrase that not inaptly sums up the compromise which was intended (but hardly carried out) as the Elizabethan settlement. A bequest in 1595 to Farnborough Church of a green cloth for the Communion Table adds another to the many evidences of coloured coverings of the Holy Table in Elizabeth's reign and that of her successors.

The unrest engendered by the changes made or proposed finds expression in such phrases as "To be buried after the vse and custome of the Realme" [Richard Swysle, yeoman, of Erith, 1547 (XI., 17)], or "To be buried according to the custome of the Realme" [Thomas Wrayt of Halstowe, 1547, proved 1550 (XI., 121)].

Under Tudley will be found a note from the will of George Fane, Esq., 1571, in which he desires to be buried "according to the laudable custome and vsage that then shall fortune to be hadd and vsed throughe the realme of England in the Catholike Churche."

Bequests other than of ecclesiological interest.

I have not attempted to include in the following notes the many references to field names which are to be found in mediæval wills, neither does it come within the scope of the present work to deal with the other bequests of a secular nature which form the bulk of the contents of the wills. There are, however, a few bequests which may find a place here as an indication of the information to be obtained occasionally.

Richard Bayden of Asshurst, 1539, proved 1544 (X., 75),

gives the names of his cattle: Ros, Thurst, Coppe, Pryme, Mowse, Calver, Skulle, Gentyll, Bren, Swallowe.

Clement Forman of Brenchley, 1557 (XII. (i.), 131), names certain of his apple trees:—

"To Bennet my wife the apells that yerely shall growe uppon iiij trees abowte my howse, that is to say the Risening tree in the filde against the strete and the Pomwater tre growing in the same fielde against the howse, the Blanche Stewarde tree and another Steward tree both growing in the orchard all the tyme afforesaid."

The following may be taken as samples of the more interesting bequests of jewels and domestic plate:—

"To Kateryn my wyfe a grete standyng cuppe callyd the bell, also to William my sone a dosen of spones that is to wyte d^i dosen w^t thapostelis and a noder halfe dosen w^t maydyn hedis." Thomas Alen, Seynt Clement's, Rochester, 1492. (V., 195.)

"To John Mungham my sone my gylt standyng cuppe keueryd, my signett of golde grauyn w^t myn armes," etc. William Mungham, 1496. (V., 299.)

"To my daughter Alis a peyre of beds of corall of o^r lady sawtur gardyd w^t siluer and gilte w^t a knop of perlis and a gyrdill of vynys covrse harnest w^t siluer w^t a chester." John Taylor of Erhigth, 1500. (V., 380.)

In the will of John Menge of Horsemonden, 1527 (VIII., 119), will be found an order setting aside the custom of gavelkind.

As one would expect, these wills occasionally let us behind the scenes into the midst of what was no doubt at the time a *cause célèbre* in the little village concerned. When, for instance, John Braibroke of Cooling in 1535 desired Alice his wife to pay his son Thomas 40*s.*, and coupled therewith a request that he was "not to medle w^t no thing of my testament or laste will nor my wif Alice to medle w^t no thing that is or hath been betwene me and my son Thomas fro the begynning of the worlde vnto this present daye," it is not very difficult to imagine the talk of the place over the bickerings of the house of Braibrook; or, again, at Charlton in 1527 when Philip Randes requests his son "to take the brode worlde as

I have doon," and gives him his "daily blessyng, for other worldly goods I have none to gyf hym," I think we can picture the temperament of the youth. But a still more vivid sketch is provided by the will of Walter Mylys of Birling in 1522. There was evidently a long-standing dispute between him and the widow of one Robert Wynyard over the sum of £3, and this was unsettled when he made his will. Should he to be at peace at the last give up that for which he had contended? Well, he would shift the responsibility on to the shoulders of the claimant; she might have the £3 "that is in travys betwene her and me and she will take it bitwene God, the devyll, and her conscience." We do not know which prevailed!

Testamenta Cantiana.

WEST KENT.*

ADDINGTON.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia Sancte Margarete de Adynton. William Snayth, 1409. (Lambeth, 43ª, Arundell II.) Proved 1410.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in capella assumpcionis Beate Marie de novo constructa in ecclesia parochiali de Adyngton. Lego ad vsum predicte capelle assumpcionis beate Marie vnum missale, vnum vestimentum cum alba, amicta, parura et aliis apparatis eidem vestimento pertinentibus, vnum paxbrede ligneum vnum calicem cum patena et duos cruetes eneos. Post obitum meum vnum lapidem marmoreum super tumulum meum cum ymagine mea ac cum ymagine Bendicte prime uxoris mee ex parte dextra et ex parte sua cum ymaginibus vnius filii et duarum filiarum et ex parte sinistra ymaginem Anne modo uxoris mee et exparte sua ymaginem trium filiorum et duarum filiarum cum armis meis integris in duabus corneriis in superiori parte ejusdem lapidis ac cum armis meis et dicte Benedicte nuper uxoris mee in vna cornera sub ymagine ejusdem Benedicte et cum armis dicte Anne modo uxoris mee in alia corneria sub ymagine ejusdem Anne. William Watton, Esq., 1463. Proved 1465-6. (P.C.C., 13, Godyn.)

Ad reparacionem porticus borialis ostii ejusdem ecclesie xx*d.* Robert Elyot, 1474. (IV., 147.)

Ad ecclesiam de Addyngton vnam mappam de diaper pro altari ibidem. Alice Deysey, vidua, 1509. (VI., 250.)

To be buried in the chapell of oʳ lady at Addington. Edmond Watton, Esq., 1527. (P.C.C., 23, Porch.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Addyngton nexte to yᵉ palme crose. Thomas Godden, 1528. Proved 1530. (VIII., 251.)

---

* The references (IV., 147, etc.) are to the Registers of the Consistory Court of Rochester, and (P.C.C., 13, Godyn, etc.) to the Registers of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, both at Somerset House. The references (Lambeth, 43ª, Arundell II., etc.) are to the Archbishops' Registers at Lambeth Palace Library. The words Corpus meum ad sepeliendum have been in most cases abbreviated to "sepeliendum."

ASH.

Lego ad le hybeme coram alta cruce xij*d*. John Spott, 1460. (II., 194).

Corpus meum in monumento preparando infra cancellum ecclesie mee predicte in introitu ejusdem ad caput predecessoris mei ultimi ibidem defuncti et sepulti. Richard Galon *alias* Fayreford, rector, 1465. (II., 332.)

Lego reparacioni navis ecclesie ac operibus ejusdem xl*s*. William Harlow, 1472. (IV., 7.)

To be buried in the chaunsell of ouer ladie of the parish church of Ashe. Margaret at Wode, 1514. Proved 26 April 1515. (VII., 32.)

To the reparacion of Asch Church xl*d*. Alice Bolte of Southfleet, 1521. (VII., 214.)

To be buried in the parish church of Asshe in the chapell of Saynt Blase. To the church xxxiij*s*. iv*d*., the which I leyde owte to the vse and behoff of the same church for reparacons whan I wass churchewarden. vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. to a honest secular preste to celebrate in the parish church of Ash in the chapell of Saynt Blase by the space of on hole yere. James Launce, yoman, 1527. (VIII., 102.)

To be buried in the chauncell of the church of Ashe on the north side of Sir Richard Gallant, sometyme parson there. On the day of my burial v masses, viz.: a masse of the Holy Goost, a masse of the fyue wounds, Ih'us masse, a masse of the Trinitye, and a masse of Requiem. Sir William Welles, parson, 1555. (XI., 342.)

ASHURST.

Lego le Rodeloft viij*d*. Thomas Godier, 1463. (II., 249.)

Lego reparacioni campanilis xx*d*. Alice Colyn, 1502. (VI., 100.)

Reparacioni campanilis ibidem xx*d*. Richard Colyn, 1503. (VI., 94.)

To be buried in the churche porche of Ayshurste. Sir Martin Crystofer, rector, 1524. Proved 12 Sept. 1525. (VIII., 8.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Asshurst before the porche dore. Sir Martyn Moynot, parson, 1550. Proved 22 Oct. 1551. (XI., 139.)

AYLESFORD.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum juxta crucem lapidem in cimiterio Petri et Pauli de Aylesford. Sir William Redesdale, clerk, 1451. (I., 91.)

Sep: in ecclesia Sancti Petri de Aylesford. Wm Cosyngton, Esq., 1464. (P.C.C., 7, Godyn.)

To the parish church of Alisford my beste peyre of Shetis. John Lokyer, 1492. (V., 208.)

To be bereid in the church poorche by my husbande. Marion Aston, wydow, 1501. (V., 395.)

To the higth aulter my best borde cloth. Jane Clarke, widow, 1513. (VII., 2.)

Toward the beying of a antiphoner in ye saide churche vj*s*. viij*d*. Towarde the beying of a treble bell to the thre belles in Aylisford xl*s*. Thomas Cossington, gent., 1518. (VII., 125.)

To the paynting of the Rode lofte viij*d*. John a Rowe, 1524. (VII., 354.)

To makyng of the causye xij*d*. John Gilham, 1528. (VIII., 153.)

I will at my buriall, dirige and iij masses and like wise at my month mynde and also at my yeris mynde and at the saide iij tymes I wilbe giffen to poo^r people xvj halpenny lofes iiij of the saide loffs vnto ye ryngars and on galon ale, the residue of brede and ale to poo^r people after my wifs discrecon. John Marden, laborer, 1528. (VIII., 153.)

To the gyltyng of the roode lofte xx*d*. Rycharde Hawte, 1531. (VIII., 285.)

To be buried in the high chawnsell in the parish church of Alisforde in the place where Margarete my moder wass leyde and the tombe to be made vpp a geyn ouer me w^t a stone and my armes therevppon grauyd. Edward Colepepir, Esquyre, 1533. (IX., 99.)

To be buried in o^r ladys chapell in the church of Aylsford next my brother Robert Naylor. Hughe Naylor, gentylman, 1543. (X., 43.)

To be buried in the chauncell. Sir Richard Wilbore, vicar, 1545. (X., 99.)

To be buried in the porche. Bread to be given on good friday for ever. Robert Mardoll, 1545. (X., 132.)

To be buried in the place my grandfather lieth. Jhon Culpeper, 1550. (XI., 124.)

NEWHITH CHAPEL IN AYLESFORD.

My blake vestyment to be given to New hede chapill to praye for my wif and Heollys Helton. Gylles Ranchawe, 1534. (IX., 122.)

To the chapell of Newhith x*li*. Richard Dauye, 1540. (IX., 332.)

AYLESFORD PRIORY.

Fratribus de Eglesford x*s*. ad unam casulam viridem. Wm Wrenne of Southflete, 1443. (I., 13.)

Lego fratribus Carmelitis de Aylesford ad novum opus le Cloystyr vj*s*. viij*d*. Sir Wm Redesdale, clerk, 1451. (I., 91.)

Sepeliend: in ecclesia fratrum Carmel: de Aylesford. Thomas Palmer, 1452. (Lambeth, 308a, Kemp.)

To the reparacion of the Cloyster of the Fryers of Aylesford vj*s*. viij*d*. Robert Pirry of Gillingham, yeoman, 1513. (P.C.C., 32, Fetiplace.)

To the freres of Alisford a grete chaffer of bras. Wm Hunt of Cobham, 1527. (VIII., 126.)

To be buryede in the quyer beside the old Prior Arenolde at Alysforde. The Fryers to haue my vestement of blew velveate wt all thyngs there to belonging for to syng masse on highe dayes for me and my wif and all cristen sowles. [His wife, Lady Elenor Cobham, was buried at Radwinter, Essex.] Gylles Ranchawe, gent., lyinge wtin the house of our ladye fryers in Alysforde, 1534. (IX., 122.)

EAST BARMING.

Sir Thomas Breggys, rector, 1466. (II., 380.)

Lego summo altare de Barming vnum frontellum nouum emendum precii iij*s*. iiij*d*. Margaret Leystede, widow, 1487. (V., 86.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Barmyng and in the church porche as nygth my wif as my frendes shall thinke conuenyaunt. William Rede, 1527. (VIII., 108, and P.C.C., 28, Porch.)

BECKENHAM.

Lego eadem ecclesie ad empcionem vnius pixidis xx*s*. Richard Johnson, 1500. (V., 369.)

To the selyng of the chaunsell my grettest oxe. John Hichenson, 1535. (IX., 218.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Bekynham nexte adioynyng to old father Nether, where I will haue a lytle Tombe wt iiij postes of hart of oke at euery corner one wt a grave stone upon the same, and the heads of the said posts couered wt leade. Sir Petur Kyrwyche, prest and curate, 1545. (X., 166.)

To be buried in the churchyard at the ende of the chauncell at the high aulters ende. Sir Hewe Taylour, 1560. (XII. (ii.), 497.)

BEXLEY.

Sepeliend: in ecclesia parochiali de Bexle. Henry Castilayn, 1407. (Lambeth, 237a, Arundel I.)

To the werkys of the rode ligh of Bexle xl*d*. Johanna Jancok of Dertford, 1501. (V., 415.)

To be buried in the chaunsell of or blessed lady of Bexley nighe vnto Sir John Layncelett, late decessed. William Pole, "yoman of the garde and crowne to our sovereign lord the King, being next vnder God supreme hed of this militant church of England," 1540. (PC..C., 7, Alenger.)

BIDBOROUGH.

Sepeliend: in campanile infra ecclesiam de Bitteboro. Robert Edward of Speldhurst, 1470. (III., 48.)

Lego reparacioni campanilis ecclesie de Bitberow iiij^{d}. Clement Abraham, 1492. (V., 188.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Sainte Lawrence of Bitborowe nigh to the Palme Crosse. To the warks of the Roode lofte xx*d*. To the chyrche of Saynte Lawrence of Bitborowe aforesaide ij banner cloeithes, the price vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas At Hill, 1524. (VII., 362.)

To be buried in the church of Saint Lawrence in Bytborowe betwen my seate there and the chauncell. William Chapman thelder, 1545. (X., 133.)

BIRLING.

To the bying of an chalice in the same chirch vj*s*. viij*d*. To the reparacon and mending of the Kings high way frome Hardellys Crosse unto my dwelling place iij*s*. iiij*d*. Robard Cleygate, 1473. (IV., 165.)

To the bying of a chales to be had and bowth to the cherch of Berelyng iij*s*. iiij*d*. John Bedyl of Stomgate in Berelyng, 1482. (V., 5.)

Toward the bying of a chales xx*s*. John Coton, 1489. (V., 98.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Birlyng on the easte side of the porche. William Wilde, 1494. (V., 249.)

To be beryd w^{t}in the chawncell wher my husbande lyeth. To the church of Berelyng iij yerds of lande lying in Westfelde. Alis Meryman, 1498. (V., 325.)

Ad reparacionem vnius fenestre ex parte australi in eadem ecclesia vj*s*. viij*d*. John Sparow, 1501. (V., 409.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Berelyng. I will my executor bye a ston to keuer my graue, and a noder for my wyfe, and also iiij crosses of ston to be sett abowte them. Also I wul myn executor cause the border of the aley wher I lyee to be borderid w^{t} breke stones. I wul myn executor cause the creste ouer the hie autir to be payntid att my coste. William Cleygate, 1503. (VI., 84.)

I will there be deliuered to the yevale of Alhalows v bushels of barley. To o^{r} Lady ligth in Birlyng church a stok of beene, to Alhalows ligth there a nother stok of bene. To a nue bell there vj*s*. viij*d*. Johanna Benet, 1508. (VI., 212.)

To be buried in the church yard before the porche in the aley. To the said church a pece of diaper cloth for ij aulter cloths on to the higth aulter and a nother to the aulter of ouer lady in the chapell. To the said church a maser to the entent to be occupied and dronke vppon at weddings and childewiffs and other ther suche necessaries. Also to the said church a cowe. William Philipp, 1516. (VII., 64.)

To be buried by side the chaunsell of Birlyng at the hede of Saynt James aulter. William Pers, 1523. (VII., 289.)

BRASTED.

Lego eidem ecclesie vnam casulam de serico chekked cum apparatu pro vno capellano. John Chaundeler, rector, 1431. (Lambeth, 425[a], Chichele I.)

To the church of Saynt Martyn in Brastede. John Snosmere of Sele, 1486. (V., 142.)

BRENCHLEY.

I will 40*s.* to be payde to the wardenes of the church of Brenchle to y[e] use of an antyphoner there to a byde. Richard Talbott, 1488. (V., 91.)

I will that a vestment be bought to the honor of godds diuine seruice in the saide church vij marks. Lawrence Peake, 1495. (V., 260.)

To a tabernakyll xij*d.* W[m] Burre, 1501. (VI., 30.)

Ad pavimentum ecclesie ibidem iij*s.* iiij*d.* Tho[s] Fyshenden, 1507. (VI., 197.)

Ad emendacionem campanarum ij*s.* James Bratill, 1509. (VI., 257.)

To be buried in the church of Allhalwes of Brenchley. To the saide churche a vestyment of veluet. Denis Kyppyng, widow, 1513. (VI., 360.)

Lego ad novum tabernaculum fiendum vj*d.* Richard Edwarde, 1501. Proved 1510. (VII., 17.)

To a pair of organs xx*d.* John Mepeham, 1520. (VII., 192.)

To a pair of organys xij*d.* John Bratyll, 1520. (VII., 192.)

To the makyng of a new Rode lofte w[t]in y[e] forsayde parishe churche of Brenchley xx*li.* Richard Downer, 1523. (VII., 327.)

To the nw rode lofte in Brenchley church xij*d.* Richard Moysse, 1528. (VIII., 173.)

To y[e] makyng of a new rodeloft iij*s.* iiij*d.* Thomas Haler, 1531. (VIII., 292.)

To be buried in the church of Brenchley before the tabernakyll of Sent Nycholas. I will a tomb stone be bought w[t] y[e] image of me and my wiffs and my children therein grauen for to be layde ouer my grave. John Mawde, 1532. (IX., 18.)

To be buried in the church of Brenchley by my husband. To the herse light iiij*d.* To euery prest that saith mass iiij*d.* To eueri clarke that syngeth ij*d.* and to eueri childe that syngith j*d.* To poor people in peny dole and brede and drynke at my burying xiij*s.* iiij*d.* To the new makyng of the Roode lofte in Brenchly church xx*s.* if it be made w[t]in the space of x yeres next after my decesse. Agnes Robert, widow, 1532. (IX., 118.)

To be buried in the church of Brenchley in y[e] south ile of our Lady of Piety. I bequeth as moche money as will glase thre windos in the upper story of the north side of the said church. Richard Bratill, cutlar, 1535. (IX., 196.)

Item to mayntenyng of the roodeloft iiij*d*. Roger Brokar, husbondman, 1538. (IX., 271.)

To the church of Brenchley one masse bowke wich is nowe in the sayed church. Androwe Edwards thelder, yeoman, 1556. (XI., 358.)

BROMLEY.

Lego fabrice ecclesie xiij*s*. iiij*d*. et si parochiani ibidem inciperunt nouam insulam ecclesie infra quatuor annos post mortem meum tunc ego lego dicte edificacioni vj*s*. viij*d*. Richard Smyth *alias* Richard Bochier, 1467. (II., 393.)

Lego operibus ecclesie de Bromeleygh vj*s*. viiij*d*. Bernard Cavill of Cheselhurst, 1479. (VI., 8.)

I will that my best gyrdyll be gewyn to oure lady of Pety in the church of Bromelegh and a basyn to make a candylsticke with. Margaret Lemans, 1484. (VI., 21.)

To be buried in the chaunsell of Saint Petir in the chirch of Bromley. To the vse of the seid chirch for the grete bell v*s*. Randolf Bothe, gent., 1485. (P.C.C., 18, Logge.).

I bequeth to the organs in Bromley churche iij*s*. iiij*d*. I bequeth to nwe iij surplesse for to be made to the saide church xx*s*. Robert Shote, 1494. (V., 248.)

A sufficient antiphoner for the church of Bromley as any as is now in the church v*li*. Stephyn Kyte, 1495. (V., 252.)

I bequeth to by a processionall to ye use of ye seyde church xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Sir Wm Quyntyn, parish prist of Bromley, 1498. (V., 332.)

To the beying of a chales to the vse of the same church xxvj*s*. viij*d*. To the mendyng of Pad lane xiij*s*. iiij*d*. To the mending of hikks lane xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Alis Shott, 1499. (V., 327.)

To the bells of Brumley vj*s*. viij*d*. To the mendyng of the hie waye att Masones Hill vj*s*. viij*d*. John Shott of Chesilhurst, 1504. (VI., 97.)

To the reparacon of the grete bell in the said church xl*s*. To the gilding of the tabernacle of our lady of pitey xxvj*s*. viij*d*. John Godewyn, 1508. (VI., 205.)

To the bringing home of the bells xij*d*. Thomas Erliche, 1512. (VI., 347.)

To the parish church of Bromley a tuell to be forth cumyng at Eastre whan our blessid lorde is mynistred vnto the parisch. Johan Goodewyn, 1515. (VII., 145.)

I bequeith to ye churche a elme tree to borde the setis. Andrew Litlegrome, 1513. Proved 1519. (VII., 180.)

To be buried in the mydle aley of Bromley churche. William Mellar, 1523. (VII., 299, and P.C.C., 29, Porch.) Proved 1528.

To be buried in the chauncell by my father and frynds. Item I will that Herry Skorlocke shall haue xx*s*. for oon yere to helpe to do god seruice in the quere to his power and to say onys in the

weeke o^{r} lady sawter for me and all my chylderyn if the parishe wyll helpe thereto. William Both, 1525. (VIII., 41.)

To the grete bell of Bromley church vj*s.* viij*d.* Henry Moger, 1529. (VIII., 232.)

To the church of Bromley vj*li.* for a cheless or a vestyment. All my goods at Bromley to my successor for my dilapidacions, desiryng hym to be content therw^{h}, for I haue spent largely there in reparacions and no thing at my entry. To Crists Colleg in Cambrig iij*li.* to bye ij masers. Richard Sharpe, rector of Bromley, 1528. Proved 1530-31. (VIII., 270.)

To be buried in the churchyard under the ewe tree. Thomas Hubbert, 1544. (X., 62.)

To the pore mens box iiij*d.* Towards the makyng of the clocke viij*d.* Elizabeth Watson, wedowe, 1551. (XI., 175.)

I gyve to him that kepeth the clocke towards his waigs for one yere xx*d.* John Halpeny, bakar, 1553. (XI., 262.)

To the church of Bromly wher I now dwell toward the beying of a vestment xx*s.* David Curson, prest, 1556. (XII. (i.), 77.)

BURHAM.

To the makyng of the steyris vnto the Rode lofte of Borowham xx*d.* John Philpott, 1498. (V., 306.)

Towarde the makyng of the vise of the Rodelofte in the church of Borowham half a quarter of barley. Harry Homan, 1505. (VI., 169.)

To be buried in the church of Borougham before ouer ladie aulter ther in the myddest agenste the saide aulter. To the reparation of the church and the hangeyng of the belles yf neade be and for the payntyng of the rode lofte and of the ymage and tabernacle of o^{r} ladie in ye same churche & for the mendying of the churche walles there x*li.* I gif for to bey w^{t}all a vestyment of silke for a preste to synge in mass and for a chalece and a booke in the church of Boroham x marks; and if x marke will not bey a honeste vestyment boke & chaless then I will part of the x*li.* shall go to ye performances thereof and my prest to synge iiij yeres, & afterwards all the said vestyment to remayn to Borougtham church yf my chauntrey there be not made as after in my will schall appere, and yf that it be made than I will the saide vestyment booke & chaless remayn therevnto. I will a honest preest schall synge in the saide church at ouer ladie aulter by the space of iiij yeres, praying for my soull, my fader Robert Ware and Joone my moder, Ric. Ware my granfad^{r} and Elen his wif, John Ware, and for all my children soulles. Richard Ware, yoman, 1511. (VI., 307.)

To be buried in the church porche of Borowham. For a coueryng ouer the hye aulter xx*d.* To paynting of the rode lofte iij*s.* iiij*d.* To the chaungyng of the treble bell to make a tenor bell so it be

don in the space of xij yers vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas a Dene, 1516. (VII., 66.)

To be buryed betuen the V [*i.e.*, yew] tree and the church doore. William Monde, 1521. (VII., 216.)

To ye church of Borougham xx*s*. towarde on cope. Alice Warner, 1527. (VIII., 146.)

To be buried in the chansell. John Fynes, esquire, 1539. Proved 1540. (IX., 286.)

To be buried in the chaunsell neighe to the chaunsell doore. I bequethe the paraphasis of Erasmas the Comvnyon booke wth a psalter booke to the churche of Burham. Sir Henry Carus, vicar. Dated 24 July, proved 2 Sept. 1549. (XI., 70.)

To be buried in the church. Item he willed to the buyldinge of his vicaredge of Burham xiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. Richard Horsfall, vicar, 1561. (XII. (ii.), 468.)

CAPEL.

A prist secular, honest, & weldisposyd to syng and to rede in the church of Capell for the helth of my sowle. William Tebb, 1491. (V., 179.)

Item ad nouam campanam vocatam le sawnts bell emendam pro ecclesia de Capell ij*s*. Ad nouum vestimentum emendum pro ecclesia predicta xxvj*s*. viij*d*. William Towne, 1502. (VI., 56.)

To the paynting of ouer ladie in Capell church xx*d*. To the reparation of Whetstede Cross xx*d*. Richard Wrynge of Tudeleye, 1512. (VII., 26.)

To be buryed in the myddle pace of the church of Capell before the roode. For my sepulture there vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas a Stone, 1514. (VII., 52.)

Lego ad nouam ymaginem fabricandam beate Marie Virginis vj*s*. viij*d*. John Penyale, 1515. (VII., 53.)

To mending of the stepill of Capel xiij*s*. iiij*d*. To mending the brigge besyde my princypal mesuage that I dwell in vj*s*. viij*d*. John Wynter, 1527. (VIII., 89.)

Towards the coveryng of the church of Capel iij*s*. iiij*d*. William Wynter, 1554. (XI., 339.)

CHALKE.

To be byryed in the church of ou^r lady of Chalke. I bequeth to a masse booke to serue in the same church v marke. Thomas Martyn, 1473. (IV., 129.)

Ad reparacionem beate Marie de Pity in ecclesia de Chalke iij*s*. iiij*d*. Sir James Gyfford, capellanus, 1473. (P.C.C., 9, Wattys.)

Ad reparacionem campanarum viij*d*. John Thebolde, 1485. (V., 64.)

To the makyng of the churche walles vj*s*. viij*d*. William Pokle, 1496. (V., 273.)

To be buried in Chalke Churche in the chauncell bifore the figure of our lady of Pity. I bequeth to the chapell in the crosse a masboke, a chalice, & a peyre of Vestments that the Vicar may sing ther when it please him on worken dayes. Sir Thomas Boswyn, 1500. Proved 1505. (P.C.C., 4, Adeane.)

To paving of the Church vj*s*. viij*d*. Richard Alen, 1510. (P.C.C., 38, Bennett.)

CHARLTON.

I will and bequeth to John my son to take the brode worlde as I have doon and I gyf hym my daily blessyng for other worldly goods I haue none to gyf hym. Philipp Randes, 1527. (VIII., 104.)

CHATHAM.

Lego ad fabricam campanilis ecclesie parochialis de Chatham xl*s*. Thomas Ballard, 1465. Proved 1466. (P.C.C., 14, Godyn.)

To the makyng of the hie beam ij*s*. iiij*d*. Thomas Lorkyn, 1503. (VI., 83.)

My wife to pave Saynt James chapell in the parish church of Chatham. John Monde, 1535. (IX., 186.)

At my buriall v masses with dirge comendacons and salmes of the passion and euery preste viij*d*. and to v clerks ther iiij*d*. and to v ladds helping the prests to mass v pence and d^{i} a seme of whete for bredd to pore peple and d^{i} a seme of malte for drinke and iij cheses of xij*d*. John Lorkyn of Luton in the parish of Chetham, 1538. (IX., 264.)

To the church a sute of vestyments w^{t} deken and subdeken. Richard Henley, 1540. (IX., 301.)

To be buried in Saint James Chapell in the church of Cheatham. To the church a blue veluett cope, price iiij*li*. Thomas Henley, yeoman, 1545. (X., 167.)

CHELSFIELD.

To be buryde yn the porche of the chyrche of Chelsfield. To the pauement of the porche iij*s*. iiij*d*. William Whythed, 1468. (III., 18.)

To ye payntyng of our lady of pite xij*d*. To Richard Bonauntor, parson of Chelsfield, five acre of londe lying in a feld calld grete feld lyynge vnder ye parsons hawe in Chelsfield to hym and his successors for euermore for to be prayd for and all my frends euermore perpetually. Thomas Jetour, 1472. (III., 159.)

To the Rodelofte ij boyshell of barley. William Cokke, 1472. (IV., 24.)

I will y^t the church of Chellefelde haue a chalys, price xl*s*. Robert Mablot, 1479. (VI., 7.)

Volo quod executores mei ordinant vnum coopertorium nigrum panni de Saye cum alba cruce de Saye cum quo volo quod sepulcrum meum cooperiatur per duos annos et postea remaneat. Richard Aschlegth, 1493. (V., 204.)

To be buried in the bodie of the Church of Chellisfelde bifore the crucifix. Richard Bou'nter (Bonaventure), clerk, late parsonne of Chellisfelde, 1493. Proved 1499. (P.C.C., 40, Horne.)

Sepel: in porticu ecclesie de Chesfelde. Reparacioni nauis vj*s*. viij*d*. William Whitehedde, 1500. (VI., 243.)

To be buried w^tin the church of Saynt Marten of Chellisfeld by the north side of the high aulter where my father and my mother lieth buried if I happen to die ther or else in suche place as God hath disposid for me. I will v prestis by sides the parsone at my burying and viij torcheis which I will schalbe ligtht and brenn at the tyme of my goyng to churche all the waye betwene my house and the churche and also schall brenn aboute my herse all the dirige tyme and masse of Requiem on the morowe. Alice Braye, 1509. (VI., 268.) There is a brass to her in the church.

To be buried in the church. To the said churche of Chellisfeld a maser cuppe the whiche I bought of mastresse Alys for thys entent that euery childewife also euery bryde shall drynke in it and to contynue as long as it lastith. Also v marcs to bee bestowed in the most needfullest reparacions that is to be doone in the said churche. Item I bequeth to the saide churche xx*s*. to bye latyn bolles to stande vndernethe the tapers that ys before the Rodelofte w^tin the same churche. John Beveryche, 1513. (P.C.C., 24, Fetiplace.)

CHEVENING.

Fabrice ecclesie de Chyuenyng x*s*. William Steel, clerk, 1371. (Lambeth, 120^b, Whittlesey.)

To the reparacion and newe work of the steple of Cheuenyng xl*s*. John Millys, 1506. (P.C.C., 13, Adeane.)

To bildynge of a newe steple at the parisshe church of Chevenyng c*s*. Sir Robert Rede, Knight, of Chedyngstone, 1518. (P.C.C., 13, Ayloffe.)

Lego campanile de Chevenyng vj*s*. viij*d*. Margaret Berde of Tunbreg, 1521. (VII., 221.)

CHIDDINGSTONE.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in cancello Beate Marie de Chedingstone coram summo altare ita quod pedes mei attingant ad medium altaris predicti. Ad usum ejusdem ecclesie duos libros vocatos legents ac vnum pax argenti et vnum calicem argenti. John Woode, rector, 1486. Proved 1487. (P.C.C., 3, Milles.)

To the parish church of Chedingstone a sewte of vestments of whyte damaske. To Robard Reed my chales of syluer and ouer gilt w^{t} the patent and pax brede of siluer and ouergilt of the oone syde. John Alphey, 1488. (P.C.C., 18, Milles.)

To the reparation of the parish church of Chedyngston and for a grayle to be bought for the same church to the helpe of diuine service there, tenne marks. [He wished to be buried at Charterhouse, and mentions "my place of the Bore" at Chiddingstone.] Sir Robert Rede, Knight, 1518. (P.C.C., 13, Ayloffe.)

CHISLEHURST.

Volo quod Johannes et Stephanus filii mei faciant partem occidentalem cimiterii ecclesie parochialis de Chysylhurst cum clausura et sufficienter siliorum de paliis. Stephen Levendale, 1459. (II., 139.)

Lego fabrice ecclesie iij*s*. iiij*d*. John Aylard, 1465. (II., 365.)

Lego ecclesie de Chesilhurst mantellum de Rede veluett ad capam pro eadem ecclesia inde conficiendum cum armis meis et uxoris mee in eadem imponendis. James Dryland of Davyngton, 1467. (P.C.C., 18, Godyn.)

I wul a conuenyent crosse be made in the church yerde the price xl*s*. or more. To the diall of the same church xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Shott, 1504. (VI., 97.)

To be buried w^{t}in the churche yarde of Saynt Nicholas of Chesilhurste before the church door. Agnes Mogier, widow, 1518. (VII., 243.)

To be buried in the church portche of Chesilhurste. To the church wardens of Chesilhurste towards the reparacon of the churche iij*s*. iiij*d*. so y^{t} they suffer me to lye in the church porche. To sixe poer menne that beareth me to the churche sixe grotts and their dinners when they come home. William Lendall *alias* Levindall, 1549. (XI., 48 (3).)

CLIFFE.

Sepeliendum in ecclesia de Clyue in introitu chori ibidem. Robert de Walton, rector, 1376. (Lambeth, 92, Sudbury.)

Sepeliendum apud Clyue in cancella ad introitum ejusdem vid^{lt} inter hostium chori et tumulum domini Roberti Walton olim Rectoris ibidem cui corpori volo quemdam marmoreum lapidem honestum supponendum iuxta discrecionem executorum meorum. Thomas de Lynton, rector, 1387-8. (Lambeth, 225^{b}, Courteney.)

Ad reparacionem cancelli de Clyue ac domorum rectorie ejusdem que fuerint valde ruinosa tam in muris quam in tectis, parietibus, et in fenestris vitreis et in vestibulo ejusdem xl*li*. pro reparacione pro tecto nouo vestibuli et ymaginum crucifixi ac beate Marie semper virginis et S^{ci} Johannis Evangeliste supra solario cum la Yle superiori et inferiori ac tabula superioris altaris quia in honore S^{ce} Crucis ecclesia est dedicata. Nicholas de Ryssheton, Canon of Sarum, rector, 1413. (P.C.C., 26, March.)

COBHAM.

Sepeliendum in ecclesia parochialis beate Marie Magdalen de Cobham. Thomas de Cobham, 1367. (Lambeth, 115[b], Langham.)

Sepeliendum in cancello ecclesie Collegii de Cobham et in choro ante stallam magistri ibidem. Lego ad habendum vnam petram marmoream consignacionem de super cum armis mei super corpus meum. Ralph de Cobham, 1402. (P.C.C., 3, March.)

Lego pro plumbo ad reparacionem nauis ecclesie de Cobham xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Lego collegio de Cobham ad reparacionem aque ducte vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Wright, 1471. (IV., 88.)

Ad reparacionem aque ducte inter Collegium et ville xx*d*. Johanne Yeresli vidua Johannis Yeresli, 1492. (V., 203.)

To the reparacion of the stepill of Cobham iij*s*. iiij*d*. Richard Tonnok, 1494. (V., 254.)

Ad reparacionem nauis ecclesie ibidem iij*s*. iiij*d*. Robert Holt, 1503. (VI., 75.)

Sepeliendum in ecclesia ante fontem. Nicholas Wrighte, 1479. Proved 1508. (VI., 203.)

Dirige to be songe of the hole quere in y[e] daye of my burying. An obit xx[ti] yere, brede, ij bushels of whete & the ale of iiij busshels malte & in chese xij penyworth. Alice Germen, widow, 1508. (VI., 209.)

I will at my burying there be solempn dirige & masses & I will to the Master xvj*d*., to the parisshe prest viij*d*. To euery other preste in the colleg vj*d*. To every clarke and sexten iiij*d*. To euery chorester ij*d*. William Hawke, 1509. (VI., 257.)

Lego reparacioni le Vestrey ibidem x*s*. John Harries, clericus collegii de Cobham, 1519. (VII., 168.)

To be buried in the north churche porch of Cobham. John Bradforth, 1522. (VII., 253.)

I gif to the beying of a herce cloth xx*d*. Myn executor to provide a stone length and brede sufficiant for my husbonde grave and myn. To the hole quere at my berying and month mynde xx*s*. Roberge Spreuer, widow, 1524. (VII., 324.)

Towarde bying of a boke for our Lady mass in o[r] lady chapell in Cobham. William Hunt, 1527. (VIII., 126.)

Towards a newe bell xx*s*. An obbite on Passion Sonday for twelve yeres. Nicholas German, yeoman, 1541. (IX., 381.)

To be buried in the chapill of our lady in the parish Church of Cobham nere the sepulture or graue of my cossin Roger Randycke. Jaine Holte, widoow, 1553. (XI., 344.)

To the reparation of the chapell of our lady of Cobham v*s*. which was my faders bequest. My tenement called Horndon to the maister and bretheren of the college for an obite. Thomas Holte, dated 1523. Proved 1524. (P.C.C., 23, Bodfelde.)

To be buried in the church before the fonte. To reparation of the walls abowte the churchyarde when so euer the paryssheners intend to repayre & cope them vj*s*. viij*d*. To the reparation of the bells xx*d*. George Wryghte thelder, 1555. (XII. (i.), 156.)

COWDEN.

Ad lumen beate marie vnam vaccam. Lego fabrice noue fenestre ibidem aliam vaccam. Alice Styll, 1487. (VI., 160.)

To the high way betwyxt Kent Water and Pylgate x*s*. William Turnor, 1511. Proved 1512. (P.C.C., 16, Fetiplace.)

To the highway between Cowden and Edenbridge xxx*li*. Marion Barkar, 1544. Proved 1547. (X., 222.)

To reparation of the chauncell vj*s*. viij*d*. To the hey waye betwex Cowden Crosse and Edenbridge xx*s*. Sir John Grene, parson, 1548-9. (XI., 52.)

To be buried in the church of Cowden. I will my tymber and bords be safely layd up within the mansion of the parson of Cowden towards the reparacions about the Chauncell of the same. Sir Edward Sayer, parson, 1554. (XI., 345.)

COWLING.

To the hie autur in the Church of Cowling a Tabilcloth. Johan Swynesto, widow, 1500. (V., 366.)

To be buried in the church of Cowlyng aforesayed in ye mydyll alley wher for I bequeth to ye church a cow to be dryuyn to church w^t^ me at my beryall. Rycharde Browne, 1530. (VIII., 261.)

At my monythes day viij bushels of whete bakein into brede and x bushels malt made into ale, a schepe and a calfe baken into pies, and to be givyn to the poure peple. Richard Longeman, 1534. (IX., 150.)

To be buried in the churchyarde w^t^oute the north porche. I will that Alice my wif shall paye to Thomas my son xl*s*., and he not to medle w^t^ no thing of my Testament or laste will nor my wif Alice to medle w^t^ no thing y^t^ is or hath ben bitwene me and my son Thomas fro' the begynning of the worlde vnto this present daye. John Braibroke, 1535. (IX., 184.)

CRAY, ST. MARY'S.

Lego capelle beate Marie de Creys vnum calicem deauratum et amelatum cum phiolis argenteis. Nicholas, rector of Orpyngton, 1370. (Lambeth, 119^a^, Whittlesey.)

To the church a coope and a cheseable the price of x marks. Richard Bery, 1508. (P.C.C., 8, Bennett.)

I bequeth vnto the reparacions of the parishe Churche of Saint Mary Craye in Kent or to the reparacion of the ornaments of the same church xx*s*. Dame Kateryn Haddon of London, widow, dated 21 Nov. 1524. Proved 6 Feb. 1524-5. (P.C.C., 30, Bodfelde.)

To be buried in the churche of Sainte Marye Craye. To the poore people at the daye of my buriall xxvj*s*. viij*d*. I will there be

bestowed by myne executoures on the parishe of Saincte Marye Craye one newe surplesse for the Vicar there. Thomas Manninge, yeoman, 1582. (P.C.C., 33, Rowe.)

To be buryed in the churcheyarde of Saincte Marye Craye betwene the place where my Father lyeth buried and the chauncell wall. To the Ringers there that ringe at my buriall xvj*d.* a peece. John Mannyng, gent., 1583. (P.C.C., 26, Rowe.)

CRAY, ST. PAUL'S (St. Paulinus).

To the church ale to the profit of the church a quarter whete and ij quarters of barley. Andrew Ferreby, gent., 1505. Proved 1507. (P.C.C., 31, Adeane.)

To be buried in the highe Chauncell of the church. To the reparacons of the saide church and chauncell xl*s.* To Thomas Faby one red heifer with a white face and my ij howses in Powles Cray, he to kepe one sermon yerely for euer in the parishe churche of Powles Cray, and yf he do not kepe the sermonde yerely the churchwardens to enter and take the proffitt for the maintenance of the sermon and other charges of the church for euer. Thomas Tarboke, parson, of Powlescraye. Proved 10 March 1560-61. (P.C.C., 9, Loftes.)

To be buried in the chauncell of Poulscray Churche. To the reparacion of the body of Poulscray church vj*s.* viij*d.* To the preacher for a sermon at my funerall vj*s.* viij*d.* To the poore people xx*s.* Roger Frithe, parsoune of Poulscray. Proved 23 March 1598-9. (P.C.C., 23 and 24, Kidd.)

CRAY, FOOT'S.

Ad fabricam ejusdem ecclesie xx*d.* John Sedcopp, 1478. (III., 214.)

To be buried in the chapell of Fotiscray Church. Denyse Tonge, widowe, 1505. (P.C.C., 37, Holgrave.)

To the parishe church of our Lady at Footscray in Kent a hoole vestment for a prest, price xl*s.* [This is an error, Foot's Cray Church is in honour of All Hallows.] Johane Dogett of Saint Elyn w^th^in Bisshoppesgate, 1523-4. Proved 1524. (P.C.C., 20, Bodfelde.)

To the reparacion of the cross in Fotiscraye strete xij*d.* John Bassett of Chesylhurste, 1526. (VIII., 108.)

CRAY, NORTH.

Lego ad reparacionem fenestrarum cancelli xx*s.* Stephen at Halle, 1471. (III., 122.)

To be buried in the churchyarde. Towards the reparacions and maynteyning of the body of the church of North Cray xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*,

now being dett to me by Martin Goodborough of Chesilhurst. Item I will that myn executor shall bestowe upon a Tomb to be made ouer my grave agenst my monethes day to be of bricke, the nether part, and in length and brode according to the largenes of my grave, and to be thre foote of hight, and ouer that a marble stone and my name and Alice my other wyfs name w^t^in the said marbill stone to be graved and written as the custume is in suche stones to be written and graved, to the sum of xxvj*s*. viij*d*. William Swetesyre, 1527. (P.C.C., 23, Porch.)

To be buried within the church porche of the holly Appostell Sainte James of North Cray. Edward Johnson, one of the yeomen of the garde, 1541. (P.C.C., 29, Alenger.)

To be distributed iij*s*. iiij*d*. to poor people and bread and drynke according to the custome. Thomas Breatayn thelder, yeoman, dated 8 March, 1 Edw. VI., 1548. Proved 10 Oct. 1548. (XI., 45.)

To bye two tapers to be burned w^t^in the said churche when it shalbe thought best xij*d*. Alexaunder Maynard, yeoman, 1557. (XII. (i.), 119.)

CRAYFORD.

Item cum ego predictus Johannes Luffwyk nomine parochianorum de Earde persolui Johanni Welles cementario quamdam summam pecunie pro factura noui campanilis ecclesie parochialis de Earde predicte de qua quadem summa volo et lego quod dicti parochiani habeant ad dictum opus perimplendum decem libri. John Luffwyk of Breadstreet, London, dated 9 Dec. 1406. Proved 8 Aug. 1407. (P.C.C., 14, Marche.)

To the bying of a legent to the church of Crayford iij*s*. iiij*d*. John Taylor of Erhigth, 1500. (V., 380.)

Corpus meum ecclesiastice sepulture in ecclesia Sancti Paulini de Craiford extra occidentale ostium capelle Henrici Harman armigeri cum lapide de marble super corpus meum cum signo sanctorum evangelorum. Thomas Goldsmith, 1526. (P.C.C., 29, Maynwaryng.)

To bye ij surpleses w^t^all xx*s*. Reparation of the walls aboute the churchyarde x*s*. To the vpper Brigg in Crayforde Strete towards the making of the same brigg xxvj*s*. viij*d*. Robert Owtred, 1527. (P.C.C., 19, Porch.)

CUDHAM.

Sepeliendum in cimiterio Petri et Pauli de Cudham. Lego capelle Sancte Katerine xl*d*. [This may be a chapel in Cudham Church, or the "capella" or church of Knockholt.] Wm Janyn, 1464. (II., 305.)

Lego nouosolario coram crucifixo in ecclesia de Codeham xv*d*. Thomas Hobard, 1468. (III., 15.)

Lego capelle S^ce^ Katerine pro pavimento totaliter de meis expensis [see remarks as to St. Katherine's Chapel, p. 16]. Ad fabricam de le nouo Rodeloft in tempore resussitationis soluenter vj*s*. viij*d*. Henry Rumney, 1472. (IV., 18.)

Ad sustenationem et emendacionem calicis ecclesie iij*s*. iiij*d*. Lands in default of issue to the church of Codham for sustentation and reparation. Thomas Norwode, 1476. (III., 144.)

Ad opus ecclesie parochialis de Cudham v marcs. Margery Harrys, 1477. (III., 289.)

Ad reparacionem capelle S^ci^ Laurencii viij*d*. Geoffry Bedyll, senior, 1480. (III., 274.)

To the reparation of ye seyde church v marke of money, to be payde to the wardens w^t^in v yer after my decesse. Raynold Hasilwode, 1485. (VI., 140.)

To ye makyng of the church roffe of Codam xx*s*. Robert Heywarde, 1487. (VI., 155.)

To be bereyd in the church porche of Codam. Water Walis, 1503. (VI., 75.)

Item to a cross cloth xx*d*. I bequeth a calf to the church for a cowe y^t^ we loste. Elianor Farrant, 1518. (VII., 130.)

To the church a pan and a treffett. Elizabeth Jenyns, 1531. (IX., 1.)

I will an obite be kept in Coodam Chirche yerely to pray for my soule my Father & Mother soulis and all my kynne and frendis soulis of vj*s*. viij*d*. by yere to be leuyd and paide after the decease of my executors to the churchwardeys of Coodam for the same vse yerely to be kept ther at Our Lady daie after haruest. Proved 12 Feb. 1535-6. Richard Waleys. [He desired to be buried "in Our Lady chancell of the parrishe chirche of Banstede by my wife."] (P.C.C., 32, Hogen.)

CUXTON.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in cancella Sancti Michaelis ecclesie de Cokelestone. Ad ecclesiam vnum ordinale, vnum missale et vnam campanam. Edward Pulter, Rector, 1472 [mentions Euerton in co. Bedford]. (IV., 36 and 82.)

To the payntyng of the Rode beem ther liij*s*. iiij*d*. Elizabeth Smythes, 1503. (VI., 68.)

A parcell of a garden which I haue assigned to the hole parisch of Cokston ther upon to bylde a forge w^t^in vij yere next after my disesse. John Absolon, 1503. (VI., 68.)

I Johan Ricby, wido, hole in mynde allthoff seke in bodye. liij*s*. iiij*d*. to the parson and churchewardens, v*s*. for and aboute the kepyng, holdyng and obseruyng yerly and for euermore of a solempne obite or aniuersary by note to be holdyn and kepte in the saide church in the viij daye of October as the custom of the churche will permytt and suffer for the soulles of the saide Johanne Ricby,

Henry Beke and Elizabeth his wif, John Abslon and Johan his wiff and John Ricbye. The curate and ij other prests vj*d.* a pece, to eueri of the churchewardens xij*d.*, for the bedroll iiij*d.*, to the clarke for his labor iiij*d.*, for iiij tapers to bren at the saide obite x*d.* Dated 1525. (VIII., 23.)

To the reparation of the bells viij*d.* William Wademan, 1533. (IX., 68.)

To the reparation of ou^r lady chapell in Cokynston church vj*s.* viij*d.*, "and thus Ihu' haue mercye on me Amen." In the church of Coxston eueri yere in the furst weake in Lente, placebo and dirige w^t vj masses for my soull, Fader and moder, my gran'tfader and grantmoder Joone and my too wyffes Jone and Marion and all my children. To the parson there or his depute vj*d.* The clarke for the herse, belles and dirige in all viij*d.*, & the parson for the bedroll iiij*d.* The churchewardens for y^er labor either of them viij*d.* & for offering eueri of them j*d.* William Absolon of St Margarets next Rochester, 1533. (IX., 102.)

Also I charge Elyanor my wiffe and hur assignes duryng hur life tyme shall gyue yerlye or cause to be gyuen vnto the paryssh of Coxston on the Twesdaye in the Rogacion weake comyng in procession vnto Upperdoone a drynkyng after the same manner and forme as I the sayd John Absolon dyd vse to giue unto the sayd parryssons in my lyfe tyme, and thear at the same tyme after the gospell bee sayd or sounge I will that the parsone or his deputie shall sey de profundis w^t the collet for the sowle of me and all Xpen sowles and after the decease of the sayd Elianor my wiffe then I will William Gillmyn of the sayd parrysshe his heyres executors and assignes yearlye and for euermore shall gyue etc. John Absolon, yoman, 1538. (IX., 1538.)

To be buried in the chancell of Cokestone Church nigh unto the tumbe there. To the altar and cummunyon table for my tythes etc. x*s.* John Knottynge, 24 Jan. 1559-60. (P.C.C., 17, Mellershe.)

DARENTH.

To the church warkys of Darent xx*s.* John Bokelond of Stone, 1473. (IV., 233.)

DARTFORD.

Sepeliendum in cancello coram summo altari. William Dunstaple, vicar, 1404-5. (Lambeth, 221^a, Arundell I.)

Lego hospitali leprorum in Dertford xij*d.* John Okeherst, 1440. (I., 2.)

Ad hospitalem leprorum in Dertford xij*d.* John Busch of Southflete, 1442. (I., 11.)

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis de Dertford in choro iuxta Ricardum Martin patruum meum. John

Martin thelder, son of John Martin "nuper justiciarius domini Regis de Banco," 1457. (P.C.C., 10, Stokton.)

To be buried byside my wifs in o^{r} lady chapell of the parish church of Dertford. Wm Rotheley, 1464. (P.C.C., 5, Godyn.)

Sepeliendum in capella B^{e} Marie Virginis in ecclesia de Dertford. Ad reparacionem capelle S^{ci} Edmundi Regis et Martiris de Dertford. Roger Rotheley, 1467. (III., 9.)

To be beryed in the chirchyard of Seynt Edmunde. William Johnson, 1474. (IV., 136.)

To reparacion of the strete of Loofeld from Wylmyngton crosse vnto the end of the strete v marks. To the newe bellys to be bought to the vse of the chirche of Dertford xxvj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Revet, 1474. (IV., 155.)

Lego ad reparacionem parve capelle S^{ci} Johannis Baptiste existentis in eadem parochia apud Weston Crosse vj*s*. viij*d*. Ad reparacionem fenestre capelle S^{ci} Edmundi Regis et martiris in Dertford. John Totenham, 1474. (IV., 187.)

Sepeliendum in summo cancello coram summo altari. Lego fabrice campanilis ecclesie de Dertford x marcs. Lego fabrice capelle Sancti Edmundi regis et martiris in Dertford vj*s*. viij*d*. John Hornlee, vicar, 1477. (P.C.C., 30, Wattys.)

To be buried in our lady chauncell in the parish church of Dertford. Richard Marten, 1488. (P.C.C., 31, Milles.)

To be buried in o^{r} lady chawncell afore my sete. Thomas Boonde, 1501. (VI., 41.)

To the church warks of the same church iij*s*. iiij*d*. and ij payer of shets to make ij surplys, iiij marke to bye a cloth accordyng to the best sute of copis, y^{t} the money wul so ferre extende, for the hie autir of the same church of Dertforde. In the which cloth I wyl y^{r} be made these words in writyng Orate pro anima Will^{i} Ladd et benefactorum ejusdem. William Ladd, 1504. (VI., 115.)

To be buried in the south side of the church yerde by the hue tre. John Hochynson, 1506. (VI., 219.)

Ad reparacionem pontis lapidei in Dertford xij*d*. Richard Whitefelde, 1508. (VI., 218.)

Sepeliendum in cimiterio ibidem juxta le V tree ex parte boriali. John Knygthe, 1509. (VI., 262.)

To be buried in the chapell of our ladie w^{t}in the parish church of Dertford. John Marten, 1512. Proved 6 July 1513. (VI., 358.)

To the makyng of the chapell of Seynt Edmond in Dertford iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. William Jhones, 1516. (P.C.C., 18, Holder.)

To the Rode ligth ij bolles of Laton. Xpofer Tod, 1518. (VII., 120.)

To the repairing of the clock in Dertford xl*d*. Thomas Kyngissey, 1521. (VII., 220.)

Sepeliendum in choro ecclesie de Dertford. Ad reparacionem pontis vj*s*. viij*d*. Mr John Reger, vicar, 1526. (VIII., 52.)

To the parish church of Dartford a cope embrothered with myn armys. Sir John Wilshire, knight, of Stone, 1526. (P.C.C., 16, Porch.)

I gif to the settyng upp of the cross ouer the steple xl*d*. I giff to euery prest singyng w^t^in the churche and to the clarke John Russell at the daye of my buriall xij*d*. Uppon the hight waye betuen my duellyng house and ye spittill house xl*d*. Henry Curle, husbondeman, 1527. (VIII., 88.)

To the settyng up of a cross vppon the Tower in the churche of Dertforde aforesaide whan it schalbe in hande to be fynished vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Stokton, gent., 1528. (VIII., 168.)

To be buried w^t^in the parish church of Dertford before ouer lady of Pytie there. To the church an albe price vj*s*. viij*d*. Andrew Auditor, bochier, 1528. (VIII., 191.)

To be buried w^t^in the quere of the p. church of Dartford nygh my father and mother. Roger Appulton, esquier, 1529. (P.C.C., 8, Jankyn.)

To be buried in the church yard of Darteforde under the hewgh tree. William Lownde, 1530. (P.C.C., 26, Jankyn.)

To the church of Dartforde a koueryng of tapestry worke. To thamendyng of the belles xx*d*. Robert Hakst, otherwise namyd Hawes, servant and baker to the rigth wurshipfull lady prioress and covent of the monastery of Dartforde, 1530. (VIII., 238.)

I bequeth fifty shillings to beye v beddes for the almess houses. Richard Dobson, duellyng in Lowfeld Strete in Dartford, 1530. (VIII., 258.)

Residue to go towards the beying of a chalyce and a sute of vestyments to be bought by my supervisors & the churchewardens. William Cooke, 1532. (IX., 70.)

To be buried in the north side of ye church yerd be sydes the crosse of ye parish church of Dartford. Joone Caluert, widow, 1523. Proved 1533. (IX., 72.)

To the hight aulter my best kercher to make a corporas clothe. Sysley Jhonson, wydow. (IX., 93.)

I geue to the reparacion of the charnell house yf the parrishe will repair it x*s*. William Parker, inholder, yoman, 1534. (IX., 135.)

To be buried in the church of Dartford before the Image of our blyssyd lady of Pytie beside the grave of my said husband. Agnes Parker, widow of William Parker, 1534. (IX., 153.)

To be buried in the high chauncell. To the parish church of Dertford to bye a chalice iiij*li*. Thomas Wadlove, vicar, 1534. (P.C.C., 21, Hogen.)

To be buried in the churchyard nere vnto the gret ewe tree there. Thomas Chapleyn, 1542. (IX., 402.)

To be buried in o^r^ lady chapell in the parish church of Dartford agaynst my pue and seat there. William Kenham, yeoman, 1545. (X., 172.)

I gyve to the church of Dartford vj*s*. viij*d*. for to by books necessarye for the service of the churche. John Dampord, 1554. (XI., 340.)

To the church of Dartford one pewter bason. William Jordayne, 1556. (XII. (i.), 38.)

DENTON.

To the reparacion of the hie way defectyf a yens the parsonage of Denton aforesayde x lods stone theder to be careyd and leyde for the moste ease of the sayde hie waye. In lykewyse I bequeth towarde the reparacion of the hie waye defectyf betwene Denton church and Melton church other x lode ston theder to be careyd and leyde in both placs. John Bolt, 1499. (V., 358.)

To the church of Denton for reparacions vj*s*. iiij*d*. Alice Bolte of Southflete, 1521. (VII., 214.)

To the high altar of the church of Denton xl*d*. To the reparacion of the same church xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Robert Marten, 1527. (VIII., 130.)

Sir Edmund Lunde to say masse Sondaes and all other holy dayes in the parish church of Denton. Robert Bromfelde, 1531. (VIII., 276.)

DEPTFORD.

The Tower.

To the stepele of Deptford iij*s*. iiij*d*. John Sulham, 1476. (III., 145.)

To the edifyng and byldyng of the nu stepill in the seyde cherch iij*s*. iiij*d*. Thomas Violett, 1483. (V., 15.)

The Bells.

To the hangyng of the grete bell in Depforde stepill vj*s*. viij*d*. Richard Hanson, 1500. (V., 371.)

To the reparacion of the belles vj*s*. viij*d*. Nicholas Daly, 1516. (VII., 62.)

To making of the bellys in Depforde steple x*s*. William Grigge, 1517. (P.C.C., 33, Holder.)

To the reparation of the belles vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Taylor, 1522. (VII., 240.)

Miscellanea.

To be buried by the fundation of the olde walle in the parishe churche of Saint Nicholas in West Grenwiche before the Holy Trinite. John Belcham *alias* Haster, shipwright, 1494. Proved 1496. (P.C.C., 31, Vox.)

After decease of Johan my wyfe my landes, etc., to be imployd to the helpe and makyng of a cawnterye to have a prist to syng in the cherch of Depforde a foreseyd for euer to contynu to pray for me and Johan my wyfe & for al cristyn sowlys for euer. Richard Hanson, 1500. (V., 371.)

To the said chauncell a vestment cloth of white damaske and the garnyshing thereof of Gartars. William Waughan, gent., 1506. (P.C.C., 12, Adeane.)

To be buried in the chauncell of my parish church of Saint Nicolas in Depford. To the churche box for my charges that

longith to the churche as knyll, torches, etc. xx*s*. Hugh Apowell, 1524. (P.C.C., 31, Bodfelde.)

To be buried in the chauncell of Saint Nicolas in Depford. To the church box vj*s*. viij*d*. Sir William Robinson, clerk, 1525. (P.C.C., 32, Bodfelde.)

To the high altar of Depford a tabulcloth of diaper also a lattyn bason to the churche. V masis in the worschip of ye v joyes of ou^{r} lady. Joone Holmes, widow, 1533. (IX., 78.)

To be buried in the Trynite quere. To the church box xiij*s*. iiij*d*. William Cox, 1538. (IX., 275.)

I give for the making of a newe beare for the church of Depford x*s*. John Haynes, 1557. (P.C.C., 10, Wrastley.)

DITTON.

To be beryed in the Queyr w^{t}in the church aforeseyd. To the reparacion of the church porche iij*s*. iiij*d*. To my successor parson nexte vnto me my best portose w^{t} the condicion that he aske no more for dilapidacion. To the church a quayer conteynyng the story of o^{r} lady callyd the Visitacon. Sir Hewe Hudson, parson, 1501. (V., 414.)

To the reparacion of the said church m^{l} of shyngles. Elyanor Aldressh, 1513. (VII., 3.)

EDENBRIDGE.

Lego empcioni cujusdam libri vocati Antiphoner ad vsum ejusdem ecclesie vj*s*. viij*d*. Lego ad reparationem Pontis de Edyngbrigge vj*s*. viij*d*. John Stanforde, 1497. (V., 305.)

Lego fabrice noue campane ecclesie predicte vj*s*. viij*d*. William Medehurst thelder, 1502. (VI., 61.)

To the reparacion of the brigge of myn own coste vj*s*. viij*d*. Barnard Creke, 1513. (VII., 2.)

To by a aulter cloth for the hight aulter iij*s*. iiij*d*. John Wodgate, 1523. (VII., 276.)

To the reparacion of the body of the chapell of Edulwestbridge vj*s*. viij*d*. Sir Robert Peel, Vicar of Westerham, 1539. (P.C.C., 34, Dyngeley.)

ELTHAM.

Pro magna campana dicte ecclesie vnam cordam vulgariter vocatam a bell rope. John Adeane, 1484. (VI., 22.)

After death of Agnes my wife xiij*s*. iiij*d*. to the borowsolder of Eltham for the tyme beyng for thuse of our souerayne lord the Kynge towarde the discharge yerly of the servaunts inhabitants of Eltham for euer of and for a certen some of money callid hede

siluer other wise called the coman fyne payable yerly at Mihilmas lawdaye in Eltham which usually is and in tymes passd hath be lovyed by the borowsolder ther yerly of the said inhabitants. Residue of xxvj*s*. viij*d*. for a yerly obite in the church of Eltham the thursdaye nexte after mydlent Sondaye. To the Vicar for remembryng of my sowles my wyffs and all his frendes soules in the bedroll yerly ij*s*. and to ye clarke for his labor and ryngeing iiij*d*. and for other prests & clarks brede drynke and other vitall to be spente yerly after the same dirige vpon the parishones than there vj*s*. viij*d*. yerly. John Passey, 1509. (VI., 252.)

I graunte a litill house joyning vppon the kechen for the parissh clarke of Eltham to duell in for euer. John Downer, 1516. (VII., 73.)

I will Rauff Letham shall kepe or cause to be kept yerly the Wedynsday in the crosse weke at the crose before his dur when the procession cu'myth in brede and ale vj*d*. and vpon Seint Thomas nyght after the fest of Seint John Baptyst at the bonefyre in brede and ale vj*d*. Roger Leche, 1517. (VII., 87.)

To be buried in the church of Eltham before Saynt Nicholas aulter yf there be space conuenyant. My wif to cause to be layde a stone of marble ouer me of ij fote square w^t^ my pictor vppon it holdyng these words in it: Ih'u fili dei, miserere mei, w^t^ the Trynite vppon it. Henry Olde Castell, 1514. (VII., 273.)

To be buried in the chauncell of the parish Churche of Saynt John Baptest in Eltham wherof I am parisshen. I will ij acres lond lying in Cocks lane shal be putt into feoffes hands to the behoff of the church of Elteham after the decesse of my wif for euermore to endure. Henry Skylman, 1526. (VIII., 60.)

To be buried in the chaunsell at the pwe or sets eande. To amendyng of the belles vj*s*. viij*d*. Sir Philip Carrok, vicar, 1527. (VIII., 124.)

I will that John and Antony my sonnes and Sir Edward, William Bowen and their heires or to whose handes or possession the foresaid landes and tenements doo com, discent, sale or otherwise enjoye the same that they and their heires shall euery yere yerely for euer more fynde or cause to be founde alweys yerely vpon Tewesday in the Rogacion weke at the Procession tyme at the crosse vpon Shoters hill a fyrkyn of Ale and xij*d*. in bred to be dispossed and gyven amonge pour people comyng w^t^ the same procession and also shall geve and paye vnto the preest then reding the gospell j*d*. and the clerk there being j*d*. John Browne, gent., 1533. (P.C.C., 25, Hogen.)

To be buried in the church porche. To the church of Eltham a blewe vestment, an albe, a stole, a phanell, an amis, a corporas case with a cloth for it. Two creuetts of pewter, a sakaring bell, a paxe, a lectren for the altar, also a masse booke, two portises, a blewe corporas case w^t^ the cloth remayning at Sir Giles Alingtons in Cambridge shire. Thomas Huxley, Vicar, 1557. (XII. (i.), 121.)

I doo geve vnto the high aulter in the same churche towards the mayntenance of the light afore the blessed sacrament iij*s*. iiij*d*. Sir Christ^r^ Wymyngton, prest, 1557. (P.C.C., 48, Wrastley.)

ERITH.

To mendyng of ye steppes at ye church dore iiij*d*. Thomas Peterner of Bedynstrete in ye parish of Lesenes. 1473. (IV., 109.)

Lego facture vnius panni ante crucifixum quum parochia incipiunt facere aut depingere dictum pannum iij*s*. iiij*d*. Lego le Belman ij*d*., et Sacriste vj*d*. Henry Withyer, 1473. (IV., 125.)

To the mendyng and reparing of the bokes of ye same church iij*s*. iiij*d*. also iij*s*. iiij*d*. to the mendyng of a well callyd Beton well. Robert Herthorpe, 1493. (V., 210.)

Lands callyd Carpenters to be sold for the helthe of my soule to kepe euery yere myn yeris mynd in the parisch church of Lesenes. Wm Abell of Leseness, 1483. (VI., 13.)

Sepeliendum in cimiterio S^ci Johannis Baptiste iuxta porticum ex parte ecclesie australi. Wm Sampson, 1497. (VI., 29.)

To be buried in the churchyerde of Erhigth upon the east side of the church porche. John Taylor, 1500. (V., 380.)

To the abbaye of Lesnes x marcs to thentent they shall by a jeyell to the hye aulter there. Thomas Draper, 1520. (P.C.C., 2, Maynwaryng.)

To be buried w^tin ye church porche of Seynt John Baptyse of Erythe. xl*s*. in the hands of Mr Edward Reed of Norwich to the church of Eryth toward a vestement for oure lady of white. Sir Robert Wodlace, 1524. (VII., 336.)

To be buried in the churchyard of St John Baptist of Erehithe vnder o^r lady of Pitie there in or nygh the place where as the body of Sir Richard Abell, preest, my brother lieth buried. A secular priest to singe in the parish church of Erehithe saying de profundis at the first lavatory of euery masse. I will there shalbe gevyn toward the bying of a sute for deacon and sub-deacon to be like and according to the vestment which my lady of Shrowesbury of late did give to the said chirch of Erehith vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*., and I will ther be a scriptur on the back of either of the said vestments desiring the parishens to pray for my soule. My executors to make or cause to be made within the churchyarde of Erehith aforesaid a chapell in the place where as the body of Richard Abell, prest, my brother nowe lyeth buryed, and the same chapell so made and furnished I humbly require the pareishoners thereto pray for my soule. William Abell thelder, yoman. Proved 19 March 1525-6. (P.C.C., 5, Porch.)

To be buried in the churchyard above the Palme Crosse. Rychard Myldrede, 1544. Proved 1545. (X., 93.)

To Wm Gaylor my frende my holy water sprinkell that I brought w^t me from Boleyn [Bulvayne in Essex]. Thomas Walles, yeoman, 1561. (XII. (ii.), 477.)

EYNESFORD.

Sepeliendum in cimiterio. Lego fabrice ejusdem ecclesie lxvj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Tunbrygg, Esq., 1433-4. (P.C.C., 17 and 22, Luffenam.)

Lego ymagini Sancte Katerine in ecclesia de Aynesford. Margaret Wynkar of Sutton atte Hone, 1449. (I., 77.)

Sepeliendum in cancella ecclesie de Aynesford iuxta sepulture Alicie uxoris mee. Lumini lampadis ardentis in cancella vj*s*. viij*d*. To William Sybyle my godson, whan he hath taken the order of subdeken, to fynd hym with to scole viij mark. I will myn executors bie a marbyll stone with ij scochons ther yn, one of my hoole armys, and a nother of my wifs hoole armys, to lye upon our beriell, and in the same stone a scriptur of the day of o^r^ decessing. If William Sybile take not the presthood then the viij marks to John Draper my godson. John Donett, 1465. (P.C.C., 9, Godyn.)

Toward the beying of a newe Cope for the churche of Aynesford vj*s*. viij*d*. Toward the keping and norishing of a yong childe that was founde in the churche porche of Aynesford iij*s*. iiij*d*. Thomas Polley, 1528. (P.C.C., 1, Jankyn.)

EAST FARLEIGH.

iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. to bye w^t^ a blacke vestement w^t^ thapparell to serue w^t^in the said church for Requiem masses at buryings and obites. Nicholas Astyn, 1532. (P.C.C., 19, Thower.)

WEST FARLEIGH.

Ad sustentationem panis benedicti distribuendi inter parochianos diebus dominicis ibidem imperpetuum vnam vaccam. John Reue, 1409. (Lambeth, 109^b^, Arundell II.)

Lego reparacioni murorum cimiterii iij*s*. iiij*d*. Reparacioni pontis de Farelegh xij*d*. Robert Merden, 1492. (V., 195.)

Sepeliendum in ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum coram alta cruce de West Farelegh. Fabrice nauis ecclesie x^mcs^. Lego ad clausuram cimiterii ibidem xxvj*s*. viij*d*. Lumini Omnium Sanctorum in ecclesia de West Farelegh iiij cereos ponderis cujuslibet vnius libre. Lumini beate marie vnum cereum. Lumini alte crucis ij*s*. Richard Tuttesham, Esq., 1499. (P.C.C., 33, Horne.)

To reparation of the church walls iij*s*. iiij*d*. I wull that the north syde of the churchyerde be palyd at my coste. Edward Alcok, 1501. (VI., 41.)

To a vestment to be bought in the same church v^mcs^. Thomas Coveney, 1521. (P.C.C., 13, Maynwaryng.)

To the makyng of the Stiple of West Farlyng v*li*. Wm Coveney of Ealdyng, 1523. (VII., 331.)

FARNBOROUGH.

Lego fabrice ecclesie de Farnbergh v^{s} et capellano ibidem xij*d.* Roger Godestre, 1368. (Lambeth, 120^{b}, Langdon.)

Sepeliendum in ecclesia de Farnbourgh. Lego vnam peciam argenteam ecclesie de F. pro calice inde componendo. Walter Asshley of Eynesford, 1418. (P.C.C., 41, Marche.)

Sepeliendum in cimiterio capelle Sancti Egidii de Farnborough. William Alen, 1468. (III., 14.)

I wyll that the church of Farneborow haue a chalys price xl*s.* Robert Mablot of Chellefeld, 1479. (VI., 7.)

To make the setts in the chauncell of Farnborough iij*s.* iiij*d.* John Mapelsden, 1505. (P.C.C., 36, Holgrave.)

To Farnboro church and to ye steple for my burying vj*s.* viij*d.* John Marshall, 1538. (IX., 276.)

To be buried in Farnbroughe churchyarde. I will to be bestowed at the time of my buriall on the poore and for a drincking on my neighbo^{rs} there assembled xl*s.* Margarett Brasyer, widowe, late wyfe of Steven Brasyer of Chelsfield, 1594. (P.C.C., 57, Dixy.)

To be buried in the sayed parish church of Farmeborowghe in the chauncell there. Item, I will to the parish church of F. xx*s.*, viz., tenn shillings thereof to the poore and the other tenn shillings to buye a greene clothe for the communion table there. Item, I will that there be a stone layed ouer my grave with an inscription thereon engraven in brasse. Proved 16 April 1595. Johanne Dalton of Tuppingdens in Farmeborowghe, widow, 1595. (P.C.C., 24, Scott.)

FARNINGHAM.

To be buried in the parish church of Frenyngham in one of two placs as can be thought moost convenyent by my frends ether bifore the high awter in the chauncell ther, so that my feet may be vnder the preests feete standyng atte masse, orells vnder the steppe comyng yn att the church dore, so that euery creature comyng yn att the same dore may trede upon my buriall. Euery preest beyng at my burying to haue in his hande a taper of iij quarterons weight of wex. At my monthes minde malt whete and vitall as beffe and moton. To my lady Pecche my booke of Legenda aurea. Mr Gilbert Carleton, vicar, 1500. (P.C.C., 17, Moone.)

FAWKHAM.

Sepeliendum in summa cancella ecclesie de Fawkham in medio chori coram summo altari. Lego ecclesie de Faukeham ad emendacionem vestimenti noui xx*s.* Sir John Girth, parson, 1515. (VII., 78.)

Item, towarde a cope xs. To the pavyng of ye church d^l quarter malte. Richard Elys, 1524. (VII., 325.)

To Faukham church a torche price vs. To the reparacon of the bell xld. William Clement of Chellisfelde, 1526. (VIII., 50.)

I bequeith to bey too aulter clothes to the churche of Faukham vjs. viijd. John Walter, 1529. (VIII., 220.)

FRINDSBURY.

To the making of the Rode loft in the parish church of Frendisbury a quarter of barley. Henry Lorkyn of Rochester, 1471. (IV., 1.)

Lego facture noue trabis ecclesie predicte vjs. viijd. Johanna Veddy, 1474. (IV., 143.)

Lego trabi ibidem xijd. John Swynam (IV., 143) and William Bett, 1474. (IV., 143.)

Sepeliendum in cimiterio de Frensbury coram hostio australi. John Godwyn, 1509. (VI., 247.)

Sepeliendum in cimiterio coram hostio boriali ecclesie. Edward Grene, 1513. (VI., 356.)

To the church of Frensbury xxx^ti moder shepe for an obet for me and for the soulles of my father and moder and all cristen soullez on the Monday after sollmass daye, to fyue prests for dirige and masses ijs. vjd., in offeryng vd. Item, for the herse, vd. Item, to the ryngars in brede and drynke ijd., for the labors vjd. Item, to the curate and euery churchwarden to see this obet doon vjd. a pece. Item, in Goode Friday in brede and ale to be dalte in the same churche to poor people ijs. My house and lands in Frensbury called Noke. Thomas Danyell of Strode, 1527. (VIII., 126.)

To be buried in our lady chaunsell in the church of Frennesbury. I geve to the said church a cross to stand vppon the herse at buryings and obetts and other tymes vppon our lady aulter. Richard Brawdrib, priest, late rector of Halsto, 1533. (IX., 103.)

To be buried in the churchyard next the cross. Walter Peron, 1535. (IX., 172.)

To bey an albe and a holie water stok vijs. John Cater, 1538. (IX., 273.)

GILLINGHAM.

Ad fabricam ecclesie de Gillingham xxs. Item, volo quod executores mei ordinent vnum lapidem marmoreum ad ponendum super tumulum Johanne uxoris mee in australi capella ecclesie de Gillyngham predicte valoris iiijli. xiijs. iiijd. [Daughter Anne, now in Dartford Abbey.] Richard Bamme, Esq., 1442. Proved 1452. (P.C.C., 17, Rous.)

To be buried in the parish church of Gillingham as nigh vnto thaulter next before the pewe that I vse to sitt in as it may goodly be doen. William Godfray thelder, yeoman, 1525. (P.C.C., 19, Porche.)

GRAIN, ISLE OF.

To the church of Saynt James in Greaine a cheless price xl*s*., in the whiche I wolde the names of my fader and moder and my name be imprynted yn. Richard Longeman of Halgesto, 1493. (V., 224.)

To the reparacion of the walle of Greane ther as moost nede is xx*s*. Adam London, 1507. (P.C.C., 24, Adeane.)

To makyng and reparacion of the wall into the Ilde of Greane in Kent v marcs. Sir Robert Rede, knight, 1518. (P.C.C., 13, Ayloffe.)

GRAVESEND, ST. MARY'S.

To the reparacion or to the rode werkes of the same church, or for to by a boke, cope, or sume other garment to the most honor and laude of al myghty Godde xl*s*. Alice Flower, widow, 1491. (V., 170.)

To the church an autur cloth and a tawell. Thomas Coll, 1499. (V., 316.)

To be bereid in the south perch of Grauesend vnder the holy water stopp as nye the church dor as itt may be. To the reparacion of the seyde Poorche iij*s*. iiij*d*. I will that ther shal be ouer my beriell a ston in the rememberans of the day of my deth and in remembrans of me a penner and hynkehorne. Richard Mikylhalf, 1500. (V., 405.)

Lego reedificacioni ecclesie parochialis nuper combuste iij*s*. iiij*d*. et vnum processionale et si parochiani fecerunt capellam ejusdem parochialis do edificacioni vj*s*. viij*d*. John Affolds, 1508. (VI., 208.)

Lego reparacioni campanarum ecclesie de Grauisend duas ollas magnas eneas. John Okley, surgeon, 1509. (VI., 256.)

To be buried before the chaunsell door w^t^in the churche. To ouer ladie church of Grauisend beforesaid on able writon booke called a antiphonar as goode as may be bougth for the sum of vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. To the saide church a cross w^t^ Mary and John of cooper and gilte, and a banner of silke thereto w^t^ the Image of ouer ladie on that on side and the Image of Saynt Edwarde on that other side, paying ther for and all valor of iiij marke. Edward Nevyll of the parish of ouer ladie of Grauisend, 1514. (VII., 29.)

To be buried in the church of our lady of Gravysend in the myddell pase before the Roode. John Leyche, 1517. (31, Holder.)

To be beried before the south door of Grauesend church. To the gildeyng of the rode lofte xij*d*. John Goldehauke, 1517. (VII., 147.)

To the bying of a vestement or a boke to be occupied in the saide church vj*s*. viij*d*. Harry Lytle, 1519. (VII., 166.)

To the church of Grauisend a vestyment of blak, price xxvj*s*. viij*d*., and my beste diaper borde cloth. Beatrice Leche, widow, 1522. (VII., 257.)

Sepeliendum in cimiterio beate Marie parochialis ecclesie de Grauisend. Sacerdotes celebrare in ecclesia parochiale in dominicis et in festiualibus diebus et in ferialibus diebus in capella de G. Lego ecclesie mee parochiali ad emendam vnam crucem argenteam decem libras. Cristofer Westgarth, 1526. (VIII., 33.)

Towarde the bying of an antiphonar in Grauisend church xs. Roger Austen, 1526. (VIII., 77.)

To the church of Grauisend a table cloth diaper worke for a aulter cloth, also a bason and a ewer to washe at the cristyning of children. William Wade, bruar, 1528. (VIII., 202.)

To be buried in the Ile wtin the parish church of Grauisend next vnto my seyt. Nicholas Codde, 1531. (VIII., 300.)

To mayntenance of my parish church of Grauisend xxs., and a towell and a schett to make a aulter clothe. Alice Herd, 1533. (IX., 79.)

To be buried in the church porche of our lady in Gravesend on the south syde next to my father. Stephen Mikilhalf, 1534. (IX., 152.)

Miscellanea.

To Johan my doughter furty pounds to be paid vnto the said Johan, xx*li.* at the feast of Saynt Edward called Gravisend Faire nexte comyng, and at mydsomer thar nexte following other xx*li.* John Wadman of Mylton next Gravisend, 1549. (XI., 51.)

GRAVESEND, ST. GEORGE'S.

To the chapell wtin the Towne of Grauesend to the werkys of that chapell xx*d.* Thomas Parterich, yoman, of Est Grenewich, 1487. (P.C.C., 8, Milles.)

My tenement in Denton in Kent to be sold and money to the bieldyng of Saynt Magnus Church in London all save xl*s.* to the churchwardeyns of the church of Gravesende to the reparacion of Saynt Georgs chapell in Gravesende or to the churche warks of Gravesend. John Smyth, 1504. (P.C.C., 5, Holgrave.)

A preest to syng in the newe chapell of Gravesynde. Richard Asheley, 1510. (P.C.C., 27, Bennett.)

Lego ad faciendam clausuram circa capellam predictam iiijor marc. Cristofer Westgarth, 1526. (VIII., 33.)

Three marks to the reparacion of the saide chapell of Saynt George. Roger Austen, 1526. (VIII., 77.)

To the chapell of Saynt George to the mayntening of ye brotherhod vj bushels barley, & a white canstik to the aulter of Saynt George. Wm Wade, bruar, 1528. (VIII., 202.)

To Seynt Barbarys chaunsell in Grauisend chapell a vestement of blewe saten complete, a challes off syluer parcell gylte, a corporas wt a corporas casse, & a masure wt a band of siluer. Nicholas Codde, 1531. (VIII., 300.)

To the byldyng of a stepull at the chapell of Gravesend vj*s*. viij*d*. Robert Battman, 1532. (IX., 37.)

To Sent George Chapell xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Alice Herd, 1533. (IX., 79.)

A trentall and I will Sir Philip shall sing it for me in the chapell of Grauisend or in the parish church. John Luddisdon, 1533. Proved 1534. (IX., 113.)

To the reparation of the chapell vj*s*. viij*d*. to be payed at the begynnyng of ye steple. John Gybson, 1542. (IX., 405.)

To Saint Georges Church of Gravesend toward bylding the steple xl*s*. Raif Darbyshire, 1545. (X., 98.)

To be buried in the church of St George in the north ile beside thalter. Wm Walworth thelder, yeoman, 1548. (XI., 36.)

GREENWICH.

To be buryd w^t^in the porch uppon the northsyd of the churche of Saynt Alphe in Est Grynwich. Henry Newerke, 1481. (VI., 11.)

To be beryd in the churchyard of Saynt Alphe in Est Grenwich by the palme crosse. William Gough, 1483. (VI., 20.)

To be bereyd in the churchyerde a yens the ston crosse. Raff Grene, 1498. (V., 381.)

For a crosse and a banner with a staffe of coper and gilt of the best that may be goten for xxvj*s*. viij*d*. William Dyckson, 1503. (P.C.C., 29, Blamyr.)

To be buried in the church of Grenewych in the Ile besyde the Trynite autir. I bequeth to the church of Seynt Alphe aforeseyde a standyng cuppe of syluer and gylte w^t^ a keueryng weyyng xxiiij on^cs^ vnder y^is^ condicion that euery bryde y^t^ shalbe mareid in the church of Seynt Alphe a foreseyde shal haue the seyde cuppe to be boryn afore them att ye mariage yff y^ey^ come to ye church wardeins & dezier itt. (Same to the church of Okyngham in Barkeshere of xij on^cs^.) To the Trinyte autir a playn tabill cloth. Thomasyn Sheby or Seby, 1506. (VI., 191.)

To be buried on the north side of the cross in the church yard of Grenewich. ij tenements to be sold and I geue to the church of Saynt Alphes in Grenewich for the nedefull reparacon thereof for the which gifte my husbond John Brightewod his frendes and my frends maye continually be praied for in the bedd roll by the sight of the churchwardens fro yere to yere. Margaret Stevens, weddyd woman, by the licence of Wm Steuens my husbound, 1508. (VI., 206.)

I bequeth to the saide church a counterpoynte w^t^ verdors to ly be for the high aulter on principall festis in the honor of the sacrament so y^t^ my wyff haue the kepyng y^r^ of duryng hir lyff berying hit to ye chirch in the said fests. Perse Kyrfote, 1508. (VI., 207.)

Sepeliendum in porticu partis borealis ecclesie de Grenewich. Wm Newerke, 1509. (VI., 262.)

To the mayntening of the ornaments belonging to o^r^ lady aulter

in ye said church iiij^d^. To mainteyning of aulter cloths of Saynt Ann there iiij^d^. Sibill Smyth, widow, 1515. (VII., 38.)

I will and bequeth that my barne annexed to the churche yerde with thappurtenances wiche I bought of George Hodgeson shall remayne in thands of the churchewardeyns of Est Grenewich that nowe be and to all them that hereafter shalbe for the tyme being perpetually to endure for euer to this entent, that if there be any meate or dryncke to be gyven to poore people at any burying, monith mynde, or any other diriges that than the same meate and dryncke to be distributed amongst them w^t^in the same house be cause it is not lauffull to ete and dryncke w^t^in the church. And also the saide churchewardeyns to occupie the seide house w^t^ all maner of suche busynes as is to the pleasure of God and profite of the saide churche and so to continue as a churche house for euer. William Grigge, 1517. (P.C.C., 33, Holder.)

To be buried w^t^in the churchyerde of Grenewiche nygth to the holy water stone. John Sonley, 1520. (VII., 196.)

To be buried in the church of Saynte Alphe in Grenewich before the figure of Saynte Clement in the bodie of the churche where as late my husbounde was buried. I will there be a stone layde uppon my grave and my husbands at the monyth mynde, price xxvj*s*. viij*d*. Margarete Teccher, wido, 1520. (VII., 210.)

I bequeith to ye cross a thisside Depforde in this parisch there to be spente in the Rogacion dayes to the valor of iij*s*. iiij*d*. a yere asslonge vntill the som of xx*s*. be spent. John Whelar, 1521. (VII., 238.)

To be buried w^t^in the church yarde there nexte the holy water stopp where Kateryn my moder lieth. An obett xiij*s*. yerely in hands of churchwardens, they to haue xx*d*., and so the reste of the money to be by them imploed so that I haue no pompe of torches nor grete rynging of belles, but that there be brede and ale at the dirige to make the neighbors and poor people for to drinke. Richard Broke, 1522. (VII., 244.)

To makyng a tabernacle ouer the sacrament in Grenewich churche xl*s*. William Derlyngton, vicar, 1525. (VIII., 85.)

To be buried in the churchyarde of Grenewiche ass nygth the holy water stok as maye be. John Edmonde, fleccher, 1529. (VIII., 210.)

To be beriede in ye chapell off o^r^ lady in ye churche of Estgrenewiche. To our ladis lygth w^t^in our ladies chapell vj*s*. viij*d*. My tenement bruhouse called ye whitte hartt w^t^in Estgrenewiche to vse of Katern my wiff duryng hir liffe, and after hir decesse the issuez, etc., of the bruhouse w^t^all the vtensiles and vstelmentts off the same, y^t^ is for to say, ledis, vatts, ye myll kynmells, kelers, and kyldarkyns to be disposed and imployd in maner folowing, y^t^ ys to say: I wyll y^t^ ye master and wardens off ye brotheryd of sent George & sent Anne & the to churche wardens off ye parishe off Grenewyche shall kepe or cause for to be kept yerly perpetually a nobet for ye solls of Ihon Champness & Kateryn hys wyffe and all Crysten solls, & ye sayd obet euermore for to be kept the fryday

after Sent Denys day in October at solempe dyrege on the thursday at nyzght and masse on the morow. In primis I wyll y^{t} ye vycar or ys depute schall haue for ye dyrge and messe xij*d.*, & euery j pryst syngyng w^{t}in ye sayd churche for to haue viij*d.*, & euery clark iiij*d.*, for ye pelys ij*d.*, vnto vj chylldern vj*d.* Allso I wyll y^{t} ye forsayd master & wardens shall offer yerly v*d.* att ye sayd Requiem messe, and I wyll ther shall be stowde amonks ye power parochines iiij*s.* in bred, ij*s.* in spys bred, and a barell of ale iiij*s.*, a galan of mawlsay xvj*d.*, ij pownds off cumfets xij*d.*, & to chysys xx*d.* Furder more I wyll y^{t} ye forsayd master & wardens shall dele to power howsols in Grenweyche on Sent Thomas even before Crystmas either in wod or cole yerly ye sum off vj*s.* viij*d.*, & for to geue on good fryday yerly to power pypull vj*s.* viij*d.*, & allso I wyll y^{t} the master off ye forsayd brotheryd shall haue yerly xij*d.*, & ye iiij wardens eche off them viij*d.* for ther labors & payns, & for to see ye performacyon of thys my last wyll & testament euermore to contynue by ye suffrans of God and ye ouer proffets & ysues off ye same tenement bruehouse for to be to ye behoffe off ye mayntenas off ye brotheryd off Sent George and Sent Anne & to ye reparacyons off ye paryche churche off Estgrenwyche equally for to be devydyd betwene them. John Champneys, 1529. (VIII., 230.)

Ouerplus of estate to by a sewtt of white vestements for to serue in ye hyght fests of o^{r} lady and ye armes of John Capp and Jone for to be inbroderyd apon ye sewtt. Jone Cappe, 1528. Proved 1531. (VIII., 280.)

My wife shall fynde a priste the space of twoo yeres yn the parish churche of Estgrenewhiche, and the preste shall after the gospell come downe to the chappell dore and there to pray for my soule and all Xpen soules. John Jenyngs, 1541. (P.C.C., 34, Alenger.)

To be buried in the north dore in the churchyard of Grenwiche. Thomas Caley *alias* Sudbrow, Esq., & servant vnto o^{r} Soueraigne Lorde the Kyng, 1546. (X., 198.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Grenwiche w^{t}in the same grave that my husbandes lyethe beryed in, & the Tombe to be made an end of and wth a stone of marble vpon it w^{t} our pictures vpon it, that is to saye, two for my housbandes and one for my selfe, and our names at our feete. Agnes Baltrop, widow, mydwyfe vnto the laite Quene Jane, moder of our Soueraigne Lorde Kynge Edwarde the sixt, 1547. (XI., 19.)

To be buried in the church of East Grenwiche in the sowth yle before the weddinge dore. Symond Symmes, one of the yeoman of the garde and baylye of the Towne of East Grenwiche, 1547-8. (XI., 21.)

To be buried on the south side of the quyre of Saynte Alphage next vnto the place where my late olde Mr Maister Sergeante Goldinge was laide. To Thomas Becke the pece of grounde in Grenewiche wher upon stode the chappell of the Roodes. Rauffe Tappyng, Sergeant of the Kings most honorable Vestray, 1548, (P.C.C., 24, Coode.)

HADLOW.

Ad faciendam unam fenestram in ecclesia de Hadlo ex parte boriali videlicet per altare B. Marie Virginis xx*s*. Thomas Walter, 1448. (I., 70.)

Ad faciendum unum nouum superpelicium in ecclesia de Hadlo xij*d*. Margaret Fromond, 1482. (V., 13.)

Lego ad construccionem unius fenestre veteris iuxta sedem Alicie uxoris mee ex boriali parte dicte ecclesie xl*s*. si gardiani aut parochiani dicte parochie volunt facere infra tres annos. John Polley, 1488. (P.C.C., 12, Milles.)

To the amendyng of a wyndowe in the north syde of the saide church xiij*s*. iiij*d*. To the bying of a crosse of silver in the honor of Godds diuine seruice to be don in the saide church of Hadlo xx*s*. James Gosse, 1493. (V., 228.)

Ad emendacionem summe crucis in ecclesia de Hadlo xl*s*. John Vmfrey, 1499. (P.C.C., 39, Horne.)

To the church of Hadlo to bey a cope ten pounds, and to the makeyng of a nue roode lofte in the said churche twenty pounds. Thomas Fyssher, 1509. (VI., 258.)

To the rode lofte of the saide churche of Hadlowe xl*s*. I will to a staff for the beste cross of the saide churche xx*s*. John Stopfelde, 1510. (VI., 278.)

To be buried in the bellfreye of the churche of Hadlowe. Sir Raff Hougthon, vicar. Proved 19 Sept. 1513. (VI., 363.)

Land to be sold for xx*li*. to Edmonde my brother, and if he will not buy then for the best sum, and the same to go to the makyng of a new Rode lofte in Hadlow church. Richard Tebbe, 1513. (VI., 372.)

To be buried w^t^in the church of Hadlow. I will to the hight alter of Hadlow my beste couerlet to be layde be for the hight aulter whan nede is. Sir Raff Colcloff, priest, 1514. Proved 24 April 1515. (VII., 30.)

To the church of Hadlow a surpless to be occupied ther to the entent that Goddes seruice there maye be the better mayntenyd. John Buschop, yoman, 1515. (VII., 35.)

I bequeth a canoby of the valo of xiij*s*. iiij*d*. for the higth aulter of Hadlo. John Somer, 1529. (VIII., 1.)

Five marks to bye a vestyment for Hadlow churche. John a Borne the elder, 1527. (VIII., 94.)

To the church of Hadlo ij chalices price of foure poundes. To Sir James Baynes my chapleyne till that he be promoted to a benefice or other lyving in perpetuyte iiij marks. Henry Fane, Esq., 1533. (P.C.C., 4, Hogen.)

HALLING.

To be buried in the chancel of the church of St John Baptist of Halling. Roger Siligrove, rector of Stone, 1461. (II., 195.)

To the church of Saynt John Bapte of Hallyng xl*s*. w^t^ the whiche I will a chalesse be bowte, and the names of me Richard Longeman, Robert Michell, and John Michell be imprynted in the same. Richard Longman of Halgesto, 1493. (V., 224.)

HIGH HALSTOW.

Ad fabricandam capelle Sancti Jacobi vj*d*. Thomas Rolff, 1472. (IV., 41.)

Ad reparacionem novi operis capelle Sancti Jacobi in ecclesia predicta vj*s*. viij*d*. John Love, tailor, 1474. (IV., 173[a].)

John Watt of Northdon in the parish of Halsto in Hoo, 1485. (V., 66.)

To the church of Halgesto xl*s*. to by there w^t^ a chalesse in the which I will the name of me Richard Longeman and John At the Sole be imprynted in the fote. I will the curats in eueri churche of the saide hundrede shewe in their churches that yff ther be any yoman any yomans felow or womans son in the saide hundrede that wil bye all the landes and tenements sumtyme Richarde Longeman of Halgesto and geve for them as they be worth and sonest paye and content their for shall haue them wyth the folde table, chayre, and fourme in the hall a ladder the queern stones w^t^ the beddyng and a cawderon in a forneys to be w^t^ the sale of the saide landes and tenements and eueri curate to haue for the proclamyng of y^t^ same iij*d*. I will my obyte be kepte yerely on Shere Thursdaye w^t^ prestes and clarkes syngyng, redyng, and prayeyng, and at after noone that same day at the washeyng of the auters there to haue bred and ale. To xij poor peple of the saide parish on goode fridaye for euer xiiij*d*. in the wurshyp of the passion of criste to praye for the sowlles a boue named. Richard Longeman of Halgesto, 1493. (V., 224.)

To the vse of the same church a chales price iiij marks. Johanna Kempe, 1497. (V., 304.)

viij acres of lande to the church of Halsto to the entent to haue masse and dirige be note w^t^ al the bells and iiij^bz^ of whete and iiij of malte for euermore to endur. I will viij lambes be solde to the payntyng of the image of Seynt Margaret in the same church. After the decesse of my moder my land except the viij acres to be solde to bye a cope to the vse of the church of Halsto xx*s*. I bequeth to the bying of a legende to the vse of the same church. Thomas Dalam, 1501. (V., 396.)

To eueri comptable ligth in the saide church iiij*d*. I will iij score moder shepe to fynde a obite in the said churche as longe as the worlde standeth to do a dirige solemply be note a pon Soterdaye

before Palme Sondaye and brede and ale to be geuen whan dirige is doon and on the Sondaye whan mass is doon. Also I will v masses be don apon the Mondaye or Tusedaye nexte foloyng on of the trinite a nother of the v wounds and the other of the holy gost, of our ladie and of Requiem for the soulles of my father and moder John Palmar, Agnes his wiff and for my soull and for the soulles of Laurence Moyes, Alice his wyff, Jean and Isabell and all Xpen soulles. The which dirige and masse I do to fullfill my moder will. Item I will there be spente eueri yere a quarter whete and a quarter malte of the beste they maye gett for money to make my obitt. Also I will y^t^ the wardens of the Cross ligtht do this obite and eueri yere geue accompte of this catell before the parson and sex men of the parisshe nexte of my kynn. Witness, Sir John Bodie, parson ther. John Palmer the younger, 1508. (VI., 266.)

To be buried in the chaunsell of our lady in the church of Halgstowe. Geffrey Somer, 1518. (VII., 128.)

I will that myn executors do bake pastyes at my monyth day besides brede, ale, and other chargs to be doon for me. iiij acres of land to be sold by the iiij chef men of the parish of Halstowe to make som stok to kepe an obite oons in the yere for euer at Halstow for my soull and all Xten by the wardens of the cross ligtht and eueri of them to haue for his labor viij*d*. Richard Whitbrede, 1522. (VII., 252.)

To the high altar a lynon cloth of iij elles to be made holy to lye ouer the aulter. Elizabeth Romnay, 1523. (VII., 314.)

To be buried in the churchyarde before the churche porche. Richard Page, 1525. (VIII., 5.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Halgstowe be syde the lytill palme tree. Stephen Peche, 1529. (VIII., 203.)

To be buried in the churche porche of Halsto and vj*s*. viij*d*. to the pauyng of the same porche and yf it will not do it I will xl*d*. more to haue it well don. Robert Luddesdon, 1531. (VIII., 301.)

To be buried in the churchyerd. I will my executors doo bye a stone to laye apon my graue w^t^ my name and the names of Margery and Joone my wiffs the doughters of Willyam Ram and Henry Leman. John Love, 1533-4. (IX., 107.)

To be buried in the mydle aley there as my father lyeth in the church of Halstowe beside the Fonte. I will my executors schall by a stone a geynste my xij month mynde to ley ouer me and my fader wheruppon I will that my name and my faders shalbe grauyd. To the church for brekyng of the grounde iij*s*. iiij*d*. My executors to gyue C of rede heryng and half on mydlent Sondaye eueri secounde yere whan the obet is doon for me and my frends. Thomas Love, 1534. (IX., 131.)

Item for a canapie cloth xvj*s*. Elizabeth Kebill, 1536. (IX., 231.)

To Halstowe parish to by shoes and gyue poore men on goodfryday. John Fill of St Margretts nexte Rochester, 1540. Proved 1546. (X., 205.)

I will there shalbe gyven to the pore people of Halstowe vj*s*. viij*d*. for one yere at iiij tymes in the yere that is to say at Hallowtyde, at

Crystymas, at Candilmas, and Easter. John Godding, husbandman, 1552. (XI., 196.)

To be buried in the chaunsell. William a Gokeman, parson. Dated 21 Nov., proved 25 Dec. 1558. (XII. (ii.), 306.)

HARTLEY.

Lego ad emendum vnum nouum missale ad usum dicte ecclesie vj*s*. viij*d*. Lego ad edificacionem vnius Botrace dicte ecclesie iij*s*. iiij*d*. Lego dicte ecclesie vnum Torche precii sex solidorum et octo denariorum. Thomas Cotyer, 1473. (IV., 128.)

I bequeth to by a cross of coper and gilte for Hartely church xxvj*s*. viij*d*. To reparacion of the church vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Crippes, 1527. (VIII., 98.)

To Hertly church a pressionall prynted. John Bere of Rochester, 1542. (X., 24.)

HAYES.

Sepeliendum in cancella ecclesie beate Marie de Hese. Lego nouo campanili ecclesie de Hese v marcas si potuissent recuperari existentes in manibus ducis Bedforde.* Robert Burgeys, rector, 1421. (Lambeth, 351[b], Chichele I.)

To a way in the parish of Hese called Hese lane xij*d*. W[m] Stone of West Wickham, 1471. (III., 110.)

Lego picture imaginis beate Marie in ecclesia de Heas vj*s*. viij*d*. Richard Aschlegth of Chelsfielde, 1493. (V., 204.)

To Hese church for a pece of lande Hott felde vj*s*. viij*d*. Alis Shott of Bromley, 1499. (V., 327.)

To be buried within the chauncell of Heis. In meate and drinck the day of my buriall x*s*. To reparacion of the Bells xij*d*. Robert Garrett, priest, 1566. (P.C.C., 16, Crymes.)

To be buried in the chauncell of the church of Hease. To the poore mens box of Hease x*d*. John Hoore of Hease in Kent, clerk. Proved 13 Feb. 1584-5. (P.C.C., 8, Brudenell.)

HEVER.

Lego xxvj*s*. viij*d*. ad sustentacionem reparacionem et emendacionem cooperture ecclesie parochialis de Hever. John Prophete of Bridgestrete, London, 1415. Proved 1420. (P.C.C., 33, Marche.)

HIGHAM.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in capella Sancti Jacobi infra ecclesia parochiali de Higham. The tenement in Higham in the

* It is doubtful whether this bequest refers to Hayes in Kent or Hayes in Middlesex.

which John at Rede now dwelleth, the residue after reparacons of the reuenez, etc., of the saide tenement londs, etc., I wyl that all goo to the sustentacon and fynding of Richard Fordge, now keper of an howse ther callyd the churchehowse, which church howse is foundyd and made for the kepyng and saue garde of the parish church gods of Higham aforesayde. Also I wyl that the sayde R^c^ Forge haue the seyde revenez and profetts towarde his sustentacon and leuyng duryng the tyme y^t^ he is wardeyn and keper of the sayde churchhowse, and after that the sayde R^c^ Forge is dischargd of the kepyng of the sayde churchhowse and a noder man electyd and chosyn there to be warden by the paristhons of the sayde parish of Higham, then I wyl that the seyde man so electyd & chosyn haue the forsayde reuenez and profetts toward his sustentacon and leuyng of the foresayde tenement lands & mersh. William Rolff, 1485. (V., 68.)

To the rode lofte so they make itt nu. John Watts, 1496. (V., 275.)

I will that the masteres of the worke of the Rodelofte haue xx*s*. towarde the edifeyng of the same. To the iiij susters of the Abbey of Higham. Thomas Coorteman, 1500. (V., 364.)

To be buried in the church afore the Rode and for my leyestow ther vj*s*. viij*d*. Harry Peryott, 1502. (VI., 50.)

Ad theosonoforum [?] in eadem ecclesia xij. Helias Borther, 1508. (VI., 217.)

Sir Rauff Worsley my curate, ouerseer, & he to haue viij*d*. & for writing this will ij*d*. (List of debts. In primis to William Wod for bere xxij*s*. ix*d*. It. a kow to o^r^ lady light w^t^ the farm at Michelmas. It. to the vicar for tithe iiij^ob^, etc.) Thomas Pole or Poole, 1527. (VIII., 106.)

ST. MARGARET HILLES.

(Now in ruins.)

To ye church warkys of saynt Marie [?] Hyllys xx*s*. John Bokelond of Stone, 1473. (IV., 233.)

Ad reparacionem ecclesie parochialis S^ce^ Margarate de Hilles vj*s*. viij*d*. Robert Yfelde of Sowthflete, 1484. (V., 40.)

To reparacion of Saynt Margarets church xl*d*. Robert Maunsell of Horton, 1533. Proved 1537. (IX., 233.)

HOO, ALLHALLOWS.

To be buried in the parish chirch. To the werkes of the body of the same chirch xl*s*. Thomas Pympe thelder, squyer, 1473. [Mentions his daughter Margaret the prioress of Malling and his daughter Alice, nun of the same.] (P.C.C., 10, Wattys.)

Lego edificacioni prefate ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum xl*d*. Sir James Barne, vicar, 1512. (VI., 323.)

I geue to the churche of Alhalows a acre of land and a yerd lying be northe the land of John Gye in Euery. William Churche, 1518. (VII., 132.)

I bequeth to the makyng of a chirch hous in the said parish x*s*. Thomas Crippe, 1518. (VII., 134.)

To be buried in my chaunsell befor the principall ymage wher I will ther be layde a stone w^t^ the picture of a preste. To the church of Alhalows to bey a mass boke xx*s*. Sir Steuen Sheraton, vicar, 1518. (VII., 144.) [N.B.—His brass was duly placed as requested. It has now disappeared, but the inscription remains and reads: "Orate pro anima domini Stephani Sheraton quondam vicarii hujus ecclesie qui obiit xix die Septembris Anno Domini MV^c^XVIII. Cujus anime propecietur Deus."]

I will that the couerlet that lieth ouer me whan I am born to churche be gevyn to the churche. Isabella Longeman, widow, 1521. (VII., 233.)

Towarde the bying of a grayll boke to Alhalows churche xiij*s*. iiij*d*. and vj*s*. viij*d*. that . . . . Dags owith me. John Streton, 1528. (VIII., 153.)

HOO, SAINT MARY.

Lego ad sustentacionem luminum dicte ecclesie videlicet super trabem ibidem ac circa sustentationem luminis vokat le Trone cuilibet iiij*d*. Thomas Friday de Fenne in parochia S^ce^ Marie in Hoo, 1484. (V., 57.)

To by a cloth to the hie auter there vj*s*. Wm Fuller, 1505. (VI., 166.)

To be buried before the north doore in the churchyarde there. To the church a coope, price xxvj*s*. viij*d*. John Fraunceess, 1515. (VII., 45.)

To Kateryn my wiff my house in Churche Strete and ij acres of land in upper Milldown during hur lyff, and after hur decease I will my house in Churche Strete be sold and the parisshe to haue it before any other yf they will for the clarke a noble w^tin^ the price, and the money ther of to be bestowid for the helth of my soull as the parson thynketh beste. Richard Saunder, 1515. (VII., 58.)

To the reparacion of the bodye of the church ij mother shepe. John Hall, 1525. (VII., 370.)

To be buried in the chansel. For a canapy as moche saten of breggs* as will sufficiently serve for the same vse. Executor, Sir Raff Worsley, vicar of Higham, to whom I make clerly reless of my indentur of the parsonage of Saynt Maries for my yeris, he paying my master his duty for ye same. Sir William Gaell, prest, curate and fermor of Saynt Maries in Hoo, 1526. (VIII., 38.)

To be buried in ye parish church of Sent Maris next the south dore. To reparacion of the body of the church for my buriall there iij*s*. iiij*d*. Richard Makyns, 1531. (IX., 11.)

* Satin made in Bruges.

To be buried in the church of Saynt Maries before the Crucifix. I bequeith for a stone to be bougth & layde vppon me vppon my buryall wt a scripture of bras of the tyme of my deth to be fixed and sett in the same stone xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. A vestement to be bought for Saynt Maries church accordyng to a cope that I late bought and gaue to the same church of Saynt Maries, to thentent to haue my soull there specially in the bedroll prayd for. Giles Palmar, 1532. (IX., 100.)

HOO, ST. WERBURGH.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum coram altare Sancte Trinitatis in ecclesia. I will that myn heirs shall haue v yerdis of land lying in Longefeld and v yerdis of land in Pettefeld upon this condicon folowyng: that thes shall make or doo make yerly a yefale on trinite eve and on the trinite Sondaye, beryng chargis yerly v bushell of wethe and j seme of malt and xij*d*. in chese, too distrubut at my place in the worship of the trinite, and on euery Trinite Sondaye yerly myne heris to offer j masse peny in the worship of the Trinite, and in case be that myne heirs refuse to make that said yefale and the chargis aforsaid, then the for said yefale to be sold by my feffors, and the money therof resceyvid to be disposid to the reparacon of the Trinite Yle by the discrecon of my feffors. Stephen Jacobe, 1480. (III., 265.)

Lumini lampadis Stephani John pendentis coram altare beate Marie vnam ouem matricem. Lego lampadi ardenti coram ymaginem Sancti Cristoferi. Ad sustentacionem lampadis ardentis coram altare Sancte Trinitatis vnam ouem matricem. Alice Goldehall, 1472. (IV., 41.)

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in cancella. Post decessu meo quadam clausura terre iuxta Vicariam ibidem vocata Brignans vendatur per executos meos. Laurence Dokeworth, vicar, 1488. (V., 108.)

Sepeliendum infra porticum dicte ecclesie ex parte australi. Ad sustentacionem lampadis coram beate Marie Virgine. John Pratt, senior, 1487. (V., 118.)

Alice my wyfe to haue my howse and also doyng yerely the charge of a yeveale att All Halowyn tyde for euermore to be enduryd. Stevyn Sprake, 1489. (V., 158.)

To the peyntyng of a dome over the Rode in the seyde church xx*s*. Also vj*s*. viij*d*. to an autur cloth for the hye autur. Dauy Bedill, 1493. (V., 206.)

To be buried in the church in the alie before the crucifix next vnto the stone of Richard Charlys. John Bedill thelder, 1500. (P.C.C., 3, Moone.)

Sepeliendum in ecclesia iuxta hostium australe. John Prat, 1500. (P.C.C., 4, Moone.)

To the church a couerlite color grene for to be okupeyd att the churchyng of purificacion of women there. Margaret Joye, 1503. (VI., 65.)

I will y^t John my sone shall do or cause to be doon yerly the secunde Sundaye of lente an obett in the parish church of Hoo duryng the terme of vij yers, and also to make viij buschells of whete in brede and viij bz malte to Ale and ij*s*. in heryng, to be distribute and spent at the seyde obett yerly duryng the terme abouesayd. William Andrew, 1504. (VI., 99.)

To the church of Hoo iij*s*. iiij*d*. to by a legendary. Thomas Wodgrene, 1510. (VII., 17.)

On kowe to the mayntenyng of Ih'c masse. John Devell, 1512. (VI., 333.)

I will a clothe be bougthte for to laye before women whan they be purified w^t the picture of the purificacion of our ladie, the price v*s*. Alice Joye, widow, 1513. (VII., 15.)

My executors shall by a stone of marble, price the stone xxvj*s*. viij*d*., w^t my name writon ther vppon. Petyr Pasche, 1513. (VII., 130.)

On accar of land lying in Northefeld callyd Longland shall remayn to John my son and to his heyrys on thys condycon, that he and hys heyrys euery Goode Fryday for euermore do bake or cause to be bakyn a bushell of goode whete in wastell breede, and euery wastell in valo^r of a ob', and so to be delyuered to poure people wher ned ys most or schalbe in the chyrche of Hoo. William Colt, 1516. (VII., 83.)

I bequeth xx*s*. to the mendyng and gyldyng of the gret old chalys. Henry Woodgrene, 1516. (VII., 86.)

To be berid withyn the seyd parisch church in ye Trynyte Iyll. My house at Grenhill next vnto the yevall howse on the sowth side. Also Crystyan my wiff to haue the howse callid the yevall howse at Grenhill w^t all the lands thereto belonging, sufferyng the wardaynez and bredryen of the yevall off Saynt Warborows to haue ye liberte therein w^t frey goyng and fre comyng, to occupye in the said howse xiiij days a fore Seynt Warborow day and xiiij days after, to holde therein ye yevall as hit haith been used and customed in tyms past w^towt any interrupcion, and after the decess of ye seid Crystian the said howse called ye yevall howse w^t ye londez holye remayne vnto Jone my douyter, and to suffer the wardaynes and bredren a foreseid to have free liberte in ye same as a for is rehersed, and if she dye w^towt heyrez then my feoffees to infeoffe certayn persones of ye seid parische in ye same howse and londs, to ye vse y^t is to say y^t ye wardanes and bredryn off Seyntt Warborow afore said shall haue ye lettyng owyte of ye said tenement and londez callid ye yevall howse for their yevall as afore is rehershede, and to kepe an obitt for me and Crystian and all crysten soulls in my seid parische church in ye day of Ashe Wedynesday w^t placebo and dyryge, and on ye morowe after a masse off requyem by notte, and the residue to sustentacon and mayntenyng of Ih'us masse euery Fryday for euer. My five acres in Crowne well croft in Seynt Edmundhill in the seid parische. Thomas Bedell, dated 18 April 1528. Proved 11 February 1528-9. (VIII., 193.)

To be buried in the church afore the Rode by syde my

husbond Stephen Rolfe. An aulter cloth for the for front of ye hight aulter, price xl*s*. Joone Rolf, widow, 1531. (VIII., 299.)

To the hight way betwen ye well aboue my howse and the crosse callid Salmon crosse v*s*. To the reparacon of the organs in Hoo churche xx*s*. John Wodgrene, 1533. (IX., 67.)

To Hoo churche a boke callid a grayll, to be bought by myn executor to the valew of his discresion. Alice Wodgrene, widow, 1533. (IX., 67.)

For a cope to be bougth for Saynt Werburg parish church x*li*. in money. Giles Palmer of St. Marys, 1533. (IX., 100.)

To be buried in the churche porche of Hoo. To the churche of Hoo to white it w^t^ lyme and sande xl*s*. To the parishe clarke of Hoo for the tyme being after the decess of Alice my wiff my litle mesuage and a garden therunto adjoyning, and to his successors to duell in fro tyme to tyme, keping necessary reperacons of the same. John Mott, 1534. (IX., 142.)

To be buried in the south Churche porche. John Larke, 1535. (IX., 174.)

To the mayntenance of Ih'u mass in Hoo church ten shepe. John Braibroke of Coulling, 1535. (IX., 184.)

To maintain Jesu mass and x mother shepe to be gyffyn to the bachelars lyght, otherwise callid ou^r^ ladys light. William Borne, bachilar, 1532. (IX., 36.)

To be buried in the sowthe alley in ye churche of Hoo. Edward Pratt, 1546. (XI., 120.)

Towards a bell for to Ringe before a corse to yerth iiij*d*. Thomas Lewar, 1555. (XII. (i.), 58.)

To be buried in the church of Hoo withoute the chancell doore. My executor on my buryall for diridge and masse according to the auncyente custome. A vestment to the church of Hoo now in my keepyng. Wayter Tresse, yeoman, 1557. (XII. (i.), 200.)

HORSMONDEN.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in cancella ecclesie de Horsmonden coram ymagine beate Margarete virginis super quod corpus ad decus ecclesie volo vt vna tumba construatur super quamquid tumbam sepulcrum dominicum preparari velim. Lego Sancto Sepulcro aliud linthiamen. Lego ecclesie predicte vnum facitergium pro parochianis inibi comunicandis.* John Bobbe alias Toty, clerk, 1484. (P.C.C., 20, Logge.)

To be buried yn the parish church of Saint Margaret yn Horsmonden. To Dorothie my daughter xx*l*. if she be a woman of the worlde and maried, and if she be a woman of religion or a nonne then daughter Elizabeth x^mcs^ and said Dorothy the residue. John Sampson, gentilman, 1491. (P.C.C., 3, Dogett.)

To a booke or a chalice or a nother ornament moost behofull

* *i.e.*, a towel for use as a housling cloth.

vnto the said church xl*s*. A cade of Red hering and a barell of white hering in Lente for three yeres on Friday and Sonday in Lent. Alexander Payntor, dated 1494. Proved 1495. (P.C.C., 20, Vox.)

To the seyde church vj*s*. viij*d*. to by therew^t^ a boke conteynyng the seruyce of the Crucifigcon of Ih'u. Thomas Bengkyn, 1504. (VI., 104.)

Lego facture tabernaculi sancte Margarte iij*s*. iiij*d*. To the beying of a booke that is most necessary to be hadd in the same church of Horsmonden xx*s*. To the beying of a chaless liij*s*. iiij*d*. John Walker, 1510. (VI., 271.)

To reparacion of the fote ways betuen my house at Beaghynden and Horsmonden church xxx^ti^ plankes of ten fote length, wherof I will shalbe plankid at suche stilez in the sayde waye where as moste nede schalbe vnder condicion that suche persones that have noyous diches a geynst the saide ways schalbe plankid will scour and make clene the same noyous diches. Raffe Edemede, 1526. (VIII., 84.)

In certain circumstances profit of lands "for xx^ti^ yeris to the church of Horsmonden to bye w^t^ a grete bell." William Menge, 1528. (VIII., 154.)

To the gilding of ye Roode xii*d*. Thomas Goldesmyth, 1532. (IX., 45.)

HORTON KIRBY.

Sepeliendum in ecclesia de Horton. Sir Richard Wynseby, vicar, dated 1420. Proved 1432. (P.C.C., 17, Luffenan.)

Lego fabrice ecclesie beate Marie de Horton xx*s*. John Martin thelder of Dartford 1457. (P.C.C., 10, Stokton.)

Ad opus et reparacionem campanilis ecclesie videlicet pro Syngyllyng xx*s*. Ad emendacionem vie vocate le cawse ducentis se ab ecclesia de Horton vsque crucem ibidem vj*d*. John Hancock, 1475. (IV., 184.)

To reparacion of the bodie of the church x*s*. John Byrche, 1513. (VII., 7.)

To the byinge of a coope to Horton Church xx*s*. Richard Best, 1533. (P.C.C., 10, Hogen.)

To Horton church xl*s*. for a coope. Robert Maunsell, dated 1533. Proved 1537. (IX., 233).

HUNTON.

Lego ad faciendum vnum le porche de eadem ecclesia de Huntyngdon viginti libras. William Heede thelder, 1513. (P.C.C., 18, Fetiplace.)

To the leading of the new porch at Hunton x*s*. Nicholas Astyn of East Farlegh, 1532. (P.C.C., 19, Thower.)

For bequest for building the chapel of Our Lady [on the south side], see *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 142.

THE PORCH OF HUNTON CHURCH.

Built between 1513 and 1532.

(See page 42.)

IFIELD OR SHINGLEWELL.

Lego ad cooperturam capelle in villa de Shyngldwelle xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Ad rectorem de Ifeld vj*s*. viij*d*. John Prophete of London, dated 1415. Proved 1420. (P.C.C., 33, Marche.)

IGHTHAM.

Lego parochiali ecclesie de Igtham in comitatu Kancie ad construccionem fabrice ejusdem ecclesie quum incipiunt construccionem fabrice xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Weston of St Olave's, London, 1420. (P.C.C., 50, Marche.)

I geve vj siluer spones to make a pax to the church of Igtham. John Mott of Hoo, 1534. (IX., 142.)

To be buried in the parish church of Itheham in the chauncell beside my first wife. Sir Richard Clement, Knight, 1538. (P.C.C., 23, Dyngeley.) [N.B.—Part of his brass remains.]

To be buried in the chauncell w^t^in the parish church of Itam. William Barley, 1542. (P.C.C., 13, Spert.)

KEMSING.

Ad ornandum siue reparandum capelle Sancte Edithe de Kemsing xl*d*. John Medehurst de Kyngsdon, 1451. (I., 104.)

Lego ad reparacionem vnius le Butterace ecclesie predicte x*s*. Thomas Fremlyn, 1499. (V., 329.)

KESTON.

To the church of Keston to the makyng of setts in the same church vj*s*. viij*d*. William Crowland of West Wickham, 1521. (P.C.C., 11, Maynwaryng.)

To be buryed in the parish church of Kestone soe neare vnto the corps of my late wief as conveniently maiebe. To the reparacion of the parish church of Keston xx*s*. Item, I geve vnto the churchwardens of the saide parrishe to the vse of the parrishioners of the same parrish one cup of syluer, nowe remayninge in the custodie of the parson of the same parrishe, to be allways used at the administracon of the sacrament of the Lords Supper as heretofore vsuallie yt hathe been, for which onlie purpose I bought yt, and I will that the same cupp allwaies remaine in the custodie of the parson of the saide parrish nowe beinge and which for ye time shalbe to thonlie vse aforesaide. Thomas Steven of Kestone, yeoman, dated 28 Jan. 1599. Proved 28 April 1607. (P.C.C., 28, Huddlestone.)

KINGSDOWN.

Sepel: infra porticum ecclesie de Kingesdon. Lego ad facturum unius panni honesti ad pendendum in fonte camere crucifixi xv*d*. Lego ad faciendum unius panni honesti pro ornamento sepulchri in dicta ecclesia xl*d*. John Medehurst, 1451. (I. 104.)

KNOCKHOLT.

Lego fabrice ecclesie de Okolte v*s*. Roger Godestre, 1368. (Lambeth, 120[b], Langdon.)

Lego capelle de Ocolte vnum vestimentum quod utebar in capella mea de Orpyngton. Nicholas, rector of Orpyngton, dated 1370. Proved 1371. (Lambeth, 119[a], Whittlesey.)

William Brampton, citizen and fishmonger, of London, in his will dated 1405, proved 1406, desires that if his sons die without heirs his lands, etc., are to be sold, and a fourth part "ad opus sustentacionem et maintenendum ecclesie parochialis Sancte Katerine de Scoteis Okolt in comitatu Kancie," 1406. (P.C.C., 12, Marche.)

I will haue geuyn a gold ring to the reparacon of the parish church of Nokeolde. Margaret Lemans of Bromley, 1484. (VI., 21.)

LAMBERHURST.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia de Lamberhurst. Willielmo Wallere filio meo monacho de Batayle xx*s*. Katerina Wallere relicta Thome Wallere. (Lambeth, 374[b], Chichele I.)

Sepeliendum extra hostium chori abbatis de Begham ex parte australi. William Burgoyne, 1433. (P.C.C., 17, Luffenam.)

Ad opus fenestre occidentalis ecclesie et cancelli Sancte Katerine vj*s*. viij*d*. John Courthope, 1446. (I., 38.)

Lego vnam tabulam alabasti Sancti Thome in ecclesia predicta xij*d*. William Patenden, 1472. (IV., 39.)

Lego ecclesie predicte pro vna noua capa vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Rolff, 1475. (IV., 218.)

Sepeliendum in ecclesia iuxta sedem meam. James Patenden, dated 1488. Proved 1489. (P.C.C., 28, Milles.)

Ad reparacionem campanarum xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Horgekyn, senior, 1489. (V., 160.)

To the pauyng of the saide churche, that is for to saye, from the dore of the sowthe syde of the saide churche vn to the chawnsell dore of Saynt Katerine in the fore named church vj*s*. William Richarde, 1494. (V., 238.)

Sepeliendum in choro. William Lovell, vicar, 1508. (P.C.C., 12, Bennett.)

Ad emendum vnum antiphonarium xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Agnes Thomas, 1509. (VI., 238.)

To the gylding of our lady ij*d*. Nicholas Bexley, 1517. (VII., 87.)

To be buried in the church. Jhon Hogekyn thelder, 1533. (IX., 83.)

To the bying of a cope iiij*li.* John Chary, 1534. (IX., 145.)

To be buried in the parish church of Lamberhurst within the chapell of Saint Kateryn there. Henry Darell of Scoteney in Lamberhurst, Esquier, dated 1 Feb. 27 H. VIII. Proved 3 July 1536. (P.C.C., 37, Hogen.)

[Note.—The will of Sir John Ball, vicar, 1466, is in Rochester, II., 373.]

LEE.

To the reparation of the stepyll xij*d.* Water Alen, 1495. (V., 247.)

To be buried in the parish church of Lee in the chauncell vpon the south side. My executors to ordeyne and doo to be made and sett upon my burying place and ouer my body a worshipfull tombe and theruppon to be graven myn owne armes and the armys of my wife. Robert Ryppon thelder, 1500. (P.C.C., 12, Moone.)

To the works of the stepill ther xij*d.* Petir Harry, 1503. (VI., 77.)

To the parish church of Lee in Kent a baner clothe of silke and a paynted cloth and a portuous. Sir John Wartre, prest of St George, Southwark, 1504. (P.C.C., 22, Holgrave.)

To the byldinge of the church of Lee vj*s.* iiij*d.* Edward Skerne of Est Grenewich, 1518. (P.C.C., 10, Ayloffe.)

To be buried in the church of Light. To Light Churche a syrpless. An obett to be kept the moro after the decolacon of Saynt John. The obitt not kepte att the daye the parson my successor ons to giff the wardens monicion, the next fawlt I will the parson do let the comissary have knowlleg and then they to se it kept where they thynke most convenyant. Sir Simon Templeman, rector, dated 1526. Proved 1527. (VIII., 16.)

LEIGH NEXT TONBRIDGE.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia de Legh. Richard Bourbage, vicar, 1435. (Lambeth, 450a, Chichele I.)

To the church of Ligth to bey a pax of siluer xx*s.* George Salmon of Ligth next Tumbreg, 1513. (VI., 363.)

To be buryd in the chancell of Lyghe. To the bildyng of a new stepyll at Lyghe iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* to be paid in forme folowyng, that is to saie the same yere that it shall plese the parishons of the saide parische of Lyghe to begyn to make new the saide stypell then they to haue the same yere xiij*s.* iiij*d.* to be paid at iiij vsuall fests and termes tyll the said somme of iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* be fully and trewly contentyd and paid. My messuage and howse callyd Clements stondyng at Lyghe Grene wt a croft callyd the Merles to be solde

for a prest to syng for my soule. The churchewardens to haue my chief messuage where in now I inhabite callyd Bernetts w^t all the demayn, londes, etc., in Lyghe and all those in Pypenbery for vij yeres for a prest to syng in Lyghe churche and to mendyng of hyghwayes, etc. Roger Lewknor, gent., 1525. Proved 1526. (VIII., 40.)

To be buried in the church yearde of Lyght before ye porche dore. Wm Becher, 1531. (IX., 22.)

To the chest standing in the churche for the receite towardes the relefe for the pore people iiij*d*. John Carpenter ye elder, 1550. (XI., 122.)

An honest preacher sufficientlie licensed and auctorised to preache the worde for one sermon to be maid in the church of Lighe the next Sonday after the day of my buryall ij*s*. iiij*d*. Item for one other sermon to be mayd the Sonday after my monthes day ij*s*. iiij*d*. Wm Ashedowne, 1551. (XI., 149.)

LEWISHAM.

The Church Fabric.

Volo quod executores mei dent operi corporis ecclesie de Leuesham xx*s*. Johan Furneux, 1401. (P.C.C., 1, Marche.)

To the church werkys iij*s*. iiij*d*. John Mayhew, 1473. (II., 53.)

To the chirch werkys of Leuesham xij*d*. James Stratford of East Grenewich, 1474. (IV., 186.)

To the coueryng of the same church vj*s*. viij*d*. Richard Howchenson, 1500. (V., 374.)

I bequeth to the reparacon of the forsaid church xl*s*. Roger Fitz, 1504. (P.C.C., 7, Holgrave.)

The Lady Chapel.

To the byldyng of o^r lady chapell w^tin the same church iij*s*. iiij*d*. Richard Howchenson, 1500. (V., 374.)

To be buried before or beside our lady chapell in the churcheyarde. Thomas Reede, yoman, 1514. (VII., 27.)

A preste to syng for half a yere & to haue for his salary v marke & to syng at our lady aulter in the bodie of the saide churche. Stephen Leuendale, 1520. (VII., 187.)

To be buried in o^r lady chapill w^tin the parish Church of Lewisham as nere vnto the place wheras myn auncestours lyeth as may be convenientlie. Robert Cheseman, 1547. (XI., 2.)

The Rood Loft.

My house in Essex to be solde, on halfe to Agnes my wyfe for the fyndyng of hir childeryn, & the other halfe to the church of Leuisham to make the Rode lofte of the seyde church. Thomas Owterede, tanner, 1502. (VI., 53.)

The Tower.

Tenementum meum in Est Grenewich ad edificacionem campanilis ex nouo edificari in dicto cimiterio de Leuesham. William Sprigg, 1471. (III., 109.)

To the makyng of the stepyll iij*s*. iiij*d*. Thomas Edward, 1473. (IV., 64.)

To the operacon, etc., of the stepyl x marcs. Christian Sprig, 1473. (IV., 80.)

To ye stepill werke iij*s*. iiij*d*. Wm Scott, 1473. (IV., 105.)

Volo quod Johannes filius meus dabit fabrice Campanilis xx*s*. John Crokker, senior, 1474. (IV., 198.)

Fabrice noui campanilis vj*s*. viij*d*. Cecilia wyfe of John Lamkyn of Perystrete in Leuesham, 1474. (IV., 205.)

Do fabrice campanilis iij*s*. iiij*d*. Roger Dene, 1475. (IV., 232.)

To the new wark of ye new stepille in ye same church iij*s*. iiij*d*. John Gossipp, smyth, 1476. (III., 146.)

Fabrice campanilis ecclesie de Leuesham de nouo faciendi vj*s*. viij*d*. John Gwyn, 1476. (III., 154.)

To ye new makyng of the stepill xvj*s*. Watyr Newman, 1476. (III., 164.)

Lego ad constructionem campanilis ejusdem ecclesie xl*d*. soluendos ad duas vices quorum xx^ti^ solvent xviij die mensis Marcii A^o^ D^ni^ m^c^cccclxxix et viginti denarios inde soluant xviij Marcii An^o^ extunc prox: sequent: Thomas Broke, 1478. (VI., 5.)

Lego fabrice campanilis ecclesie parochialis de Leuesham xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Bernard Cavill of Cheselhurst, 1479. (VI., 8.)

To the operacyons of the new stypyll in Leuysham xij*d*. John Almayn, 1483. (VI., 17.)

To the new makyng of the stipyll in the same church xl*s*. John Newman ye elder, 1483. (VI., 17.)

Edificacioni noui campanilis x*s*. Symon Bate, 1483. (VI., 20.)

Lego ad edificacionem noui campanilis predicte ecclesie none busshell: frumenti soluendas ad festum Omnium Sanctorum prox: post decessu meo. Richard Combe, 1484. (VI., 16.)

To ye reparacion of ye Nu stepill xx*d*. John Broke, 1486. (VI., 162.)

To ye byldyng of the nu stepill xij*d*. My howse and garden to my wyfe Alis for her life, then that on halfe to go to ye bildyng of ye stepill in Leuysham and y^t^ other parte to be delyuered to Alison Smarden. John Kyngston, 1487. (VI., 141.)

Lego ad edificacionem campanilis xij*d*. John Johnsone, 1491. (VI., 149.)

To makyng of the stepill of Leuysham v*s*. Thomas Bedell of Brumlegh, 1492. (VI., 151.)

To the makyng of the nu stepill xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Wm Feyrewyn, 1494. (V., 235.)

Towards the reparacions and making of the steple of the paryshe

church of Lewisham wher I now am parishen v marcs sterling to pray for my soule. Rychard Walker, citizen & grocer of London, 1494. (P.C.C., 22, Vox.)

I will my executors glaze the grete new wyndowe in the belfraye with the picture of the Passion of our Lord. Robert Cheseman, 1498. (P.C.C., 20, Horne.)

To the makeyng of the vice of the steple in the saide churche of Leuysham xxvj*s*. viij*d*. William Batt, 1512. (VI., 320.)

The Bells.

Towarde the bying of a bell iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. John Fraunces, 1517. (VII., 112.)

To the saide church towarde the bying of a bell x*s*. Stephen Leuendale, 1520. (VII., 187.)

Towards a bell for the same church xl*d*. Richard Edwards, whelwrigth, 1527. (VIII., 129.)

To the belles x*s*. Thomas Gryme, husbondeman, 1529. (VIII., 224.)

To the belles of Leuysham vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Gryme, husbondeman, 1529. (VIII., 226.)

To the bell iij*s*. iiij*d*. Denys Batt alias Gryme, late the wyff of Thomas Batt alias Gryme, 1529. (VIII., 226.)

To the reparacion of the bells vj*s*. viij*d*. Cuthbert Streyte, 1556. (XII. (i.), 59.)

Churchyard Cross.

To the nwe crosse in the churche yarde of Leuesham xx*d*. Adam Momforth, 1523. (VII., 268.)

Organ.

An obligacion in the which the w'in namyd Alen Johnson standeth bounde vnto me. The residue of my obligacion unbequeathed the Church of Leuesham shall haue hit towarde a payre of organys yf they bey anye or els to some other thynges as schall please the churche wardens and the saide parrische. Also I will the obligacion schalbe kepte in a cheste in the churche to the entent that the payments maye be sett vpon the bakside of the obligacion as it hath been a fore. Stephen Colman, 1521. (VIII., 243.)

Ornaments.

Vnum portiforium advalorem xij marc: et remanebit in choro dicte ecclesie coram vicario imperpetuum. Wm Sprigg, 1471. (III., 109.)

To the church a towghel price vj*s*. viij*d*. John Goldyng, smythe, 1478. (VI., 7.)

If the churchwardens or any other well disposid persones wilbey a nue cope or vestyment to honor God w^{t}in the said church there to I geve xx*d*. Thomas Batt, 1506. (VI., 196.)

To the makeyng of a pixe in the saide churche a rynge of gold. I gif to the said church a sirpless and a sachell to putt it in. Sir John Aschley, curate, 1513. (VI., 367.)

I gif to a antiphonar yf it maye be spared iij*s*. iiij*d*. Thomas Reede, yoman, 1514. (VII., 27.)

To bey a baner cloth price xiij*s*. iiij*d*. for the beste cross. Katerine Leuendale, dated 1511. Proved 1517. (VII., 108.)

To bye a baner w^{t} all xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Fraunces, 1517. (VII., 112.)

Towarde the bying of a grayll yf one be bought or elles to other necessaries to ye church of Leuesham viij*d*. Thomas Baker of South Brokley in Leuesham, 1521. (VII., 231.)

To ye reparacon of ye beste cross or elles a herse cloth in Leuysham Church xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Wm Berpikle, 1527. (VIII., 118.)

Special Requests for Burial.

A stone to be layde vppon my husbonds grave and myn xx^{s}. Christian Sprig, 1473. (IV., 80.)

To be bereyd w^{t}in the body of the church of Leuysham. Richard Howchenson, 1500. (V., 374.)

To be buried in the parish church of Our Lady of Lewsham before the middell of the Trinitie awter and ther a playn stone to be layd upon my body. Roger Fitz, 1504. (P.C.C., 7, Holgrave.)

To be berried before our ladie in the chaunsell of Lewisham Churche. Sir John Aschley, curate, 1513. (VI., 367.)

To be buried before the roode in the parrische church of Leuesham. Stephen Leuendale, 1520. (VII., 187.)

To be buried in the churcheyarde of Leuesham betuen the belfree and the U tree there. Richard Edwards, whelwrigth, 1527. (VIII., 129.)

To be buried in the churchyard vnder the Ewe tree. John Stake, 1542. (IX., 401.)

Repair of Roads, etc.

To the makyng of the nu waye betwene Syppenham and Leuesham Church. William Feyrewyn, 1494. (V., 235.)

I gif to the causey at Catforde vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Gryme, husbondeman, 1529. (VIII., 226.)

To the causey xl*d*. Denys Batt alias Gryme, late the wyff of Thomas Batt alias Gryme, 1529. (VIII., 226.)

Towards ye makyng of a causey be twen Catford and Catford brige vj*s*. viij*d*. Robert Rogers, dated 1530. Proved 1533. (IX., 71.)

To the cause at Catford Bridge viij*d*. Joone Jhonson, 1532. (IX., 59.)

LEYBORNE.

To helpe to bye a chales or else sum other necessary ornament for the sayde churche. Alice Felde, 1496. (V., 286.)

I bequeth to a nu masse boke to be bowgth for an ornament to remayn w^{t}in the same Church ij*s*. iiij*d*. Robert Reson, 1498. (V., 311.)

To ye mayntening of ye Church works iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. Jhon Brode, 1533. (IX., 88.)

LONGFIELD.

To be buried in the churchyarde of Mary Magdalen of Longfeld on the east syde of ye porche. Margaret Myddelton, wido, 1530. (VIII., 267.)

LUDDESDOWN.

To be buried in ye chauncell. To the reparation of the chapell of Seynte Kateryn w^{t}yn the seyde chyrch j q^{r} of barley. John Drover, parson, 1462. (II., 250.)

Ad reparacionem capelle S^{ce} Katerine xx^{d}. Fabrice navis ecclesie xx^{d}. Thomas Eastdown, 1474. (IV., 204.)

Ad reparacionem campanilis ibidem duo quart: brasii. John Buklande, 1494. (V., 237.)

An obbett of placebo and dirige w^{t} masse on Passion Sunday yerly for x yers. William Peion, 1499. (VI., 62.)

To be buried in the church of Luddesdown before the pictor of ouer lady. To the reparacion of the churche walls at Luddisdown vj*s*. viij*d*. To the Church of L. towarde the bying of a cope xl*s*. To the parish church of L. a kowe to be set to farme by iiij honeste men to discharging of the comyn fyne of the saide parish for euer to be paide at the too lawdayes. Eueri Goode Fridaye a mong poor people w^{t}in the church of L. the brede comyng of j busch: of whete yerly for x yeris. Brede and Ale in L. Church on furste Sondaye in Lente for my soull and my fader and moder. To the Ch: of L. a cross cloth of silke, the price xx*s*. John Mason alias Pett, 1522. (VII., 255.)

I gif xxvj*s*. viij*d*. to by a chalyse. Edmond Williams, dated 1531. Proved 1532. (IX., 39.)

MALLING, EAST.

To the mendinge of the cawsy betwene the crosse and the churche iij*s*. iiij*d*. Edmunde Flatchere, vicar, 1540. (P.C.C., 28, Alenger.)

MALLING, WEST.

The Abbey.

To my lady Abesse iij*s*. iiij*d*. To the prioresse ij*s*. To the sexten, the chaunteres, and the Freytores, to euery of them xx*d*., also to Dame Agnes Pykeryng, Dame Elisabeth Hull, and to Dame Johann Knyght, to euery of them xx*d*., also to iiij of the yong ladyes, euery of them xij*d*. To Dame Alice Pympe, prioresse, to pray for me xij*d*. Willyam Pellycan, dated 1484. Proved 1487. (P.C.C., 4, Milles.)

To be buried in the cloistre of the said Monastery nere to the graue of my broder Sir Robert Norton. To the light in the chapell of oure lady in the said monastery iij*s*. iiij*d*. Margaret Norton beying in the monastery of oure lady Seynt Mary of West Mallyng, dated 1490. Proved 1497. (P.C.C., 14, Horne.)

To be buried within the chapell of our Lady in thabbey of Malling beside the feete of Maister Alexandre Browne. To the said Monastery a vestment of white damaske w^{t} branches. Sir John Whytmor, parson of Stone, 1498. (P.C.C., 20, Horne.)

To be buried in the monastery of our blessid ladie of Westmallyng. To the saide monastery toward the beying of a sensure of siluer and parte thereof gilte viij*li*. To Thomas Mylles my writon portuse if he be disposed to be a preste. Syr William Mylles, parson of Leyborne, 1510. (VI., 272.)

To be buried w^{t}in the Abbey of the Monasterye of ouer lady of Malling. Richard Sondes, gent., 1518. (VII., 149.)

My grete brass pott to the Abbey of Mallyng and I gif to the mayntenaunce of the sepultures ligth in the saide abbey ij*s*. Wm Hunt of Cobham, 1527. (VIII., 126.)

The Parish Church.

Lego ad pingendum fontis ibidem in ecclesia x*s*. Ad pingendum Sancti Xpoferi ij*d*. John Bakar, senior, 1474. (IV., 141.)

Ad reparacionem vnius calicis xl*s*. John Clarke, 1481. Proved 1500. (V., 378.)

To be bereyd in the churche of Mallyng aforeseyde in the aley right before the northdore ayen the holy water stop. Hugh Mathew, 1487. (V., 89.)

To the making of a newe sealing ouer the Rode lofte in the said church x*l*. vj*s*. viij*d*., but I will the said money be not paide vnto the time that the said newe sealing be in hand to be made and so to be concluded and finesshed. I will that myn executours ordeigne a good honest stone of marble with Imagery of laten made thereapon of my self, my wife, and my iij children, to be laide vpon my graue after my discease, and in euery corner of the said stone I wold haue grauen in laten a paire of taylours sheris, and I will that myn executours ordeigne ij tapers to stond vppon my grave by the space of a hole yere next after my discease either taper of v^{lb} waxe, and that they brenne euery halidaye during the time that dyuyne

seruice be a doing in the said churche, and that the said two tapers be renewed as often as it shalbe nedefull. Also xx*s.* to the churchwardens of the church of West Malling towards the bying of a sewte of vestments, that is to say a vestment, two tunycles, and a cope. To the Wardens of the brotherhede of Our Lady in West Malling towards the sustentation of the brotherhod v marcs so that they cause my name to be enscribed in thaire bederolle oon the awter there. John Browne, yoman, 1488. (P.C.C., 31, Milles.)

Lands to be sold and the residue to bye a cope to the seyde church of Westmallyng v marks. To the shyngyllyng of the seyde church xiij*s.* iiij*d.* William Derby, 1492. (V., 191.)

To be buried in the churchyerde betwene the sepultur of my ij wyves att the north syde of the porche. To the reparacion of the weye be twyx the hermytage and the crosse att the townes ende iij*s.* iiij*d.* John Boore, 1496. (V., 288.)

To be buried in the churchyerde in the aley betwyx the church gate and the church dore. To the reparacion of the stepill vj*s.* viij*d.* Richard Woodlande, 1501. (V., 392.)

To be buried in the quyere of our lady of Mallyng. Mr William Lawson, "in decres bachillar," vicar. Proved 13 July 1517. (VII., 90.)

Sir Thomas Sothby or some other prest to syng for my sowl vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* I will the saide prest schall praye for the brethren and sustres of the fraternyte of ouer lady and for that yere I wolde that the devocion of the brethren and sustres shulde be reseruyd to th'use and profitt of the bretherhodd. Thomas Ayerst, 1529. (VIII., 212.)

I will y^t^ yf I shall disses eny day before none or sone after that my body be buried the same day and dirige w^t^ ij or iij prests and massis on ye morow, on of ye Trinite, on of Jesu, on of ye holigost, on of ou^r^ lady, and on of requyem. A quarter of whete to be baked and the brede therof to be delyuerid to pore pepull at home in there housys of the most nedy as ny as they can thinke for eschewyng a comyn dole. [There is a brass to him in the church.] William Skott, 1532. (IX., 24.)

To the church works of West Mallyng iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* John Brode of Layborn, 1533. (IX., 88.)

Towards the paving of the strete at the townes ende sowethward v*s.* Margrett Tailor, wedow, 1552. (XI., 207.)

MAPLESCOMBE.*

To be buried in the church of Mapyscombe. Lawrence Pothede. (VII., 373.) [This will was proved in the church of Maplescombe 20th May 1525.]

To be buried in the churchyard of Saynt Edmond the Kyng in Kyngsdown. Henry Shott of Mabilscombe, dated 1548. Proved 1549. (XI., 92.)

* This Church is now in ruins.

MEOPHAM.

An inquisition ad quod damnum 1 Edward III. respecting grant by Edmund de Mepham, Simon de M., and John de la Dene of land, etc., in Eastmalling, Birling, Northfleet, Mepham, and Hoo to a chaplain in the chapel of St. James of la Dene in Meopham, 1327. (P.R.O. Index, file cxcv., No. 8.)

To the church werks of Mepeham in Kent where my moder and I were borne and cristened iij*s*. iiij*d*. Martyn Bloundell of London, 1483. (P.C.C., 8, Logge.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Saynt John Baptiste in Mepeham. To the reparation of the church of Mepham xx*d*. To the reparacion of the Steple and belles there xx*d*. Thomas Taylor of Rydlegth [Ridley], 1517. (VII., 104.)

MEREWORTH.

I bequeth my beste kierchif to make a canapy in the honor of the blessid sacrament. Joone Baker, 1521. (VII., 229.)

MILTON-BY-GRAVESEND.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in parte boriali cancelli ecclesie parochialis Sanctorum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Melton. John Hogrigge, 1464. (P.C.C., 6, Godyn.)

I wyl y^{t} John Bawdun leye xxx lode grauyl by thwyx Mylton church and Chalke wer ys moste ned. Johanna Vscher, 1487. (V., 85.)

To be buried in the parish church of Melton in the middell Ile. Richard Asheley of "Gravesynde in the parish of Melton," 1510. (P.C.C., 27, Bennett.)

To be buried in the chauncell of Saint Peter of Milton against the south side of the hie aulter. Thomas Burston, gent., 1514. (VII., 68.) Proved 25 June 1516.

An obite, etc., eueri goode friday the brede of d^{i} bushell whete or the valor and ale, and on Allsolles daye the other half or the valo^{r}. Thomas Kynge, husbondeman, 1521. (VII., 237.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Milton. To reparacion of the body of the church xx*s*. My tenement in which William Fever duelith to be sold and money to be distributed in the church of Milton eueri goode Friday to poor, iiij men and iiij poor women, to eche a payre of syngle sole shooes, and eueri day of the Assumpcion of our Lade to too po^{r} men and ij poor women to eche a payre of syngle sole shoes, to be doon by myn executors asslonge as the money thereof last. Johane Bull, wydo, 1523. (VII., 272.)

To be buried in the chapell of ou^{r} lady in the parish church of Melton nexte Grauisende. I will myn executor shall putt my body

in a cheste and vppon the cheste a couerlet of tapstrey werke, a pon that a vestyment of purple damask, a mass boke, a chaless, and a corporas. I will that iiij prestis bere my body to the churche, they to haue for there labors xij*d.* a pece. I will they sett abowte my herse xij tapers of ij*li.* a pese, four score penny candels, vij torches, these to be borne a boute my herse at my month daye, and after my monyth daye I will the torches be giffen, on to Chalke churche, on to Denton churche, too to Melton church, too to Grauisende, and on to Grauisende chapell. Item I will myn executors sett a taper of iij*li.* a pon my graue to born at euery mass saide in the saide chapell duryng V yeris next cumyng after my decesse. Itm I will that an honest preste syng mass and praye for my soull in the saide chapell w^t^ the foresaid chaless, vestyment, boke, and corporas by the space of fyue yeris next folowyng, that is to saye, Sir Ric. Buste ij yeris and my coson Syr George iij yeris, and he to helpe Godds seruices, mass, matens, and evensong at all tymes whan it is songe in the saide churche, and he to haue euery yere x marks, and the parishe clarke of Melton to helpe the preste to syng during the saide V yeris and to haue vj*s.* viij*d.*, and the V yeris ended the chaless, vestyment, mass boke, and corporas to be gyffen to the chauntry of Melton next Grauisende, the chauntery prests euermore to praye for my sowll, my fader sowll, my moders soull, and all Xpen soullz. And I will that my prest singe Weddynsdays, Frydays, Sondays, and holy dayes in the saide chapell of our lady w^t^in the saide chapell of Grauisende excepte a laufull cause [*sic*]. I will the foresaide coueryng schall lye vppon my grave duryng the saide V yeris, and the yeris expired I will it remayn to the hight aulter of the saide parish church of Melton for euer. To the chapell of Melton vj*s.* viij*d.* to bye a brounche of laton before the roode vj*s.* viij*d.* To Dan John Malton, chanon of Matersey Abbay, xx*s.* To Sr William Richardson, chanon of Malton Abbey, xx*s.* Edmonde Page, gent., and Sir William Brodbent, chauntrey preste of Melton, ouersears. Dated 21 Marche 1527. Proved 6 May 1528 in Grauisend. Sir Thomas Newsam. (VIII., 151.)

To be buried in the church of St Petir of Milton by my wife in the chapell of o^r^ lady. William Mores *alias* Poole, 1528. (P.C.C., 40, Porche.)

I bequeth to a payr of organs iij*s.* iiij*d.* A trentall of masses in the parish church of Melton festyuall dayes, Weddynsdays, Fridays, and other days in the chapell of Melton. Margery Goldisbye, 1528. (VIII., 207.)

To be buried in the church of Mylton besyde Gravesend nere Dame Eme my wife. [Mentions his chantry of Milton.] Sir Henry Wyatte, knight, of Alington, 1537. (P.C.C., 7, Crumwell.)

And I will that there shalbe viij galons of good ale bowght and carryed to the churche for the ringers and other foulks to drynk and to pray for my sowle. William Sedcoppe, 1557. (XII. (i.), 209.)

NETTLESTEAD.

Ad facturam Rodeloft apud Nettilstede iij*s*. iiij*d*. John Keme, 1471. (IV., 3.)

The will of John Pympe, 1496, which has been printed in full in "Scott of Scott's Hall," by J. R. Scott, contains directions for parclose screens, Easter Sepulchre, etc. *Vide* also *St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society's Transactions*, vol. iii., p. 280. (P.C.C., 2, Horne.)

Sepel. in cimiterio de Nettilstede ante hostium australe. Wm Hache, 1508. (VI., 205.)

A pair of schetis to make aulter clothes. To the making of the bell a seme of whete. To the hanging of ye bell iiij buschells whete. John Goodewyn, 1513. (VI., 374.)

To be buryed w^t^in the chauncel of the churche of o^r^ lady at Nettylstede dyrectly befor the holy sacrament of the altere. I gyve to the sayde churche my coope and westement of whytt damaske being now w^t^in the same churche. I gyue & bequeth to be bestowyd for my sowle the day of my buryall to prestys, clerks, and too poorepeople iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. To be don for me at my monthes day in lyke maner vj*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. To the reparacon of the churche of Nyttylstede xx*s*. I wyll to be bestowyd in a stone to be leyde overe me w^t^ my name vpon hyt costys of the charge deducyd xl*s*. Symone Godffrythe, parson, 1522. (VII., 270.)

To be buried in the churchyard of o^r^ blyssed lady at Netylstede before the churche dore. Robert Oswester *al's* Morys, 1524. (VII., 364.)

NORTHFLEET.

Sepel: in cancello ecclesie de Northfleet. Peter de Lacy, rector, 1375. (Lambeth, 88, Sudbury.) [There is a fine brass to him in the chancel.]

Sepel: in cancello de Northfleet coram stallo rectoris ejusdem. Lego ad perpetuam rei memoriam ad vsum divini servicii celebrandi vnam cistam ferro ligatam, j par vestimentorum nouorum de rubeo panno auri cum toto apparatu, j turribulum argenti cum naui de eadem secta cum swagis deauratis. Item, lego eidem ecclesie vnum calicem nouum argenteum et bene deauratum principalem. Item, lego vnum pannum sericum bonum ad tegendum corpus dicti Willelmi et manebit penes ecclesiam. Item, lego dicte ecclesie dua superpellicia. Item, lego ac ecclesie vnum missale principale. William Lye, rector, 1391. (P.C.C., 3, Rous.) [There is a brass to him in the chancel.]

To the parish church of Northflete iij stayne clothes for iij autres, on autur of o^r^ Lady and the secund the Rode autur and the iij^de^ autur of Seynt Andrew. Thomas Coll of Grauishende, 1499. (V., 316.)

To the reparacon of the roffe vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Boydon thelder, 1508. Proved 1510. (P.C.C., 29, Bennett.)

To be buried in the churche of Northflete. Thomas Brampton, 1511. (P.C.C., 2, Fetiplace.)

To be buried in the parisshe of Northflete next the grave of Thomas Brampton, my late husband. Item, I geve xij platters of pewter, the whiche be now delyuerid to the churchewardens of the same church to the vse of the same chirche, to thentent that they may be occupied at poore maydens mariags and poor womens churching w^t^in the said parisshe, and if any other person shall occupie the same xij platters then I will they paye to the churchewardens of the same church j*d.* for the occupacon and wast of them. Joan Hunt, formerly Brampton, 1531. (P.C.C., 13, Thower.)

To the making of the great Bell of the said church of Northflete xl*s.* John Bramston, 1532. (P.C.C., 24, Thower.)

To be buried in churchyard of Saint Botulphes of Northflete. To viij men that shall rynge at my buriall ij*s.* viij*d.* Edward Horden, 1538. (P.C.C., 21, Dyngeley.)

NURSTED.

Lego reparacioni fenestre in cancello ibidem xx*d.* Ad reparacionem ecclesie iij*s.* iiij*d.* Thomas Rugge, 1474. (IV., 151.)

To be buried in the quyre of the parrische church of Nurstede, where I am patrone. William Martyn, gent., second son of John Marten of Graveney, gent., 1525. Proved 1526. (VIII., 66.)

To reparacion of the Belles iij*s.* iiij*d.* John Leyston, yeoman, of Nvstedd, dated 1 Oct. 1558. Proved 25 Sept. 1559. (XII. (ii.), 374.)

OFFHAM.

I bequeth iiij*d.* to the makyng of the comen well in the comen playn of Offham. Jone Parker, 1481. (V., 59.)

Ad reparacionem superpeliciorum in eadem ecclesia iij*s.* iiij*d.* Wm Palmer, 1500. (V., 368.)

Lego ecclesie ibidem vnum coopertorium coloris yelowe. Johanna Spryngatt, widow, 1500. (V., 370.)

Towards the mending of the comyn well of Offham standing besides the churche, a quarter of whete. Richard Clarke, 1535. (IX., 207.)

ORPINGTON.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in porticu ecclesie predicte per me de nouo constructo et volo quod bulla indulgencie meo corpori alligatur. Ad sustentacionem torticorum in elevatione corporis Christi in ecclesia de Orpyngton xl*s.* Lego ecclesie de Orpyngton vnam albam et amictam de Angelis brondatis de auro. Nicholas, rector, dated 1 Aug. 1370. Proved Oct. 1371. (Lambeth, 119^a^, Whittlesaye.)

Lego ecclesie parochiali de Orpyngton in Kanc. ut parochiani ejusdem parochie pro anima mea et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum specialiter exorent vestamentum meum de viridis baudekyn. Henry Burton, clerk, 1464. (P.C.C., 11, Godyn.)

Item, y wille that William Whythed the yenger shall fynde a taper at Orpyngton brennyng by fore the sepulker at Ester of iij*li.* wex duryng hys lyue. William Whythed of Chellesfelde, 1468-9. (III., 18.)

I will that the church of Orpynton haue a chalys price of xl*s.* Robert Mablot of Chellefield, 1497. (VI., 7.)

To be buryede in the chauncell of the parishe churche of Orpyngton yf it fortune me to decease at Orpyngton. Item, I bequeth to the workes of the body of the parisshe church of Orpyngton xx*li.* therew^t^ to bye a vestement coope and other ornaments to serue in the same church. Thomas Wilkynson, clerk, 1511. (P.C.C., 25, Fetiplace.) [There is a fine brass to him in the chancel.]

To be bured w^t^in the parishe church of Orpington next to the place where my doughter lyeth. Edmunde Knyghte, gent., 1544. (P.C.C., 6, Pynnyng.)

OTFORD.

To be buried in the qwere of Otteford. I will that at such tyme as the crosse of ye stepull of Otteford be made newe myn executours gyf y^r^to x*s.* Thomas Cooke, 1464. (P.C.C., 7, Godyn.)

My executours shalbye as moch lynnen cloth as shall cost xx*s.* to make w^t^ auter clothes in the chirch of Otteford. I will myn executours shall deliuer vnto the chirchwardens of the chirch of Otteford xl*s.* to the reparacion and coueryng of the steple of the chirch of Otteford, so that my body may be buried in the same chirch, and to makyng of foule wayes bitwixt the Parke gate of Otteford and the spyttell xx*s.* William Roger, dated 1475. Proved 1476. (P.C.C., 23, Wattys.)

To the churche of Atford in Kent a vestyment of crymsyn veluet. Isabelle Cheynn, 1513. (P.C.C., 1, Holder.)

EAST PECKHAM.

Sepel: in ecclesia Sancti Michaelis siue in cancella beate Marie de East Pekham. Lego ad deseruiendum in cancella beate Marie ecclesie de East Pekham predicte j missale j vestimentum et vnum calicem. John Mew, 1420. (Lambeth, 341^a^, Chichele I.)

Sepel: in cancello. Item, predicte ecclesie j calicem deauratum. Richard Ecclesley, rector, 1426. (P.C.C., 6, Luffenam.)

To be buried in the body of the churche of Saint Mighell

tharchangell in Est Peckham. To the reparacon of Saint Blasys window in the said church xl*s*. To the construction of ij windows in the said church stepill, that is to say, the est window and the north window x*s*. I bequeth to the making of the south window in the said church xl*s*. Myn executor shall bey a chalis of the price of xl*s*. in the honor of Gods divine seruice in the said church ther to be don. I bequeth to ye making of a shaft and a crucifix being at Stone crosse xj*s*. viij*d*. John Cayser, 1491. (P.C.C., 45, Milles.)

xl*s*. for a vestment to be bowth to the vse of the church of Eastpeckam. John Brokar, 1499. (V., 357.)

To the churche porche of Pekham vij marcs. Rauff Broker, 1507. (P.C.C., 30, Adeane.)

To be buried in the parish church. To the said church a suet of vestments of crymson velvett. Thomas Roydon, Esq., dated 10 Aug. 1557. Proved 9 March 1559-60. (P.C.C., 19, Mellershe.)

WEST PECKHAM.

Sepel: in ecclesia parochiali de West Peccham. Geoffrey Colpeper, dated 1389. Proved 5 June 1390. (Lambeth, 235^b^, Courteney.)

Sepel: in ecclesia parochiali de West Pecham iuxta sepulturam patris mei ibidem. John Colpepir, miles, 1413. (Lambeth, 265^b^, Chichele I.)

To the parish church of Westpeckham a cowe to fynde a yersmynde w^t^ placebo and dirige and masse of requiem and to pray for me and for Mawde my wyfe in bede roll. John William, 1501. (V., 413.)

To be buried in the churchyard in ye alley before the church porche. Thomas Stile, 1532. (IX., 29.)

To be buried in the chauncell. Hugh Burneby, late vicar of West Peckham, 1557. (XII. (i.), 91.)

PEMBURY.

To ye churche of Saynt Petyr of Pepinbury a cope of Damaske. Denis Kyppyng, widow, 1513. (VI., 360.)

To the churche of Pepingbery a redhewede cowe, to be putt to ferme for the profitt of the saide churche. Alice Lorkyn, wedow of Thomas Lorkyn, late of Hawtwill in the parish of Pepingbery, 1529. (VIII., 222.)

To be buried in the hight chaunsell of Pepinbury. To the vicar for my buriall there vj*s*. viij*d*. William Lorkyn, dated 1533. Proved 1534. (IX., 116.)

To be buried in the quyer before Sent Peter. Four marks to by a vestment. Syr Robert Joysy, vicar [he was a Yorkshireman of Gisborow], 1533. (IX., 35.)

To be buried in the churchyard betwixt the chaunsell and the chauntrey. To the buying of a pair of sensors for Penbury church ij*s*. viij*d*. Item for a crismatorie ij*s*. John Polley thelder, wever, 1535. (IX., 216.)

PENSHURST.

Mon corps destre enseruelez a lesglise parochiale de Penshurst ou en lesglise del abbeye nostre dame de graces iust le tour de Londres. Item, ie voil que lanouweson de lesglise de Esselyng en le countre de Kent soit chaunge sy home puist en astun manier a mon treshone seignor larceuesqz de Cantebury euesqz lanouweson de lesglise de Penshurst et soit la dite esglise de Penshurst en la dite esglise de Esselyng empropriez pur faire vn college dun chaunterie et vn mestre prestre et sisze prestes ce sont septz prestes perpetuel a touz iours a lesglise parochiale de Penshurst. Sir Nicholas Loueyne, K^{t}, 1375. (Lambeth, 86, Sudbury.)

Sepeliend: in cancella ecclesie parochialis de Penshurst. Philip Seyntclere, K^{t}, 1408. (Lambeth, 254^{b}, Arundell I.)

I bequeth vnto the parissh chirch werk of Penshurst in the countie of Kent, wherin I was cristened xx*s*. Richard Frecok of London, 1468. (P.C.C., 24, Stokton.)

To the Fre chapell of Penseherst a masse booke and ij chesebellys, wherof the oone is of cloth of Bawdeky and the other of white sarsenett; also a chesebill of white damaske. John Alphey of Chedingstone, 1488. (P.C.C., 18, Milles.)

Sepel: in ecclesia de Penshurst iuxta uxores meas. Lego ad emendacionem vnum lapidem ad imponendum super corpus meum et corpora uxorum mearum et super eundem lapidem scriptum meum et uxores meas et omnes filios et filias meas. Walter Darknold, dated 1505. Proved 1508. (P.C.C., 36, Adeane.) [There is a brass to him. He mentions in his will his tenements called Gylderegge in Chedynston and Salmannys in Penshurst and Chedynston he bought of John Rowe and Richard Colyn, which he leaves to his son Robert and Joan his wife.]

To be buried in the place which I haue prepared in Pensherst chirch if it chaunce me to leave my liffe there, if in London then in the Cathedral church of Paules ner Mr Doctor Cokks. Rent of 30*s*. I bought of lands of Wm Moyse of Penshurst, called Swaylandes. 20*s*. to fynde a sexten in the Parish of Penshurst, or such other use for the most profit and benefit of the parish. Olyuer Godfraye, clerk, parson of Penshurst, 1550. (P.C.C., 20, Coode.)

PLUMSTEAD.

To the church of Plomsted a shipp cheste bounde with Iron. John Mason, citizen and grocer of London, dated 1498. Proved 1502. (P.C.C., 26, Horne, and 16, Blamyr.)

To be buried in the church porche afore the holy water stock, and I will haue oon stone layde vpon me the price xiij*s*. iiij*d*. with a certyn remembraunce in writing vpon it in laten testifying who lyeth there, praying for my soule and all Xpen Soules a paternoster and an ave, and this shalbe doon wtin xvj daies after my moneth day be doon. John Smart, 1525-6. (P.C.C., 4, Porch.)

To be buryed in the parishe cherche of Sainte Nycholas in Plumpsted at my pewe dore. John Pinchester, 1540. (P.C.C., 33, Alenger.)

RIDLEY.

There are no details in the few wills of parishioners which have been preserved.

ROCHESTER, THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia Cathedrali Roffensi, vbi executores mei ordinent cum consensu prioris. Lego successori meo immediato vnum vestimentum nouum de sudico puluerizato cum scalopis cum toto apparatu vidz: casula, stola, phanon, capa, alba, tunica, dalmatica, frontella et coopertura. John de Scapeya, Bishop of Rochester, 1360. (Lambeth, 169[b], Islep.)

Sepel: in ecclesia Cathedrali Roffensi. Thomas Trillek, Bishop of Rochester, 1372-3. (Lambeth, 126[b], Whittleseye.)

Sepel: in capella sancte Marie virginis in ecclesia nostra Cathedrali Roffensi iam de nouo constructa iuxta tumulum quondam domini Thome Trillek Roffensis Episcopi nostri predecessoris immediati. Lego ecclesie Cathedrali Roffensi Librum sermonum meorum. Thomas de Brynton, Bishop of Rochester, 1389. (Lambeth, 231[a], Courteney.)

Sepel: in prioratu Rocestre a tergo maioris Altaris. Sir William Arundell, knight, 1400. (Lambeth, 172[b], Arundell I.)

Sepel: in ecclesia mea Cathedrali Roffensi. Lego capelle Episcopi Roffensis qui pro tempore fuerit vnum missale. John Bottlesham, Bishop of Rochester, 1404. (Lambeth, 206[a], Arundell I.)

Sepel: in ecclesia beati Andree de Rouchestre viz in capella beate Marie eiusdem ecclesie iuxta lapidem vbi Johannes Schepeye nunc prior eiusdem ecclesie se disposuit iacere. Sir William Rykel, knight, dated apud Eslyngham, 1407. (Lambeth, 243[a], Arundell I.)

Sepel: in capella beate Marie situata in ecclesia Roffensi in parte australi dicte capelle. Lego pueris meis de capella xx*s*. Richard Young, Bishop of Rochester, 1418. (Lambeth, 323[a], Chichele I.)

Sepel: in ecclesia Cathedrali Roffensi Sancti Andree in capella beate Marie in eadem ecclesia vbi corpus predicti Willelmi nuper

mariti mei requiescit. Rosa, late wife of William Rykhill, knight, 1419. (Lambeth, 321^{b}, Chichele I.)

Sepel: in ecclesia nostra Roffensi in naui ecclesia inter duas columpnas proximas ad finem capelle beate Marie Virginis in naui ecclesie. Ad reparacionem tecti nauis ecclesie nostre Roffensis xx*li*. John Langdon, Bishop of Rochester, 1437. (Lambeth, 462^{b}, Chichele I.)

Sepel: in ecclesia Cathedrali Roffensi iuxta electionem et disposicionem executorum meorum. Lego ad summum altare eiusdem ecclesie vnum par peluium argenti optimum meum et centum solidos ad melius deaurandum easdem pelues remansuras ad vsum obsequii diuini circa predictum altare imperpetuum. Lego predicte ecclesie vnum integrum apparatum vestimenti de velueto viridi et nigro continente vnam casulam duas tunicas duas capas cum amictabus, stolis et aliis suis pertinentibus pro exequiis meis exequendis in eisdem. William Welles, Bishop of Rochester, 1444. (Lambeth, 122^{b}, Stafford.)

To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Rochester afore the ymage of Seynt Vrsule. To the sexten of the seyde church of Seynt Andrew for my sepultur vj*s*. viij*d*. To the Knyll of O^{r} Lady bell vj*s*. viij*d*. To iiij men to Ryng the same bell viij*d*. To the bell ryngers to be distribute amonge them in the worship of the xij appostels xij*d*. To the autir of Seynt James in the seyde Cathedral Church a cloth of diaper. To the autir of Seynt Vrsule in the seyde church a playn Tuell markyd w^{t} blake silke. To the autir of Jesu and of Seynt Vrsuly in the seyde Cathedral Church, to make to eyther of them an autir cloth, a fyne shete. Richard Qwyk, 1501. (V., 411.)

To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Rochester whear my stone . . . . To the Prior and covent of Rochester my greate g . . . . maser, so y^{t} they cause my knell to be ronge and syng derige and mass for my soule. My son John Bere to have my messuage at Bullyhill w^{t} my lande at Borstall, giving to the Pryor and Covent of Rochester x marks to bye lede for the reparacion of ther Dorter, so that they fynd suerte that a brother of theirs syng too yers at Seynt Ursula alter for my soule and Maryon and Elyzabeth my wyffes and John Kynsare. Marten Bere of Bullyhill in the parisshe of Seynt Nycolas of Rochester, gent., 1513. Proved 7 Feb. 1513. (VII., 1.)

To be buried in the Cathedral Church be fore namyd. To ye almesse house in Rochester my secunde fetherbed, a bolster, on old couerlet, a payre of olde blankytts. My best portuos to be nayled in ye body of ye churche where ye olde boke ys. To ye chapell at ye brige in Rochester a boke namyed Dyues and Pauper in English. A boke namyd Vita Cristi in Ynglesshe and a nother boke named Ortus Vocabulorum thereto remayn, and ye plesure of the iij brethern y^{t} shall be there and after to cum. To reparacon of Chapell of Sent Kateryn, 20^{d}. Syr Roger Jakes, chantry chaplain in Cath: Church of Rochester, 1533. (IX., 97.)

To be buried in the Abbey of Rochester besydes my Mother,

Twelve tapers at my burial to be borne by twelve pore men, and to stande in the church abowte my herse in the deuyn seruice time. William Warner the yonger, maior of the city of Rochester, 1535. (IX., 185.)

To be buried in the Cathedral church of Seynt Andrewe in the middle passe. William Warner, alderman, now mayer, 1540. (IX., 345.)

To be buried in Cath: church and a stone over her and her mother. Elizabeth Miller, widow, 1541. (IX., 351.)

To be buried in the Cathedral by my husband. Agnes Catter, widow of Thomas C., 1543. (X., 42.)

ROCHESTER, ST. NICHOLAS.

Sepel: in cimiterio Sancti Nicholai Roffensis iuxta tumulum Alicie quondam uxoris mee. Gylbert Gyldewyn, 1369. (Lambeth, 113b, Whittleseye.)

Ten marcs of money to be paid of the yn called the Hart whan it is sold, to by with a crosse of siluer to the worship of God and of Our Lady. My Inne called the Hert ouer the Hoope in the cite of Rochester. Harry Hunt, ynholder (St Nicholas' parish), 1471. (IV., 14.)

To be buried in the cheff aley in the Church of Seynt Nicolas afore the crosse. To the makyng of the Rode lofte accordyng to the patron of Richard Sutton ther xx*s*. I wull myn executor by a ston of marbull to lye vpon my graue. Robert Crofte, 1502. (VI., 53.)

To be buried in the churchyard by the Cross there. Thomas Monde, sherman, 1512. (VI., 325.)

To be buried in ye grene church yarde where Alis my wief lieth. To St Nicholas Church a kow, and to put my name and my wife Alice into the bedroll and to praye for my father John Hall and Joone his wif. I bequeth for a stone to be bougth and layde ouer my grave after the forme of Sonemans tombe there in the sayde churche yarde xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Hall, burgess of the Citie of Rochester, 1521. (VII., 249.)

To be buried in the chapell of our lady in Saynt Nicholas churche, and there I will be layde a stone ouer me, ye price xiij*s*. iiij*d*. I gif to the chaunging of the organes of Seynt Nicholas v*li*. To the church of St N. v sorpless of viij*d*. a ll. To Saynt Clements Church ij surples and a rochet of viij*d*. a ll. To St Margarets Church ij sorples and on rochet of viij*d*. the ell. To the reparacon of Saynt Nicholas Steple xv*s*. To eueri monke in the abbey being a preste vj*d*. To eueri novess iiij*d*. to have xxxti massez wt solempne dirige. To haue a knell wt the grete bell and wt other belles at dirige and mass xx*s*. To Saynt Williams Chapell vj*s*. viij*d*. To Saynt Katerens Chapell vj*s*. viij*d*. To Saint Bartholomews vj*s*. viij*d*. To the reparacon of Saynt Thomas Chapell vj*s*. viij*d*. To White Diche vj*s*. viij*d*. I will my assignes

make a longe house at the Almess house w^{t} a particion as itt was before, and in eueri particion ij beddes w^{t} the apparell therfor as it was before. My Tenement in Estgate Strete beyng at Saynt Austens well sumtyme Barcars. To Saynt Nicholas Churche a hole sute of vestments of rede veluett. Thomas Shemyng, draper, 1523 (VII., 291.)

To the church of St Nicholas a antyphener calde a cowcher. John Shemyng, 1523. (VII., 292.)

To be buryed in the cherch yarde of Sent Nicholas wher as a stone ys preparyd for my tombe. William Brown, 1525. (VIII., 12.)

To be buryed in the church of Saynt Nicolas in the Aley of the rigth syde before the Image of Saynt Barbara. Elizabett my wiff shall lay a stone ouer my buryall or grave there of iij fote of lenthe and too fote of brede, the price thereof vj*s*. viij*d*. A cope to the church price vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Forest, 1526. (VIII., 42.)

To be buried in the Aley beside my sete w^{t}in Saynt Nicholas churche. Johan Pownde, wido, 1526. (VIII., 63.)

To the reparacon of our lady chapell w^{t}in Saynt Nicholas church xl*d*. To reparacon of the rode lofte in Saynt Nicholas churche xl*d*. Alice Warner, 1527. (VIII., 146.)

To be buried in the chaunsell of the parish church of Seynt Nicholas. At the daye of my berying bee gyffen to prestes, clarks and children that syng in the quere and to poor people. A prest to synge for my soulle in the church of St N. for x yeres, and to have yerly vij*li*., and to be bownde to sai placebo and dirige with ix lessons, laudez, and commendacions euery Monday, Weddynsday and Friday in the yere, except paschall tyme, there to say iij lessons w^{t} laudez and commendacions, and the saide prest shalbe bownde to saye De profundis clamaui, etc., for my sowle whan he goeth to ye lavatori as offt as he saith masse. To the almes husse w^{t}in Rochester to by beddyng to ly poor people in vj*s*. viij*d*. Too Mastres Meller my legentt of Seyntz in Englishe. To my Lorde Buschope on crusado off golde. Sir Thomas Hobsone Clarke, 1528. (VIII., 171.)

To be buried in the church of Sent Nycholas before the blyssyd Trynite. Robert Graye, dated 1526. Proved 1531. (IX., 6.)

To be buried in St Nicholas church. To Mr Vicar of Saynt Nicolas my best surplesse. To Mystris Warner my lute w^{t} the case. Itm, to Mystris Smythe my clarycords. Itm, to Cristofer the clarke my g'mie w^{t} the great horne. To Thomas Tyler xij*d*. to Ryng my knyell with one bell onelie. I will y^{t} he shall gyue vnto iiij of my felowes for singing o^{r} Fath^{r} in Englesshe in the Remembrance of o^{r} Saluacon at the fyrst entering into the churche and also at the pyt when my body shalbe buryed xij*d*. a pece and Gods blessing. Peter Bolde, syngyngman of the Collige of Rochester, dated 4 June 1545. Proved 25 Oct. 1545. (X., 131.)

To the reparacon of Saynt Austens well vj*s*. viij*d*. To four tayllours to bere me to the church [St. Nicholas] and to thone my bowe, to thother my dagger, another my best byll, thother a payre

of sheres, and eueri one of them to cast lotts for them as yt chaunsethe. Rychard Chapman, 1549. (XI., 93.)

To be buried in St Nicholas church, as nighe to thend of my wiffes pue where she sitteth as conueniently may be. John Pendilton, 1558 [3 & 4, P. & M.]. (XII. (i.), 104.)

ROCHESTER, ST. CLEMENT.

To ye Stepill wurks of Saynt Clements in Rouchester xx*s*. John Cheryman of Southgate in the parish of St Margarets beside Rochester, 1475. (IV., 210.)

To the payement of the belles of the saide church xx*d*. To the lazar house caled White Deche xj*d*. Thos. Poor, 1493. (V., 220.)

To Seynt Clements hie autir a sylkyn pelow w^t^ a playn autir cloth. John Robys, 1505. (VI., 176.)

To the byldyng of Saynt Clements chyrche vj*s*. viij*d*., to be deleuyd by the hondys of Wm Goldestrete. To the Chapterhouse of the Abby of Rochester to be prayed for xx*s*. John Rygbye of Strode, 1517. (VII., 108.)

To Saynt Clements churche a mass boke and a noble to parge the walles w^t^ owte there is nede. Sir Henry Tynney, chaplain of Rochester Bridge, 1526. (VIII., 61.)

ROCHESTER BRIDGE.

To the reparacion of the grete brigge at Rowchestre iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. John Crowch, 1492. (P.C.C., 15, Dogett.)

To be buried in the chapel of the breg. Sir John Rosebury, chaplain of Rochester Bridge, 1514. (VII., 15.)

ROCHESTER, ST. KATHERINE'S HOSPITAL.

I bequeth to haue a hole bedd unto the almes howse of Seynt Kateryn vj*s*. viij*d*. for poor peple. John Godwyn of Seynt Kateryns w^t^oute Eastgate in the parish of Seynt Nicolas in Rochester, 1490. (V., 184.) [See also under St. Nicholas, above.]

ROCHESTER, ST. MARGARET'S.

Summo altari S^ce^ Margarete iuxta civitatem Roffensem xx*d*. Lego ad facturam vnius noui campanilis ibidem C*s*. si hoc volunt faceri et si nolunt facere nichil habebunt. Roger Newbolt of Woldham, dated 1457. Proved 1458. (P.C.C., 13, Stokton.)

Sepel: in ecclesia coram ymaginem crucifixi in naui ecclesie. Lego picture ymaginem crucifixi ibidem et ymaginis S^ce^ Marie et S^ci^ Johannis Evangeliste xx*s*. Ad sustentacionem vnius cerei arsuri ante ymaginem crucifixi. Lego xx*s*. pro lapide marmoreo ad cooperturum tumulum meum scripto cum anno domini et die mensis

obitus mei. [There is an interesting half-length brass to him.] Thomas Codde, vicar, 1465. (II., 328.)

To the church of Sent Margarets ij cushyns of tapstre worke. Julyan Hyckes, mayde, 1493. (V., 211.)

To the amending of the caucy betuen the abbey gate and south gate a longe by the wall xl*d*. Joone Ottewell, wido, 1518. (VII., 157.)

To be buried in the churchyard a genste the stone cross. John Brooke, 1519. (VII., 163.)

To the payntyng and gyldyng of the Rode lofte vj*s*. viij*d*. Richard Chamber of Borstall, 1524. (VII., 322.)

To the reparation of the church all the money due to me for certen things and reparacons doon to the said churche as by a bill therof made doth appear, except and reserued vj*s*. viij*d*., parcell of the said bill, the which the parishioners shall allow me for the bequeste of my husband, William Absolon. Marion Absolon, widow, 1534. (IX., 130.)

To the church a boke callid an antefener, ij boks calede presyoners. Lorans Smyth, 1535. (IX., 208.)

To be buried in the church of Saynt Margretts nexte Rochester, before o^r^ Ladys aulter there. To be spente at my buryall to prests to say masse for my sowle, if the Kings Law will suffer and bere yt. Sir Robert Pilton, prest, 29 Nov. 1548. (XI., 225.)

RUXLEY.*

Ad reparacionem ecclesie de Rokeslegh x*s*. Stephen Halle of North Cray, 1471. (III., 122.)

Residue to John my son, he to kepe a taper of a pounde & d^l^ before the Rode of Rokisleye. Robert Swetsire of Chesilhurste, 1513. (VI., 359.)

To be buried in the bodie of the parish church of Ruxley behynde my brother. William Marchall, yoman, 1540. (IX., 291.)

RYARSH.

Lego ad reparacionem et emendacionem fonticuli in ecclesia predicta iij*s*. iiij*d*. William Raynolde, 1473. (IV., 116.)

To the Rodelofte xij*d*. Thomas Doon, 1500. (V., 373.)

Ad emendum vnum croscloth viij*s*. Ad renovandum vnum canape in eadem ecclesia xx*d*. Ad emendum vnum missale ad vsum dicte ecclesie xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Ad emendum vnum processionale ad vsum dicte ecclesie xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Robert Raynold, 1501. (VI., 35.)

To reparation of Reyersh church vj*s*. viij*d*. John Harry of Westmallyng, 1501. (VI., 49.)

To be buried in the chaunsell of Reyersche before Saynt Marten. To the church of R. in the handes of the wardens a cowe, the farme,

* This church is now used as a barn.

and the profitts to be bestowid in this wise: viij*d.* of hit by yere to fynde a lampe afore the sacrament in the chaunsell of R. foreuer, and iiij*d.* of it to set me and my boye Walter in the bedroll for euer, and the residue of it to the futheraunce of the churche to mayntene the stokk. Sir Henry Watkyn, vicar, dated 12 March 1514. Proved 4 April 1514. (VII., 9.)

I bequeith to helpe to the bying of a nwe bell xxvj*s.* viij*d.* John Carpenter, 1515. (VII., 38.)

To the chaungyng of the grete bell there vj*s.* viij*d.* John Walsingham *alias* Purley, 1517. (VII., 98.)

To the yevall kepte in the parish church of Reyersh two bushells and half of whete. John Dawson of West Malling, 1518. (VII., 149.)

SEAL.

The Tower.

I bequeth to the bildeyng of the steple in Seale churche xl*s.* if the parisshe be disposid that it schalbe nowe made. Thomas Holwey, 1510. (VI., 283.)

I bequeth to the fundacon and makyng of the steple of Sele xl*s.* Alice Olyuer, widow, 1520. (VII., 214.)

To the byldyng of ye stepull of Sale xx*s.* John Idley thelder, 1524. (VII., 335.)

I bequeth to the church of Seale my fyve folde takelyng to hang there in the Steple to thuse of the churche except yf James my son go to carpenters occupacon than I will he haue itt to suche tyme as he shall have neade of hit, and then to bring it a geyn to the steple ass ofte as he doth fecche it sauyng it harmeless. Also I will that Richard Peke of Sheborn thelder schall have it in like maner duryng his lyff. Also I bequeith a ende of a Roope to the saide churche to serue to the saide takelyng. Thomas Holoway, 1529. (VIII., 211.)

The Bells.

To the byyng of a bell to the parish of Sele iij*s.* iiij*d.* John Snosmere, 1486. (V., 142.)

The Roodloft.

To the makyng of the rode lofte xij*d.* John Dane, 1492. (V., 188.)

Lego ad le Rodelofte vj*s.* viij*d.* George att Wode, 1492. (V., 194.)

To the rode lofte there iij*s.* iiij*d.* Thos Crud, 1502. (VI., 42.)

Varia.

Sir John, chaplain of the church of Seal, 1463. (II., 263.)

Tenement callid ye Taberd. Robert Sankyn, 1475. (IV., 230.)

To mendyng of the hye waye be thyn my place and absolon

THE TOWER OF SEAL CHURCH.

Built between 1510 and 1524.

(See page 66.)

crosse iij*s*. iiij*d*. My mancion callyd Shots. Richard Pelsatte, 1486. (V., 73.)

For a cope vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Tebold thelder, 1501. (P.C.C., 5, Blamyr.)

I bequeth to the byeing of ij candilstikks of Latyn to stande afor the high awter in the chauncyll xxvj*s*. viij*d*. William Olyver of Godden in Selle, 1516. (P.C.C., 17, Holder.)

To oure lady chaunsell there xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Idley thelder, 1524. (VII., 335.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Saint Peter and Paulle of Seale be twyx the gatte and the portche. Richd Cristofer, 1531. (VIII., 287.)

To be buried in ye church of Seale next my husbond. Maryon Olyuer, widow, 1532. (IX., 85.)

To the amending of the glasse windowes of the church of Seale iij*s*. iiij*d*. Dated 29 Nov. 1559. Proved 22 April 1560. (XII. (ii.), 391.)

SEVENOAKS.

Sepeliend: in ecclesia parochiali S^ci^ Nicholai de Sevenoke coram ymagine sive altare in cancella existente ex parte australi. John Beele, dated 1471. Proved 1473. (P.C.C., 8, Wattys.)

To the pouer people of the Almes house of Sevenoke a quarter malt. William Roger of Otteforde, 1475. (P.C.C., 23, Wattys.)

Toward a vestement for the church of Sevenok xl*s*. to pray for my fadirs sowle which lyethe buried in the Sowthe chappell in the same church. To my son Thomas Isele my lytyll masse boke couered with blewe, and the porteus and the superaltare, and on of the gylt chaleses and aulterclothis. John Isele of Sundridge, 1494. (P.C.C., 21, Vox.)

To be buried in the church of Sevenoke. To a coope for the same xl*s*. To a crosse of siluer x*s*. Toward a newe censer of siluer x*s*. Clemens Broke, widowe, 1510. (P.C.C., 38, Bennett.)

I give xx*s*. to the churchwardens towarde the bying of a siluer crosse. Reparacion of a cawsey bitwene the Sheluyng stole and the church gate of Sevenoake. Thomas Holwey, 1512. (P.C.C., 9, Fetiplace.)

To be buried in the chirche of Seynt Nicholas in Senocke. To the bying of a crosse for the same chirch xl*s*. To the mending of the boks xl*s*. To mayntenyng of Jesus masse as long as it is mayntenied euery yere vj*s*. viij*d*. Richard Pette, 1513. (P.C.C., 30, Fetiplace.)

To be buried in the churchyard beside Maister Thomas Baschurch. Sir Robert Clemens, 1537. (P.C.C., 13, Dyngeley.)

SHIPBORNE.

Ad emendacionem vie inter cherch gate de Sheborn et Sheborne playne vj*s*. viij*d*. Richard Bucke, 1484. (V., 65.)

Ad reparacionem cuiusdam campane ibidem de nouo emende vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Hayte, 1487. (V., 103.)

Lego fabrice ejusdem fenestre inter lee sowth dore et lee steple dicte ecclesie. John Colyn, 1496. (V., 268.)

To the bying of a cross for the saide churche vj*s*. viij*d*. James Watts, 1519. (VII., 171.)

I bequeth to the bell xij*d*. Item to a cope too schillyngs iiij*d*. Petyr Roger, 1527. (VIII., 141.)

Itm I bequeith so muche money for the mendyng of the churche there as they stond to ryng ye bells as shall sufficiently mend it. Itm for a new crosse iij*s*. iiij*d*. Thomas Blacher, dated 1517. Proved 1531. (VIII., 290.)

SHOREHAM.

Sepeliend: in ecclesia parochiali de Shorham in comitatu Kancie. John Speham, 1420. (Lambeth, 343^a^, Chichele I.)

To the werks of the Brigge of Shorham in Kent liij*s*. iiij*d*. To the church werks of Shorham vj*s*. viij*d*. Kateryn Mason of London, widow, 1485. (P.C.C., 16, Logge.)

To the parish church of Shoreham in Kent toward the bying of an antyphoner that the seruyce of God may be the better maynteyned. Maryone Pawley, wydowe, 1515. (P.C.C., 9, Holder.)

SHORNE.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum infra ecclesiam. Lego ad crestam faciendam supra summum altare. Richard Smyth, son of John Smyth of Shorne, 1452. (Lambeth, 273^a^, Kemp.)

Corpus meum sepel: in australi parte cancelle. Lego legendam auream ad vsum proprium successorum meorum sic quod remaneat in ecclesia mea. Lego Domino Will^o^ Saunder librum qui vocatur Pupilla occuli. Wm Peper, vicar, 1470. (IV., 50.)

Lego fabrice unius archie in dicta ecclesia. Thos Catter, 1496. (V., 300.)

To be bereyd in the church of Shorn be fore the hie crosse. Richard Page, 1502. (VI., 58.)

To be buried before the Crucyfyxe in the parish churche of Saint Peture of Shorne ner vnto the graue of my Father. A prieste to singe a trentall of Saint Gregorie for myn sowle and all crysten. John Jorden, dated 1512. Proved 1524. (VII., 345.)

To be buryed in the chaunsell of Shorn church. Sir Robert Whittyngham, clarke, vicar, 1528. (VIII., 185.)

South Chancel.

To the reparacon of a gutre of the saide churche betweene the high chawnsell and our lady chapell on the sowth side of ye saide churche xl*s*. William Page, 1493. (V., 225.)

To the reparacon of the wall and gutter be twene the hight aulter and the sowth yle xl*s*. Thomas Page, 1495. (V., 272.)

To the reparacion of the south chaunsell in Shorn church xl*s*. John Herenden, 1527. (VIII., 109.)

To be buried in the parish church of Shorne nexte to the buriall of my husbounde Richard Page. To reparacion of the south chansell xx*s*. Agnes Herenden, widow, 1527. (VIII., 120.)

To our lady chapell of Shorn church of the south side xl*s*. Sir Robert Whittyngham, clarke, vicar. 1528. (VIII., 185.)

To be buried in Rundall chancell in Shorne church. Garuace Frank, 1537. (IX., 254.)

South Side or Aisle.

Sepel: in australi parte ecclesie de Shorne. Lego altari crucifixi parte australi ecclesie pro panno lined xx*d*. Richard Hawke, 1473. (IV., 91.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Shorne nexte to ye south dore. Richd Creslate, 1521. (VII., 226.)

North Side or Aisle.

To be buried in ye church at ye north dore of Shorn. Thomas Bedill, 1473. (IV., 107.)

To be buried in the churche in the north ile be for saynte John Awter. Alexander Euerley, 1493. (V., 230.)

Rood Loft.

To the makyng of the hye rode loft xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Agnes Oxenden, widow, 1485. (V., 60.)

To the edyfying of the Rode lofte iiij*d*. William Chambur, 1487. (V., 99.)

To the payntyng of the nu rodeloft xl*s*. John Page, 1491. (V., 166.)

To the payntyng of the Rode lowth [loft]. Alexander Euerley, 1493. (V., 230.)

Bells.

To the church of Shorn for a nu bell x*li*. John Page, 1491. (V., 166.)

To the bying of a greate bell xl*s*. Thomas Page, 1495. (V., 272.)

Lego ad empcionem magne campane in dicta ecclesia de Shorne vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Catter, 1496. (V., 300.)

To the bying of the grete bell vj*s*. viij*d*. John Hawke, 1497. (V., 335.)

To the amending of ye grete bell of Shorn vj*s*. viij*d*., and also xxvj*s*. viij*d*. which is in the handes of William Thorpe of Frensbury. Richard Creslate, 1521. (VII., 226.)

Procession Cross.

I will to Shorne Churche x*s*. towarde a procession crosse. Petyr Parker, 1524. (VII., 357.)

Too warde the beying of the new cross all suche money as is now behynde vnpaide, viz., xij*s*. Agnes Herenden, widow, 1527. (VIII., 120.)

To a new cross xx*d*. Thomas Bisshop, 1527. (VIII., 97.)

Vicarage House.

I will that my feoffes make or deliuer a state vnto Sir Thomas Elis, nowe vicar of Shorn, and to x or xij of the beste disposid younge men of the parishe of Shorn in a tenement callid Normans lying and sityng in Vp Shorn in the saide parishe, to haue and to holde to them, ther heires and assignes for euer, to the entent that they shall suffer the be for named Sir Thomas Elis, vicar of the same parishe, to haue and to occupie the saide tenement as the Vicars dwellyng place as long as he leuith, and ther continuith Vicar, and yff the saide Sir Thomas decesses or be promotid to any other benyfices there not beying Vicar, Then the saide tenement to remayn to the Vicar nexte succedyng hym in lyke form as hit ys graunted to the same Sir Thomas, and so the tenement to be contynued fro vicar to vicar in lyke forme as longe as the worlde shall endure, prouided all waye that the saide Sir Thomas and his successours shall yerely saye or do to saye on the Ascencon daye placebo and dirige w^{t} comendacon and masse on the morowe following in the churche of Shorn for the sowll of Thomas Page and his ansistres sowlles and all Xten sowlles. Thomas Page, 1495. (V., 272.)

Parish Fine.

xl moder shepe to be delyuered to the churchwardens w^{t} this condicion, that the churchwardens for the tyme beying delyuer to the borosolder of Shorn eueri yere iiij*s*. viij*d*. to discharge the parisshe of Shorn a foresaide for the heade money to be paide yerly at the Lathe of Lakefield, and viij*d*. for his costs and ye sutors. Thomas Bisshop, 1527. (VIII., 97.)

SNODLAND.

To be biried in ye porch at ye west dorr of ye chyrch of Snodland, also to the making of the sayde Porch iiij mark of mony. Thomas Benet, 1461. (II., 223.)

Lego reparacioni insule ex parte boriali vnum quarternum ordei. Thomas Ussher, 1472. (IV., 30.)

I will y^{t} myne executors by a stone to ley on my grave w^{t}in a yere after my decaise. Also I will y^{t} ye best crosse in Snodland Chirch be a mendyd on my cost. Also I bequeyth x*s*. to bye a pyx for the blessyd sacrament in the sayd chirch. My tenement Bottelers to be sold and with part I will there be boughte a chalesse for the cherch of Snodland. John Pole, 1487. (V., 121.)

Reparacioni murorum cimiterii vj*d*. Thomas Stalworth, 1497. (V., 298.)

Ad sustentacionem de le Yeueale in Holborowe duos modios ordei. Margery Canon, 1503. (VI., 83.)

An honest prest to syng in Snodlande churche fro the day of Saynt Gregory vnto Easter holydayes be doon to the valor of xx*s*., by discretion of the parson of Snodland or his deputie. To amendyng of on gutter in Snodland church xij*d*. Walter Andrewe, 1532. (IX., 20.)

To William Canon, my brother, v^ml^ bricke and the hewid tymber. John Canon, 1534. (IX., 112.)

To be buried in ye parisshe churche of Snodland bifore the crucifix. William Tylghman, dated 1540. Proved 1541. (IX., 34.)

An obite yerely in the church of Snodland. To the preist viij*d*., to the clerke iiij*d*., for two tapers xij*d*., and for the people ringing xij*d*., and the rest to the poor people. If the same obite by order of law be abrogated hereafter, then the money among the poor of Snodland for euer. Allen Wood, yeman, 1556 (3 and 4 Philip and Mary). (P.C.C., 2, Wrastley.)

SOUTHFLEET.

Ad ecclesiam vnum librum vocatum antiphoner. John Urban, Esq., 1420. (P.C.C., 35, Marche.)

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia. John Launce, rector, 1424. (P.C.C., 2, Luffenam.)

William Waltham, rector, named in will of William Swan, 1445. (I., 32.)

Ad crucem de Bedysham. Agnes Balderton, 1450. (I., 89.)

To be buried in the chirche yerde of the chirch of Seint Nicholas, bishop and confessor, of Southflete by fore the palme crosse. William Beere, dated 1471. Proved 1473. (P.C.C., 9, Wattys.)

To be beryed in the chawncel of ye church of Southflete beside my fader. William Swan the younger, 1478. (VI., 24.)

To ye reparacion of the bellys xx*d*. To the reparacion of the churche of Southflete whaine the wardenys be a bought to do reparaciones there xx*d*. John London, 1483. (V., 32.)

Ad reparacionem superpeliciorum chori iij*s*. iiij*d*. Robert Yfelde, 1484. (V., 40.)

To the reparacion of the vestments, copis, and autur clothes in the church of Southflete x marks. William Godfrey, 1491. (V., 171.)

To be beryd in the churchyerde there at the east syde of the cross. To the church a banner cloth price x*s*. John Gens, 1499. (V., 324.)

To be buried in the churchyate of Seynt Nicholas in Southflete in the aley bifore the south dore there. Sir Henry Wombwell, 1508. (P.C.C., 10, Bennett.)

To be buried in the churchyard apon ye banke of the south syde. William Vmfray, yoman, 1531. (IX., 9.)

To be buried in the south side of the church betwixt my too wyffes in a cheste. Cristofer Hoggeson, 1533. (IX., 101.)

A stone ouer my grave, my father, moder, my wyf, and my names ingrauyd thereuppon. John Jesop, 1535. (IX., 200.)

To the church of Southfleet two tableclothes of satten to hange afore the aulters. Nicholas Metcalfe, Archdeacon of Rochester, 1539. (P.C.C., 31, Dyngeley.)

SPELDHURST.

Ad reparacionem Campanilis ibidem vj*s*. viij*d*. Alice Crud, 1486. (V., 112.)

V marke to the bying of a coope to the vse of the saide churche. Wm Quoyf, 1494. (V., 261.)

Sepeliend: in cimiterio ecclesie ibidem coram hostio australi. John Coppeyng, 1508. (V., 218.)

To the bildeing of the cross before ye parsons gate of Speldhurst. Stephyn Clavyer, 1515. (VII., 54.)

To be buried in the chancell of Spelhurst church and a tomb to be made where my body lieth. John Waller, dated 1514. Proved 1517. (P.C.C., 31, Holder.)

A cloth of grene and red w^t^ a doble frenge to hange bifore the hight aulter price vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Stace, 1536. (IX., 230.)

Roodloft.

Lego operibus lee rode loft x*s*. John Crudd, senior, 1518. (VII., 151.)

To the rode lofte xx*d*. Also to the Roode, Mary and John, xij*d*. Also to the Xpofer xij*d*. John Copping, 1522. (VII., 244.)

To ye Rode lofte x*s*. Edward Litle, 1522. (VII., 255.)

I bequeith to the making of the window a fore the Rode fote xij*d*. William Crocher, 1525. (VII., 377.)

Pro deauratione ymaginum coram crucifixo ecclesie de Spelhurst, vj*s*. viij*d*. John Erle, 1527. (VIII., 111.)

Bells.

To the bell xx*d*. John Copping, 1522. (VII., 244.)

To the bell xl*d*. Edward Litle, 1522. (VII., 255.)

Varia.

To a manuell xviij*d*. Edward Litle, 1522. (VII., 255.)

To the beying of a chales for the churche of Spelhurste xx*d*. Wm Crocher, 1525. (VII., 377.)

STOKE.

I will vj acres of land lying ouer the parisshe of Hoo be sold & the money ther of comyng to helpe to ye payment of xx*li*. to be payd for a vestement, a chalys, and a cope, to be boght to the vse and be houe of the seyd church of Stoke for euermore. Adam Sander, 1483. (V., 19.)

THE UNFINISHED TOWER OF STOKE CHURCH.

Built between 1479 and 1541.

(See pages 73 and 74.)

Ad sustentationem clausure cimiterii ecclesie xl*d*. John Stott, 1488. (V., 95.)

To be bereyd in the churchyerd of Stoke nexte the porche. I bequeth a quarter of whete and a quarter of malt to make w^t^ an Ale, and so to make a stoke for the sayde church. Item, I bequeth for a stokke to the seyde church ij keyne and xx*s*. of money. Kateryn Tutor, 1491. (V., 176.)

To the reparacion of Stoke church vj*s*. viij*d*. John Harry of Westmallyng, 1501. (VI., 49.)

To be bereid in the hie chawncell there. Sir Richard Walsch, vicar, 1505. (VI., 175.)

To be buried in the bodie of the church of Saynt Petyr and Paule of Stoke. To the chauntery aulter of Stoke all thapparel that belongyth to the chapell of Malmayns, excepte the hangyngs in the said chapell. To the church of Stoke a bason and a ewer of pewter for the fonte. I will my executor schal bey a stone and leye it ouer me and my wif w^t^ the pictor of a man and a woman and the pictor of a litle man childe holdyng hur by the beades. Thomas Iden, dated 1511. Proved 9 April 1512. (VI., 312.)

ij kyen to the church of Stoke to kepe a dirige iiij tymes in the yere in ye ymbre weks. John Cunnyng, 1517. (VII., 99.)

To the mayntening of the brotherhod and to the ligth or other wise callid a yeueale in the parrisch of Stoke on cople of oxon and xl schepe. Petyr Pasche of Hoo, 1513. (VII., 130.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Saynt Petur in Stoke at the crosse. William Bekerdike, 1524. (VII., 370.)

To be buried in the chauncell as ye enter in. Syr Richard Hill, vicar, 1540. Proved 31 Marche 1541. (IX., 336.)

To mending of the north dore of Stoke church vj*s*. viij*d*. John Wilkyn, 1545. Proved 1546. (X., 176.)

To be buried in the churchyard on the East side next unto the palme tree there. Andrewe Costen of Oysterland borew in the parish of Stoke, 1558. (XII. (ii.), 305.)

The Tower.

Sepeliend: in porticu ecclesie ex parte boriali. Ad sustentacionem capelle beate Marie de Stoke xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Ad sustentacionem et reparacionem campanilis ecclesie de Stoke xx*s*. Richard Tuder, 1479. Proved 1480. (P.C.C., 38, Wattys.)

Lego fabricando campanilis ibidem vnam vaccam. John Peche, 1506. (VI., 239.)

To the reparacion of the Stepull of Stoke xiij*s*. iiij*d*. My tenement in Stoke to be sold and money to the reparacion of the Steple of Stoke. Adam London of the Ile of Greane, 1507. (P.C.C., 24, Adeane.)

To the makeyng of the Stepill of Stoke Churche whan it is half made x*s*. Richard Ware, yoman, of Borougtham, 1511. (VI., 307.)

Lego edificacioni campanilis de Stoke iij*s*. iiij*d*. Sir James Barne, vicar of All Hallows, Hoo, 1512. (VI., 323.)

To the Steple in Stoke vj*s*. viij*d*. John Bote, 1517. (VII., 114.)

To the Steple of Stoke xx*s*. Sir Steven Sheraton, vicar of All Hallows, Hoo, 1518. (VII., 144.)

To the bilding of the Stepill a kowe. Thomas Stephen, senior, 1522. (VII., 293.)

To be buried in the churchyarde of Saynte Petyr in Stoke at the chauncell ynde wher my wif do lye. To the Stepill of Stoke vj*s*. viij*d*. In defaulte of heirs also my executors to gyf to the byldyng of Stoke Stepill xl*s*. For a cope to Saynte Petur churche of Stoke xiij*s*. iiij*d*. To London Brige xij*d*., or ells a tree to make it w^{t} at ye sight of my executors. John a Furde, 1524. (VII., 369.)

To the buylding of Stoke Steple viij*d*. John Shorte, 1526. (VIII., 39.)

Towarde the buylding of the Steple of the parish church of Stoke in the hundred [of Hoo] a foreseid x*li*. in money. Towardes ye mariage of poor maydons boorn w^{t}in the hundred of Hoo iiij*li*. Giles Palmar of Saynte Maries, Hoo, 1532. (IX., 100.)

To the buylding of Stoke Steple yf the parish intend to buyld it vpp w^{t} lyme and sande xx^{tl} noblez, or elles to be doon in other goode dedes. John Mott of Hoo, 1534. (IX., 142.)

To the Steple of Stoke one quarter of Barley. William Browley, 1541. (IX., 379.)

Chapel of Our Lady.

Lego capelle beate Marie in eadem parochia iiij*d*. Henry Rolf, 1488. (V., 91.)

To the chapell of o^{r} lady j moder shepe. John Andrew, 1498. (V., 330.)

[This chapel was in the churchyard, and has now disappeared. For other entries respecting it see *St. Paul's E.S. Proceedings*, vol. iii., p. 290.

Most Stoke folk leave a small gift to Christ Church, Canterbury, a hen or a chick, or a j*d*., *e.g.*, Thomas Wylkyn of Stoke, 1517. (VII., 99.)]

STONE.

Myne executorys or ther assynz after the decese of my wyfe do lete paue ye procession wey fro the chauncell dore vnto ye west dor w^{t} pavyng tyle. Also I wyll y^{t} my executorys by an honest stone of marbyll & ymage grauyd theron w^{t} a scrypture of my name & the daie of my deth, and att euery corner of the ston a bockyll grauyd therein. Also I wyll be seyd all thys y^{t} the Rofe of the sayd church be newe schynglyd on the both syd to the euys ouer that place y^{t} I ly in, and by the space of vij fote of the lenght of the church. John Bokelond, 1473. (IV., 233.)

Sepeliend : in cimiterio ecclesie parochialis de Stone ex opposito hostium aquilone. John Baker, 1499. (V., 361.)

To be buried in ye church of Stone in Saynt Blase chapell. Syr John Wylshire, Knygthe, my nevow. To the church of Stone

xxvj*s*. viij*d*., half to be apploied to ye honor of our ladie in the chauncel, the other half a bowte the reparacion of the Steple and the chirch as nede is. Reynold Chayney, 1508. (VI., 215.)

To ye makeyng of the tabernacle of Saynte Margaret viij*d*. Thomas Langeley, 1508. (VI., 216.)

To the church of Stone to by a vestyment xl*s*. To the reparation of the belles xl*d*. I bequeith towarde the glasyng of the church vj*s*. viij*d*. Itm towarde a crismatory xij*d*. To bye a mass boke for ouer lady aulter iiij*s*. To iiij men to bere me to church, eche of them iiij*d*. Itm, to eueri of the ryngars ij*d*. Robert Foster, 1522. (VII., 258.)

To the parishe church of Stone a chesible and a tonycle w^t^ the albes, amyces, stoles, and other their apparel for a prest and his deacon to singe or say masse in of the value of tenne pounds, in the which chesible and tonycle I will that myn armes shalbe browdered for a remembraunce after the best maner. Sir John Wilshire, Knt. Proved 16 Feb. 1526-7. (P.C.C., 16, Porch.) [For bequest for building his chapel see *S.P.E.S. Trans.*, vol. iii., p. 291.]

To be buryed in the chaunsell before our lady in the saide church of Stone. To reparacon of the chaunsell and for brekyng of the grounde at my buriall xx*s*. To reparacon of the church xx*s*. Sir Hugh Wilkynson, parrisch preste of Stone, 1528. (VIII., 218.)

I will on barell of bere to be disposid a monge poor people at my buriall. Margaret Page, wido, 1529. (VIII., 228.)

STROOD.

Sepeliend: in ecclesia ante pulpitum. Lego uno puteo aquatico vocato Seynt Nicholas Welle. Lego ad unam crucem ligneam de novo exigendam in trivio in Strode viz juxta crucem lapideam que nunc stat juxta ostium novi operis ibidem vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Thomas Glover *alias* Tanner, 1444. (I., 29.)

Lego pro factura le Palmcros in cimiterio ecclesie predicte viij*d*. Felice Sawnder, 1482. (V., 12.)

To be buried in churchyard of St Nicholas a yenste the sowthe dore of the quere. John Russelle, mercer, 1496-7. (P.C.C., 16, Horne.)

I will y^t^ Nicholas my son have my jj saffron gardens aforesaide liing at Bombates. Thos Lombley, 1498. (V., 341.)

To be bereyd in the churchyard of Seynt Nicolas of Strode at the West dore besyde Robert Fisher my fyrst husbande. Tenements called the Swane and the Xpofer. Denys Morthorpp, wyf vnto Xpofer Morthorpp, 1499. (V., 376.)

A complet sute of vestments to the church of Strode that John Williams made for the diacon and subdiacon. Adam London of Ile of Greane, 1507. (P.C.C., 24, Adeane.)

Lego vnum linthiamium ad faciendum partem vnius superpelicii in ecclesia de Strode. Johanna Golde, widow, 1508. (VI., 208.)

To be buried before the churche porche in Strode. John Clarke, fisscher, 1516. (VII., 66.)

To the high aulter my best kercher to make a corporax. To our ladys alter a kercher to make a corporax. My beste Ribend to make a gyrdell to the best vestment that he that weryth hym may pray for me. To oure lady in Stroode Chirch my beste beds of geyt of vij setts. Johanna Hunter, 1517. (VII., 84.)

To ye forsayd church xiij*s*. iiij*d*. to by three alltare clothys to hange before ye iij pryncypall allters of ye sayd church. I will have v prests att my burying, v att my moneth mynde, and v att my yerstyde. John Munde, 1524. (VII., 339.)

I will there be bougth a goode surples the price of viij*s*. to be made redy and giffen in the churche of Strode at my monyth mynd. To the churche of Strode my best bason and my executors to by a ewar and gyf it to the church of Strode at my monyth mynd. Agnes Blowfeld, wido, 1525. (VIII., 23.)

I giff to the bying of a trebill bell vj*s*. viij*d*. To shingle the churche xl*s*. John Polley, 1526. (VIII., 72.)

xx shepe and a cople of oxon for an obet on the morowe after the obet of Robert Cok whiche schalbe the Thursday after Saynt Luke. The money to be bestowid thus: Furste to the reparacion of the church ij*s*. On goode friday to poor people in brede ij*s*. Item to the curate and eueri church warden to see this doon vj*d*. Itm to v prests and iij clarks iij*s*. vj*d*. Itm for offryng at the masses v*d*. Itm for the trynite ligth and settyng of the herse vj*d*. Thomas Danyell, 1527. (VIII., 126.)

To be buried in the churchyard agaynst the ewe tree. Margret Page, wedowe, 1545. (X., 131.)

To the high altar of Strode a diaper cloythe and a playne towell for to be a howslyng towell there. Alice Bett, wedowe, 1555. (XII. (i.), 8.)

Our Lady's Chapell.

Lumini beate Marie in cancella que vocata Cancella beate Marie iij*d*. Thomas Heucote, 1473. (IV., 103.)

To the byldyng of o^r^ lady chapell in the same church xl*s*. To bye a vestment and a cope to the vse of the same church x*li*. John William, 1501. (VI., 33.)

Chapel of the Holy Trinity.

To the Trinite chapell bylding xij*d*. Nicholas Nooen, 1517. (VII., 100.)

To the byldyng of the Trinite chansel xl*s*. John Rygbye, 1517. (VII., 108.)

To the buylding of the Trinite chaunsell vj*s*. viij*d*. John Wales, bocher, 1518. (VII., 124.)

To the buylding of ye Trinite chapell vj*s*. viij*d*. To the glasing of the church wyndos there nede is xl*d*. Walter Noone, 1518. (VII., 135.)

The New Work Hospital.

To our lady in Newark my best kerssho and to the hey aultar in Newarke my second curchar. The master of ye Newarke and Raff Smarttwatt to sel my howse to bye suche ornaments to ye chapell in ye Newarke as ye master and hys brethern shall thynke moste necessary. Kateryng Munde, 1524. (VII., 349.)

To Mr John Wilbor master off Nuworke in Stroide to bye matteras, schets, and coverletts for his almes house for poor people xl*s*. Sir Thomas Hobsone, clarke, of St Nicholas, Rochester, 1528.

SUNDRIDGE.

Corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia parochiali de Sundressh. John Isly, 1375. (Lambeth, 78, Sudbury.)

If I die in London to be buried in church of Blake Freers, if in Kent in the parish church of Sondryche. A matresse, a bolster, etc., to the Almeshouse of Sonderiche. Dame Agnes Paston, widow, late wife of Sr John Paston, 1510. (P.C.C., 29, Bennett.)

To the church of Sondrysh my portatyf organes. Thomas Issley, Esq., 1518-19. (P.C.C., 16, Ayloffe.)

SUTTON-AT-HONE.

To be buried in the church of Saint John Baptist at Sutton at home in the mydill of the high quere there if I dye in Kent, yf in London at the Crossed Freres by my daughter. William Stafford, Esquier, 1514. Proved 1522. (P.C.C., 13, Ayloffe.)

To the gyldyng of the best crosse in Sutton chyrche viij*s*. Simon Tumber, 1519. (VII., 160.)

I will ther be baken the quantitie of ij busshells of wheate and iij buschells of malte to be bruyd at the saide mynde to refresh such people as cum to the churche to thentent to praye for the welth of my soull and all Xten. Simon Profest, 1519. (VII., 184.)

To be buried in the body of my parish church of Sutton at Hone. John Pulter, 1530. (VIII., 288.)

To be buried in the chauncell. Richard Bee, vicar, 1558. (XII. (ii.), 276.)

To the Ester Feast of Sutton vj*s*. viij*d*. Edmunde Finche, yoman, 1559. Proved 1560. (XII. (ii.), 430.)

SWANSCOMBE.

Sepeliend: in cancella ecclesie predicte. Richard Shelley, rector, 1413. (Lambeth, 170^b^, Arundell II.)

To be buried in the church of Saynts Petyr and Poull in Swanscomp at the south dore. Gye Clement, 1510. (VI., 365.)

To the rode lofte a spruse chest. To ouer lady aulter a shete of iiij els to make too aulter clothes and a bason of Peuter to serue in the saide churche. Robert Lyncoll, 1517. (VII., 104.)

To the high aulter viij*d*. To the reparation of the same high aulter on of my beste shets. Thomas Dunton, 1518. (VII., 129.)

To the bying of a nue chaless xx*d*. John Grove, 1522. (VII., 248.)

To be buried in the parish church porche of Swanscom. Elizabeth Grove, 1523. (VII., 308.)

A cowe to ye bodie of the same churche. John Richerdson, 1524. (VII., 349.)

To the payntyng of the clothe of the roode lofte if the parysshe paynte it vij*d*. Richard Grofe, 1537. Proved 1539. (IX., 278.)

[Amongst the Inquisitiones ad quod damnum for 17 Edward III. (1344) is one concerning the grant of land by John Lucas of Swanscombe to a chaplain to build a chapel in honor of the Blessed Virgin (file cclxv, No. 15). (P.R.O. Indexes.)]

TESTON.

To the reparation of the stepill of Teston churche yf they goo furth w^t^ all vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Coveney, 1521. (P.C.C., 13, Maynwaryng.)

Lego emptioni vnius crucis xx*s*. Margaret Lynstede, widow, 1521. (VII., 218.)

To Teston churche towardis a new bell or other reparaciones necessarye vj*s*. viij*d*. Symone Godffrythe, parson of Nettlestead, 1522. (VII., 270.)

To the bying of a new crosse to the saide churche xiij*s*. iiij*d*. V marks, halfe to the chyrche of Teston and the other to the reparacion of Teston Brygge to pray for my sowll and all cristyn sowll^es^. Thomas Sponer, 1526. (VIII., 31.)

Lego facture cuiusdam cooperturi pro fonte vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Magnysden, 1525. Proved 1526. (VIII., 64.)

TROTTERSCLIFF.

Ad ecclesiam ubi corpus meum fuerit sepeliendum vnum calicem argenteum et deauratum et duos cruetes argenteos. William Crofton, 1483. (V., 2.)

Note.—He was buried at Trotterscliff where is a brass. He was B.C.L. of Gray's Inn.

To the nu crosse in the seyde church xiij*s*. iiij*d*. To a sensor in the same church iij*s*. iiij*d*. I bequeth a baner cloth w^t^ a Image of Seynt George callyd a stremer vj*s*. viij*d*. and sufficient hempe for iij belropes to the vse of the seyde churche. Edmund Prynte, 1501. (V., 412.)

Lego ecclesie de Trottsclyff duo linthiamea pro altari et lego reparacioni campanalis ibidem vnum bullok. Alice Deysey, widow, of Addington, 1509. (VI., 250.)

I bequeth to the hangeyng of the sanctus bell in Trottisclif xij*d*. Andrew Godden of Addyngton, 1512. (VI., 319.)

To the churche a touell to vse of ye heyght auter and a basyng and a candellsteke. Johan Osbarne, wedow, 1524. (VII., 338.)

TUDLEY.

To be buried in the church of Tudley. Henry Stidolf, 1474. (III., 220.)

Lego ad emendam vnam campanam dicte ecclesie xl*s*. Nicholas Denyes, 1474. (IV., 137.)

Toward a pere candylstykes of latyn to be bouthe to the vse of the sayde church and of God's diuyne seruice there x*s*. John Wiseman, 1492. (V., 202.)

To the makyng of a bell xl*s*. Thomas Wyseman, yoman, 1509. (P.C.C., 22, Bennett.)

Lego fabrice ecclesie de Tudley vj*s*. viij*d*. Thomas Myller, 1515. (VII., 41.)

To be buried w^t^in the chaunsell of Tudeley beside the sepulture of Robart Bowregge, late my husbond. Johane Bowrege, 1527. (VIII., 112.)

Half residue to vse of a bell for Tudley church. Thomas Sandyll, 1530. (VIII., 240.)

To be buryed in suche convenient place as myne executor shall thinke meet according to the laudable custome and vsage that then shall fortune to be hadd and vsed throughe the realme of England in the Catholike churche. To the inhabitants and church of Tuidley during 20 yeres after my decease xxvj*s*. viij*d*., wherof xiij*s*. iiij*d*. for the reparacons of the church. George Fane, Esq., 1571. (P.C.C., 40, Daper.)

TUNBRIDGE.

Lego Priori de Tunbrygge vnum maser. Volo quod executores mei de bonis meis ordinent vnum par candelabrorum auricalcati precii xl*s*. in ecclesia parochiali de Tunbrigge. 1431. (Lambeth, 425[a], Chichele I.)

Ricardo capellano parochiali de T. iiij*d*. Itm sacriste ij*d*. Le Belman ij*d*. Ad magnam reparacionem et emendacionem ecclesie de T. xl*s*. John Roume, 1473. (IV., 111.)

Sepeliend: in media stacione ecclesie de Tonbrygge. Lego tabernaculo beate Marie Virginis de T. in capella dicte ecclesie x*s*. Nicholas Stydulfe, 1473. (P.C.C., 12, Wattys.)

Lego operi de le Rodelofte de Tonbregge iij*s*. iiij*d*. quum faciunt illud. Lego ad emendam regiam viam a le Cagegate vsque ad crucem. John Byschop, senior, of Hadlo, 1483. (V., 23.)

Sepeliend: in ecclesie sanctorum Petri et Pauli de Tunbrigge. Lego ad construcionem de le Rodelofte V marc, sub condicione si parochiani vel custodes voluerint etc. infra duos annos. John Fane, 1488. (P.C.C., 9, Milles.)

Corpus meum ad humandum in capella beate Marie Virginis in ecclesia Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de T. Lego fabrice de le Rodelofte xiij*s*. iiij*d*. si incipiatur infra duos annos. John Dodde de le Southborgh in parochia de Tunbrigge, 1488. (P.C.C., 23, Milles.)

Lego reparacioni campanarum vj*s*. viij*d*. William Children, 1516. (VII., 76.)

To the gilting of Saynt Nicholas in ye church of Tunbridge x*s*. George Gybon, 1517. (VII., 94.)

Operibus in le rode lofte vj*s*. Thomas Johnson, 1517. (VII., 154.)

To be buried in the chauncell of the parish church of Tunbregge besyde the hygh aulter ther wher Ryc: Carter, late my husband, lyethe. Godlyue Adams, wedow, 1518. (VII., 126.)

Ad reparacionem pynnaclorum ecclesie de Tunbreg xl*s*. Lego ad emendum ij vestimenta nigra pro diacon et subdiacon. Margaret Berde, widow, 1521. (VII., 221.)

To the church of Tonbridge my spones of siluer to make a paire of cruetts. Two of my best couerletts, the oon to hang behynde the sepulchre and the other afore the high awter. William Borowgh, vicar, 1529. (P.C.C., 8, Jankyn.)

To be buried in the chauncell of the parish dyrectly where I use to sytt. To the church, to the honor of God, my crucyfyxe that I have and all suche vestyments as remayne in my hand and a fayre corporas case. John Proctor, dated 23 Oct. 1558. Proved 14 July 1559. (XII. (ii.), 328.)

WATERINGBURY.

To by w^t a canapye clothe for the saide churche xxvj*s*. viij*d*. John Tanner, 1516. (VII., 71.)

I bequeth a diaper towell to hange ouer the Roode. Item, to the vicary of the same church a table cloth playn. Alice Venetre, 1527. (VIII., 105.)

My tenement ye est side of the stret ledyng betuen Waterynge-bery crosse and Dow Myll of xij acres. John Dedyke *alias* Claye, yeman, 1532. (IX., 87.)

WESTERHAM.

Lego ad facturum sedilium ecclesie predicte. John Stace, *circa* 1490. (VI., 133.)

Towarde a nu antiphonar vj*s*. viij*d*. William Gauell, smyth, 1503. (VI., 86.)

Also I wul that a certen dute of the sum'e of ij*s*. viij*d*. the which Thomas Quydynton owythe by the reson of his wyfe, and hitt to be bestowyd on a clothe to ren on a wyer w^t rynges ouertwart the quer att the curatt and clerkis bokys. John Chawry, 1505. (VI., 178.)

I will that myn executor pay all the costs and chargs of the renewyng and new castyng of the organnys that be now in the said churche to be made w^t iij stoppis aftir the new making. Richard Potter, Feb. 1511-12. (P.C.C., 6, Fetiplace.)

To be buried in Saint Katheryn chauncell next the graue of my father. My executor within haulfe yere after my deathe to ley a

stone vppon my grave wrytten upon it, Domine miserere. John Potter, dated 1522. Proved 7 Dec. 1530. [On his desire for a special service at Westminster see *S.P.E.S. Transactions*, vol. iv., p. 329.]

To be buried in the churchyard. My wif to kepe all such lights as I haue kept, and yet doth that is to sey oon taper afore the Trinite and on other afore Saint Clement. John Potter, baker, dated 1533. Proved 1535. (P.C.C., 28, Hogen.)

To reparacion of the body of the church of Westerham xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Sir Robert Peele, vicar, 1539. (P.C.C., 34, Dyngeley.)

To be buried in the church of Westerham besides my husbande John Stacy there. Johan Archar, wedowe, 1555. (XI., 342.)

WEST WICKHAM.

Volo quod executores mei pictari faciant vnam ymaginem de Sancto Johanne et eciam quod fieri faciant aliam ymaginem de Sancto Stephano stantem in ecclesia de West Wykham. Geoffry Newenton, 1400. (Lambeth, 179[a], Arundell I.)

To the nedefull reparacons of a glas wyndow in the same church iij*s*. iiij*d*. William Causton the elder, 1495. (V., 276.)

Lego dicte ecclesie pro noua campana ibidem emenda iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. John Cawston, 1509. (VI., 262.)

To reparacion of the north yle of the parisshe church of West Wykham in Kent x*s*. Dame Anne Heydon, wedowe, dated 17 Dec. 1509. Proved 16 May 1510. (P.C.C., 28, Bennett.)

My bodie to be buried in the chaunsell of Wickham. I bequeith to the churche workes ther xlvj*s*. viij*d*. I will that myn executours cause a stone to be layde ouer my grave the price x*s*. at y[e] lest. Sir John Stokton, rector. Proved 10 Oct. 1515. (VII., 42.) [There is a brass to him in the church.]

To the church of West Wickham for a clothe to the lectourne xvj*d*., and a pece of a cote of veluet with rosis to make pilowes to the highe aulter. William Crowland, 1521. (P.C.C., 11, Maynwaryng.)

To be buried in the chauncell. Sir John Deane, parson, 1556. (XII. (i.), 49.)

WILMINGTON.

To the church of Wilmington a cope and a vestement w[t] the appurtenances. Godlyff Crosthew, wedow, 1523-4. (VII., 330.)

To be buried in the churchyarde of Wylmynton a yenste y[e] west dore there. John Hasylwood, 1528. (VIII., 199.)

To be buried in the chauncell of Saynt Michaell of Wilmington. Sir William Brodbent, vicar, 1552. (XI., 256.)

To be buried in the church nighe vnto my brother Sir William Brodbent. Sir Robert Bacon, vicar, 1555. (XII. (i.), 7.)

WOLDHAM.

John Mychell mentions his messuage "apud le Pelory in Woldham," 1442. (I., 3.)

Ad cooperacionem ecclesie predicte vj*s*. viij*d*. Henry Pylcher, 1473. (IV., 135.)

To be bereryd in the churchyerde on the east syde of the crosse. John Philpott, 1498. (V., 306.)

Item fenestre vitrie partis occidentalis ecclesie predicte viij*d*. Lego clerico bajalariorum xij*d*. William Philpott, 1501. (V., 407.)

xx*s*. towarde a cope or a vestyment to the church of Woldeham. Thomas a Dene of Borowham, 1516. (VII., 66.)

A cope to the church of Woldham price vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Forest of Rochester, 1526. (VIII., 42.)

To the church of Woldham a surples price x*s*. Margery Clement, widow, 1527. (VIII., 159.)

To be buried in the porche of the church of Woldham. John Potkyn, 1531. (VIII., 274.)

The Tower.

To the church of Woldham a portous and a closid sawter [psalter]. To the making of the Stepill of Woldham C marcs. Stephen Slegge, 1460. (P.C.C., 21, Stokton.)

Lego campanali de Woldham. Wm Ledys, vicar of Burgham, 1464. (II., 287.)

Itm campanili de Woldeham xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Johanna Pigott, widow, 1473. (IV., 108.)

Lego campanili ibidem. Thos Michell, 1473. (IV., 108.)

Lego campanili ecclesie parochialis de Woldham iij*s*. iiij*d*. Richard Sutton of Rochester, 1483. (V., 33.)

Bell.

Lego ad campanam magnam emendacionem iiij*d*. Walter Alfrey, 1473. (IV., 61.)

WOOLWICH.

Sepeliend: in ecclesia de Wolwich coram ymaginem Sancte Trinitatis. Wm de Preone, rector, 1404. (Lambeth, 220^{b}, Arundell I.)

Sepeliend: in porticu ecclesie beate Maria de Wolwiche. Thomas Hethe, gent., 1458. (P.C.C., 14, Stokton.)

Sepeliend: in ecclesia parochiali de Wollewiche in choro coram ymagine beate Marie. William Kene, 1466. Proved 1467. (P.C.C., 20, Godyn.)

One vestment with alle that longith thereto vnto the chirch of Wolwich the best. John Haynes, rector, 1495. (P.C.C., 26, Vox.)

To be bereyd in the church yerde ther on the eastsyde of the palme crosse. William Wolton, 1499. (V., 360.)

I bequeth to ye church of Wolwych xxiij*s*., the which the parische ow^{t} me and to me was du att my last accumpt wen I was warden. Thomas Egle, waterman, 1491. (VI., 150.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Wolwiche by the Palme Cross. Margaret Egle, widow, 1515. (VII., 34.)

To be buried in the churchyard as nere the cross as maye be possible. Nicholas Reede, 1515. (VII., 42.)

To be buryed within the new chapell that I lately caused to be made in the parisshe church of Wolwych as nyghe the place where the bodie of Anne my wife, whos soule Ihu pardon, lieth buryed as conueniently may be. Nicholas Boveton, Esquier, dated 26 Feb. 1517. (P.C.C., 15, Ayloffe.)

To be buried in the parish churche of Wolwiche in the Ile or chauncell there. Edward Boughton, knight, dated 1549. Proved 1550. (P.C.C., 18, Coode.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Our Lady of Wolwiche in thest side of the porche there. John Sharpe, maryner, 1552. (XI., 189.)

To be buried in the parish church of Wollwich in the Tombe and chappell with my graundefather Nycholas Bowghton, Esquire, deceased, which my said grandfather bilded. Nycholas Boughton, Esquire, 1559. (P.C.C., 14, Mellershe.)

WROTHAM.

Lego pro vno pixide pro Corpore Christi ad pendendum in eadem ecclesia de Wrotham vj*s*. viij*d*. Lego ad faciendum tria superpelicia pueris administrantibus in predicta ecclesia. Legavit pro empcione campanarum iiij marcas. Ralph Melcheborn, vicar, 1404. (Lambeth, 207[b], Arundell I.)

Lego ad vsum ecclesie parochiali de Wroteham in com. Kanc. vnum vestimentum sacerdotale precii centum solidorum. Richard Pull of London, 1411. (P.C.C., 24, Marche.)

Lego ad comperandum vnum frontellum pro summo altari ecclesie parochialis de Wrotham vj*s*. viij*d*. William Watton of Addington, 1463. (P.C.C., 13, Godyn.)

Sepeliend: infra cancellam ecclesie mee introitu chori ad cujus summum altare memoriale do et lego vnum paxbrede de argento liij*s*. iiij*d*. Thomas Maddeis, clerk, 1500. (P.C.C., 10, Moone.)

Sepeliend: in cimiterio de Wroteham. Summo altari de Wroteham xij*d*. Lego luminibus ymaginum beate Marie Pietatis, Sancti Johannis Baptiste, et Sancti Jacobi vnum cereum cere. Johan White, widow, of Strode, 1508. (VI., 215.)

A taper to be sett afore Sent George in Wrotham church the price iiij*d*. William Wolleryge of Troslyff, 1532. (IX., 30.)

To be buried in the parish church of Wroteham as nygh vnto the buriells there where as my frends lyen buried. James Pekham, Esq., 1532-3. (P.C.C., 23, Thower.)

To be buried in the churche of Saint George of Wroteham biside the grave of my vncle William Pekham, squier. Reynolde Pekham, squyer, 1524-5. (P.C.C., 31, Bodfelde.)

YALDING.

Ad reparacionem sustentacionem et renouacionem vnius campane xx*d*. Ad empcionem vnius par precularum [*i.e.*, a pair of beads] ad pendendam in ecclesia predicta ad orandum pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum. Stephen atte Nashe, 1474. (IV., 164.)

Ad reparacionem pontis de Ealdyng. Thomas Brodyngbury, 1474. (IV., 174.)

Ad repar. pontis de Twyford iij*s*. iiij*d*. Repar. pontis de Ealding iij*s*. iiij*d*. Ad construccionem operis ecclesie de Ealding vj*s*. viij*d*. John Curch, 1475. (IV., 215.)

To the pavyng of the church of Ealdyng xx*d*. Raynolde Brownyngbery, 1487. (V., 82.)

Residue to reparacon of the brygge of Ealdyng, the second parte to the brygge of Twyford, the iij^rd^ parte to the mendyng of fowell weyes be twyne my place and Ealding church. Robert Parfett, *circa* 1488. (V., 114.)

Lego facture noue fabricis navis ecclesie predicte xiij*s*. iiij*d*. John Lurchen, 1493. (V., 201.)

Lego fabrice noue trabis xl*s*. Ad picturam ymagine beate Marie Pietatis xl*s*. Ad pauimentum tegularum in Insula boriali xx*s*. William Pyx, 1493. (P.C.C., 29, Dogett.)

Lego fabrice noue trabis xxvj*s*. viij*d*. Lego fabrice stannorum et sedilium ecclesie de Ealding vj*s*. viij*d*. John Jop, 1493. (P.C.C., 18, Vox.)

In default of heirs my feoffers shall sell all my toles that belongith to my craft and the money therof cumyng I will y^t^ yt schalbe bestowyed a bowte Twyforde brigg and to the reparacion of the church of Ealdyng. John Harrenden, 1509. (VI., 249.)

To be buried in the medell pase bifore the high cros within the church of Yaldinge. Wm Astyn, 1522. (P.C.C., 25, Maynwaryng.)

Sepeliend: in cimiterio Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Ealdyng in ambulatorio in boriali parte cimiterii illius. John Arkynbold, senior, 1524. (VII., 363.)

To be buried in the churchyard of Yalding before the belfraye dore. iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. toward a seynser of seluer to serue the sayd church of Yaldyng so that the parisshons ther will bye a senser of syluer to the value of ten marks w^t^in one yere next. iij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. to be bestowyd in stone werke in the fotewaye and horsewey ledyng betwene Bealdenobrecrosse and Suchefeldecrosse in Yalding. Robert Elfegh, 1526. (VIII., 50, and 28, Porch, P.C.C.)

V masses at my burying that is to say of the Name of Jhu', of the Holy gost, of the Trinite, of Corpus Xti, and of the Assumpcon of o^r^ blessyd Lady, and euery prest to haue vj*d*. Thomas Haymon, 1526. (VIII., 53.)

To by a stremer for Ealding Church xx*s*. A pix to be used oonly to lay in my savyor and redemer Jhu Christi when at such tyme the curat of Ealding goeth a visitacon to sike people. William Farman, 1535. (IX., 179.)

GENERAL INDEX.

WEST KENT.

An asterisk (*) signifies that the name occurs more than once on the page indicated.

A

Abell, Richard, 24 ; William, xiii, 24*.
A Borne, John, 33.
Abraham, Clement, 5.
Absolon, Elianor, 18 ; Joan, 18 ; John, xviii, 17, 18* ; Marion, 65 ; William, 18, 65.
Adams, Godlyve, 80.
Addington, viii, ix, xi, 1, 78, 83.
Adeane *or* A Dene, John, 22 ; Thomas, 9, 82.
Affolds, John, 28.
A Furde, John, 74.
A Gokeman, William, 36.
Aisle, making of, 7, 70.
Alabaster Table of St. Thomas, 44.
Alb, 20, 23, 27, 56, 60.
Alcok, Edward, 25.
Aldressh, Elianor, 22.
Ale and Ales, bequests for, xvii, 15, 27, 50, 53, 54, 73, 77.
Alfrey, Walter. 82.
Alington, Sir Giles, 23.
Allen *or* Alen, Katherine, xxiii ; Richard, 10 ; Thomas, xxiii ; Walter, 45 ; William, 26.
All Saints *or* All Hallows, 25.
Almayn, John, 47.
Almshouses, xxii, 20, 67, 77*.
Alphey *or* Elfegh, John, 12, 59 ; Robert, 84.
Altar Cloth, 22, 27, 28, 31, 38, 57, 64, 67, 71, 72*, 76, 77 ; Green and red, with fringe, 72.
Altar, covering over, x, 5, 8, 33, 68 ; frontel, 83 ; Jesus, 61.
Amice, 23 ; with Angels, 56.
Andrew, John, 74 ; Walter, 71 ; William, 40.
Antiphoner, 6, 7, 22, 28, 29, 44, 49, 63, 65, 68, 71, 80.
Apowell, Hugh, 22.
Apple Trees, xxiii.
Appulton, Roger, 20.
Aqueduct, 13.
Arch, making of, 68.
Archar, Joan, 81.
Arkynbold, John, 84.
Arms, embroidered on vestments, xiii, 12, 19, 32, 75 ; on monuments, 1, 13, 25, 45 ; on plate, xxiii.
A Rowe, John, 3.
Arundel, Sir William, 60.
Ash next Dartford, vii, xi, 2.
Ashdown, William, 46.
Ashley (Aschlegth, Aschley, Asheley, etc.), John, 49* ; Richard, 11, 29, 36, 53 ; Walter, 26.
Ashurst, vii, x, xxii, 2.
Assumption, Feast of the, gift of shoes on, 53.
Aston, Marion, 3.
A Stone, Thomas, 9.
Astyn, Nicholas, 25, 42 ; William, 84.
At Hill, Thomas, 5.
At the Sole, John, xiv, 34.
Atte Nash, Stephen, 84.
At Wode, George, 66 ; Margaret, 2.
Auditor, Andrew, 20.
Austen, Roger, 29*.
Ayerst, Thomas, 52.
Aylard, John, 12.
Aylesford, x, xii, xv, xviii, xxi, 2 ; Newhithe in, 3 ; Priory, x, 3 ; Prior of, 4.

B

Bachelors' Light, 41.
Bacon, Robert, 81.
Baker, John, 51, 74 ; Joone, 53 ; Thomas, 49.
Balderton, Agnes, 71.
Ball, John, 45.
Ballard, Thomas, 10.
Baltrop, Agnes, xi, 32.
Bamme, Anne, 27 ; Richard, 27.
Banner, 30, 45 ; cloth for cross, etc., 49, 71 ; of Our Lady and St. Edward, 28 ; of St. George, 78.
Banstead, 17.

Barker *or* Barcar, Marion, 14 ; —, 62.
Barley, William, 43.
Barming, East, 4.
Barne, James, 37, 73.
Baschurch, Thomas, 67.
Basin, 76, 78 ; for christening, 29 ; of pewter for font, 73 ; of silver, 61.
Bassett, John, 15.
Bate, Simon, 47.
Batt, Thomas, 49 ; William, 48.
Batt *alias* Gryme, Dennys, 48, 49 ; Thomas, 48, 49.
Battle Abbey, 44.
Battman, Robert, 30.
Bawdun, John, 53.
Bayden, Richard, xxii.
Bayham [Begham] Abbey, 44.
Baynes, James, 33.
Beads, coral, xxiii ; of jet, 76 ; pair of, 84.
Beam (trabis), 27, 84.
Becher, William, 46.
Beck, Thomas, 32.
Beckenham, viii, xii, 4.
Bedell (Bedill *or* Bedyl), Davy, 39 ; Geoffrey, 17 ; John, 5, 39 ; Thomas, xvii, 40, 47, 69.
Bederoll, 23, 30, 51, 58, 62, 66.
Bedford, Duke of, 36.
Bee, Richard, 77.
Beele, John, 67.
Beer, 37, 75.
Bees, 5.
Beke, Elizabeth, 18 ; Henry, 18.
Bekerdike, William, 73.
Belcham, John, 21.
Bells, bequests for, xv, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22*, 23, 27, 36, 42, 44, 48, 53, 55, 56*, 64, 66*, 68, 69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 79*, 81, 82, 83, 84 ; Sanctus, 9, 23, 78 ; to ring before corpse, 41 ; ropes for, 78.
Bengkyn, Thomas, 42.
Bennet *or* Benet, Joan, 5 ; Thomas, 70.
Bere for funerals, 22.
Bere *or* Beere, Elizabeth, 61 ; John, 36, 61 ; Martin, 61 ; Maryon, 61 ; William, 71.
Bery, Richard, 14.
Best, Richard, 42.
Bett, Alice, 76 ; William, 27.
Beveryche, John, 11.
Bexley, x, 4.
Bexley, Nicholas, 44.
Bidborough, vii, x, 5.
Bill *or* Byll, 63.
Birch *or* Byrch, John, 42.
Bird *or* Berde, Margaret, 11, 80.
Birling, ix, xii, xiv, xv, xvii, xxiv, 5, 53.
Bishop *or* Buschop, John, 33 ; Thomas, 70*.
Blacher, Thomas, 68.
Bloundell, Martin, 53.
Blowfield, Agnes, 76.
Bobbe *alias* Toty, John, xii, 41.
Bochier, Richard, 7.
Bodie, John, 35.
Bokelond, John, xii, 18, 37, 74.
Bolde, Peter, xiv, 63.
Bolte, Alice, 2, 21 ; John, 21.
Bonaventure, Richard, 10, 11.
Bonfires, xviii, 23.
Books, for services, xiii, xiv, 20 ; amending of, 24, 67 ; Crucifixion of Jesu, 42 ; Dives and Pauper, 61 ; Golden Legend, 26, 68 ; Legend of Saints in English, 63 ; Ortus Vocabulorum, 61 ; Pupilla Oculi, 68 ; Sermons, 60 ; Story of Our Lady, 22 ; Vita Christi, 61.
Boonde, Thomas, 19.
Boore, John, 52.
Borne, William, 41.
Boroughsolder, 22, 70.
Borowgh, William, 80.
Borstal near Rochester, 65.
Borther, Helias, 37.
Boswyn, Thomas, 10.
Bote, John, 73.
Bothe, Randolf, 7 ; William, 8.
Bottlesham, John, Bishop of Rochester, 60.
Boughton *or* Boveton, Anne, 83 ; Sir Edward, 83 ; Nicholas, 83*.
Bourbage, Richard, 45.
Bow, 63.
Bowen, William, 23.
Bowls of latten, 11, 19, 22.
Bowregge, Joan, 79 ; Robert, 79.
Boydon, Thomas, 55.
Bradforth, John, 13.
Braibroke, Alice, xxiii, 14, 41 ; John, xxiii, 14 ; Thomas, xxiii, 14.
Brampton, Joan, 56 ; Thomas, 55, 56 ; William, 44.
Bramston, John, 56.
Brass pot, 51.
Brasses, bequests for, xi, 1, 6, 23, 26, 28, 38, 39, 51, 59, 60, 73, 74.
Brasted, 6.
Brasyer, Margaret, 26 ; Steven, 26.
Brattle, James, 6 ; John, 6 ; Richard, 6.
Brawdrib, Richard, 27.
Braye, Alice, 11.
Bread, xviii, 3, 10, 40, 50, 52, 53, 76, 77 ; wastell, 40.
Breatayn, Thomas, 16.
Brenchley, x, xi, xiv, xv, xxiii, 6.
Brewhouse implements, 31.
Bricks, xii, 5, 16, 71.

Bridges, mending of, 9, 16, 19, 22, 25, 68, 78, 84.
Bridges *or* Breggys, Thomas, 4.
Brightewood, John, 30.
Brodbent, William, 54, 81.
Brode, John, 50, 52.
Brodyngbury, Thomas, 84.
Brokar *or* Broker, John, 58; Ralph, 58; Roger, 7.
Broke, Clemens, 67; John, 47; Richard, 31; Thomas, 47.
Bromfelde, Robert, 21.
Bromley, vii, x, xiv, xv, xx, xxi, 7, 36, 47.
Brooke, John, 65.
Brotherhood, at Stoke, 73; of St. George and St. Anne, Greenwich, xviii, 31; of Our Lady at Westmalling, 52*.
Browley, William, 74.
Browne, Alexander, 51; Anthony, 23; John, xi, xviii, 23, 52; Richard, 14; William, 63.
Brownyngbery, Raynolde, 84.
Brynton, Thomas de, Bishop of Rochester, 60.
Bucke, Richard, 67.
Buckland *or* Buklande, John, 50.
Bull, Joan, xxi, 53.
Bull of indulgence attached to corpse, 56.
Bulvayne, Essex, 24.
Burgeys, Robert, 36.
Burgoyne, William, 44.
Burham *or* Borougtham, x*, xv, xix, xxi, 8, 73, 82*.
Burial, cloth, 11; drinking at, 26; special requests for, xii, 10, 11, 16, 21, 26, 28, 32, 49, 54, 62.
Burneby, Hugh, 58.
Burre, William, 6.
Burston, Thomas, 53.
Burton, Henry, 57.
Bush *or* Busch, John, 18.
Buttresses, viii, 36, 43.

C

Caley, Thomas, 32.
Calvert, Joone, 20.
Cambridge, Christ's College, 8.
Cambridgeshire, 23.
Candlemas, 36.
Candlesticks, 7, 29, 67, 78, 79*.
Canon, John, xii, 71; Margery, 71; William, 71.
Canopy, 33, 38, 53, 65; cloth, 35, 80.
Canterbury, Christ Church, 74.
Capel, vii, xv, 9.
Capp, John, 32; Jone, 32.
Carleton, Gilbert, xii, 26.
Carpenter, John, 46, 66.
Carrok, Philip, 23.
Carus, Henry, 9.
Carter, Richard, 80.
Castilayn, Henry, 4.
Cater, John, 27.
Catford Bridge in Lewisham, 49.
Catholic Church, xxii, 79.
Catter, Agnes, 62; Thomas, 68, 69.
Cattle, names of, xxiii.
Causeway *or* Cawsey, xxi, 42, 49, 50, 65, 67.
Causton, John, 81; William, 81.
Cavell, Bernard, 7, 47.
Cayser, John, 58.
Ceiling, of chancel, 4; over rood, 51.
Cementarius, vi, 16.
Censer, 51, 59, 67, 78, 84.
Chalices, engraved, xiv; Elizabethan, xiv; gifts of, 7, 8, 11*, 12, 14, 17, 20, 26, 28, 29, 33, 34*, 40, 41, 42, 43, 49, 50, 51, 55, 57*, 70, 72*, 78*.
Chalk, xv, 9, 53, 54.
Chamber, Richard, 65; William, 69.
Champneys, John, xviii, 31, 32; Katherine, 31.
Chancels, viii.
Chandler *or* Chaundeler, John, 6.
Chantrey founded, 8, 21, 59.
Chapels, viii, 42, 46, 53, 59, 78, 83; in churchyard, viii, 24, 59, 73, 74.
Chapleyn, Thomas, 20.
Chapman, Richard, 64; William, 5.
Charlton, xxiii, 10.
Charlys, Richard, 39.
Charnel house, 20.
Chary, John, 45.
Chasuble, gifts of, 3, 14, 59, 75; *see* Vestments.
Chatham, vii, 10.
Chawry, John, 80.
Chayney, Reynold, 75.
Chelsfield, xv, 10, 26*, 27, 36.
Cheryman, John, 64.
Cheseman, Robert, 46, 48.
Chest, Church, 48; gift of, 55, 59, 77.
Chevening, vi, 11.
Cheynn, Isabel, 57.
Chiddingstone, 11, 59.
Children, William, 79.
Chislehurst, xix, 7, 12, 15, 47, 65.
Christopher *or* Crystofer, Martin, 2; Richard, 67.
Christopher, St., painting or figure of, 72.
Church, William, 38.
Church, house bequests for, xvi, 31, 37, 38; gate, 67*; stock, 73; warden, 2, 70, 82; yard cross, *see* Cross; yard walls, 12, 13, 16, 25*, 29, 70, 73.

Clarke, Jane, 3 ; John, 51, 76 ; Richard, 56.
Clavyer, Stephen, 72.
Claye, John, 80.
Clemens, Robert, 67.
Clement, Gye, 77 ; Margery, 82 ; Sir Richard, 43 ; William, 27.
Cleygate, Robert, 5 ; William, xii, 5.
Cliffe, vii, xix, 12.
Clock (dial), xx, 8, 12, 19.
Cloisters at Aylesford, x.
Cloth, black, with white cross, 11 ; board, 28 ; coloured, 55 ; lectern, 81 ; lined, 69 ; linen, 35 ; with inscription, 19 ; for roodloft, 44, 78 ; for sepulchre, 44 ; on wire by clerk's books, 80.
Coal on St. Thomas's Day, 32.
Cobham, vii*, ix, xv, 4, 13, 51.
Cobham, Lady Eleanor, 4 ; Ralph de, 13 ; Thomas de, 13.
Cock *or* Cokke, Robert, 76 ; William, 10 ; Dr., 59.
Codde, Nicholas, 29* ; Thomas, xii, 65.
Colcloff, Raff, 33.
Colepeper, Edward, xii, 3 ; Geoffrey, 58 ; John, 3, 58 ; Margaret, xii, 3.
Colfe, Abraham, xx.
Coll, Thomas, 28, 55.
Colman, Stephen, 48.
Colt, William, 40.
Colyn, Alice, 2 ; John, 68 ; Richard, 2, 59.
Combe, Richard, 47.
Communion, book, 9 ; cup, 43, *and see* Chalice ; table, xxii, 18 ; cloth for, xxii, 26 ; *see also* Altar.
Cooke, Thomas, 57 ; William, 20.
Cooling, xxiii, 14, 41.
Coorteman, Thomas, 37.
Copes, gifts of, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19*, 25, 27, 28, 33, 34, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50, 52*, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 67*, 68, 71, 72*, 74, 76, 81, 82.
Copping *or* Coppeyng, John, 72*.
Corporas, 20, 23, 29, 76, 80.
Cosington, Thomas, 3 ; William, 2.
Costen, Andrew, 73.
Coton, John, 5.
Cotyer, Thomas, 36.
Counterpoint with verdors, 30.
Courthope, John, 44.
Coveney, Thomas, 25, 78 ; William, 25.
Coverlets, gifts of, 33, 38, 39, 54, 56, 80.
Cowcher (book on desk), xiv, 63.
Cowden, ix, 14.
Cows, gifts of, 14, 50, 58, 62, 65, 74, 78 ; farm of, a, 37.
Cox, William, 22.
Cray, Foots, xix, 15.
Cray, North, viii, xii, 15, 65.
Cray, St. Mary's, 14.
Cray, St. Paul's, xvii, xix, 15.
Crayford, vi, xi, 16.
Creke, Barnard, 22.
Creslate, Richard, 69*.
Crippe *or* Crippes, Thomas, 36, 38.
Crismatory, 59, 75.
Crocher, William, 72*.
Croft, Robert, 62.
Crofton, William, 78.
Crokker, John, 47.
Cross, 67, 70, 78 ; best, 49, 70, 77 ; banner for, 49 ; Chapel in, 10 ; churchyard, xix, 2, 12, 20, 27, 30, 48, 62, 65, 73, 82 ; cloth, 17, 50, 65 ; copper and gilt, 36 ; on graves, xii, 5 ; on herse, 27 ; Mary and John, 28 ; palm, xix, 1, 5, 24, 30, 71, 75, 82, 83 ; procession, 69 ; silver, 33, 62, 67 ; staff, 33 ; on steeple, vi, 20, 57 ; wayside, 9, 15, 31, 58, 67, 71, 75, 84 ; at parson's gate, 72.
Crosthew, Godlyff, 81.
Crowch, John, 64.
Crowland, William, 43, 81.
Crucifix, gift of, 80.
Crudd *or* Crud, Alice, 72 ; John, 72 ; Thomas, 66.
Cruet (phiolus), 14, 23, 78, 80.
Crusado of gold, 63.
Cudham, vii, x, 16.
Cumfets at obit, 32.
Cunnyng, John, 73.
Cup, gilt, bequest of, xxiii.
Cup at weddings, xiv, 5, 11, 30.
Curch, John, 84.
Curle, Henry, 20.
Curson, David, 8.
Cushion of tapestry, 65.
Cuxton, xv, xviii, xxii, 17.

D

Dags, —, 38.
Dalam, Thomas, 34.
Dalmatic, 60.
Dalton, Joan, 26 ; John, xi.
Daly, Nicholas, 21.
Dampord, John, 20.
Dane, John, 66.
Danyell, Thomas, 27, 76.
Darbyshire, Ralph, 30.
Darell, Henry, 45.
Darenth, 18.
Darknold, Joan, 59 ; Robert, 59 ; Walter, 59.
Dartford, vi, xiii, xv, xx, xxii, 18, 42 ; Abbey, 20, 27.

Davington, 12.
Davye, Richard, 3.
Dawson, John, 66.
Deane *or* Dene, John, 81 ; Roger, 47.
Dedyke, John, 80.
De la Dene (Meopham), John, 53.
Denton, xxi, 21, 29, 54.
Denyes, Nicholas, 79.
De Preone, William, 82.
De profundis clamavi, 63.
Deptford, vi, xv, xviii, 21.
Derby, William, 52.
Derlington, William, 31.
Devell, John, 40.
Deysey, Alice, 1, 78.
Dickson *or* Dyckson, William, 30.
Dilapidations, bequest for, xix.
Ditton, xix, 22.
Dixon, *see* Dickson.
Dobson, Richard, 20.
Dodde, John, 79.
Dogett, Joan, 15.
Donett, Alice, 25 ; John, xi, 25.
Doom or Judgment, painting of, xi, 39.
Doon, Thomas, 65.
Downer, John, xx, 23 ; Richard, 6.
Draper, John, 25 ; Thomas, 24.
Drinking, bequest for a, 18, 31.
Drover, John, 50.
Dryland, James, 12.
Duckworth *or* Dokeworth, Laurence, 39.
Dunstaple, William, 18.
Dunton, Thomas, 78.

E

Eastdown, Thomas, 50.
Easter, Feast, 77 ; Sepulchre, xii, 41.
Ecclesley, Richard, 57.
Edemede, Ralph, 42.
Edenbridge, xv, 14, 22.
Edmonde, John, 31.
Edward, Richard, 6, 48 ; Robert, 5 ; Thomas, 47.
Edwards, Andrewe, 7 ; Richard, 49.
Egle, Margaret, 83 ; Thomas, 82.
Ellis *or* Elys, Richard, 27 ; Thomas, 70.
Eltham, xv, xviii, xx*, 22.
Elyot, Robert, 1.
Ember weeks, 73.
Erasmus, Paraphrase of, 9.
Erith, viii, xiii, xxi, xxii, xxiii, 16, 24.
Erle, John, 72.
Erliche, Thomas, 7.
Esselyng, Kent, 59.
Essex, 46.
Evangelists, signs of, 16.
Everley, Alexander, 69*.
Everton, Beds, 17.
Eynesford, xi, 25, 26.

F

Faby, Thomas, 15.
Fair, at Gravesend, 29.
Fane, George, xxii, 79 ; Henry, 33 ; John, 79.
Farleigh, East, 25, 42.
Farleigh, West, vi, xx, 25.
Farman, William, 84.
Farnborough, vii, xi, xxii, 26.
Farningham, xii, 26.
Farrant, Elianor, 17.
Fawkhan, 26.
Fayreford, Richard, 2.
Ferreby, Andrew, 15.
Fever, William, 53.
Feyrewyn, William, 47, 49.
Field *or* Felde, Alice, 50.
Fill, John, 35.
Finche, Edmund, 77.
Fine, common, 23, 50, 70.
Fishenden *or* Fyshenden, Thomas, 6.
Fisher *or* Fyssher, Robert, 75 ; Thomas, 33.
Fitz, Roger, 46, 49.
Flatchere, Edmund, 50.
Flower, Alice, 28.
Font, 35, 51, 65, 73 ; cover for, x, 78.
Foots Cray, xix, 15.
Footways, repair of, 42.
Forest, John, 63, 82.
Forge, Richard, 37.
Forge parish, 17.
Forman, Clement, xxiii.
Foster, Robert, 75.
Francis *or* Fraunces, John, 38, 48, 49.
Frank, Garvace, 69.
Frecok, Richard, 59.
Fremlyn, Thomas, 43.
Friday, Thomas, 38.
Frindsbury, x, 27, 69.
Frithe, Roger, 15.
Fromond, Margaret, 33.
Frontel to altar, 4, 83.
Fuller, William, 38.
Furneux, Joan, 46.
Fynes, John, 9.

G

Gaell, William, 38.
Galon, Richard, xi, 2.
Garrett, Robert, 36.
Gavell, William, 80.
Gens, John, 71.

German, Nicholas, 13.
Germen, Alice, 13.
Gibson, John, 30.
Gifford *or* Gyfford, James, 9.
Gilham, John, 3.
Gillingham, 4, 27.
Gillmyn, William, 18.
Girdles, 7.
Girth, John, 26.
Gisborow, Yorks, 58.
Glass and glazing, vi, 6, 48, 67, 75, 76, 81, 82.
Glover, Thomas, 75.
Godden, Andrew, 78 ; Thomas, 1.
Godding, John, 36.
Godestre, Roger, 26, 44.
Godffrythe, Simon, 55, 78.
Godfray *or* Godfrey, Oliver, xx, 59 ; William, 27, 71.
Godier, Thomas, 2.
Godwyn (Godewyn *or* Goodewyn), Joan, 7 ; John, 7, 27, 55, 64.
Gokeman, William a, 36.
Golde, Joan, 75.
Goldehall, Alice, 39.
Goldehauke, John, 28.
Goldestrete, William, 64.
Goldinge, John, 48 ; Sergeant, 32.
Goldisbye, Margery, 54.
Goldsmith, Thomas, xi, 16, 42.
Goodborough, Martin, 16.
Good Friday, gift of shoes on, 53.
Gosse, James, 33.
Gossipp, John, 47.
Gough, William, 30.
Grail (book), 12, 38, 41, 49.
Grain, Isle of, 28, 73, 75 ; wall at, xxi, 28.
Graveney, 56.
Gravesend, vii, x, xi, 28, 29, 30, 54, 55 ; St. Mary's Church, 28 ; burnt, 28; St. George's Church, 29; Fair, 29.
Graye, Robert, 63.
Greenwich, xi, xv, xvii*, xviii, 29, 30, 45, 46 ; Rood Chapel, 32.
Grene, Edward, 27 ; John, 14 ; Ralph, 30.
Grigge, William, 21, 31.
Grove *or* Grofe, Elizabeth, 78 ; John, 78 ; Richard, 78.
Gryme, Denys, 48, 49 ; Thomas, 48, 49.
Gutter, mending of, 68, 69, 71.
Gwyn, John, 47.
Gye, John, 38.
Gyldewyn, Alice, 62 ; Gilbert, 62.

H

Hache, William, 55.
Haddon, Dame Katharine, 14.
Hadlow, ix, x, 33.
Hakst *alias* Hawes, Robert, 20.
Haler, Thomas, 6.
Hall *or* Halle, Alice, 62 ; John, 38, 62 ; Stephen, 15, 65.
Halling, 34.
Halpeny, John, 8.
Hancock, John, 42.
Hanson, Joan, 21 ; Richard, 21*.
Harlow, William, 2.
Harman, Henry, 16.
Harrenden, John, 84.
Harries, John, 13.
Harry, John, 65, 73 ; Peter, 45.
Harrys, Margery, 17.
Hartley, viii, 36.
Hasilwood, John, 81 ; Raynold, 17.
Haster, John, 21.
Hawke, John, 69 ; Richard, 69 ; William, 13.
Hawte, Richard, 3.
Hayes, Kent, xv, 36 ; Middlesex, 36.
Haymon, Thomas, 84.
Haynes, John, 22, 82.
Hayte, Thomas, 68.
Hayward *or* Heywarde, Robert, 17.
Head silver, 22.
Heede, William, 42.
Helton, Heollys, 3.
Hencote, Thomas, 76.
Henley, Richard, 10 ; Thomas, 10.
Herd, Alice, 29, 30.
Herenden, Agnes, 69, 70 ; John, 69.
Hermitage at West Malling, 52.
Herrings, bequests of, xxi, 35, 40, 42.
Herse-cloth, 13, 49.
Herthorpe, Robert, 24.
Hethe, Thomas, 82.
Hever, 36.
Heydon, Dame Anne, 81.
Hichenson, John, 4.
High Halstow, ix, xiv, xviii, xxi*, xxii, 27, 28, 34.
Higham, x, xvii, 36, 38 ; Abbey of, 37.
Highways, repair of, xxi, 14 ; *see* Roads.
Hill, Richard, 73.
Hilles, St. Margaret [now in ruins], 37.
Hobard *or* Hubbert, Thomas, 8, 16.
Hobsone, Thomas, 63, 77.
Hodgeson, George, 31.
Hodgkin *or* Horgekyn, John, 44, 45.
Hoggeson, Christopher, 71.
Hogrigge, John, 53.
Holborough in Snodland, xvii.
Holmes, Joone, 22.
Holt, Jane, 13 ; Robert, 13 ; Thomas, 13.
Holway *or* Holoway, Thomas, 66*, 67.
Holy bread, xx, 25.
Holy Trinity, The, 39, 49, 63, 76, 82.

Holy water, clerk, 82; sprinkler, 24; stoup, 27, 28, 31, 51, 60.
Homan, Harry, 8.
Hoo, All Hallows, viii, xi, xvii, 37, 73, 74; St. Mary's, xi, xx, 38, 74; St. Werburgh, ix, xi, xvii, xx, 39, 43, 53, 72, 73.
Hoore, John, 36.
Horden, Edward, 56.
Hornlee, John, 19.
Horsfal, Richard, xix, 9.
Horsmonden, xii, xvi, xxi, xxiii, 41.
Horton Kirby, vii, 37, 42.
Houghton, Ralph, 33.
Housling cloth, 7, 41, 76.
Hudson, Sir Hugh, xix, 22.
Hull, Dame Elizabeth, 51.
Humphrey, *see* Vmfrey.
Hunt, Harry, 62; Joan, xxi, 56; William, 4, 13, 51.
Hunter, Joan, 76.
Hunton, ix*, 42.
Hutchinson (Hochynson *or* Howchenson), John, 19; Richard, 46*, 49.
Huxley, Thomas, 23.
Hyckes, Julyan, 65.

I

Iden, Thomas, xii, 73.
Idley, John, 66, 67.
Ifield *or* Shinglewell, 43.
Ifield *or* Yfelde, Robert, 37, 71.
Ightham, viii, ix, 43.
Images, in West Kent Churches, v; burial before, 38; gilding of, 44, 80; painting of, 34, 36, 64, 84.
Isley *or* Isele, John, 67, 77; Thomas, 77.

J

Jacobe, Stephen, xvii, 39.
Jakes, Roger, 61.
Jancok, Joanna, 4.
Janyn, William, 16.
Jennings (Jenyngs *or* Jenyns), Elizabeth, 17; John, 32.
Jesop, John, 72.
Jetour, Thomas, 10.
"Jewell" (ornament), 24.
Johnson, Alen, 48; Cecily, 20; Edward, 16; John, 47; Joone, 49; Richard, 4; Thomas, 80; William, 19.
Jones, William, 19.
Jop, John, 84.
Jordayne, William, 20.
Jorden, John, 68.
Joye, Alice, 40; Margaret, 39.
Joysy, Robert, 58.

K

Kebill, Elizabeth, 35.
Keme, John, 55.
Kemp, Joan, 34.
Kemsing, viii, 43.
Kene, William, 82.
Kenham, William, 20.
Kerchief, 20, 53, 76, 77.
Keston, x, xiv, 43.
King, The, title of, 4.
King Edward VI., 32.
King *or* Kynge, Thomas, 53.
Kingsdown, 43, 44.
Kingston *or* Kyngston, Alice, 47; John, 47.
Knight *or* Knygthe, Edmund, 57; Dame Joan, 51; John, 19.
Knockholt (Okolte *or* Scots Okolt), 16, 44.
Knottynge, John, 18.
Kyngissey, Thomas, 19.
Kynsare, John, 61.
Kypping, Denis, 6, 58.
Kyrfote, Perse, 30.
Kyrwyche, Peter, 4.
Kyte, Stephen, 7.

L

Lacy, Peter de, 55.
Ladd, William, 19.
Lamberhurst, viii, xvi, 44.
Lamkyn, John, 47.
Lamp before Sacrament, 66.
Land, gift of, to Church, 10, 23, 38.
Langdon, John, Bishop of Rochester, 61.
Langeley, Thomas, 75.
Larke, John, 41.
Larkefield, Lathe of, 70.
Latten, candlesticks, 67, 79; for brass, 51, 60; bowls of, 11, 22.
Launce, James, 2; John, 71.
Lawson, William, 52.
Layncelett, John, 4.
Lead, 13; for roof, 42.
Leche, Beatrice, 28; Roger, xviii, 23.
Lectern, 23, 81.
Lee, vii, viii, 45.
Leeds *or* Ledys, William, 82.
Legend (book), 11, 16, 34, 40.
Leigh, vii, 45.
Leman (Lemen *or* Lemans), Henry, 35; Margaret, 7, 44.
Lepers' hospital, 18, 64.
Lesness Abbey (Erith), 24.
Letham, Ralph, xviii, 23.
Levendale *or* Lendall, Katharine, 49; Stephen, 12; William, 12, 46, 48, 49.

Lewar, Thomas, 41.
Lewisham, vi, ix, x*, xiv, xvi, xix, xx, xxi, 46, 47, 48, 49.
Lewknor, Roger, 46.
Leybourne, viii, 50, 51, 52.
Leyche, John, 28.
Leystede, Margaret, 4.
Leyston, John, 56.
Leystowe (burial place), 37.
Lights, Bachilors' or Our Lady's, 41; before Images, etc., v, 6, 34, 37, 38, 39, 51, 81; before the Sacrament, 23; about herse at funeral, 62.
Litle, *see* Lytle.
Littlegrome, Andrew, 7.
Lockyer *or* Lokyer, John, 3.
Lombley, Thomas, 75.
London, Adam, 28, 73, 75; John, 71.
London, 14, 43, 44, 48, 53, 68, 83; Abbey of Graces, 59; Blackfriars, 77; Bread Street, 16; Bridge Street, 36; Charterhouse, 12; Crossed Friars, 77; Gray's Inn, 78; London Bridge, 74; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 15; St. Magnus, 29; St. Olave's, 43; St. Paul's, 59.
Longeman, Isabel, 38; Richard, xiv, 14, 28, 34*.
Longfield, 50.
Lord's Prayer in English at burial, 63.
Lorkyn, Alice, 58; Henry, 27; John, 10; Thomas, 10, 58; William, 58.
Love, John, 34, 35; Joone, 35; Margery, 35; Thomas, 35.
Lovell, William, 44.
Loveyne, Sir Nicholas, 59.
Lownde. William, 20.
Lucas, John, 78.
Luddesdon *or* Luddisdon, John, 30; Robert, 35.
Luddesdown, vii, xx, 50.
Luffwich, John, vi, 16.
Lunde, Edmund, 21.
Lurchen, John, 84.
Luton in Chatham, 10.
Lye, William, 55.
Lyncoll, Robert, 77.
Lynstede, Margaret, 78.
Lynton, Thomas de, 12.
Lytle *or* Litle, Edward, 72; Harry, 28.

M

Mablot, Robert, 11, 26, 57.
Maddeis, Thomas, 83.
Magnysden, Thomas, 78.
Makyns, Richard, 38.
Malling, East, 50, 53.
Malling, West, xi, 51, 65, 66, 73; Abbey and Abbess of, 37, 51.
Malton, Dan John, 54.
Malton Abbey, 54.
Manning, John, 15; Thomas, 15.
Manual (book), 72.
Maplescombe, 52.
Maplesden, John, 26.
Marden, John, 3.
Mardoll, Robert, 3.
Marriages, cup for, xiv, 5, 11, 30; poor maidens', xxi, 56, 74.
Marshall *or* Marchall, John, 26; William, 65.
Martyn *or* Marten, John, 19*, 42, 56; Richard, 18, 19; Thomas, 9; William, 56.
Masers (bowls), xiv, 5, 11, 29, 79.
Mason, John, 50, 59; Katherine, 68.
Mass book, *see* Missal.
Mass, Jesus, 40, 41, 67; Our Lady, 13; Votive masses, 2, 22, 35, 52, 84.
Mass penny, 39.
Matersey Abbey, 54.
Mathew, Hugh, 51.
Maunsell, Robert, 37, 42.
Mawde, John, xi, 6.
Mayhew, John, 46.
Maynard, Alexander, 16.
Medehurst, John, 43, 44; William, 22.
Melcheborn, Ralph, 83.
Mellar, William, 7.
Meller, Mistress, 63.
Menge, John, xxiii; William, 42.
Meopham, 53; Chapel of La Dene in, 53.
Meopham *or* Mepeham, Edmund de, 53, John, 6; Simon de, 53.
Merden, Robert, 25.
Mereworth, 53.
Meryman, Alice, 5.
Metcalf, Nicholas, Archdeacon of Rochester, 72.
Mew, John, 57.
Michell *or* Mychell, John, 34, 82; Robert, 34; Thomas, 82.
Middelton *or* Myddelton, Margaret, 50.
Mikylhalf, Richard, xi, 28; Stephen, 29.
Mildred *or* Myldrede, Richard, 24.
Miller *or* Myller, Elizabeth, 62; Thomas, 79; *see also* Meller.
Millys *or* Mylys, John, 11; Thomas, 51; Walter, xxiv; William, 51.
Milton by Gravesend, xxi*, 21, 29, 53.
Minot *or* Mynot, Martyn, 2.
Missals (mass book), 7, 17, 36, 50, 57, 59, 60, 64, 67, 75.
Moger, Henry, 8.

Mogier, Agnes, 12.
Momforth, Adam, 48.
Monde, John, 10; Thomas, 62; William, xxi, 9.
Monuments, bequests for, xi, 16.
Mores, William, 54.
Morthorpp, Christopher, 75; Denys, 75.
Morys, Robert, 55.
Mott, John, ix, xx, 41, 43, 74.
Moyes (Moyse *or* Moysse), Alice, 35; Laurence, 35; Richard, 6; William, 59.
Mund *or* Munde, John, 76; Katherine, 77.
Mungham, John, xxiii; William, xxiii.
Musical instruments, xiv, 63.

N

Nave, reparation of, 11.
Naylor, Hugh, 3.
Nettlestead, x, xii, xvi, 55, 78.
Nevyll, Edward, 28.
Newbolt, Roger, 64.
Newenton, Geoffry, 81.
Newerke, Henry, 30; William, 30.
Newman, John, 47; Walter, 47.
Newsam, Thomas, 54.
Nicholas, Parson of Orpington, 14, 44, 56.
Noon *or* Nooen, Nicholas, 76; Walter, 76.
Northfleet, xxi, 53, 55.
Norton, Margaret, 51; Sir Robert, 51.
Norwich, 24.
Norwode, Thomas, 17.
Nursted, viii, xvi, 56.

O

Obits, bequests for, xviii, 13, 17*, 18, 23, 24, 27, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 45, 50, 53, 71, 76.
Offham, xxi, 56.
Okeherst, John, 18.
Okley, John, 28.
Okyngham in Berks, 30.
Oldcastle, Henry, 23.
Olyver, Alice, 66; Maryon, 67; William, 67.
Ordinale (book), 17.
Organs, xiv, 6, 7, 41, 48, 54, 62, 77, 80.
Ornaments, xiii.
Orpington, ix, 44, 56.
Osbarne, Joan, 78.
Oswester, Robert, 55.
Otford, vii, 57, 67.
Ottewell, Joon, 65.
Owtred *or* Owterede, Robert, 16; Thomas, 46.
Oxenden, Agnes, 69.

P

Page, Edmund, 54; John, 69*; Margaret 75, 76; Richard, 35, 68, 69; Thomas, xix, 69*, 70; William, 68.
Palm, cross, xix, 1, 5, 24, 30, 71, 75, 82, 83; trees, xx, 35, 73.
Palmer *or* Palmar, Agnes, 35; Giles, xi, 39, 41, 74; John, 35; Thomas, 4; William, 56.
Parfett, Robert, 84.
Parging walls, 64.
Parish Clerk, 20; house for, xix, 23, 38.
Parish Fine, bequest to relieve, xx.
Parker, Agnes, 20; Joan, 56; Peter, 69; William, 20.
Parterich, Thomas, 29.
Pasche, Peter, 40, 73.
Passey, Agnes, 22; John, 23.
Pasties, xviii, 35.
Paston, Dame Agnes, 77; Sir John, 77.
Pattenden, James, 44; William, 44.
Pavement, 6, 10, 27, 35, 44, 74, 84*.
Paving tiles, 84.
Paving street, 52.
Pawley, Marion, 68.
Pax, 11, 23, 43, 45.
Paxbread, 1, 12; of silver, 83.
Payntor, Alexander, xxi, 41.
Peake *or* Peke, Lawrence, 6; Richard, 66.
Pecche, Lady, 26.
Peche, John, 73; Stephen, 35.
Peckham, James, 83; Reynold, 83; William, 83.
Peckham, East, ix, 57; West, 58.
Peel, Robert, 22, 81.
Peion, William, 50.
Pellycan, William, 51.
Pelsatte, Richard, 67.
Pembury, viii, 46, 58.
Pendleton, John, 64.
Penshurst, xx, 59.
Penyale, John, 9.
Peper, William, 68.
Peron, Walter, 27.
Pers, William, 5.
Peryott, Harry, 37.
Peterner, Thomas, 24.
Pett *or* Pette, John, 50; Richard, 67.
Pew, pue, etc., 20, 23, 27, 60, 64; *see also* Seat.
Pewter, basins, 20, 73, 77; platters, xxi, 56.
Phanell, 23.
Phanon, 60.

Philipp, William, 5.
Philpott, John, 8, 82 ; William, 82.
Pies at month's mind, 14.
Pigott, Joan, 82.
Pilcher *or* Pylcher, Henry, 82.
Pillow for altar, 64, 81.
Pilory at Woldham, 82.
Pilton, Robert, 65.
Pimpe *or* Pympe, Alice, 37, 51 ; John, xii, 55 ; Margaret, 37 ; Thomas, 37.
Pinchester, John, 60.
Pinnacles repaired (Tunbridge), 80.
Pirry, Robert, x, 4.
Pix, 4, 49, 70, 83 ; for visitation of sick, 84.
Placebo and dirige, 50, 58, 63, etc.
Plate, bequests of, xxiii.
Plumstead, 59.
Pokle, William, 9.
Pole *or* Poole, John, 70 ; Thomas, 37 ; William, 4, 54.
Polley, Alice, 33 ; John, 33, 59, 76 ; Thomas, 25.
Poor, Thomas, 64.
Poor men's box or chest, 8, 21, 36, 46.
Porches, ix, 42, 56, 70.
Portus *or* Portiforium, 22, 23, 45, 48, 51, 61, 67, 82.
Pothede, Lawrence, 52.
Potkyn, John, 82.
Potter, John, 81* ; Richard, 80.
Pownde, Joan, 63.
Pratt, Edward, 41 ; John, 39*.
Printed book, 36.
Processional ("presyoners"), 7, 36, 65*.
Processions, xvii, 18, 23, 31 ; cross, 69.
Proclaiming sale of land in Church, 34.
Proctor, John, 80.
Profest, Simon, 77.
Prophete, John, 36, 43.
Prynte, Edmund, 78.
Psalter, 9, 82 ; of Our Lady, 8.
Pull, Richard, 83.
Pulter, Edward, 17 ; John, 77.
Purification, of Our Lady, 40 ; of women, coverlet for, 39, 40.
Purley, John, 66.
Pykeryng, Dame Alice, 51.
Pympe, *see* Pimpe.
Pyx, William, 84.
Pyx, *see* Pix.

Q

Queen Jane (Seymour), xi, 32.
Quoyf, William, 72.
Quydynton, Thomas, 80.
Quyntyn, William, 7.
Qwyk, Richard, 61.

R

Ram, William, 35.
Ranchawe, Giles, 3, 4.
Randes, Philip, xxiii, 10.
Randycke, Roger, 13.
Raynolde, Robert, 65 ; William, 65.
Rectory house, xix, 12, 14, 21.
Redesdale, William, 2, 3.
Reed *or* Rede, Edward, 24 ; Nicholas, 83 ; Robert, 12 ; Sir Robert, 11, 12, 28 ; Thomas, 46, 49 ; William, 4.
Reger, John, 19.
Requiem, mass of, 35, etc.
Reson, Robert, 50.
Reve, John, 25.
Revet, Thomas, 19.
Richye, Joan, 17 ; John, 18.
Richarde, William, 44.
Richardson, John, 78; William (Canon), 54.
Ridley, 53, 60.
Ringers, at funeral, 15, 54, 56, 61, 62, 63, 75 ; at obit, 71.
Roads, bequests to, xxi, 14, 19, 20, 21, 41, 49, 52, 53, 57, 67, 79, 84*.
Robert, Agnes, 6.
Robinson, William, 22.
Robys, John, 64.
Rochester, 27, 82*.
" Abbey of, 62 ; dorter, 61.
" Almshouses, xxii, 61, 63*, 64.
" Bridge, 64 ; Chapel, 64.
" Bullyhill, 61.
" Cathedral Church, ix, xiv, 60, 61, 62; Chapter-house, 64 ; Chapel of Bishop of, 60 ; Boys of Chapel of Bishop, 60; Lady Chapel, 60, 61 ; singing men of the College, 63.
" Eastgate Street, 63, 64.
" Inn called the Hart, 62.
" St. Austen's Well, 63*.
" St. Bartholomew's, 62.
" St. Clement's Church, vii, viii, xvi, xxiii, 64.
" St. Katherine's Chapel and Hospital, 61, 62, 64.
" St. Margaret's Church, vi, xi, xii, 18, 35, 64.
" St. Nicholas's Church, vii, x, xiv*, 62.
" St. Thomas's Chapel, 62.
" St. William's Chapel, 62.
" White Ditch, 62, 64.
Rochet, 62.
Rogation tide, xvii, 31.
Roger, Peter, 68 ; William, 57, 67.
Rogers, Robert, 49.

Rolfe *or* Rolff, Henry, 74; Joone, 41; Stephen, 41; Thomas, 34, 44; William, 37.
Romney *or* Rumney, Elizabeth, 35; Henry, 17.
Rood, altar, 55; beam, 17; gilding of, 42; Doom painted over, 39; cloth to hang over, 80; Mary and John, 72.
Roodlofts, erected, x, 2, 6, 8, 17, 27, 33, 37, 46, 55, 62, 63, 66, 69, 72, 79, 80; painting and gilding, 65; stairs to, 8; window by, 72.
Roofing, mending of, 9, 17, 36, 46, 55, 61, 74, 82.
Rotheley, Roger, 19; William, 19.
Roume, John, 79.
Rowe, John, 59.
Roydon, Thomas, 58.
Rugge, Thomas, 56.
Russell, John, 75.
Ruxley, 65.
Ryarsh, xvi, xvii, 65.
Rygbye, John, 64, 76.
Rykel, Rose, 61; Sir William, 60.
Ryppon, Robert, 45.
Ryssheton, Nicholas de, 12.

S

St. Alphage, 30.
St. Andrew, 55, 60, 61.
St. Barbara, 29, 63.
St. Blaise, ix, 2, 58, 74.
St. Botolph, 56.
St. Christopher (Xpofer, etc.), 39, 51, 72.
St. Clement, 31, 81.
St. Denys, 32.
St. Denys's Day, xviii.
St. Edith, 43.
St. Edmund, 19, 52.
St. Edmund's Hill, 40.
St. George, 83.
St. Giles, 26.
St. Gregory, 71.
St. James, ix, 5, 10, 16, 28, 34, 36, 61, 83.
St. John, 69, 81.
St. John Baptist, 19, 24, 34, 77, 83.
St. John Baptist's Day, xviii, 23.
St. Katharine, 16, 17, 25, 44, 50, 80.
St. Lawrence, 17.
St. Luke, 76.
St. Margaret, 34, 41, 75.
St. Martin, 65.
St. Mary (Our Lady), viii, ix, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 19, 20, 24, 25, 27, 33, 36, 39, 44, 46, 49, 55, 57, 65, 67, 68, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82, 83.
St. Mary Magdalen, 13, 50.
St. Michael, 17, 57, 81.
St. Nicholas, 6, 23, 67, 71, 75, 80.
St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society's Proceedings, v.
St. Peter, 58.
St. Peter and St. Paul, 16, 53, 67, 73, 77, 79, 84.
St. Stephen, 81.
St. Thomas's Day, xviii, 23.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, 44,
St. Ursula, 61.
Saffron Gardens, 75.
Salmon, George, 45.
Sampson, Dorothy, 41; Elizabeth, 41; John, 41; William, 24.
Sandyll, Thomas, 79.
Sankyn, Robert, 66.
Sarum, 12.
Satchel for surplice, 49.
Satin of Bruges, 38.
Saunder (Sawnder *or* Sander), Adam, 72; Felice, 75; Richard, xx, 38; William, 68.
Sayer, Edward, 14.
Scapeia, de, John, Bishop of Rochester, 60; John, Prior of Rochester, 60.
Scotney in Lamberhurst, 45.
Scott *or* Skott, J. R., 55; William, 47, 52.
"Scott of Scott's Hall" cited, 55.
Seal, vi, xi, xvi, 6, 66.
Seats, x, 5, 7, 19, 20, 23, 26, 27, 29, 33, 43, 44, 63, 80, 84.
Sedcoppe, John, 15; William, 54.
Sepulchre, Easter, xii, 41, 44, 51, 57, 80.
Sermon, bequest for, 15, 46.
Services, Matins, Mass, and Evensong, 54.
Sevenoaks, 67.
Sexton, xx, 59.
Seyntclere, Philip, 59.
Sharpe, John, 83; Richard, 8.
Shears, pair of, engraved on tomb, 51; gift of, 64.
Sheby *or* Seby, Thomasine, xv, 30.
Sheep, gifts of, 27, 38, 41 *et passim.*
Sheets, gift of, 55, 75, 78.
Shelley, Richard, 77.
Shemyng, John, 63; Thomas, 63.
Sheraton, Steven, xi, 38, 74.
Shingling roof, etc., vii, 22, 42, 52, 74, 76.
Shipborne, ix, xvi, 66, 67.
Shoes, bequests for, xxi, 35, 53.
Shooter's Hill, xviii.
Shoreham, 68.
Shorne, viii, xi, xvi, xix, xx, 68.
Shorte, John, 74.

Shote, Robert, 7.
Shott, Alis, 7, 36; Henry, 52; John, 7, 12.
Shrewsbury, Lady, xiii, 24.
Siligrove, Roger, 33.
Skerne, Edward, 45.
Skorlocke, Harry, 7.
Skylman, Henry, 23.
Slegge, Stephen, 82.
Smarden, Alison, 47.
Smart, John, 60.
Smith *or* Smyth, John, 29, 68; Lawrence, 65; Richard, 7, 68; Sibill, 31.
Smythes, Elizabeth, 17.
Snayth, William, 1.
Snodland, viii, ix, xii, xvii, 70.
Snosmere, John, 6, 66.
Somer, Geffrey, 35; John, 33.
Sondes, Richard, 51.
Soneman, —, 62.
Sonley, John, 31.
Sothby, Thomas, 52.
Southfleet, 3, 21, 37, 71.
Southwark, 45.
Sparrow, John, 5.
Speham, John, 68.
Speldhurst, vii, xi, xvi, 72.
Sponer, Thomas, 78.
Spoons, xxiii, 43, 80.
Spott, John, 2.
Sprake, Steven, 39.
Sprever, Roberge, 13.
Sprig, Christian, 47, 49; William, 47, 48.
Spryngatt, Joan, 56.
Stace *or* Stacy, John, 80, 81; Thomas, 72.
Stafford, William, 77.
Stake, John, 49.
Stalworth, Thomas, 70.
Stanforde, John, 22.
Steel, William, 11.
Steeple, *see* Tower.
Stephen, Thomas, 74.
Steven, Thomas, xiv, 43.
Stevens, Margaret, 30; William, 30.
Stidolf *or* Stydulfe, Henry, 79; Nicholas, 79.
Still *or* Styll, Alice, 14; Thomas, 58.
Stoke, vi, ix, xii, xvii, 72, 73, 74.
Stokton, John, xii, 81; Thomas, 20.
Stole (vestment), 23, 60, 61.
Stone, William, 36.
Stone, memorial, vii, ix, xii, xiii, 18, 19, 37, 51, 62, 63, 64, 70, 72, 73, 74, 81; engraved with name, 35, 40.
Stopfelde, John, 33.
Stott, John, 73.
Stratford, James, 46.
Streamer, 84.
Streton *or* Streetend, John, 38.
Streyte, Cuthbert, 48.
Strood, ix, xvi, xix, 27, 64, 75, 83; New Work Hospital (Novi operis) in, 75, 77.
Sudbrow, Thomas, 32.
Sulham, John, 21.
Sun-dials, xx.
Sundridge, xiv, 67, 77.
Super-altar, 67.
Surplice, 7, 15, 16, 19, 33*, 45, 49, 55, 56, 62, 63, 71, 75, 76, 82; for boys, 83.
Sutton, Richard, 62, 82.
Sutton at Home, 25, 77.
Swan, William, 71*.
Swanscombe, 77.
Swetesyre, Robert, 65; William, xii, 16.
Swynam, John, 27.
Swynesto, Joan, 14.
Swysle, Richard, xxii.
Sybyle, William, 25.
Sydenham in Lewisham, 49.
Symmes, Symond, 32.

T

Tabernacles, 6, 7, 8, 31, 42, 75, 79.
Table-cloth, gift of, 14, 22, 30, 72, 80.
Tackling (ropes), bequest of, 66.
Talbot, Richard, 6.
Tanner, John, 80; Thomas, 75.
Tapers, 16, 65; at funeral, 26, 62; on grave, 51, 54; on herse, 54; at obit, 71.
Tapestry, 20.
Tapping, Ralph, 32.
Tarboke, Thomas, 15.
Taylor, Alice, xxiii; Hugh, 4; John, xxiii, 16, 24; Margaret, 52; Thomas, 21, 53.
Taylors' shears on gravestone, 51.
Tebbe, Richard, 33; William, 9.
Tebold *or* Thebolde, John, 9, 67.
Teccher, Margaret, 31.
Templeman, Simon, 45.
Teston, vii, x, xvi, 78.
Theosonoforum (? roodloft), 37.
Thomas, Agnes, 44.
Thorpe, William, 69.
Thurible, 55.
Tithe due, 37.
Tod, Christopher, 19.
Tombs, bequests for, xi, xii, 4, 45.
Tong, Denyse, 15.
Tonnok, Richard, 13.
Torches, 11, 27, 36, 54, 56.

Totenham, John, 19.
Totty *alias* Bobbe, John, xii, 41.
Towells, bequests of, 28, 30, 48, 61, 76, 78, 80.
Towers, building, list of, vi, vii; bequests to, 11, 13, 16, 19, 21, 25, 30, 42, 45*, 47, 50, 52, 53, 57, 62, 64*, 66, 72, 75, 78*, 82; mending ringing place, 68.
Towne, William, 9.
Trental of St. Gregory, 68.
Tresse, Walter, 41.
Trillek, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, 60.
Trottersclif, xvi, 78.
Tudley, xvi, xxii, 9, 79.
Tudor *or* Tutor, Katharine, 73; Richard, 73.
Tumber, Simon, 77.
Tunbridge, viii, xi, xvi, 11, 79.
Tunbrygg, Thomas, 25.
Tunicles, 52, 60, 61, 75.
Turner, William, 14.
Tuttesham, Richard, 25.
Twyford Bridge, 84.
Tylghman, William, 71.
Tynney, Henry, 64.

U

Umfrey *or* Umfray, John, 33; William, 71.
Urban, John, 71.
Ussher *or* Usher, Joan, 53; Thomas, 70.

V

Veddy, Joan, 27.
Venetre, Alice, 80.
Vestments, gifts of, xiii. 1 *et passim;* black, 3, 25, 28, 80; blue, 23; blue satin, 29; crimson velvet, 57, 58; green baudkin, 57; green and black velvet, 61; purple damask, 54; red velvet, 63; white damask, 12, 55; white damask with garters, 21; white damask with branches, 51; white for Our Lady, 24; white with arms embroidered, 32; with scollops, 60; writing on, 24; suit of, 52; in private hands 1557, 41; given by Lady Shrewsbury to Erith, 24; John Williams, maker of, 75; girdle for, 76.
Vestry, ix, 13.
Vicarage house, xix, 9, 39, 70.
Vice or stairway, vi, x, 8, 48.
Violet, Thomas, 21.

W

Wade, William, 29*.
Wademan *or* Wadman, John, 29; William, 18.
Wadlove, Thomas, 20.
Wales, John, 76.
Walker, John, 42; Richard, 48.
Waller, John, 72; Katharine, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.
Walles, Thomas, 24.
Wallis, Richard, 17; Walter, 17.
Walsch, Richard, 73.
Walsingham, John, 66.
Walter, John, 27; Thomas, 33.
Waltham, William, 71.
Walton, Robert de, 12.
Walworth, William, 30.
Wardens of the Cross Light, 35.
Ware, Ellen, 8; John, 8; Joone, 8; Richard, 8, 73; Robert, 8.
Warner, Alice, 9, 63; William, 62*.
Wartre, John, 45.
Wateringbury, 80.
Watkyn, Henry, 66.
Watson, Elizabeth, 8.
Watt, John, 34.
Watton, Anne, 1; Benedicta, 1; Edmond, 1; William, xi, 1, 83.
Watts, James, 68; John, 37.
Waughan, William, 21.
Wedding door at Greenwich, 32.
Well, village, xxi, 24, 56; of St. Nicholas at Strood, 75.
Welles, John, vi, 16; William, 2; William, Bishop of Rochester, 61.
Westerham, x*, xiv, 22, 80.
Westgarth, Christopher, 29*.
Weston, John, 43.
Whelar, John, xvii, 31.
Whitbrede, Richard, 35.
White, Joan, 83.
Whitefelde, Richard, 19.
Whitehead (Whitehedde *or* Whythed), William, 10, 11, 57.
Whitewash, ix, 41.
Whitmor *or* Whytmor, Sir James, 51.
Whittingham, Robert, 68, 69.
Wickham, West, viii, x, xii, xvi, 36, 43, 81.
Wilbore, John, 77; Richard, 3.
Wilde, William, 5.
Wilkinson, Hugh, 75; Thomas, 57.
Wilkyn, John, 73; Thomas, 74.
William, John, 58, 76.
Williams, Edmond, 50; John, 75.
Wilmington, 19, 81.
Wilshire, Sir John, xiii, 19, 74, 75.
Windows, viii, ix, x, 5, 6, 14, 15, 19, 33*, 44, 48, 56, 58, 67, 68, 72, 76, 81, 82.

Winter *or* Wynter, John, 9; William, 9.
Wiseman, Nicholas, 79; Thomas, 79.
Withyer, Henry, 24.
Woldham, vi, x, xvi, 64, 82.
Wolleryge, William, 83.
Wolton, William, 82.
Wombwell, Henry, 71.
Wood, Allen, 71; John, 11; William, 37.
Woodgate, John, 22.
Woodgreen, Alice, 41; Henry, 40; John, 41; Thomas, 40.
Woodlace *or* Wodlace, Sir Robert, 24.
Woodland, Richard, 52.
Woolwich, 82.
Worsley, Ralph, 37, 38.
Wrayt, Thomas, xxii.
Wrenne, William, 3.
Wright, George, 13; Nicholas, 13; Thomas, 13.
Wrotham, xvi, 83.
Wrynge, Richard, 9.
Wyat, Dame Eme, 54; Sir Henry, 54.
Wymyngton, Christopher, 23.
Wynkar, Margaret, 25.
Wynseby, Richard, 42.
Wynyard, Robert, xxiv.

X

Xpofer (Christopher), *q.v.*

Y

Yalding *or* Ealding, viii, xi, xvi, 25, 84.
Yereslei, Joan, 13; John, 13.
Yeve-ales, bequests for, xvii, 5, 39*, 40, 66, 71, 73.
Yeve-ale house, 40.
Yew trees (U tree, hue tree, etc.), xx, 8, 9, 19*, 20*, 49*, 76; *see also* Palm tree.
Yfelde, *see* Ifield.
Young, Richard, Bishop of Rochester, 60.

ADDENDA.

Page 67, line 17. The name of the testator is Thomas Mogier, carpenter.
Page 79, line 27. The name of the testator is John Chaundeler. Rector of Brasted.

Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street London, W.

Testamenta Cantiana.

EAST KENT.

TESTAMENTA CANTIANA:

A SERIES OF EXTRACTS FROM FIFTEENTH AND SIXTEENTH CENTURY WILLS

RELATING TO

CHURCH BUILDING AND TOPOGRAPHY.

EAST KENT.

BY

ARTHUR HUSSEY.

LONDON:
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR ST.
1907.

THE PARISH CHURCHES

OF

EAST KENT.

INTRODUCTION.

This account of the Parish Churches in the Diocese of Canterbury, with reference to their Dedication, Altars, Images, Lights, etc., is compiled from the wills of the parishioners proved in the Archdeaconry and Consistory Court at Canterbury.*

The wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and now preserved at Somerset House, have not been consulted, nor those at Lambeth, but a few notes from the former have been kindly supplied by Mr. Leland L. Duncan, F.S.A., who contributed to Vol. III. of the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society* a Paper entitled, "The Parish Churches of West Kent, their Dedications, Altars, Images, and Lights;" and to *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., pp. 134—49, a similar account relating to the Churches in the Deanery of Shoreham. The present Work, therefore, with the above exceptions, completes the County of Kent.

Dedication of the Churches.

All Saints, 27.
St. Alphege, 2.
St. Andrew, 5.
St. Anthony, 1 (Alkham).
St. Augustine, 5.
St. Bartholomew, 4.
St. Botolph, 2.
St. Clement, 4.
St. Dunstan, 4.
St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 1 (Canterbury).
St. Eanswithe, 1.

* My thanks are due to the Registrar and officials at the Probate Office, Canterbury, for their kindness and courtesy during the time of my search among the wills.

St. George, 4.
St. Giles, 4.
St. James, 7.
St. John the Baptist, 13.
St. John the Evangelist, 1 (Ickham).
St. Katherine, 2.
St. Lawrence, 12.
St. Leonard, 4.
Our Lady, 80.
St. Margaret, 11.
St. Martin, 13.
St. Matthew, 1 (Warehorne).
St. Mary Magdalene, 6.
St. Michael, 11.
St. Mildred, 4.
St. Nicholas, 24.
St. Oswald, 1 (Paddlesworth).
St. Pancras, 1 (Coldred).
St. Paul, 1 (Canterbury).
St. Rumwold, 1 (Bonington).
St. Stephen, 2.
St. Thomas the Apostle, 1 (Harty).
St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1 (Fairfield).
St. Vincent, 1 (Littlebourne).
Holy Cross, 5.
Holy Innocents, 1 (Adisham).
Holy Trinity, 2.
St. Cosmus and St. Damian.
St. Mary and St. Eanswithe (Folkestone).
St. Mary and St. Eadburga (Lyminge).
St. Mary and Holy Cross (Milsted).
St. Mary and St. Sexburga (Minster in Sheppey).
St. Mary and St. Radegund (Postling).
St. Mary and St. Mary Magdalene (Capel).
St. Martin and St. Gregory (Wye).
St. Peter and St. Paul, 45 (but in 17 only St. Peter is mentioned).

The dedication of the Churches of Elmeston, Little Mongeham, and Promhill, are unknown; neither the Pre-Reformation Wills at Canterbury nor the Archbishops' Registers at Lambeth give the dedication of these Churches. Elmeston, from the will of Alexander Stonard (1529), is possibly St. Peter.

Note.—In this list of Dedications is not included those Churches in the Diocese of Canterbury which have been printed in the "Parish Churches of West Kent."

The Trinity.

An anthropomorphic representation of the Holy Trinity is mentioned as existing in many of the Churches, but only Milton (near Sittingbourne) and Queenborough have this dedication in East Kent. In West Kent, Dartford is the only Church so dedicated.

Our Lord.

In Bilsington Priory Church was a Light of the Name of Jesus.

At All Saints, Canterbury, the Light of the Nativity of Our Lord, which is said to have been recently introduced (1487).

In the destroyed Parish Church of St. Peter in Dover was a Light of the Passion of Our Lord at the pillar beside the font.

At Ashford was the Light of the Figure of Jesus.

Our Lady.

Every Church had at least one Image of Our Lady, and often several. At Chislet, which is so dedicated, there were seven different Lights. In many parishes the different hamlets maintained their special Light to Our Lady or some other Saint, which was known by the name of that part of the parish.

The Image of Our Lady generally stood on the north side of the high altar, and the Patron Saint probably on the south side.

Altars, Images, or Lights are mentioned under the following different forms in the Churches:—

(1) The Nativity of Our Lady (8 September)—
Chislet.
St. Lawrence in Thanet.
Wye.

(2) Our Lady of Grace—
Lenham.
Newington next Sittingbourne.
Stone in Oxney.

(3) Conception of Our Lady (8 December)—
At Chislet was a Light.

(4) Purification of Our Lady (2 February)—
Folkestone.

[This one instance corresponds with one at West Malling.]

(5) Our Lady of Pity.
At Charing it is explained as being "the Light of the Pity and Compassion, which has the Blessed Virgin at her Son's Passion and Burial."

This Image or representation was found in 62 Churches in East Kent, as compared with the 27 Churches in the Western Division of the county.

(6) Our Lady and Joseph—
Chislet.
Faversham.

This is probably the same as:

(7) Our Lady in Jeson (or Childbirth)
Chislet.
Cranbrook.
Faversham.
Lenham.
Lydd.

(8) Salutation of Our Lady (2 July)
Hackington.
Minster in Sheppey (altar).
Sandwich, St. Mary's (altar).
Westwell.

(9) Our Lady of Bethlehem—
Faversham.

(10) Assumption of Our Lady (15 August)

Canterbury, St. Mary Northgate.
Charing.
Chilham.
Chislet.
Folkestone.
Faversham.
Hinxhill.
Lenham.
Marden.
Milton (next Sittingbourne).
St. Lawrence in Thanet.
St. Nicholas at Wade (altar).
Sandwich—St. Mary.
St. Peter.

(11) Coronation of Our Lady—
Otterden.

(12) Our Lady of Walsingham—
Newington (next Sittingbourne).

(13) Our Lady of Nesse—
See under Pilgrimages, page xviii.

St. Thomas of Canterbury.

This Saint is mentioned as being represented in 41 Churches, and in 19 other Churches mention is made of "St. Thomas," probably indicating the Archbishop to whom

Hospitals were dedicated at Canterbury and Sandwich, and a Chapel in the garden of the Priory of St. Gregory at Canterbury.

In the following Churches there was a Chapel or altar in honour of St. Thomas of Canterbury:—

Adisham.
Ash.
Cranbrook.
Faversham.
Lower Halstow.
Ickham.
Newchurch.
Ospringe.
Sandhurst.
Sandwich, St. Mary (10).
Sandwich, St. Clement.
Sandwich, St. Peter.
St. Nicholas at Wade.
Tenham (14).

Image—

Blean.
Dover, St. Mary.
Goodneston (next Faversham).
Ruckinge.
Sutton Valence.
Wittersham (6).

Light—

Ashford.
Boughton Aluph.
Boughton under Blean.
Boughton Malherbe.
Challock.
Chislet.
Harrietsham.
Hedcorn.
Hothfield (Brotherhood).
Leysdown (10).
Maidstone.
Milton (next Sittingbourne).
Minster in Thanet.
Oare.
New Romney, St. Lawrence.
St. John's in Thanet.
St. Lawrence in Thanet.
Throwley.
Ulcome.
Waltham.
Whitstable (21).

In the following Churches it is "St. Thomas":—

Burmarsh.
Charing (Image).
Chartham.
Deal.
Dover, St. James (altar).
Harbledown, St. Nicholas (Chapel).
Lower Halstow (altar).
Herne.
Hernehill.
Hollingbourne (10).
Ivychurch.
East Langdon.
Leeds.
Lyminge.
Reculver.
Rolvenden (altar).
Staple.
Wingham.
Worth (19).

In the Church of Buckland, near Dover, was a "Chapel of St. Thomas," but this is probably the "Blessed Thomas de Halys," a monk of the Priory of St. Martin, slain by the French in 1295, when they attacked and ravaged Dover (see page 104).

In West Kent, St. Thomas of Canterbury is found at Crayford, Dartford, East Farleigh, Greenwich, Lamberhurst, Otford, St. Nicholas, Rochester, and Wouldham.

Various Saints.

Amongst the various Saints mentioned in the Parish Churches are:—

St. Adrian (4 March), at Ashford and Boughton Malherbe.

Also the Light of All Souls at Broomfield, Great Hardres, and Monks Horton. In West Kent, at Chatham.

St. Appoline (23 July), at Cranbrook, Frittenden, Smarden, and Wye. There was an Image of this Saint in the south choir aisle of the Cathedral at Canterbury.

St. Armigell.—He was born in Britain about the year 482, but went to Britany, where he lived as a hermit and worked great miracles. In the Church of St. Andrew in Canterbury there was a Light in his honour. In West Kent, an Image at Brenchley and Yalding. In the Sarum Missal is a Mass in his honour.

St. Augustine (presumably the Apostle of the English) is found at Brookland, St. Andrew's Canterbury, East Langdon, Northbourne, Snave, and Stonor.

St. Blaise (3 February).—He was the patron Saint of the woolcombers, and is found in the Churches of Benenden, Broomfield, Cranbrook, Hawkhurst, Leeds, Marden, Otham, Pluckley, Sevington, and Wychling. In West Kent, only at East Peckham and Crayford.

St. Ciriac (8 August), at Brabourne (possibly this was the original dedication of the Church) and Preston next Wingham.

St. Clare (12 August), at Ashford, Hythe (where there was a Chapel), and Stone in Oxney. In West Kent, at Deptford.

St. Cosmus and St. Damian (27 September).—They were two brothers and Arabs by birth, who laboured and were martyred in Cilicia. Having studied medicine, they relieved the suffering poor, from whom they would take no payment. Martyred under Diocletian in the fourth century. At Bicknor was an altar, and the Churches of Blean and Challock are dedicated to them.

St. Crispin and St. Crispian (25 October).—The Battle of Agincourt, being fought on 25 October 1415, caused these Saints to become popular in this country; they were the patrons of shoemakers. In Faversham Church was an altar, and at Tenterden an Image; whilst in West Kent their Images were in St. Nicholas, Rochester, and West Malling.

They are represented in the Dutch Glass (No. 157) in the Beaney Institute at Canterbury.

St. Dorothy (6 February) occurs only at Leeds.

St. Dunstan.—Four Churches are dedicated to him—one in Canterbury and those of Cranbrook, Frinstead, and Snargate. In Littlebourne Church was a representation of St. Dunstan in one of the windows (see page 197).

St. Edmund.—Probably this is Edmund Rich, the Archbishop of Canterbury (1234—40), who is commemorated on 16 November. At Faversham, Hythe, Lenham, and St. Nicholas in New Romney. But if St. Edmund the King and Martyr the day is 20 November, and to whom one of the destroyed Churches of Canterbury was dedicated; also Kingsdown.

St. Eanswithe (12 September).—At Brensett and Folkestone. For an account of this Saint and the finding of her Reliquary in the Parish Church of Folkestone see *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVI., p. 322.

St. Eustace (2 November) occurs at Nonington.

St. Gonella, in Royton Chapel in the parish of Lenham.

St. Helen.—There was an Image in St. Alphege at Canterbury.

St. Hiliary (13 January), in the destroyed Church of St. John the Baptist at Dover.

St. John of Bridlington (10 October 1379), who was canonized by Pope Boniface IX. (1389—1404), had an altar in two seaport towns, in the destroyed Church of St. Nicholas, Dover, and in the Church of St. Peter at Sandwich.

St. Loye (1 December), the patron of blacksmiths and guardian of horses, is found at Aldington, Ashford, Bridge, St. George's, Canterbury, Deal, St. Mary's, Dover (where there was a Chapel), Faversham, Frittenden, Goudhurst, Milton, Ospringe, Rolvenden, St. Martin in New Romney, and Staplehurst. In West Kent, at Bromley, Chalk, Dartford, Gillingham, Milton near Gravesend, and Sutton at Hone.

St. Mildred (20 February).—To this Kentish Saint three Churches are dedicated—one in Canterbury, Preston next Wingham, and Tenterden, whilst at Minster in Thanet was a Light.

St. Oswald (5 August).—The dedication of Paddlesworth Church near Lyminge to this northern Saint is through St. Ethelburga, daughter of King Ethelbert, the foundress of Lyminge, where she retired after the death of her husband Ædwine, slain at the Battle of Heathfield near Doncaster 12 October 633.

St. Osyth (or Sythe), one of the three daughters of Frithewald, a sub-king of Surrey, her mother being Wilburh, the daughter of Penda, King of Mercia. St. Osyth at Chiche (now known as St. Osyth in Essex) founded a religious community. Her Image was in the south choir aisle of Canterbury Cathedral, which may, perhaps, account for her being found in so many Churches in Kent—Ashford, Bapchild, Boughton Malherbe, Boughton Monchelsey, St. Dunstan in Canterbury, Charing, Chart near Sutton, Linton, Great Mongeham, Rodmersham, St. Mary and St. Clement in Sandwich, Stone in Oxney, and Tunstall. In West Kent, at Dartford, Eltham, Hadlow, St. Clement in Rochester, and Strood.

St. Radegund (13 August).—Besides the Abbey near Dover, there was a Light to this Saint in Teynham Church, whilst Postling Church is dedicated to St. Mary and St. Radegund.

St. Roke (16 August), at Holy Cross in Canterbury,

Cranbrook, the destroyed Church of St. Peter in Dover, Guston, and Wye. In West Kent, only at Woldham.

St. Rumwold (3 November).—The Church of Bonington is dedicated to this Saint.

St. Sebastian (20 January).—He was the patron of archers and pin-makers, and occurs at Boughton Malherbe, Charing, and Wye. In West Kent, at Bromley and All Hallows, Hoo.

St. Thomas the Apostle (21 December) is found at Eythorne, Faversham, Harty (the Church being dedicated to him), St. Nicholas at Wade in Thanet, and Staplehurst.

With reference to the Blessed Thomas of Dover, see page 104.

St. Troneon (7 February) is thought to be the same as St. Ronan, a Scotch Saint, Bishop of Kilmaronnock in Dumbarton. He is found at Bridge, St. Andrew's in Canterbury (where there was a Brotherhood), St. Mary Bredin in Canterbury, the destroyed Church of St. Peter at Dover, Faversham, and St. Clement, Sandwich.

St. Ursula (21 October) occurs in two of the Canterbury Churches—St. Andrew and Holy Cross, and in two of the Parish Churches of Sandwich—St. Mary and St. Peter. In Rochester Cathedral was an altar in the north transept.

St. Vincent, at Littlebourne, to whom the Church is dedicated, was a Spanish Deacon, who suffered martyrdom during the Diocletian persecution. On the north wall of the nave of Littlebourne Church is part of a wall-painting of St. Vincent.

St. Welcome is found at Harrietsham.

Local Saints.

In the porch of Hinxhill Church was the tomb of William of Sheriffeld, Wm. Bray in 1510 giving 12*d.* to the mending of this tomb.*†

* Mr. L. L. Duncan visited Hinxhill in August, 1906, and writes: "That the old porch on the south side of the Church has been pulled down and the doorway blocked up, a late porch of brick having been built further westward, and a new doorway broken through the wall."

† This might have been a representation of the Shrine of St. William of Perth in Rochester Cathedral, who came from Harrietfield, a village in Glen Almond, and was murdered at Rochester in 1201. (See *Notes and Queries*, 10 S., vi., p. 374.)

At Newington next Sittingbourne there was in the Church a Chapel of St. Robert, and Wm. at Wood of Upchurch in 1504 mentions this "St. Robert of Newenton parish" as a place of pilgrimage.

St. Sonday.

This is said to be St. Dominic, the founder of the Friars-Preachers or Dominicans, for John Topyn in his will, dated 1493 (P.C.C., 4, Vox), mentions "The Image of St. Dominic called St. Sonday."

Some have thought it refers to Our Lord or Sunday, and William Patten, who in 1548 published *The Expedition into Scotland in* 1547, speaking of various Saints, says, "and sweet St. Sunday comes once a week." (*Tudor Tracts*, 1532—88, edited by A. F. Pollard, p. 98.)

This Saint is found at Ashford, Bapchild, Bobbing, Boughton Malherbe, Great Chart, Hawkhurst, Kenardington, Leeds, Lenham, Lynstead, Ospringe, and Throwley. In West Kent, at Brenchley, Chalk, All Hallows, Hoo, and Strood.

King Henry VI.

Buried at Windsor and popularly proclaimed a Saint, attempts were made to canonize this King, whose tomb was visited, offerings made, and even miracles attributed to him. Images of Henry VI. were set up in many Churches and votive tapers burnt before the same. At Caversham in Berks was the dagger, venerated as a relic, with which the King is said to have been killed in the Tower. "Pilgrim Signs" represent the King crowned, with a ball surmounted by a cross in the left hand and a sceptre in the right hand. (See *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries*, Second Series, vol. xii., p. 227, and the *Illustrated Archæologist*, vol. i., p. 245.)

He was venerated in the Churches of Boughton Monchelsey, Burmarsh, and Smarden. In West Kent, at Lewisham.

John Schorne.

At Faversham in 1515 John Sonte gave 20*d.* to the Light burning before Master John Shorn in the Parish Church of Faversham.

Although spoken of as a Saint or the Blessed John Schorne, there is no record of his canonization. His spring or well is still in existence near the village of North Marston in Bucks, in which Church he was buried before the high altar in 1314. (See *The Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist*, vol. vii., pp. 37—44.)

Anchorite at Faversham.

Many of the parishioners of this town gave a bequest to the Ancras or Ancresse, who had a servant to attend her. But in 1541 "Sir Thos. Crakynthorpe" was anker or anchorite.

Hermit of Puxton.

At Puxton in the parish of Stodmarsh was a Hermit, for Robt. Smythe of Wickhambreux in 1516 gave "To the Armet of Puxton, 12*d.*"

Hermit of Sandwich.

Adjoining the Chapel of St. James in the parish of St. Mary, Sandwich, was an Hermitage. In 1535 a bequest of 6*s.* 8*d.* was made to the Ancras being at Our Lady Church, and in 1538 "To Sir John the Heremit, 6*s.* 8*d.*" John Steward, the last Hermit, became Vicar of St. Mary.

Hermit of Whitstable.

In 1514 "The Hermit of St. Anne's" is mentioned, and in 1519 "Robert Wodroff, heremyte."

Hermit of Lydd.

In 1521 was given 3*s.* 4*d.* towards the building of the new Chapel at the Hermitage.

The Hoklight.

Hoktide may possibly mean High Day, and seems to refer to Easter. It was a popular festival kept on the second Monday or Tuesday after Easter Sunday, when money was collected for parish purposes by humorous methods. (*Historical English Dictionary.*)

The name occurs in a Deed, 1257, of the payment of money on Hokeday. It is very doubtful if, as some say, it commemorates the day of St. Brice (13 November 1002), or the extinction of the Danish rule by the death of Hardicanute, 8 June 1041.

At River was the Light of St. Mary called Hokdaylight.

Seasalter: The Light of Our Lady called Hokday.

Staple: The Light called Hoclight.

Sturrey: The Hokelight.

St. Lawrence in Thanet: The Hokketide taper of East Clevesend.

Stourmouth: The Hoklight.

Tilmanstone: The Light called Hokeday Light.

Whitfield: The Hokelight.

Whitstable: Hogdaylight.

In Wickhambreux parish was a Hoke or Hooke Chapel, a separate building from the Parish Church, and perhaps the present post-office.

The Hogenelmoney at Biddenden and the Hognel Light at Hawkhurst may possibly refer to Hoktide.

In West Kent, at Brenchley in 1511 Robert Dan gave 12*d.* for a torch at Hoktime, and at Southfleet was the Light of All Saints of Hoke (1449).

The Palm Cross.

The churchyard cross, which was usually on the south side of the Church, marked the second station in the Palm Sunday procession, after the blessing of the palms in the Church, is called the "Palm Cross" at Ashford, Boughton Blean, Boxley, Eboney, Faversham, Hastingleigh, St. John's in Thanet, Lenham, Lynstead, Preston next Faversham, Reculver, St. Peter in Sandwich, and Wittersham.

For full particulars of the Palm Sunday procession, see Rock's *Church of Our Fathers,* vol. iv., pp. 227—32, and *Processionale ad usum Sarum* (Leeds, 1882), pp. 43—54.

Pilgrimages.

Bequests were made for persons to go on pilgrimage on behalf of the testator, and in some instances the person is named who is to undertake the pilgrimage.

The places mentioned are :—

1. *Our Lady of Walsingham in Norfolk.*

John Clarke of Frittenden in 1481 willed, That one have 6*s.* 8*d.* to visit the Image of Blessed Mary of Walsingham.

John Clement of Graveney in 1501 also gave 6*s.* 8*d.* to a pilgrim going to Blessed Mary of Walsingham.

2. *The Blood of Hayles.*

Simond Gaunt of the parish of St. Margaret at Cliffe in 1514 made request, That Richard Brown go to the Holy Blood of Hayles, and he to have a marc for his labour and my best gown, or else 6*s.* 8*d.* with the marc. [See a note under *St. Margaret at Cliffe,* page 271.]

3. *The Rood of Grace at Boxley.*

4. *The Rood of Rest.*

There was a "Rood of Rest" in the Church of West Malling and also in the Church of Schorne.

5. *St. Robert of Newington* (*next Sittingbourne*).

Wm. at Wood of Upchurch in 1504 mentions in his will, That Wm. at Wood and Thomas Rider hath promised to go Pilgrimage for me to Our Lady of Walsingham, to the Rood of Reste, to the Rood of Grace of Boxley, and to St. Robert of Newenton parish, and they shall have for their labours 10*s.* and four bushels of wheat.

6. *The Rood of Hastings.*

This may possibly have been the Rood in the Priory Church of the Holy Trinity at Hastings in Sussex.

Wm. Couper of Stone in Oxney in 1517 in his will directs, That my ex'ors cause Pilgrimage to be done, undone by my life, that is, to St. Stelikis [query as to this name], the Cross of the Rood [? Blood] of Halles, Our Lady of Nesse, and the Rood of Hastyng.

7. *Our Lady of Nesse.*

Juliana Greenhill (late of Snave) of St. Margaret's, Canterbury, where she was buried, in 1501 gave, To the Light of Our Lady of Nesshe, 6*d*.

John Giblot of Folkestone in 1513 gave, For an offering to Our Lady of Nesse, 4*d*. He also gave the same to Our Lady of Pulton, and Our Lady of Walsingham.

Thos. Stubbs of Borden in 1530 gave to Our Lady of Nesse, 20*d*.

In Malling Abbey Church (Assumption of Our Lady) a part of the building was so called.

Elisabeth Pellycan in 1487 desired to be buried by her husband in the Nesse of the Monastery of Our Blessed Lady of Westmalling.

Wm. Catelyn in 1499 desired to be buried in the body of the Church of the Monastery of Malling called the Nesse, that is to say, at the south end of the altar before the Image of Our Lady of Pity. (*Parish Churches of West Kent*, p. 279.)

Various.

At Mersham the "Light called croked beam" is mentioned in three wills: John Fagg, 1483; Thos. Byng, 1484; and Wm. Carpentar, 1502.

The "Light of the Brown Rood" is mentioned at Otterden, and the "Light of Almighty God called the Brownerood" at Sittingbourne, where it was in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist.

At Elham was the "Heyre Light" and the "Light called Trilleon my Harp," also "Trill on mine Harp," and "Trylonmyharp." (See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. X., p. 63.)

At Elham and Staple was "The Egg Light," which may possibly have been maintained by gifts of eggs.

The "Alms Light" is mentioned in both the Parish Churches of St. Clement and St. Peter in Sandwich.

At Whitstable was the "Light Mustlar" and the "Muskyll taper." In the *Century Dictionary* "Muskylle" is given as an obsolete form of mussel. Did the mussel gatherers support a special Light in their Parish Church?

Smarden had the Light of Sir (also called Saint) Thomas Wohope, Whoope, or Woghope, who it seems was a former rector of the parish, for John Saunder of Smarden in 1510 gave 4*d.* to "The Light of Sir Thomas Wohope, sometime parson of the same Church."

A Dom. Thomas Woghope was Treasurer of Canterbury when on 22 May 1332 he was commissioned with others, by Abp. Simon Mepham, to examine candidates for Ordination. ("Christ Church Register L," fol. 20, per Rev. T. S. Frampton, F.S.A.)

This Thomas Woghope was probably the founder of the Light (perhaps in honour of St. Thomas of Canterbury), which was, however, known by his name, in the same way that the Hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury in Sandwich was spoken of as the Hospital of St. Thomas Ellis, who was the founder.

At Biddenden in 1505 Richard Andrew gave to the Hogenelmoney, 4*d.*; whilst at Hawkhurst is the bequest of Wm. Hamon in 1506 to the Light called Hognellight during seven years after my death, every year 12*d.*

At Eboney, Robert Golding in 1513 gave to the "Light of Ovenani called Hogwell Light, 8*d.*" Ovenana is given as meaning an enclosure in the *Record Interpreter*.

Lenham Church appears to have possessed a clock, for John at Water in 1500 gave 12*d.* to the reparation of the clokke at Lenham.

The Bachelors' Light.

In St. Mildred's, Canterbury, was The Cross Light called the Bachelors, also spoken of as the Cross Light of Bachelors.

At Faversham, Henry Hatche in 1533 desired to be buried before the Bachelors' Light.

At Reculver was the Light which is called the Bachelors' Light in the Church.

In West Kent there was a similar Light in the Church of All Hallows, Hoo.

Youngmen's Light.

In Biddenden Church was the Light called Youngmen's Light or Light of St. Mary called Youngmen's Light. There was a similar Light at Frittenden, Reculver, and Rolvenden. In Whitstable Church was the Light of Our Lady that the men doth keep.

Maidens' Light.

In Biddenden Church was the Young Wemyn's Light, and at Frittenden the Light of the Maidens.

Image or Figure in a Window.

At East Langdon in 1534 there is the bequest of Wm. Forstall of 20*s.* to the maintenance of the Light of Our Lady standing in the glass window (page 184).

Littlebourne: Thos. Durrant of Elbright (? Elbridge) in 1529 desired to be buried in the churchyard even against the Trinity window. Two tapers each of 1½ lbs. were to be kept in the Trinity window in the Church at the cost of his son Robert.

Wm. Rigdon in 1518 desired to be buried in the Church of Littlebourne before the window of St. Dunstan, and gave to the making of the same window and for a Mass-book, 40*s.* His son Thos. Rigdon in 1525 gave 6*s.* 8*d.* to the making of the window that his father willed to be made (pages 197, 198).

Lyminge: Simon Hempsted in 1511 gave a taper of 4*d.* to burn before the Image of St. Christopher in the glass window (page 203).

The Jesus Mass.

The Jesus Mass was sung every Friday, being a weekly devotion to Our Lord, that became more frequent during

the 15th century, after the adoption of the Feast of the Holy Name (7 August) in the year 1457.*

There is mention of this Jesus Mass at Ashford, Bethersden, Biddenden, Boughton Monchelsey, four of the Canterbury Churches—Holy Cross, St. Margaret, St. Mary Northgate, and St. Mildred—Cranbrook, St. Mary's, Dover, Eastrey, Elham, Faversham, Folkestone, Herne, Leeds, Lenham, Lydd, Maidstone, Newington, Nonington, Reculver, Rolvinden, St. Mary, Sandwich, Staplehurst, Tenterden, Whitstable, Wingham.

Brotherhoods.

These were connected with the Lights of a Parish Church, and often existed for the purpose of maintaining and looking after them. Where no name is given the bequest was "to each Light of which I am a brother" or "to every Brotherhood Light."

Appledore (not named).
Bredgar (not named).
Brensett—St. Anne.
St. Katherine.
Brookland—Our Lady.
St. James.
St. Stephen.
Canterbury—
St. Barbara.
(St. Andrew's), St. Troneon.
(St. George), St. George.
(Holy Cross), Mass of Jesus.
Holy Cross.
(St. Margaret's), Our Lady.
(St. Mary Bredman), Name of Jesus.
(St. Mary, Northgate), Jesus.
(St. Paul's), The Sacrament.
Black Friars Church, St. Nicholas (which was the guild of the parish clerks).
Friars Augustine, St. Erasmus.

* See "The Jesus Mass and Anthem," by E. G. Cuthbert F. Atchley, in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. v., p. 163.

Hospital of St. Thomas, Corpus Christi.
Priory of St Gregory, St. Thomas the Martyr.
Charing—Holy Cross.
Chislet—St. James.
Cranbrook—The Rood.
Dymchurch—Corpus Christi.
Eboney—St. Katherine.
Ewell—Our Lady.
Holy Cross.
St. James.
St. Peter.
Faversham—Our Lady and St. Anne.
St. Anne.
St. James.
St. Thomas of Canterbury.
The Morrow Mass.
Folkestone—Corpus Christi.
Goudhurst—St. Peter.
High Halden—Our Lady.
Herne (not named).
Hope—St. Stephen.
Hothfield—St. Thomas.
Ivychurch—Our Lady.
St. Michael.
Kenardington—St. Stephen.
St. Katherine.
Lympne—St. Nicholas.
Lydd—Our Lady.
The Trinity.
Holy Cross.
All Saints.
St. Christopher.
St. George.
St. James.
St. John the Baptist.
St. Katherine.
Lyminge—Our Lady.
St. Christopher.
St. John.
St. John the Baptist.
St. Lawrence.

Maidstone—Jesus.
Corpus Christi.
Mersham—Our Lady.
Milton next Sittingbourne—St. James.
Minster in Sheppey—St. Peter.
Newchurch—Our Lady.
Newington next Sittingbourne—Jesus.
Corpus Christi.
Nonington—Jesus.
Northbourne (not named).
Petham—St. Margaret.
Rodmersham—St. Peter.
Romney, New—(St. Lawrence), Our Lady.
St. Anne.
Holy Trinity.
Holy Cross.
St. Katherine.
(St. Martin), Our Lady.
(St. Nicholas), Our Lady.
St. Clement.
St. Edmund.
St. George.
St. John Baptist.
St. Katherine.
St. Stephen.
Romney, Old—Our Lady.
St. Katherine.
St. Margaret.
St. Mary in the Marsh—Our Lady.
St. Katherine.
Saltwood—Our Lady.
Corpus Christi.
St. Peter de Castro.
Sandhurst—St. John.
Sandwich—(St. Clement), Corpus Christi.
St. Peter.
Holy Trinity.
(St. Peter), Our Lady.
Corpus Christi.
St. John of Bridlington.
St. John the Baptist.
St. Peter.
Holy Trinity.

Sellindge—Bremingham.
Shadoxhurst—St. Katherine.
Sittingbourne—Our Lady.
St. Anne.
Snave—Our Lady.
Stockbury—Holy Cross.
Stone in Oxney—St. James.
St. John's in Thanet—Holy Trinity.
Holy Cross.
St. Anne.
St. George.
St. James.
St. Margaret.
St. Lawrence in Thanet (not named).
St. Peter's in Thanet—St. Margaret.
Stourmouth—Holy Cross.
St. John the Baptist.
Tenterden—Our Lady.
Jesus.
Thanington—Our Lady.
Ulcombe—Corpus Christi.
Warden—St. James.
Warehorne—Holy Trinity.
Our Lady.
St. Katherine.
Westwell—Corpus Christi.
St. Mary Magdalene.
Whitstable—St. Anne.
Willesborough—Our Lady.
Wittersham—Our Lady.
St. Katherine.
Woodchurch—Our Lady.
St. Nicholas.
Worth (not named).

Testamenta Cantiana.

EAST KENT.*

ACRISE.

Dedication: St. Martin.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Martin of Acrise: Wm. Rolfe, 1498 (A. 7, 1); Jas. Mawger, 1513 (A. 12, 7); John Simond, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

To painting the Image of St. Martin in Acrise church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Juliane Cowper of Elham, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Lights, etc.: The Rood.—Work of the Holy Cross there, 2*d.*: John Simonds, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, a sheep: Wm. Rolfe, 1498 (A. 7, 1), and Wm. Veyron, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Our Lady.—To the Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, one ewe: John Simond, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

St. Nicholas.—To the Light of St. Nicholas, one sheep: Wm. Rolfe, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

Easter Sepulchre.—A cow of the value of 8*s.*, to keep a taper to burn every year about the Sepulchre, the time of Easter: James Mawger, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

ADISHAM.†

Dedication: Holy Innocents.—Buried in the church-yard of the Holy Innocents of Adisham: John Ketintone, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 4).

Buried in the Church of the Holy Innocents of Adisham: Nicholas Ladde, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 44).

Lights, etc.: Our Lady.—To the work of the Chancel of St. Mary, one bushel of barley. Four sheep to maintain two tapers, one before the Image of St. Mary, and another before the High Cross in the Church: John Ketintone, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 4).

To the Light of Blessed Mary, two bushels of barley: Sampson Knot, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 84).

* The references (A. 7, 1, etc.) are to the Registers of the Archdeaconry Court, and (Con. 6, fol. 32, etc.) to those of the Consistory Court of Canterbury, both at the Probate Office, Canterbury; and (P.C.C., 4, Moone, etc.) to the Prerogative Court at Somerset House.

† See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIV., pp. 157—168.

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of St. Mary of Pity, 4*d.*: Wm. Metford, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 32).

St. Nicholas.—To the Light of St. Nicholas the Bishop, a bushel of barley: Isabell Veriar, widow, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 307).

St. Peter.—To Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Dionisia Greenhill, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 278).

To Light of St. Peter, one bushel of barley: Sampson Knot, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 84).

St. Thomas [*of Canterbury*, see *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIV., p. 162].—To be buried in the Church in the Chapel of St. Thomas: Hamon Silke, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 117).

The Rood.—A taper before the High Cross in the Church: John Ketintone, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 4).

To the making of the new Roodloft in the church, 20*s.*: Robert Austen, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 47).

ALDINGTON.

Dedication: St. Martin.—Buried in the church-yard of St. Martin: Wm. Wigge, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 112).

Buried in the Church of St. Martin: Thos. Godfrey, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 271).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the Cross: Thos. Godfrey, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 271).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Richard Edger, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 18).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 5*s.*: Thos. Godfrey, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 271).

To maintenance of one lamp in the Chancel of Blessed Mary, two cows; to burn there from the Passion unto the Feast of Easter yearly; and all the night [tota nocte] of the Feasts of the Assumption of B. Mary, All Saints, and Christmas: Alice Crips, 1498 (Con. 4, fol. 213).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady, by the south window in that chancel. To the building and finishing of the Steeple, 40*s.* To the making of a window at the south side, 10*s.*: James Blechinden, 1558 (Con. 27, fol. 1).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Richard Wevyll, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 1).

St. Erasmus.—A Light to burn before St. Erasmus yearly for ten years after my death, 6*d.* a year: Thomas Godfrey, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 271).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Thos. Crosby, 1460 (Con. 11, fol. 41).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*, and one pair of beads of jet and calsidonis: Henry Dawson, chaplain, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 4).

St. Loye.—Light of St. Loye, 4*d.*: Richard Wevyll, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 1).

St. Martin.—To repair of Image of St. Martin, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Pope, vicar, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 157).

Light of St. Martin, 20*d.*: Wm. Wigge, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 112).

Light of St. Martin, 12*d.*: Richard Wevyll, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 1).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Humphrey Broke, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 248); Ric[d] Wevyll, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 1).

[See Appendix B., Building Notes.]

ALKHAM.

Dedication: St. Anthony.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Anthony the Martyr of Alkham: Richard Goodman, 1462 (A. 1, 2); Ingeram Goodman, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Buried in the Church of St. Anthony the Martyr: John Colley, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 55).

Holy Trinity.—Light of the Holy Trinity [mentioned in all the wills].

Reparation of the Trinity Loft, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Howlyn, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Thos. Chillenden, 1469 (A. 1, 25).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of corn: Ingeram Goodman, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

The Reparation of the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Howlyn, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Our Lady [mentioned in all the wills].—Light of Blessed Mary of Chylton, one measure of barley: Thos. Chillenden, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady. To maintenance of a Lamp before Our Lady in the same chancel for ever, 3*s.* 4*d*: Wm. Howlyn, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, half a bushel of corn: Ingeram Goodman, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

To the three Lights in the Church of Alkham, Our Lady, St. Anthony, and the Trinity, to each a bushel of barley: John Fuller, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

St. James.—Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: Wm. Hamond, senior, 1464 (A. 1, 8); John Elmer of Poulton, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, one bushel of barley: John Elmer of Poulton, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

ALLINGTON.

Three ewes to maintain a Light in the Church of Allington, before the Images of St. Peter and St. Katherine: Simon Bertin of St. Bartholomew's Hospital in Sandwich, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 129).

APPLEDORE.*

Dedication : St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the parish church of Apulldore at the south side of the Church of the Holy Saints Peter and Paul : Thos. Godfrey, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 4*d.* : Andrew Gosborne, 1463 (A. 1, 6) ; Richard Witton, 1464 (A. 1, 3).

The Lesser Cross.—Light of the Lesser Cross, 4*d.* : Andrew Gosborne, 1463 (A. 1, 6) ; John Blakeborne, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

To the Minor Cross, 20*d.* : John Lamsyn, 1452 (Con. 2, fol. 106).

Our Lady [in all wills].—2 lbs. of Wax for one taper to burn before Image of Blessed Mary : Hugh Colyn, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

To Our Lady Altar a towel : Joan Boll, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in Our Lady chancel before the Image of Our Lady of Pity there : Thos. Knolle, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 77).

St. Anthony.—To the Light of St. Anthony in the Chapel of Reding, 20*d.* : John Blakeborne, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

A lb. of Wax for a taper to burn before St. Anthony in the church : Joan Boll, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

The Light of St. Anthony also mentioned by Robert Passor, 1493 (A. 5, 20) ; John Bolle, 1502 (A. 8, 11) ; Richard Rege, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

St. Barbara.—Light of St. Barbara : Robert Passor, 1493 (A. 5, 20) ; John Bolle, 1502 (8, 11) ; Richard Rege, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.* : John Blakeborne, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. Christopher, 1 lb. of wax : Isabelle Perye, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

St. Erasmus.—To the Altar of St. Erasmus, a candlestick of Latton : Margaret Sefford, 1515 (A. 12, 3).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 12*d.* : Robert Passor, 1493 (A. 5, 20).

Gilding the Image of St. George, 40*s.* : Thos. Knolle, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 77).

St. John.—Lights of the Rood, Our Lady, and St. John mentioned in the will of "Sir Thos. Houndisworth, priest of the town of Apuldore," 1518 (A. 14, 6).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.* : John Blakeborne, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. Katherine, 3*s.* 4*d.* : John Lamsin, 1454 (Con. 2, fol. 106).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.* : John Lamsin, 1454 (Con. 2, fol. 106).

For a taper to be burnt upon the Altar St. Margaret before the Image of Blessed Mary for ever, 4*d.* : Wm. Couper, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

To the Altar of St. Margaret, a table cloth of diaper : Margaret Sefford, widow, 1515 (A. 12, 3).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIV., pp. 91—97.

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Robert Passor, 1493 (A. 5, 20); Ric[d] Areige, 1497 (A. 6, 7); Henry Balgey, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

St. Stephen.—Two lbs. of wax for a taper to burn before Image of St. Stephen: Hugh Colyn, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Brotherhood of St. Stephen, 2*d.*: Margaret Sefford, widow, 1515 (A. 12, 3).

Varia.—To making a new window next unto the window that Robert Clarke made in the church, 66*s.* 8*d.* Making a new door of stone in the Steeple at the coming in of the church, 10*s.*: Thos. Knolle, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 77).

That the gutter on the north side of the church be repaired with lead, etc, within eight weeks of my decease. To the reparation of the Steeple and south side of the church £3. Towards building the Church of Ebenie £20, if that church should be built again: Henry Goulding, 1569 (Con. 31).

ASH.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the choir of St. Nicholas of Esshe, beside Joan my daughter: Roger Clyderow, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 71.)

To the Church of St. Nicholas in Ash, a torch: Stephen Stonard of Sandwich, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady, at the south side of the altar: Wm. Norris, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 112).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Sir Thomas Bode, vicar, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 164).

St. Mary Magdalene.—"A stone be set in the wall afore my said tomb under the Image of Mary Magdalene there, with an Image of the Trinity graven in brass, and picture of my body and arms therein set in like form, for a special remembrance of prayer": Wm. Norris, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 112).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, in Church of St. Nicholas of Ash. To the Chapel of St. Thomas five marcs: John Seyntnycolas, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Varia.—William Norris by will, proved 22 Nov. 1486, was buried in the Chancel of Our Lady, at the south side of the altar. He gave: "My red cloth of Baudkyn be laid upon my body in the Church of Ash and so there to remain for a perpetual remembrance and specially to be prayed for there, with a herse and blackcloth with two tapers thereupon set, to be light and burning in the time of saying divine service, there to be ordained and had over my tomb for a special remembrance of prayer" (Con. 3, fol. 112).

Katherine Martyn of Faversham, widow of John Septvans of Ash (obit 1458), by will proved 19 January 1498-9 desired to be buried in the parish church of St. Nicholas of Ash, in the same tomb where the body of John Septvans formerly my hus-

band resteth. "The Chantry of the Upper Hall which my husband founded shall have perpetually 20*s.* from the lands which joineth next unto the Chantry, that there be kept for ever yearly in the parish church of Ash an Obit for the souls of my father & mother Jefferey Kirton and Julian his wife, and my son John Wigmore. Also the Vicar or parish priest of Ash shall have yearly 16*d.* to pray for the souls of the above every Sunday in the bede roll for ever" (Con. 4, fol. 206).

To buy a Canopy for the Sacrament in the Church of Ash, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Sir Thos. Bode, vicar, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 164).

To the church of Ash a paxbrede [*sic*] of silver and gilt, two Cruets of silver, a mannual, a collectary, two processioners, which the wardens then be possessed, and have in their keeping: Sir John Saunders, vicar, 1509 (Con. 11, fol. 18).

Chapel of Overland.—To the Chapel of Overland, 40*s.*: John Seyntnycolas, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

To the Chapel of Overland my little portes [*sic*] of fine parchment written, price 40*s.* To the use of the same Chapel 40*s.* to make a better chalice, or else to make a new window in the east end of the same Chapel: Sir John Saunders, Preb. of Wingham, Rector of Demechurch, and Vicar of Ash, 1509 (Con. 11, fol. 18).

To the church [*sic*] of Overland, a torch: Stephen Stonard of Sandwich, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Chapel of Richborough.—To the Chapel of Richborowe one portuys printed with a Mass book that was Sir Thomas' the old priest. To the use of the same Chapel 20*s.* to make them a window in the body of the church: Sir John Saunders, vicar, 1509 (Con. 11, fol. 18).

ASHFORD.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Esshetisford near the Palm Cross: Joan Poleyn, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

Buried beside the holy-water stoppe in the church-porch of Our Lady of Ashford: Alice Igo, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Buried in the church-yard of the Assumption of Our Lady of Assheford: Richard Roger, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

The Rood.—The Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Joan Poleyne, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

To making the Beam of the High Cross, 20*d.*: Joan Poleyne, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

To the new work of the Rood-loft in the two aisles of the church, 40*s.*; to each aisle [insula], 20*s.*: Wm. White, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

To the High Cross all the money that cometh of my shop called the Cage: Thomas Douse, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Buried in the Church before the Cross near my parents: Humphrey Ely, 1488 (A. 4, 7).

Figure of Jesus.—Buried in the Church before the Figure of Jesus. To the Light of the Figure of Jesus, 12*d.*: Richard Bacon, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Light of the Figure of Jesus, 2 lbs. of wax. To the Jesus Altar a torch price 40*d.*: Thos. Douse, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of Jesus Altar, 12*d.*: James a Fright, 1506 (A. 10, 3), and Thos. Faderlay, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

To the Roodlight in Jesus Chancel, 12*d.*: Richard Hartwell, draper, 1518 (A. 13, 9).

Buried in the church next to the grave of my father in the Jesus Aisle: Edward Wodward, 1528 (A. 18, 2).

Light of Jesus, mentioned in the wills of John Harman, 1516 (A. 12, 17); John Mercer, 1525, and Stephen Bull, 1525 (A. 17, 3); Thos. Fowglle, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Holy Saviour.—Light of Holy Saviour, 6*d.*: Wm. Deen, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

The New Light of Holy Saviour, 12*d.*: John Tredant, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

Light of Holy Saviour, 8*d.*: Robert Swyfte, 1500 (A. 8, 3).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Blessed Mary of Pity: John Watts, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Joan Poleyne, 1469 (A. 1, 22); John Goteley, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

St. Adrian.—The Lights standing before St. Margaret, St. Katherine, and St. Adrian, 4*d.*: Alice Quested, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, mother of Mary, 12*d.*: John Sandyr, senior, 1461 (A. 1, 6).

To the new Beam before the Image of St. Anne when it shall be made, 20*d.*: Thos. Bery, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

To the Altar of St. Anne a torch of 40*d.*: Thos. Douse, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Reparation of the Image of St. Anne, 20*d.*: Henry Kenett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

Buried in the church-yard near the wall of St. Anne: Wm. Deen, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

To the Wache of St. Anne, with that I have in my hands, 18*s.*: Austen Leynch, 1519 (A. 14, 4).

Buried in the Church before St. Anne: Ric[d] Hartwell, draper, 1518 (A. 13, 9).

Buried without the Chapel door of St. Anne, next to the quire. A stone to be laid on my grave 2 ft. broad: John Burges, clerk, 1538 (A. 21, 6).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 12*d.*: John Harman, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Edward Wodward, 1528 (A. 18, 2); Alice Quested, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

St. Barbara.—Light standing before St. Barbara and St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Gotle, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

St. Christopher, etc.—One taper of 2 lbs. of wax to burn on Sundays for one year after my death in honour of St. Erasmus, St. Christopher, and the Twelve Apostles: Wm. White, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

Reparation of the Image of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Joan Poleyne, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

To the Image of St. Christopher there to be made, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Henry Kenett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Wm. Pembyll, 1521 (A. 15, 2).

St. Clere and St. Michael.—To the Light of St. Clere and St. Michael standing in the Wall, 12*d.*: Alice Quested, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

St. Clement.—To the Light of St. Clement, 12*d.*: John Harman, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

Light of St. Clement, 6*d.*: Henry Swift, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Austen Leynch, 1519 (A. 14, 4).

Light of St. Erasmus, 6*d.*: Henry Swift, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 8*s.*: Thos. Donse, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Thos. Faderlay, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before St. George: Thos. Fowglle, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Light of St. George, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Sir John Fogge, Knight, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 227).

St. Gregory.—Light of St. Gregory, 6*d.*: Austen Leynche, 1519 (A. 14, 4).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Alice Quested, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

Light of St. James at Mardhall, 4*d.*: Henry Swift, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Alice Quested, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Katherine: John Netter, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

To the Images of St. Katherine and St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Henry Kenett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax before St. Katherine: Thos. Fowglle, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Ric^{d} Bacon, 1479 (A. 3, 11), and John Harman, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

St. Loye.—Light of St. Loye, 12*d.*: John Harman, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Ric^{d} Bacon, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Thos. Faderlay, 1515 (A. 12, 14), and Joan Roger, 1514 (A. 12, 9). [See under St. Adrian.]

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Nicholas: Thos. Wilmott, vicar, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 347).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Deen, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Ric^{d} Hartwell, draper, 1518 (A. 13, 9).

St. Osyth.—Light of St. Sithe, 4*d.*: Austen Leynch, 1519 (A. 14, 4), and Stephen Bull, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

St. Stephen.—One lb. of wax for a taper to burn before the Image of St. Stephen on festival days: Robert Swifte, 1500 (A. 8, 3).

Light of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: Henry Swift, 1521 (A. 15, 4), and Alice Quested, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

*St. Sonday.**—Light standing before St. Sonday, St. Christopher, and Our Lady, 12*d.*: Alice Quested, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12*d.*: Joan Poleyne, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

Light of St. Thomas, 1 lb. of wax: Thos. Donse, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Holy Trinity.—Buried in the churchyard [cimitro] before the Image of the Holy Trinity: John Tredant, 1478 (A. 3, 8), and Henry Kenett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

Light of the Trinity, 4*d.*: John Gotle, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax before the Trinity in the Jesus Chancel: Thos. Fowglle, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Light of the Resurrection, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Wilmott, vicar, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 347).

Varia.—For a new Antiphonal for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Bery, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

To buying a new Grayl, 20*d.*: Thos. Donse, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

For a new Gradual for the Church, a quarter of barley: John Goteley, 1476 (A. 2, 19). William Deen gave 6*s.* 8*d.*, in 1477 (A. 3, 4), and John Netter 6 marcs, in 1480 (A. 3, 16).

All my Books to the choir of Ashford, at the commandment of the Master, to lie in the choir to the maintaining of God's service: Thos. Faderlay, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Towards making a new Vestry in the Church, 12*d.*: Wm. Pembill, 1521 (A. 15, 2); and Stephen Bull in 1525 gave 3*s.* 4*d.* (A. 17, 3).

BADLESMERE.

Dedication: St. Leonard.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Leonard of Badlesmere: Wm. Strangman, 1497 (A. 6, 6); Thos. Strongeman, 1501 (A. 8, 8); Sir Lawrence Broke, Rector, 1523 (A. 15, 9).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, a sheep: Thos. Strongeman, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

Light of High Cross, 4*d.*: John Cosyn, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary and St. John, 4*d.*: John Cosyn, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Light of St. Mary, a sheep: Thomas Strongeman, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, a sheep: Thos. Strongeman, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

St. Leonard.—Reparation of St. Leonard in the Chancel, 4*d.*: John Cosyn, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Light of St. Leonard, 2*d.*: Wm. Strangman, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a sheep: Thomas Strongeman, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

* See Introduction.

Varia.—To the Church of Badilsmere a little awter candilstick of laton, and a taper of wax thereupon of a lb., and 20*s.*, to be maintained by the churchwardens there & burnt before St. Leonard for evermore: Joan Broumfield of Favesham, widow, 1505. (P.C.C., 28, Holgrave.)

BAPCHILD.

Dedication : St. Lawrence.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Lawrence of Bakchild: Stephen Peyrs, 1464 (A. 1, 5), Henry Colyar, 1479 (A. 3, 15), and others.

Buried in the Chancel of Bacchild: John Person, vicar, 1543 (A. 23, 7).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Thos. Messenger, 1471 (A. 1, 16).

Light of the High Cross, four ewes: Alexander Jesop, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

One sheet to the Image of Holy Cross: Alice Colman, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

Buried at the south side of the Church before the Rood. To the Light of the Rood, a cow: Thos. Adamson, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

Buried in the Church in the middle place before the Rood: Elisabeth Sturrey, widow, 1523 (A. 16, 2).

The Trendle.—To the Light called Trendell, 4*d.*: Wm. Messinger, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church before the Image of Our Lady in Our Lady chancel there: Thos. Steward, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

A taper of one and a half lb. of wax to burn before Our Lady in the aisle for seven years: Stephen Foster, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

Buried in Our Lady aisle in the Church of Backchild: Thos. Coting, 1535 (A. 19, 9).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Stephen Peyrs, 1464 (A. 1, 5), and Thos. Messenger, 1471 (A. 1, 16), and Thos. Steward, 20*d.* in 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 20*d.*: Thos. Steward, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2 lbs. of wax: John Kendale, 1530 (A. 19, 5).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: Thos. Steward, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

One Yearling to the Light of St. John the Baptist: Alice Colman, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

St. Katherine.—One Yearling to the Light of St. Katherine: Alice Colman, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

Light of St. Katherine, one ewe: Alexander Jesop, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of St. Katherine, 5*s.*: Thos. Steward, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence half a bushel of corn, and to the Lamp hanging before the Image of St. Lawrence one bushel of barley: John Messenger, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

To the new branch to stand before St. Lawrence, 20*d.*: Thos. Adamson, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

Light of St. Lawrence, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thomas Steward, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

Light of St. Lawrence, 2 lbs. of wax: John Kendale, 1530 (A. 19, 5).

St. Osyth.—Light of St. Sithe, 6*d.*: Elisabeth Sturrey (A. 16, 2).

Buried in the church before St. Sithe: Stephen Foster, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

St. Sonday.—Light of St. Sonday, 12*d.*: Elisabeth Sturrey, widow, 1523 (A. 16, 2).

Light of St. Sonday, 20*d.*: Thos. Steward, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

Varia.—To the work of the Roodloft, 2*s.*: Henry Colyar, 1500 (A. 3, 15).

To the covering of the Church called Shinginling [*i.e.*, Shingles or oak tiles used to cover buildings], 13*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Messenger, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

For to buy a new chalice, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Adamson, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

To the Church of Bakchild a pair of censers of laten: Alexander Jesop, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

To the making of the church-porch, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Elisabeth Sturrey, widow, 1523 (A. 16, 2).

BARFRESTON.

*Dedication: St. Nicholas.**—Buried in churchyard of St. Nicholas of Berfreyston: John Borehunt, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

Buried in churchyard of St. Nicholas of Barston: Robert Kempe, 1530 (A. 18, 4).

Buried in churchyard of St. Nicholas of Berston: Thos. Fuller, 1544 (A. 23, 6).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas in Barfreston: John at Wood, 1545 (A. 24, 4).

The Rood.—Light of the Roodloft, a bushel of barley: John Stoke, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

Light of Holy Cross, four bushels of barley: Henry Wright of Sibberteswold, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

St. Katherine.—My wife to keep a taper of 1 lb. before St. Katherine: John Stoke, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Robt Kempe, 1530 (A. 18, 4).

* The dedication of this church is given as St. Mary in the County Histories, etc., but the wills of the parishioners prove that St. Nicholas was the patron Saint.

BARHAM.

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist of Berham: John Longe, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Stephen Long, 1475 (A. 2, 18); Robert Birchwode, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 174).

The Rood.—Light before the Cross, a bushel of barley: Stephen Long, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of Holy Cross in the church, a bushel of barley. Light of Holy Cross in the chapel [capella], a bushel of barley: John Bocking, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Light of Holy Cross in the Chapel of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Wm. Wigmor, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

The Light of the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Diggs, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 66).

Light of the Rood, two bushels of barley: Thos. Snothe, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church of Berham in the Chapel of Our Lady, on the north side of the church: John Diggs, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 66).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the church, 12*d.*: Richard Wadell, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

Light afore Our Lady in the north chancel, 4*d.*: Alice Gogge, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Wm. Culling, 1531 (A. 19, 4).

St. Anthony.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Anthony: John Furner, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher in the body of the church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Diggs, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 66).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 8*d*: Wm. Culling, 1531 (A. 19, 4).

To the tapers in the window afore St. John, 12*d.*: Alice Gogge, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Robt Birchwode, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 174).

Light of St. Nicholas, one bushel of barley: Thos. Snothe, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Wm. Culling, 1531 (A. 19, 4).

The Trendle.—To the light upon the trendill at Barham, half a quarter of barley: Wm. Sedenor, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

To the Trendill, one bushel of barley: Thos. Snothe, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

BARMING, EAST.

Dedication: St. Margaret.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 255.

BEARSTED.

Dedication : Holy Cross.—Buried in the churchyard of Holy Cross of Bersted : Roger Carter, 1463 (A. 1, 6) ; Joan Pokill, 1473 (A. 2, 8) ; Isabella Meller, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

Buried in the Chancel of Berstede : Sir Raynold Metcalf, vicar, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

Holy Trinity.—Light of the Holy Trinity, 4*d.* : Richard Clark, 1463 (A. 1, 6), and Martha Tely, 1476 (A. 2, 16).

Light of the Trinity in the Chancel of Our Lady, 2*d.* To buy a candlestick of latton to stand before the Image of the Trinity, in the pillar beside the high chancel there, 20*d.* : John Gemott, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

Simon Bertin of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew in Sandwich (where he was buried), by will dated 4 April 1530, gave : To the parishioners of Bergsted next Leeds, a cow, to be delivered to the churchwardens of the same, that with the profits they maintain and keep one taper of wax, to burn before the Image of the Holy Trinity there, during the time of high mass there sung or said upon every Feast, Sunday, and Holy day for ever (Con. 15, fol. 129).

The Rood.—Light standing in the middle of the Church before the High Cross, 4*d.* : John Catelot, 1464 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Holy Cross in the Nave of the Church, 4*d.* : Robert Berty, 1520 (A. 8, 7).

Holy Cross.—Light of Holy Cross in the choir, 4*d.* : John Pesmyth, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

Light of Holy Cross standing in the Chancel near the altar, 8*d.* : Robert Berty, 1520 (A. 8, 7).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.* : Roger Carter, 1463 (A. 1, 6), and John Catlott, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of Our Lady in the chancel, 4*d.* : Wm. Mason, 1512 (A. 12, 5).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 4*d.* : John Pesmyth, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 8*d.* : Wm. Ropar, 1518 (A. 13, 9) ; William Mason, 1512 (A. 12, 5).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.* : John Catelot, 1464 (A. 1, 6) ; Wm. atte Wood, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

St. John.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. John in the Church for one year : John Catelot, 1464 (A. 1, 6).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.* : Wm. Crispe, 1480 (A. 3, 18).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.* : Roger Carter, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.* : Wm. Ropar, 1518 (A. 13, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.* : Wm. Mason, 1512 (A. 12, 5).

Varia.—To the Church of Berghstede a candlestick of laten with three branches, to be before the Sacrament within the chancel of the church, price 33*s.* 4*d.*

Also to the same Church a towel of diaper for to hosell people with at Easter.

To the reparation of the Steeple, 20*s.*: John Catlott, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

BEATHERSDEN.*

Dedication: St. Margaret.—Buried in the parish Church of St. Margaret of Betrycheden: Thos. Brethiam, chaplain of the Chantry, 1468 (A. 1, 20).

Buried in the choir of the Church before the Image of St. Margaret, if it can be done: John Maidwell, 1504 (A. 9, 7).

Buried in the Chancel before Image of St. Margaret: Christopher Gildarde, clerk, 1519 (A. 13, 5), and Sir John Millett, vicar, 1532 (A. 19, 8).

Holy Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 2*d.*: Wm. Saunder, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Walter Colyn, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

Light before the Rood, a lb. of wax: Christopher Abraham, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady where I am bound to sing, before the Image of Our Lady there, within the parish church of Betresden. To the Chantry Priest my Mass book as long as it will last, and my lectorn, to pray for my soul. To the same Altar of Our Lady a sheet, or as much cloth as will make two altar cloths. If the Chantry priest be disposed to make a cofer to lay his gere in, my ex'ors provide boards enough, on condition he will let it continue as long as it will last: Sir Thos. Dalby, chantry-priest, 1535 (A. 20, 9).

Light of St. Mary in the Chancel, 2*s.*: Stephen Cloke, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

Light of Our Lady that standeth upon the Jesus altar, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ White, 1519 (A. 13, 7).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of St. Mary of Pity, 2*d.*: Wm. Saunder, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Our Lady of Achendene.†—Light of Blessed Mary of Achendene, a quarter of wax: Wm. Widirdene, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Robert Waterman, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 4*d.*: Walter at Nashe, 1514 (A. 12, 10); Christopher Gildarde, clerk, 1519 (A. 13, 5).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Stephen Cloke, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVI., pp. 66—98.

† In the north-east part of the parish is Heceisdenne or Etchden, where was formerly a chapel. See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVI., p. 66.

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 12*d.*: Stephen Cloke, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Wm. Saunder, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Robt Waterman, 1512 (A. 12, 4); Richard White, 1519 (A. 13, 7).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 12*d.*: Stephen Cloke, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Christopher Gildarde, clerk, 1519 (A. 13, 5), and Richard White, 1519 (A. 13, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, a lb. of wax: Wm. Widirdene, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: Ricd Fright, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Stephen Cloke, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Wm. Saunder, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Ricd Fright, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

Light of St. Katherine, a lb. of wax: Christopher Abraham, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: Wm. Saunder, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Stephen Cloke, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Stephen Cloke, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

Varia.—To the new candlesticks, 20*d.*: Wm. Glover, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 64).

To the Church £10 to buy a suite for priest, deacon, and subdeacon, according to the best cope there: Sir John Millett, vicar, 1532 (A. 19, 8).

BECKENHAM.

Dedication: St. George.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 255.

BEKESBOURNE.

Dedication: St. Peter.—Buried in the Church or Chancel of St. Peter of Bekesborne, otherwise Levingsborne: Stephen Raynold, vicar, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter, before the Rood: Sir John Texton, clerk, 1532 (A. 19, 11).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Peter of Bekesbourne: Sir Thos. Colly, vicar, 1534 (A. 20, 3).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Pery, 1467 (A. 1, 22).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Moryce, 1486 (A. 5, 5).

Light of the Cross, 3 lbs. of wax: Stephen Raynold, vicar, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Wm. Pery, 1467 (A. 1, 22).

Light of Our Lady, 3 lbs. of wax: Stephen Raynold, vicar, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Moryce, 1486 (A. 5, 5).

Light of St. Nicholas, 3 lbs. of wax: Stephen Raynold, vicar, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Peter.—Wife Agnes during her life provide three tapers each of 1 lb., to stand in the Church of Bekesbourne, two before St. Peter, and one before the Rood, and after her death my heirs for evermore: John Peiris, 1516 (A. 12, 19).

Varia.—To the Church for buying a vestment, £3: Sir John Texton, clerk, 1532 (A. 19, 11).

BENENDEN.

Dedication: St. George.—Buried in the Church of St. George of Benenden, on the north side of the church, before the altar of the Holy Trinity. Two tapers of 2 lbs. to burn before Images of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary. Two curtains, price 2*s.*, for each side of the altar of the Holy Trinity: Alice Beninden, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Buried in the south-porch of the Church. A stone to lie upon my grave, with a scripture [*sic*] written and graven in brass for the day of my death; and for painting new of the porch and of St. Christopher, £2 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Sharp, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 137).

Buried in the south-porch: John Sharp, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 65).

Buried in Our Lady Chapel before Our Lady of Pity: Thos. More, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

Buried in the Church, before the door of Our Lady Chancel: John Ramesden, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Holy Trinity.—A taper of a lb. of wax to burn in the Church before the Holy Trinity, as long as it will endure: Joan Glover, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light before the Image of Holy Trinity, 8*d.*: William Watte, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

A taper of wax before the Trinity: Margery Lucas, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

The Rood.—Light before the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Kipping, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Light of Holy Cross, 2*d.*: Roger Wayte, 1494 (A. 6, 2).

Our Lady.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before Image of Our Lady: Joan Glover, 1502 (A. 8, 10); Richard Lede, 1507 (A. 10, 6); John Ramsden, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Edward Golding, 1516 (A. 12, 19).

A taper of wax to burn before the Image of Our Lady in the south chancel: Henry Jekys, 1512 (A. 12, 5).

St. Anthony.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before Image of St. Anthony: Ric[d] Lede, 1507 (A. 10, 6), and John Ramesden 1521 (A. 14, 7).

St. Blase.—Light of St. Blase, 2*d.*: Roger Wayte, 1494 (A. 6, 2).

Light before the Image of St. Blase, 6*d.*: Walter Watte, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Roger Wayte, 1494 (A. 6, 2), and John Sharp, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 65).

A taper to burn before St. Christopher: Margery Lucas, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: Roger Wayte, 1494 (A. 6, 2).

Light before the Image of St. Erasmus, 6*d.*: Wm. Watte, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

St. Katherine.—Light before St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Watte, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: Roger Wayte, 1494 (A. 6, 2).

St. Nicholas.—Light before the Image of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Wm. Watte, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

St. Stephen.—A priest to celebrate at the Altar of St. Stephen for one year in the church: John Sharp, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 137).

Varia.—Making of Our Lady Chapel in the Church of Beninden, ten marcs: Wm. Watson, vicar, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

To the new work of the Chancel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church 20*d.*: John Kipping, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Ex'ors to make eight tapers of the value of 6 lbs. of wax, to burn at my burying, month's mind, and year's mind; then they shall be set: One before the Rood, (2) before Our Lady that stands next by the Rood, (3) before Our Lady in the Chancel, (4) before Our Lady of Pity, (5) before St. Michael, (6) before the Trinity, (7) before St. Erasmus, (8) before St. Christopher, as long as they will endure: Margery Lucas, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

BETTESHANGER.

Dedication: St. Mary.—By tradition, but no evidence from wills.

BEXLEY.

Dedication: Our Lady.—See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 137.

BICKNOR.

Dedication: St James.—Buried in the parish church of St. James the Apostle of Beknore before the Altar of St. Cosmus and

St. Damien. To the Light of St. James, patron of the Church, 20*d.* To a taper of wax before St. Cosmus and St. Damien, 3*s.* 4*d.*, during the time of divine service. Reparation of the Church and especially windows, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Richard Brenchesle, 1515 (A. 12, 13).

BIDBOROUGH.

Dedication: St. Lawrence.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 256.

BIDDENDEN.

Dedication: All Saints.—All the wills give the dedication as All Saints.

Holy Trinity.—Light of the Most Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Beckinden, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

The Light before the Trinity, 12*d.*: Thos. Richards, 1512 (A. 12, 9).

The Rood.—To the Light called Rodlyth, 12*d.*: John Essex, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 520).

The Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Weeder, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

To the Lamp before the Roodloft, 6*d.*: John Padiam, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Robert Bealde, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Light of Our Lady, a lb. of wax: John Egolinden, 1512 (A. 11, 7), and Ric^d^ Igulden, 1518 (A. 13, 11).

Light before Our Lady, 10*d.*: Thos. Richards, 1512 (A. 12, 9).

Our Lady, called Youngmen's Light.—Light of St. Mary, called Youngmen's Light, 6*d.*: Jas. Ricard, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

The light called Youngmen's Light, 4*d.*: James Ketellisden, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 342); Ric^d^ Andrew, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Our Lady in the Chancel.—2 lbs. of wax to burn before Image of the Blessed Mary in the Chancel of B. Mary in same church: Robert Bealde, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Our Lady of Pity.—A taper of 4*d.* to burn before the Image of Our Lady of Pity: Thos. Sorell, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, a lb. of wax: Richard Igulden, 1518 (A. 13, 11).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, a lb. of wax: John Egolinden, 1512 (A. 11, 7), and Ric^d^ Igulden, 1518 (A. 13, 11).

Light before All Hallows, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Stephen Edinden, 1518 (A. 14, 3).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Brekinden, 1475 (A. 2, 17), and Thos. Weeder, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Light of St. Christopher, 5*s.*: Wm. Anower, 1513 (A. 11, 8).

St. Erasmus.—Image of St. Erasmus, a taper of wax: John Padiam, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

A taper of 4*d.* to burn before Image of St. Erasmus: Thos. Sorell, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

St. George.—Light of St. George, half a lb. of wax: John Egolinden, 1512 (A. 11, 7), and Richard Igulden, 1518 (A. 13, 11).

A taper of 4*d.* to burn before Image of St. George: Thos. Sorell, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, ½ lb. of wax: John Egolinden, 1512 (A. 11, 7), and Richard Igulden, 1518 (A. 13, 11).

St. John the Evangelist.—I will and ordain to the Church an Image of St. John the Evangelist: Godleve Stace, 1467 (A. 1, 20).

St. Katherine.—Painting of St. Katherine now in the Roodloft, 6*d.*: John Taylor, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 476).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Springet, 1504 (A. 8, 14).

Light of St. Katherine, ½ lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Igulden, 1518 (A. 13, 11).

St. Lawrence.—To making a new Image of St. Lawrence in the new Roodloft, 8*d.*: Laurance Pell, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Light of St. Lawrence, ½ lb. of wax: John Egolinden, 1512 (A. 11, 7).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, ½ lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Igulden, 1518 (A. 13, 11).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 5*s.*: Wm. Anower, 1513 (A. 11, 8).

Jesus Mass.—To an honest secular priest to sing Jesus Mass in the parish church for three quarters of a year, £5: Ric^d^ Igulden, 1518 (A. 13, 11).

A taper of 4*d.* to burn at the Altar of Jesus: Thos. Sorell, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

Varia.—To the young wemyns [*sic*] light, 6*d.*: Ric^d^ Igulden, 1518 (A. 13, 11).

To the Hogenelmoney, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Andrew, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Painting of the beam in the Church called Rodeloft, 40*s.*, if it be done within three years after my death: Godleve Stace, 1467 (A. 1, 20).

To making the Images of the New Roodloft, 12*d.*: Agnes Igelinden, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Making a new Image of St. Lawrence in the new Roodloft, 8*d.*: Lawrence Pell, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

To making of the Images of the Roodloffyth, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Essex, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 520).

Stephen Edinden in 1518 gave to the high altar 8*d.*, and to the reparation of the other two altars in the church, 4*d.* (A. 14, 3).

Certain land to be sold to make a new window on the south side of the Church of Bydynden: Agnes Bedylyston, 1463 (A. 1, . .).

BILSINGTON.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Bilsington: John Croking, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Buried in the church-yard of St. Peter of Bilsington: Edward Goodwin, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 32).

The Rood.—To the Light before the High Cross, 20*d.*: John Croking, 1463 (A. 1, 6), and Thos. Dane, 1480 (A. 3, 14).

To the Light of Holy Cross, twelve bolles of pevtre [*sic*], and for buying a new cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Thurbarn, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Light of the Lamps before the High Cross, my black cow: Wm. Peris, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of B. V. Mary, 2*d.*: John Croking, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Our Lady, 1 lb. of wax: John Elys, 1528 (A. 18, 5).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: Edward Goodwyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 32); Alice Godard, 1504 (A. 8, 14).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Thos. Dane, 1480 (A. 3, 14); Nicholas Selsey, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 20*d.*: Thos. Dane, 1480 (A. 3, 4).

Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Thurbarn, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Varia.—To the covering of the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.*, to be paid within two years after my death: John Croking, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Towards building a celowr [*sic*] over the Rood there, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Elys, 1528 (A. 18, 5).

BILSINGTON PRIORY CHURCH.*

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried within the churchyard of the Priory of Bilsington: Robt Carpentar of Mersham, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Buried within the Priory Church of Bilsington: Wm. Carpinter of Mersham, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Buried in the Priory of Bilsington: John Woodkoke, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross there, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Carpentar of Mersham, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Our Lady, St. Anne.—To the Lights of Holy Cross, Blessed Mary, and St. Anne in the Priory Church of Bilsington, one cow. Robert Carpenter the Prior to be one of her ex'ors: Alice Kynet of Bonington, 1463 (A. 1, 3).

St. John the Baptist.—To the Altar of St. John the Baptist in the Priory of Bilsington, 20*d.*: Thos. Dane, 1480 (A. 3, 14).

Image of St. John the Baptist, a lb. of wax: Robt Carpentar of Mersham, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: John Woodkoke, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXVII., p. xlviii.

St. Katherine, etc.—To the Images of St. Mary, St. Anne, St. Katherine, and St. John the Baptist, 1 lb. of wax to each. To the Prior for ten masses, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the sub-prior for seven masses, 2*s.* 4*d.*: Robert Carpentar of Mersham, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Name of Jesus.—Light of the Name of Jesus within the Priory, 4*d.*: John Woodkoke, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

NOTE.—John Andrew, who died in 1500, and had property in the parishes of Nonnington and Wymlingswould, desired to be buried within the precincts of the Priory Church of the Blessed Mary of Bilsington. He gave to each Canon a priest of the same Priory, 12*d.*, that they pray for me; and to each other Canon there, 6*d.* His son, Thomas Andrew, was Prior of Bilsington (A. 8, 7).

John Bromefield, one of the Canons of Bilsington, was a witness to the will of John Elys of Bilsington, 1528 (A. 18, 5).

Nicholas Rolfe, rector of Eastwell, desired to be buried in the Priory of Bilsington, to which Priory he gave them £20, if they received him as a "confratri," 1504 (A. 9, 3).

BIRCHINGTON.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the Church of All Saints, Birchington: John Parkere, 1412 (Con. 1, fol. 29).

Buried in the Chancel of the Blessed Mary of Birchenton: Ric^d^ Queke, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 113).

Buried in the Church of All Saints of Birchington: Simon Kantys, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 345).

Buried in the parish chapel [capella parochie] of Birchyton before the Image of All Saints. And to each Light in the Chapel of Birchynton, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Feyrware, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 487).

Buried in the choir of Birchington, before Image of All Saints. To the reparation of the Church 20*s.*: John Haynes, vicar of Monkton, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 189).

The Rood.—To each Light before the Cross, 4*d.*: Hamo de Westgate, 1403 (Con. 1, fol. 13).

Light of High Cross, a quarter of barley: Paul Johnson, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 94).

Light of Holy Cross, two bushels of barley: John Petitt, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 204).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary the Virgin, four bushels of barley: Hamo de Westgate, 1403 (Con. 1, fol. 13).

Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Margreta Walter, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 31). [*Vide* under Dedication.]

St. Anne.— Light of St. Anne, a bushel of barley: Margreta Walter, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 31).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, a bushel of barley: Marione Queke, 1485 (Con. 2, fol. 621), and John Petitt, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 204).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, one measure of barley: John Petitt, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 204).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, four bushels of barley: Ric^d^ Queke, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 113).

Light of Corpus Christi, two bushels of barley: Stephen Johnson, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 230).

St. George.—Light of St. George, a bushel of barley: Thos. Wynne, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 55), and John Petitt, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 204).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: Margreta Walter, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 31).

Light of St. Margaret, one bushel of barley: John Petitt, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 204).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, one bushel of barley: Hamo de Westgate, 1403 (Con. 1, fol. 13).

Holy Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 2*d.*: Hamo de Westgate, 1403 (Con. 1, fol. 13).

Light of Holy Trinity, four bushels of barley: Ric^d^ Queke, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 113).

Light of Holy Trinity, one bushel of barley: Marione Queke, 1485 (Con. 2, fol. 621).

Varia.—Ten marcs for making a window with the glass belonging to it, in the Chancel of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Richard Queke, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 113).

When the parishioners of Birchington buy, or cause to be made a Cross of silver, to the glory and honor of God in the same Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Paul Johnson, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 94).

To the Church of Birchington, a corporace case of cloth of gold, and a corporace in it unhallowed: Wm. Myles, priest and curate of Monkton [in which Church he was buried near the font], 1560. (Con. 28, fol. 23).

BIRCHOLT.

Dedication: St. Margaret.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Margaret of Bircholt: Thos. Wenett, 1490 (A. 5, 12), and Richard Elveeve, 1517 (A. 13, 3).

The Rood.—To the Light of High Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Wenett, 1490 (A. 5, 12).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Elveeve, 1517 (A. 13, 3).

St. Margaret.—Painting the Image of St. Margaret, 10*s.*: Thos. Wenett, 1490 (A. 5, 12).

A tapar to burn before the Image of St. Margaret, 20*d.*: Ric^d^ Elveeve, 1517 (A. 13, 3).

BIRLING.

Dedication: All Hallows.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 256.

BISHOPSBOURNE.

Dedication : St. Mary.—Buried in the Nave of the Church before the Altar of St. Mary and St. Nicholas : Ric[d] Mynot, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Bishopsbourne, beside my husband : Joan Mynot, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Buried in the Church of Bishopsbourne : Roger Oswold, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Wm. Haute, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 80).

A cow perpetually to find two tapers before the Cross, and one taper before Our Lady : Joan Mynot, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Our Lady.—To the Beam now before the Altar of B. Mary in the Church, 6*d.* : Joan Foxton, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

One cow to the maintenance of a Lamp burning before the Altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the Church : Wm. Fox, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 13).

Light of St. Mary, 20*s.* : Wm. Haute, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 80).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.* : Wm. at Nashe, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 11).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 4*d.* : Wm. at Nashe, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 11).

Varia.—One piece of that stone on which the Archangel Gabriel descended when he saluted the Blessed Virgin Mary, to the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary of the Church of Bourne. Towards the work of the Church of Bourne, of the stalls and other reparations, four marcs : Wm. Haute, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 80).

BLACKMANSTONE.

No evidence from wills.

BLEAN.

Dedication : St. Cosmus and St. Damian.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Cosmus and St. Damian in the Blean : Ric[d] Downvile, one of the Prince's chantry-priests and vicar of Blean, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 168).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross in the upper part of the Church, 4*d.* : Ric[d] Jure, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of the Roodloft, 8*d.* : John Ricard, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.* : John Cowper, 1512 (A. 12, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of B. Mary, 2*d.* : Nicholas Ryche, 1469 (A. 2, 8).

Light of Our Lady, 1 lb. of wax. : John Ricard, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

St. Cosmus and St. Damian.—Light of St. Cosmus and St. Damian, 12*d.* : Wm. Olyff, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Light of St. Cosmus and St. Damian, 1 lb. of wax : John Ricard, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Painting the Images of St. Cosmus and St. Damian, 2*s.*: John Cowper, 1512 (A. 12, 2).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4*d.*: Ric[d] Jure, 1499 (A. 7, 7), and John Winter, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Varia.—To buy a candlestick or bell of laton, to be set afore the Rood in honor of God, 6*s.* To help make a Tabernacle to the Image of St. Thomas, and to buy candlesticks to be set afore the same Image, 4*s.*: John Cowper, 1512 (A. 12, 2).

Towards making the Roodloft in the Church, 30*s.*: Richard Downvile, vicar, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 168).

BOBBING.

Dedication: St. Bartholomew.—Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady next to Margaret my wife: Alex. Clifford, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 34).

Buried in the church-yard against the head of Our Lady Chapel there: Arnold Abere, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Bartholomew of Bobbing: John Ferrar, 1463 (A. 1, 6); John Cooke, 1474 (A. 2, 9); John Packerman, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

The Rood.—Light of the Rood, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Elyn Hogyn, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

Holy Saviour.—Light of Holy Saviour, 6*d.*: John Ferrar, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Thos. Hogon, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: John Logy, curate, 1491 (A. 5, 12).

St. Bartholomew.—Light of St. Bartholomew, 6*d.*: Thos. Hogon, 1474 (A. 2, 15), and Elyn Hogyn, widow, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

Wife Marion during her life, find a taper of 3 lbs. of wax to burn before St. Bartholomew: Alexander Braknoke, 1533 (A. 19, 15).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Thos. Hogon, 1474 (A. 2, 15), and Elyn Hogyn, widow, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: John Style, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Style, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Elyn Hogyn, widow, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

St. Sonday.—A taper of ½ lb. of wax to burn before St. Sondaye, during the life of Marion my wife: Alex. Braknoke, 1533 (A. 19, 15).

Easter Sepulchre.—That wife Marion during her life find a taper of 3 lbs. of wax to burn before the Sepulchre: Alex. Braknoke, 1533 (A. 19, 15).

Varia.—For a Branche of Laten before Our Lady in the Church, 33*s.* 4*d.* Also for a cloth upon the wall over St. Bartilmewe, 26*s.*: Alex. Clifford, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 34).

To the gilding of the Rood in the Church, 12*d.*: John Pacheman, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

BONINGTON.

Dedication: St. Rumwold.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Rumwold of Bonington: Thos. Knight, 1481 (A. 3, 20); Alex. Fagge, 1505 (A. 9, 4); Joan Elvye, 1535 (A. 20, 9).

The Rood.—Light of High Cross, 12*d.*: Alice Kynet, 1463 (A. 1, 3).

Light of Holy Cross, 10*d.*: Wm. Hudson, rector, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Alice Kynet, 1463 (A. 1, 3).

Light of Our Lady, 2*d.*: Joan Elvye, 1535 (A. 20, 9).

St. Rumwold.—Light of St. Rumwold, 6*d.*: Alice Kynet, 1463 (A. 1, 3), and Wm. Hudson, rector, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Light of St. Rumwold, 3*d.*: Joan Elvye, 1535 (A. 20, 9).

Easter Taper.—Light called Pascall taper, 4*d.*: Wm. Hudson, rector, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

BORDEN.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Borden: Thos. Strangbowe, 1463 (A. 1, 6); John Strangbowe, 1474 (A. 2).

Buried in churchyard of St. Peter the Apostle of Borden, in the procession path, on the west side of the Church: John Norton, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter and St. Paul of Borden: Peter Petinden, 1500 (A. 8, 3).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul of Borden, before the door of the Chapel of Our Lady of Pity: Wm. Sturrey, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Norton, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Thos. Strangbowe, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Norton, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre in the Church, one bushel of barley: John Strangbowe, 1474 (A. 2, . .).

Varia.—Thos. Stubbis (or Robinson) of Borden, 1530, gave: To Our Lady of Nesse, 20*d.*; to the Rood of Grace [Boxley], 12*d.*; to King Herry of Wynsor, 20*d.*; to Our Lady of Cortopstreet, 4*d.* (A. 19, 1).

Chapel of St. James.—John Swift, by his will proved 17 May 1526, directs that his son John "shall keep the yearly reparation of the Chapel of St. James standing before my door, etc." (A. 17, 6).

To the Hospital of Chessehill, 20*d.*, to be prayed for there: John Smith, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

BOUGHTON ALUPH.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the Church of All Hallows of Bocton, before the Holy Cross: Alen Waren, 1496 (A. 6, 4).

Buried in the Church outside the door of the Chancel, before the Image of the Blessed Mary there, on the south side: Wm. Wayte, vicar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Buried in the Church in the north aisle: Simon Essex, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Barogh, 1461 (A. 1, 5); John atte Lane, 1473 (A. 2, 6), and others.

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Thos. Sabyn, 1470 (A. 1, 13). Light of B. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Wayte, vicar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Our Lady near the Tower.—To the Light of St. Mary near the tower [juxta campanile], 4*d.*: John Barogh, 1461 (A. 1, 5).

Light of St. Mary at the Steeple door, 2*d.*: Wm. Essex, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Wayte, vicar, 1499 (A. 7, 4). William Essex gave 2*d.* in 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Joseph Austen, 1499 (A. 7, 4), and Simon Essex 1518 (A. 13, 6).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Helwise Goodfellow, 1477 (A. 3, 4). Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Alen Waren, 1496 (A. 6, 4), and Wm. Wayte, vicar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 8*d.*: John Barogh, 1461 (A. 1, 5). Light of St. John, 6*d.*: John atte Lane, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Wayte, vicar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

St. Thomas the Martyr.—Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Thos. Salyn, 1470 (A. 1, 13), and others.

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Wayte, vicar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 6*d.*: John atte Lane, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 2*d.*: Wm. Essex, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

Varia.—To the Herselight in the Church, a new covering of white and black colour: Wm. Wayte, vicar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

To the reparation of Bocton Church for my laystole, and to the mending of the Steeple, 20*s.* New glass to the window at the high altar, 40*s.* To the Church a Sencer [*sic*], price 6*s.* 8*d.* A stone to lay over me [in the north aisle], price 13*s.* 4*d.*: Simon Essex, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

BOUGHTON-UNDER-BLEAN.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the Church of the Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul of Bocton under the Blean: John Colkyn, 1405 (Con. 1, fol. 14), and Wm. Colkyn of Faversham, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 245).

Buried in the Church before the Chapel door of St. John the Baptist*: John Beste, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 97).

The Rood.—Lights before the High Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Colkyn, 1405 (Con. 1, fol. 14). Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan Spicer, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 126). Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: John Beste, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 97).

Our Lady.—To painting the Image of St. Mary, on the north side, 4*d.*: Wm. Trynden, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 463). Light of Our Lady on the north side of the Church, 4*d.*: Edward Laurance, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 72).

St. Katherine and St. Margaret.—Light before the Altar of the Holy Virgins Katherine† and Margaret, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Colkyn, 1405 (Con. 1, fol. 14).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Wm. Colkyn of Faversham, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 245). Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Elinore Howes, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 125).

St. John the Baptist.—A priest to sing at the Altar of St. John the Baptist: John Beste, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 97), who also gives to the Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*

To Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Colkyn, 1405 (Con. 1, fol. 14).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Elinore Howse, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 125).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: John Beste, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 97), and John Kennett, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 172).

St. James.—Light of the Blessed Mary in the Chapel of St. James,‡ 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Colkyn, 1405 (Con. 1, fol. 14).

Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: Joan Spicer, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 126). Light of St. James, 6*d.*: John Middleton, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 19), and John Beste, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 97).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Wm. Shropsole, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 20); John Belke, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 79); Elinore Howes, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 125); and others.

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: John Middleton, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 19).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Colkyn, 1405 (Con. 1, fol. 14). Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Wm. Shropsole, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 20), and John Belke, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 79). Wm. Colkyn gave 3*s.* 4*d.* in 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 245).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: John Kenett, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 172).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: John Kenett, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 172).

Varia.—Buried in the church-yard beside the Palm Cross. "To the new bording [*sic*] and making anew of the backside of the Rood-loft, 20*s.*" Towards glass windows & tyling, 10*s.* Mending the

* That is the south Chapel. See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXI., p. 329.
† See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXI., p. 329.
‡ That is the north Chapel. See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXI., p. 329.

highway between Boughton Church and Poplar Lane, 10*s.*: Reginald Smythe, 1559 (Con. 27, fol. 198).

Trinity Chapel in Boughton Street.—To the Trinity Light in the Chapel in Bocton Street, 8*d.*: Wm. Colkyn of Faversham, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 245). To the best behof [*sic*] of the Trinity Chapel in Boughton Street, 6*d.*: John Kenett, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 172). Light of the Trinity in the Chapel there, 4*d.*: Elinore Howes, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 125).

This Chapel was at the foot of the steep hill at the west (or Faversham) end of the village.

BOUGHTON MALHERBE.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the high Chancel of St. Nicholas: Elisabeth Wotton, widow, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 27).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Taylor, 1475 (A. 2, 15). To the Lamp before the High Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Badnor, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 12). To the Rood, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Philip Edinden, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Peter Turnore, 1471 (A. 1, 18); John Taylor, 1475 (A. 2, 15); Ralph Clerk, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

To the painting of Our Lady, 20*d.*: Elisabeth Edinden, 1506 (A. 10, 2).

Our Lady in the Nave.—Light of St. Mary in the Nave, 4*d.*: Ralph Clerke, 1522 (A. 15, 2). To the Light of Our Lady that standeth without the Chancel door, 4*d.*: Philip Edinden, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

Our Lady in the south Chancel.—To Our Lady in the south Chancel, a taper of 1 lb. of wax, for 20 years: Philip Edinden, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, 4*d.*: Wm. Cooke, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

St. Anthony.—To the buying an Image of St. Anthony, 12*d.*: Wm. Borne, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Light of St. Anthony, 6*d.*: Ralph Clerke, 1522 (A. 15, 2), and Philip Edinden, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: John Taylor, 1475 (A. 2, 15). Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Wm. Cooke, 1504 (A. 9, 3), and Philip Edinden, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Philip Edinden, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: John Taylor, 1475 (A. 2, 15), and Thos. Clerke, 1490 (A. 5, 12). To Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: John Gibbe, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: Thos. Clerke, 1490 (A. 5, 12).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 8*d.*: John Gibbe, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Peter Turnore, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

To St. Nicholas, a taper of 1 lb. of wax, for 20 years: Philip Edinden, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

Holy Saviour.—Light of St. Salvator, 2*d.*: Ralph Clerke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

St. Sebastian, St. Sithe, and St. Sonday.—To each Light, 2*d.*: Philip Edinded, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Peter Turnore, 1471 (A. 1, 18); Wm. Cooke, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4*d.*: Philip Edinden, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

BOUGHTON MONCHELSEY.

Dedication: St. Peter.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter the Apostle of Bocton Monchensey, before the Image of St. Stephen: Stephen Norton, 1500 (A. 80, 1).

Buried in the churchyard between two new crosses of stone, set and being at the west side of the Church. Also 10*s.* to buy a box of ivory, for to bear in the Pix to keep the Blessed Sacrament: Wm. Grove, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

Buried in the Ch. of St. Peter the Advyncle [*sic*] of Boughton Monchesey: Henry Merriman, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

Other wills: Buried in churchyard of St. Peter.

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*d.*: John Lovenoth, 1476 (A. 3, 3), and Thos. Orgare, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 386); and John Levenoth in 1497, gave a taper of wax (A. 7, 5).

The Rood.—Light before the High Cross, 12*d.*: John Haselot, 1467 (A. 1, 4); Thomas Orgare, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 386). To the Rood Loft, 12*d.*: Alice Chalkecroft, 1510 (Con. 11, fol. 36).

St. Anthony.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Anthony: Robert Copping, 1499 (A. 6, 5). Light of St. Anthony, a lb. of wax: Guy Goldsmith, 1480 (A. 3, 17), and Robert Copping, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Stephen Meriman, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 492); and a taper of 1 lb. of wax, by Robert Copping, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

St. Erasmus.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Erasmus: Robert Copping, 1499 (A. 6, 5). To the Image of St. Erasmus, a taper of ½ lb. of wax: Robert Copping, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

St. George.—Maintenance of the Lights before St. Anthony and St. George, two ewe lambs: Henry Hunt, 1531 (A. 19, 3).

St. James.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. James: Robert Copping, 1499 (A. 6, 5). Light of St. James, 12*d.*: Alice Chalkecroft, 1510 (Con. 11, fol. 36), and Guy Goldsmith, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: John Lovenoth, 1476 (A. 3, 3); Henry Merriman, 1526 (A. 17, 2); and Bartholomew Young, 1532 (A. 19, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Robert Meryham, 1468 (A. 1, 20); and Stephen Meryman gave 12*d.* in 1486 (Con. 2, fol. 492); and John Levenothe, a taper of ½ lb. of wax in 1497 (A. 7, 5).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: John Haselot, 1467 (A. 1, 4), and Guy Goldsmith, 1480 (A. 3, 17). John Levenothe in 1497, a taper of ½ lb. of wax (A. 7, 5).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 20*d.*: Robert Copping in 1499 (A. 6, 5); and another Robert Copping gave 12*d.* in 1520 (A. 14, 10).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Guy Goldsmith, 1480 (A. 3, 17), and Alice Chalkecroft, 1510 (Con. 11, fol. 36). John Levenothe in 1497, a taper of ½ lb. (A. 7, 5).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, a taper of ½ lb. weight: John Levenothe, 1497 (A. 7, 5).

St. Michael.—To the Image of St. Michael the Archangel, 12*d.*: John Reder, 1494 (Con. 3, fol. 360). A taper of 1 lb. of wax: Robert Copping, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

St. Sithe (or Osythe).—A taper of 1 lb. of wax, to burn before the Image of St. Sithe: Robert Copping, 1499 (A. 6, 5). Light of St. Osithe, a lb. of wax: Guy Goldsmith, 1480 (A. 3, 17); and Robert Copping in 1420, a taper of ½ lb. of wax (A. 14, 10).

St. Paul.—Light of St. Paul, 6*d.*: John Lovenoth, 1476 (A. 3, 3); Guy Goldsmith gave 2*d.* in 1480 (A. 3, 17), and Henry Hunt 4*d.* in 1531 (A. 19, 3).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: John Haselot, 1467 (A. 1, 4); John Lovenoth, 20*d.* in 1476 (A. 3, 3); and 20*d.* by Guy Goldsmith, 1480 (A. 3, 17); and Robert Copping, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

St. Stephen.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Stephen: Robert Copping, 1499 (A. 6, 5).

Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Stephen: Stephen Norton, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

To the painting of St. Stephen and St. James, 4*d.*: John Goldsmith, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

Other parishioners give to the Light of St. Stephen.

Holy Trinity.—Light of the Trinity, 20*d.*: Robert Copping, 1499 (A. 6, 5); Robert Copping, 12*d.* in 1520 (A. 14, 10), and Bartholomew Young, 4*d.* in 1532 (A. 19, 8).

King Henry.—Light before good King Herrey, 4*d.*: Henry Hunt, 1531 (A. 19, 3).

Jesus Mass.—To the Jesus Mass, 12*d.*: Bartholomew Young, 1532 (A. 19, 8).

Varia.—Two tapers of two lbs. of wax to burn before the high altar in honor of All Saints. To the buying a little bell, called a Sanctus Bell, 20*s.*: Robert Copping, 1499 (A. 6, 5), and Robert Copping, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

BOXLEY.

Dedication: All Saints.

The Rood.—Light before the Image of the Crucifix, 8*d.*: Adam Parson of Boxley, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Palmer, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Robert Gaytton, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 7); Nicholas Vyolte, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

Light of the Image of the Passion of Our Lord, 1 lb. of wax: Thos. Boor, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Five Wounds.—Light of the Five Wounds, 4*d.*: Nicholas Vyolte, 1514 (A. 12, 11). He also gives 4*d.* to the Cross Light.

Our Lady in the Chancel.—Light of St. Mary within the Chancel, 4*d.*: Nicholas Vyolte, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

Light before the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 8*d.*: Adam Parson, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Chapel of St. Mary.—Reparation of the Chapel of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Thos. Palmer, 1473 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. Mary in the Chapel there, 4*d.*: Robert Gaytton, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 7), Nicholas Vyolte, 1514 (A. 12, 11), and John Brice, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

To the covering over the Altar of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Thomas Strete, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

My body to be buried in the Chapel of the B. V. Mary in the Church of Boxley, and to the reparation of the said Chapel, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Burbage, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 254).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary, and to the reparation of the Chapel, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Munden, vicar, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Nicholas Vyolte, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Thos. Strete, 1498 (A. 7, 4); Nicholas Vyolte, 1514.

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Nicholas Vyolte, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Nicholas Vyolte, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

St. Gregory.—Light of St. Gregory, 2*d.*: Wm. Selryd, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

St. James.—To the covering upon the Altar of St. James, 20*d.*: Thos. Strete, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Wm. Hale, 1467 (A. 1, 4), Thos. Palmer, 1473 (A. 2, 10), and Thos. Strete, 1498.

Light of St. James, ½ lb. of wax: John Germin, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

St. John the Baptist.—Light before the Image of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Adam Parson, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 6*d.*: Joan Busshe, widow, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 59).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Wm. Hale, 1467 (A. 1, 4).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, one taper; Thos. Boor, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

BOXLEY ABBEY.

Dedication: St. Mary.—To the High altar of the Monastery of St. Mary of Boxley, 12*d.*: Thos. Strete, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Buried in the porch of the Church of the Monastery of the B. V. Mary of Boxle. To the chaplain curate of St. Andrew the Apostle outside the door of the aforesaid Monastery, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Persone, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 264).

Buried in the Church of the Monastery of Blessed Mary of Boxley: Edward Baynbrygge, 1500 (P.C.C., 4, Moone).

To the building of St. Annys Chapel at the Rode of Grace, 40*d.*: John Sweham of Maidstone, 1504 (P.C.C., 31, Blamyr).

BRABOURNE.

Dedication: St. Mary.—Most of the parishioners desire to be buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Brabourne.

But Wm. Elveve in 1469 desired to be buried in the churchyard of St. Ciriac of Brabourne (A. 2, 1), and Wm. Moone, 1495, to be buried in the porch of the Church of St. Ciriac of Brabourne (A. 6, 3).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, a bushel of barley: Sampson Beante, 1461 (A. 1, 6), John at Melle, 1490 (A. 5, 12); and Stephen Wyborne, 1509 (A. 11, 6), gave 12*d.*

Our Lady.—To making of the Beme afore Our Lady, 20*d.*: Stephen Wyborne, 1509 (A. 11, 6).

St. Ciriac.—Light of St. Ciriac, a bushel of barley: Sampson Beante, 1461 (A. 1, 6). John Pantrey, 1475 (A. 2, 16), and Thos. Afforde, 1500 (A. 8, 3), gave 4*d.* John atte Melle, 1490 (A. 5, 12), and Stephen Wyborne, 1509 (A. 11, 6), gave 12*d.* Wm. Moone, 1495 (A. 6, 3), gave a ram.

St. John the Baptist.—To the Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Pantrey, 1475 (A. 2, 16), and Thos. Afforde, 1500 (A. 8, 3). John at Melle, 1490 (A. 5, 12), gave 12*d.*

St. John.—Light of St. John, a bushel of barley: Sampson Beante, 1461 (A. 1, 6). Wm. Moone gave a ram, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

Varia.—To the making of the Roodloft, 20*s.*, if it shall be done within six years after my death, but if not done, the money to the paving of the belfry: Wm. Moone, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

The wardens of the Church to receive yearly all the profits from a piece of land called Northenley, and with the same provide five tapers of wax, every one of one lb., to burn yearly in all solemn feasts, by the space of 24 years next following, at the Feast of the Annunciation of Our Lady [25 March] to be renewed once a year. One taper in the worship of the Blessed Sacrament, Our Lady of Pity, St. Ciriac in the high choir, St. John the Baptist, and the fifth to burn upon the Roodloft in the Worship of the Sacrament. The overplus to the church of Brabourne. At the end of 24 years the land to Agnes my wife; Arnold Barowe, 1512 (A. 12, 1).

To the making a new Herse in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Stephen Wyborne, 1509 (A. 11, 6).

To making a tabernacle, in the which Our Lady of Pity and St. Siriac shall stand, £4. To gilding the roodloft, 40*s.* To the Church £4 to buy a Vestment for the double feasts: John Ramsey, vicar, 1512 (Con. 4, fol. 27).

BRASTED.

Dedication: St. Martin.—See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 137.

BREDGAR.

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the high Chancel before St. John the Baptist; a stone to be laid over my grave: John Laundy, vicar, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist of Bredgar: Wm. Greenhill, 1464 (A. 1, 3); John Mone, vicar, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Richard at Wode, 1516 (A. 12, 18); and others.

Holy Trinity.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax before the Trinity: John Mone, vicar, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of the Holy Trinity, 6*d.*: Elias Coole, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

The Rood.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax before the Crucifix: John Mone, vicar, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of the Cross, three ewes: Robert Henekir, 1504 (A. 9, 7).

Our Lady.—To the Image of St. Mary, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Mone, vicar, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

A lamp, with all necessary for the same, to burn before the Image of St. Mary within the Church for ever: Alice Snoth, 1490 (A. 5, 12).

Light of Our Lady, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Robert Olmede, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 12*d.*: Elias Coole, 1510 (A. 11, 10), and Richard at Woode, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. Christopher.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax before St. Christopher: John Mone, vicar, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Christopher, a bushel of corn: James Kayme, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

St. James.—Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: James Kayme, 1481 (A. 3, 21). Robert Oldmede gave a taper of 1 lb. of wax in 1498 (A. 7, 2).

St. John the Baptist.—A taper of 1 lb. before the Image of St. John the Baptist, for the space of sixteen years: Wm. Premer, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. John the Baptist, a tovnett [*i.e.*, half a bushel] of wheat and a bushel of barley: Robert Olmede, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Light of St. John, four bushels of barley at next Feast of St. Michael: Robert Henekir, 1504 (A. 9, 7).

St. Katherine.—To the Image of St. Katherine, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Mone, vicar, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

To the Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: James Kayme, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

St. Margaret.—To the Image of St. Margaret, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Mone, vicar, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: James Kayme, 1481 (A. 3, 21), and Elias Coole, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

BREDHURST.

Dedication: St Peter.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Bredehurst: Wm. Gildewin, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 188); Isabella Kemysley, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 76); John Fyll, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 4); Thos. Tanton, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 159).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Gildewin, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 188), and Isabella Kemysley, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 76).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Isabella Kemysley, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 76), and John Fyll, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 4).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Thos. Tanton, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 159).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: John Fyll, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 4).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: John Fyll, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 4).

St. Mary Magdalene.—To the Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Tanton, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 159).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Isabella Kemysley, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 76).

Varia.—Two pieces of land to son John the elder, on condition that he shall keep a drinking on All Saints Day at night, to the value of a bushel and half of wheat and two bushels of malt, and the value of 16*d.* in cheese, until the sum of 46*s.* 8*d.* be spent: Isabella Kemysley, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 76).

BRENCHLEY.

Dedication: All Hallows.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 256.

BRENSET.

Dedication: St. Eanswithe.—Buried in the Church of St. Enswithe of Brenset: John Adam, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 274).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Enswith before the Holy Sacrament of the altar: Thos. Dekyn, vicar, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

The Rood.—Light of High Cross, 20*d.*: Wm. Dod, 1462 (A. 1, 11).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: Agnes Marleborough, 1511 (A. 11, 7). Robert Whittisphauke in 1513 also gave 20*d.* and a cow to the maintenance of the Lamp before the Rood (A. 12, 7).

Our Lady.—Light of the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Wm. Dod, 1462 (A. 1, 11), and Steven Ederike, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

St. Anne.—Buried in the Church before St. Anne: Wm. Lewis, 1519 (A. 13, 5).

To St. Anne's Brotherhood, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Agnes Marleborough, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

To St. Anne's Altar, 8*d.*: George Maytham, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 17).

Light of St. Anne, 12*d.*: Alan Eps, 1471 (A. 1, 17), and Steven Ederike, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Wm. Dod, 1462 (A. 1, 11). Alan Eps gave 12*d.* in 1471 (A. 1, 17).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: Walter Huglen, 1514 (A. 12, 10), and John Yaldishe, 2*d.* in 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. Enswithe.—Light of St. Enswithe, 8*d.*: Walter Huglen, 1514 (A. 12, 10), and Wm. Lewis, 12*d.* in 1519 (A. 13, 5).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Alan Eps, 1471 (A. 1, 17), and Steven Edericke, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Light of the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Dod, 1462 (A. 1, 11); also George Maytham gave 8*d.* in 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 17), and Agnes Marleborough gave 3*s.* 4*d.* to the same Brotherhood in 1511 (A. 11, 7).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, a lb. of wax: Robert Wittisphauke, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: John Yaldishe, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Varia.—To be buried in the Church of Brensett. Ex'ors to take all my gamys of silver and put other silver thereto, to the value and weight of ten ounces, to make a Pax after the manner as follows, That is to say, of the Coronation of Our Lady, with the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, and upon the upper end a Hawk made of the weight of 20*d.*, for a remembrance of my name upon the top of the Pax, to be occupied in the Church of Brensett while it will last: Robert Wittisphauke, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

To the churchwardens thirty ewes, twenty to the Rood Light for ever as a stock and ten to maintain the Holy Loft for ever: Wm. Lewes, 1519 (A. 13, 5).

BRIDGE.

Dedication: St. Peter.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Bregge: John Savage, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Thos. Morton of Pett, 1477 (A. 3, 7); John Benett, 1479 (A. 3, 15); Robert Graunt, 1501 (A. 8, 4); William Aleyn, 1535 (A. 20, 8).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Savage, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Richard Snoode, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 395); Wm. Elford, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 5); Thomas Morton of Pett, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of the High Cross, one lamb: Wm. Brewar, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Light of the High Cross in the Roodloft, 4*d.*: John Meller, 1533 (A. 19, 14).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: John Bregge or Rede, 1466 (A. 1, 22).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Snoode, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 395); Wm. Elford, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 5); Thos. Morton, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: John Bennett, 1479 (A. 3, 15); John Cheeseman, 1522 (A. 15, 1).

St. Erasmus, etc.—For four years a taper of a lb. of wax before the Rood, St. Mary, St. Nicholas, St. Erasmus, and the Trinity: Wm. Aleyn, 1535 (A. 20, 8).

St. Loye.—Light of St. Loye, 4*d.*: John Meller, 1533 (A. 19, 14).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Elforde, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 5); Wm. Brewar, 1494 (A. 6, 1); John Meller, 1533 (A. 19, 14).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Savage, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Ric^d^ Snoode, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 395); John Benett, 1479 (A. 3, 15); Margery Hale, widow, 1522 (A. 14, 12); John Meller, 1533 (A. 19, 4).

St. Trunion.—Light of St. Ronyan, 12*d.*: John Cheeseman, 1522 (A. 15, 1).

Light of St. Tronyan, 4*d.*: John Meller, 1533 (A. 19, 4).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Sepulchre at Easter for ten years one taper of 6 lbs.: Wm. Aleyn, 1535 (A. 20, 8).

Varia.—Towards buying a Cross for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Savage, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

To the maintenance of two tapers to burn before the Sacrament on Festival days in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the buying of a cope, four marcs [£2 13*s.* 4*d.*]: John Bennett, 1479 (A. 3, 15).

To the painting of the High Cross in the Roodloft of the parish Church of Bregge, 20*s.*: Wm. Culling of Bekesbourne, 1504 (A. 8, 4).

To the Roodloft making, 4*d.*: Margery Hale, widow, 1522 (A. 14, 12).

Buried in the Church before the Rood, and to making of the Roodloft, 40*s.*: John Cheeseman, 1522 (A. 15, 1).

BROMLEY.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 257.

BROOK.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel: John Norton, rector, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

Buried in the Church of St. Mary of Broke before the Image of St. Mary: Philip Smethe, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Mary of Broke: Dom. Peter Coltherst, rector, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

Holy Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Thos. Ware, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of Holy Trinity, 3*s.* 4*d.* or eight bushels of barley: Hamo Aleyn, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Ware, 1470 (A. 1, 12), and Hamo Aleyn, 12*d.* in 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Our Lady.—Light of the B. V. Mary, 12*d.*: Robert Rolf, 1470 (A. 1, 12); Hamo Aleyn, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 10*d.*: Robert Rolf, 1470 (A. 1, 12). Thos. Ware gave 4*d.* in 1470 (A. 1, 12), and Hamo Aleyn 6*d.* in 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Varia.—For a new Chalice, 20*d.*: Stephen Richards, 1464 (A. 1, 3).

To one new Chalice to be made for the Church, 20*d.*: Robert Rolf, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

To the parish Church of Brooke, towards making a Pix for the Holy Sacrament, 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be paid as soon as the churchwardens goeth about the making of the same: Sir Simon Swansfield, rector [who desired to be buried in the Church of St. Mary Magdalene in Canterbury], 1513 (A. 12, 8).

BROOKLAND.

Dedication: St. Augustine.—Buried in the Church of St. Augustine of Brookland: John Newland, 1464 (A. 1, 3).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Augustine near the wall of the Chantry: John Eynon, chaplain to the vicar of Brookland, 1477 (A. 1, 20).

Buried in the Church [? Chancel] of Our Lady [*sic*] of Brookland: Thos. Richard, 1500 (A. 8, 5).

Buried in St. Stephen's part, under the holy water stock of the same: Richard Edward, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Stephen in the Church of Brokland: Robert Kempe, 1527 (A. 17, 10).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 2*s.*: Thos. Leche, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 606).

Light of the Rood, 6*d.*: Thos. Richard, 1500 (A. 8, 5), Richard Edward, 12*d.* in 1523 (A. 15, 11), and John a Leghe gave 3*s.* 4*d.* in 1529 (A. 18, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 20*d.*: John Newland, 1464 (A. 1, 3), and John a Leghe, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Thos. Leche, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 606); Adam Gilberd, 1501 (A. 8, 4); John Dod, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

Light of Our Lady, one ewe: Lawrence Lyghe, 1516 (A. 12, 19).

All Saints.—To the Brotherhood of All Saints, 2*s.*: Lawrence Leghe, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

St. Augustine.—Light of St. Augustine, 12*d.*: John Dod, 1514 (A. 12, 14), and Robert Kempe, 1527 (A. 17, 10).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Adam Gilbard, 1501 (A. 8, 4); John Dod, 1514 (A. 12, 14). Lawrence Lyghe gave a lamb in 1516 (A. 12, 19), and Ric^d^ Dodd, 8*d.* in 1541 (A. 22, 2).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: John Dod, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

St. James.—Light of the Brotherhood of St. James, 12*d.*: John Newland, 1464 (A. 1, 3).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Thos. Leche, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 606); Adam Gilbard, 1501 (A. 8, 4); Lawrence Lyghe, 1516 (A. 12, 19).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church afore the Altar of St. John the Baptist: John a Leghe, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

St. Katherine.—An Image of St. Katherine to be bought for the Church of Brookland, and to the making of a new altar of the said Image of St. Katherine, 16*s.* 8*d.*: Lawrence Leghe, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Thos. Leche, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 606), Thos. Richard, 1500 (A. 8, 5), and John Dod, 1514 (A. 12, 14); also Lawrence Lyghe gave one ewe in 1516 (A. 12, 19).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Richard Edward, 1523 (A. 15, 11), and Robert Kempe, 1527 (A. 17, 10).

St. Stephen.—Light of the Brotherhood of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: John Newland, 1464 (A. 1, 3).

Other parishioners give to the Light of St. Stephen.

Varia.—To the reparation of the tabelis [? cabelis] at the west end of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*, the which shall be disposed by the discretion of Sir Thos. Ledis, vicar of the same church. To the making of a Tabernacle to Our Lady, 6*s.* 8*d.* To a new cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Adam Gilbard, who desired to be buried in the Church, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

BROOMFIELD.

Dedication: St. Margaret.—Buried in the church-yard of St. Margaret of Bromefield: Henry West, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Margaret of Bromfield. To the making of the porch of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Mason, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Wm. Munde, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: John Mason, 1506 (A. 10, 3); Agnes, widow of Ric[d] Caring of Leeds, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 1 lb. of wax: Wm. Boyman, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Mason, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 117), Henry West, 1477 (A. 6, 7), and Agnes, widow of Ric[d] Caring of Leeds, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

All Souls.—Light of All Sawlen, 4*d.*: Agnes, widow of Ric[d] Caring of Leeds, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Blaise.—Light of St. Blase, 2*d.*: Henry West, 1497 (A. 6, 7), and Agnes Caring, widow, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 6*d.*: Wm. Munde, 1470 (A. 1, 12), and 2*d.* by Agnes Caring, widow, of Leeds, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Wm. Munde, 1470 (A. 1, 12); also 4*d.* by John Mason, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 117); John Mason, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a lb. of wax: Wm. Boyman, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Mason, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 117); John Mason, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

To the reparation of St. Margaret's Well, 12*d.*: Agnes, widow of Ric[d] Caring of Leeds, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Varia.—To the Church of Bromefield, a vestment, price 46*s.* 8*d.*, and a Cross of copper and gilt with a staff thereto, price 33*s.* 4*d.*; also two small candlesticks of laton to the high altar there, price 5*s.*: John Bromfield of Milton, where he was buried, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

BUCKLAND, NEAR DOVER.

Dedication: St. Andrew.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew the Apostle of Buckland: John Carpenter, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 227).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Wm. Ketenton, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 41).

St. Andrew.—Light of St. Andrew, a bushel of barley: John Carpentar, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 227), and Wm. Ketenton, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 41); also Richard Holte gave 12*d.* in 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 99).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Carpentar, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 227); and Wm. Ketenton gave a bushel of barley, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 41).

*St. Thomas.**—Buried in the Chapel of St. Thomas in the Church of St. Andrew the Apostle of Buckland. To the Light of St. Thomas, 12*d.*: Ric[d] Holte, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 99).

* This may be the Blessed Thomas de Halys, a monk of St. Martin's Priory, who was slain by the French 2 August 1295, when they ravaged the town of Dover. See under Dover Priory.

Light of St. Thomas, a bushel of barley: John Carpentar, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 227), and Wm. Ketenton, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 41).

Light of St. Thomas of Buckland, four bushels of barley: Ric^d Taylor of Capelfarne, 1511 (A. 11, 11).

BUCKLAND, NEAR FAVERSHAM.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the parish Church of St. Nicholas of Buckland. A priest to celebrate in the Church for three years for my soul, parents, etc., and have £20: Thos. Frognal, armiger, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 97).

Buried beside my husband in the parish Church of Buckland: Joan Frogenhale, 1517 (A. 13, 3).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Nicholas in Buckland, and gave to the reparation of the glass windows in the Chancel 5*s.*: Walter Butler, rector, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

Buried in the Chancel of Buckland before the picture of St. Nicholas: Sir Robert Browne, rector, 1538 (A. 21, 7).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Walter Butler, rector, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Walter Butler, rector, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

NOTE.—Joan Frogenhale, who was buried in the Church beside her husband, by her will, proved 31 Dec. 1517, desired that her ex'or (John Roopar, Esquire) buy for my husband and me a large convenient stone to be laid on us with the pyktouris of a man and woman in brass, scochens of our arms, with the scripture of our names and time of our decease. Also ex'or to pave the Church of Buckland with paving tiles. Her sisters were Joan Rooper (or Roper) and Alice Fyneux (A. 13, 3).

Joan Frogenhale was a dau. of Wm. and Mildred Apulderfield.

For Buckland parish at a later date see *Home Counties Magazine*, vol. vii., p. 257.

BURMARSH.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints, Boroughmarsh: Richard Roos, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Buried in the Nave of the Church of Boroughmarsh: Thos. Colwode, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Buried in the church-yard of All Saints of Boroughmershe near my parents: Lawrence Clerke, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Buried in the Church of All Saints at Boroughmarsh: John Chamber, 1541 (A. 23, 1).

The Rood.—To the maintenance of the Trendill taper hanging before the great cross of the Church, two of my best ewes: Ric^d Roos, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of the Cross, two sheep and two lambs: Wm. Arminard of Orgarswick, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

To the Rode Light, 4*d.*: John Chamber, 1541 (A. 23, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 2*s.*: Lawrence Clerke, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: John Bocher, 1518 (A. 13, 8); and Wm. Knight, 1526, gave 4*d.* (A. 17, 2).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, 2*s.*: Lawrence Clerke, 1501 (A. 8, 7). John Bocher gave 12*d.* in 1518 (A. 13, 8).

Light of All Hallows, 22*d.*: Wm. Knight, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: John Bocher, 1518 (A. 13, 8); Wm. Knight, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Bocher, 1518 (A. 13, 8); and Wm. Knight gave 6*d.* in 1526 (A. 17, 2).

King Henry.—Light of King Harry, 4*d.*: John Bocher, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Bocher, 1518 (A. 13, 8); Wm. Knight, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 2*s.*: Lawrence Clerke, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Bocher, 1518 (A. 13, 8), and Wm. Knight, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: John Bocher, 1518 (A. 13, 8); Wm. Knight, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Sepulchre Light, 4*d.*: John Chamber, 1541 (A. 23, 1).

Varia.—Eight sheep and sixteen lambs to find three tapers to burn in the Church of Burmarsh before Our Lady, St. Margaret, and All Hallows. To the reparation of a window in the west end of the Church, two sheep: Wm. Arminard of Orgarswick, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

CANTERBURY, ALL SAINTS.

Buried in the choir of All Hallows Church beside my husband: Alice Bele, widow, 1545 (A. 24, 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Roger Brent, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 138), and Wm. White, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

To the Cross Light in the high Roodloft, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Howarden, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light of the Cross, 20 lbs. of wax: Alice Bele, widow, 1545 (A. 24, 2).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary: Roger Brent, gent., 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 138).

Buried in Our Lady's Chapel beside my wife. A mass to be said daily in Our Lady's Chapel for my soul, wife, etc., by a Friar of the Friar Preachers of Canterbury, for three years, and have £3 yearly: John Colman, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 321).

Nativity of Our Lord.—To the Light of the Nativity of Our Lord, recently started, five tapers of wax, each of half a pound: Roger Brent, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 138).

St. Anthony.—A taper of half a pound of wax to burn before the Image of St. Anthony as long as it will endure: Wm. White, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Roger Brent, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 138).

St. Erasmus.—To the Image of St. Erasmus a taper of wax, price 8*d.*: Wm. Pikerell, 1522 (A. 15, 4).

St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, etc.—The Lights of Our Lady and St. John the Evangelist in the Chapel; and Our Lady and St. John the Baptist in the Quire; to be maintained and kept with tapers of three quarters of a lb. of wax each, as I have used them to be kept, by the space of three years after my decease by my ex'ors or assigns: John Colman, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 331).

St. Katherine.—To the Image of St. Katherine a wax taper, price 8*d.*: Wm. Pikerell, 1522 (A. 15, 4).

St. Michael.—Lights of St. Katherine and St. Michael, two tapers: Roger Brent, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 138).

St. Nicholas.—To the Image of St. Nicholas a wax taper, price 8*d.*: Wm. Pikerell, 1522 (A. 15, 4).

The Sacrament.—Light of the Sacrament, 20 lbs. of wax: Alice Bele, widow, 1545 (A. 24, 2).

Varia.—To the Church of All Hallows a vestment with all things belonging thereto, for a priest to sing Mass in, with my husband's arms and mine thereupon with a scripture of the giver for a memorial, of the value of £8. Wm. Thompson my chaplain shall sing in the same Church for my soul, husband, etc., for twenty years; and to be Sundays and Holy days at divine service helping of the Choir, and he to have yearly £6 13*s.* 4*d.* To the Church of Higher Hardes a vestment with a surplice, of my father's arms and mine, price four marcs: Alice Bele, widow, 1545 (A. 24, 2).

CANTERBURY, ST. ALPHEGE.

Buried in the Chancel of St. Alphege: Thos. de la Port, 1401 (Con. 1, fol. 12).

Buried in the choir of the Church: Robert Proveste, rector, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 126).

Buried in the Church on the north side: John Whitlock, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 71).

"Buried in the Chancel . . . . before the Blessed Sacrament, so that the priest may stand upon my breast at the beginning of his Mass": Richard Ashelworth, rector, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 132).

Buried in the Nave of the Church and near the grave of Isabelle my wife: John Caxton, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 79).

The Rood.—Light of High Cross, 12*d.*: Joan Bernard, widow, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 121).

Light of the Rood, 3 lbs. of wax: Robert Proveste, rector, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 126).

Our Lady Chapel.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Mary in the Church of St. Alphege before the midst of the altar: Robert Goseborne, clerk, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 184).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary in the Church of St. Alphege at the south corner of the same altar before the Images of St. John and St. Nicholas: John Costhen, chaplain of the Chantry of Wm. Brenchley, Knight, in the Church of Christ at Canterbury, 1526 (Con. 15, fol. 112).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Thos. Prowde, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 187), and Margareta Chirche, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 99).

Light of Our Lady, 3 lbs. of wax: Robt Proveste, rector, 1482 (Con. 3, fol. 126).

Our Lady of Pity.—To the Image of Blessed Mary called the Pity, 12*d.*: Joan Bernard, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 121).

Our Lady near the Font.—Light of Blessed Mary near the Font, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Margareta Chirche, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 99).

St. Alphege.—Light of St. Alphege, 4*d.*: Robt Causton, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 249), and John Caxton, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 79).

St. Ann.—Light of St. Ann, 4*d.*: Joan Brenchar, widow, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

St. Christopher.—To the Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Joan Bernard, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 121). Thos. Prowde gave 6*d.* in 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 187), and Robt Causton 4*d.* in 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 249).

Corpus Christi.—To the Light of the Lamp burning before Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Agnes Baker, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 153).

To the support of the Light of Corpus Christi, 5*s.*: John Caxton, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 79).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Joan Benchar, widow, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

St. Helen.—To the fitting up the Image of St. Helen in some convenient place, where she may be praised in honour and worship of God: Robert Proveste, rector, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 126).

St. James and St. Erasmus.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. James and St. Erasmus: Wm. Prowde, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 121).

Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Robt Causton, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 249).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Robert Causton, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 249); and Margareta Chirche gave 6*d.* in 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 99).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Buried in parish Church of St. Alphage in Canterbury, before the Image of St. Mary Magdalene: Wm. Edwards of Whitstaple, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 97).

The Sacrament.—To the Lamp Light in the Worship of the Sacrament, for oil to be bought against the Feast of Corpus Christi, 20*s.*, and so to be kept by the space of seven years: Wm. Prowde, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 121).

Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre in the Church, a taper of 5 lbs. of wax, so that it remain for five years next after my death: Margareta Chirche, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 99).

Varia.—To the high altar, a green vestment: Thos. de la Port, 1401 (Con. 1, fol. 12).

To the use of the Church, two books, whereof one contains the Gradale and Antiphonar, and the other Legenda temporalia. Also to the building of a column in the Church, as much money as necessary to build the same:* Thos. Prowde, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 187).

To the high altar, hangings of cloth with tokening and signs of Christ's Passion: Robert Proveste, rector, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 126).

To the reparation of the ornaments of the Church, 40*s.*: John Costen, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 112).

To St. Alphage Church, £3 towards making a new pair of organs to be set at the north side of the Quyre before the Image of St. Elphey [*sic*]. Unto the clerk to be provided to play upon the same orgayns [*sic*] at high feasts, 40*s.*: Richard Burchard, tailor, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 240).

CANTERBURY, ST. ANDREW.

Buried in the choir of St. Andrew's beside the parson's seat: Didier Bargier, rector, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

Buried in the Church before the Rood-loft: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 16*d.*: Agnes Whitlocke, 1491 (A. 5, 15).

Light of the Cross, 20*d.*: John Fishe, grocer, 1515 (A. 12, 14); and John Tilly, baker, gave 2*s.* in 1520 (A. 14, 9).

Image of Jesus.—To the Image of Jesus at the Trinity Altar, a taper of half a lb. of wax: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image: John Brokebanke, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: John Fishe, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

St. Andrew.—Light of St. Andrew our patron, 12*d.*: John Tilly, baker, 1520 (A. 14, 9); Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 12*d.*: John Fishe, 1515 (A. 12, 14), John Tilly, 1520 (A. 14, 9), and Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

* On the second pillar from the west end in the nave of the Church is a brass tablet with the words "Gaude Prude Thoma per quem fit ista columna," and the arms: "Azure, three otters in pale or, each holding in its mouth a fish argent."

St. Armygill.—Light of St. Armygill, a taper of half a lb. of wax: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, a taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn there: John Brokebanke, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

A taper of 1*d.* to burn every Sunday before St. Erasmus, for one whole year: John Tilly, baker, 1520 (A. 14, 9).

St. George.—Light of St. George, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 12*d.*: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90), John Fishe, grocer, 1515 (A. 12, 14), and John Tilly, baker, 1520 (A. 14, 9).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Fishe, grocer, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: John Tilly, baker, 1520 (A. 14, 9); Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: John Fishe, 1515 (A. 12, 14); Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90); and John Tilly, baker, gave 4*d.* in 1520 (A. 14, 9).

*St. Ninian.**—To the Altar of St. Ninian, a covering of blue buckram: Richard Cooke, tailor, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Light of St. Ninian, 12*d.*: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

St. Tronyon.—To the Fraternity and Brotherhood in the same Church of St. Troneon, 20*d.*: John Watts, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Light of St. Trynyons, 12*d.*: John Fishe, grocer, 1515 (A. 12, 14), and John Tilly, baker, 1520 (A. 14, 9).

St. Ursula, etc.—Light of St. Ursula and xi thousand Virgins, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Edward Bolney, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 90).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Bell-tower of the Church of St. Andrew, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Clement Hamon, barber, 1499 (A. 7, 4). Also Richard Cooke, tailor, gave 20*d.* in 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Reparation of the Nave, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Watts, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Towards painting the Roodloft, 40*s.*: John Fishe, grocer, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Towards the making of the new bolls [*sic*] for the candlesticks of the Roodloft in the Church of St. Andrew, 2*s.*: Wm. Bremmingham, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

To the fabric of the Church, viz., the making of a new arched covering [testudino] to the bell tower, 66*s.* 8*d.*: John Swan, 1498 (A. 7, 6).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVII., pp. 149—152.

CANTERBURY, HOLY CROSS.

Buried behind the Font in the Church of Holy Cross: Wm. Hoskyn, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Buried in the choir of the parish Church of Holy Cross, before the Image of the B. V. Mary: John Swayne of St. John's Hospital, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 111).

Buried in the Church: John Cornewaile, 1493 (A. 5, 17).

Buried in the Church near my husband: Alice Cornewaile, widow, 1493 (A. 5, 19).

Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady. A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn at divine service time before the Image of Our Lady in the said Chapel for seven years: Wm. Hawkins, tanner, 1487 (A. 4, 7).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady: Thos. Ramsay, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 45).

Buried in Our Lady Chapel where my father lieth: Richard Ramsey, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 106).

Buried in the churchyard, against the head of Our Lady Chancel: Wm. Gate, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Buried in the Chapel of St. John in the Church of Holy Cross: Wm. Philpot, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

Buried in the parish Church before the Rood of Pity: Wm. Harnehill, chaplain, 1517 (A. 13, 1).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Rose (A. 1, 7).

Light of Holy Cross in the Roodloft, 40*s.*: Wm. Lecton, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 41).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Hawkins, tanner, 1487 (A. 4, 7); also Thos. Ramsay gave 6*s.* 8*d.* in 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 45).

Our Lady.—Light of St Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan Clerk, 1470 (A. 1, 14), and Thos. Ramsay, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 45).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: John Tayllour, 1474 (A. 2, 12); also John Cornewaile gave 20*d.* in 1493 (A. 5, 17).

A taper of wax to burn before the Image of Our Lady on the south side of the Church, by the space of four years next after my death, at divine service time: John Tresorer, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Our Lady of Pity.—Another taper of 1 lb. to burn before Our Lady of Pity there, for twelve months after my death: John Tresore, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax before the Image of Our Blessed Lady of Pity: Alice Delfes, widow, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

St. Anne.—A taper of ½ lb. of wax before the Image of St. Anne: Alice Delfes, widow, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: Joan Clerk, 1470 (A. 1, 14), and John Cornewaile, 1493 (A. 5, 17). William Rose gave 6*d.* in 1465 (A. 1, 7), and Wm. Hawkins 8*d.* in 1487 (A. 4, 7).

To the Maintaining every Beam Light of Our Lady, St. John the Baptist, and St. Christopher, in the Nave of the Church,

4*d.*: John Blake, 1495 (A. 6, 1); also Wm. Hill, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement the Pope, 20*d.*: Thos. Ramsay, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 45).

Light of St. Clement, 12*d.*: John Tresorer, 1501 (A. 8, 7); and Wm. Philpot 20*d.* in 1507 (A. 9, 9).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 6*d.*: Wm. Rose, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Thos. Colde, 8*d.*, 1488 (A. 5, 1), and Wm. Gate 4*d.* in 1499 (A. 7, 4).

St. John the Evangelist.—Light of St. John, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan Clerk, 1470 (A. 1, 14).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn for 20 years before St. John the Evangelist in the Chancel of St. John; twice a year to be new strekyn, that is, against the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and Christmas: Thos. Colde, 1488 (A. 5, 1).

Light of St. John, 20*d.*: John Cornewaile, 1493 (A. 5, 17).

Buried in the Chapel of St. John: Wm. Philpot, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Wm. Rose, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Balsyre, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 413).

A taper of half a lb. of wax before the Image of St. John the Baptist: Alice Delfes, widow, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

St. Katherine.—To St. Katherine, 2*s.*: Thos. Ramsay, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 45).

A taper of half a lb. of wax before the Image of St. Katherine: Alice Delfes, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

St. Margaret.—To St. Margaret, 2*s.*: Thos. Ramsay, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 45).

St. Martin.—Buried in the Church at such place as the parishioners will be agreeable to make an Altar to set up an Image of St. Martin, which I have given to the Church. Reparation of the Nave for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.* Making a new chalice of silver, and a paten of silver to serve for the Altar of St. Martin, 53*s.* 4*d.*: John Delfes, 1521 (A. 14, 8).

Buried in the Church before St. Martin's altar, next to the grave of John Delfes, late my husband: Alice Delfes, widow, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 6*d.*: Michael Hewe, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Light of St. Michael the Archangel, 2*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Ramsay, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 45).

St. Nicholas.—To St. Nicholas, 2*s.*: Thos. Ramsay, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 45).

St. Roke.—Towards the renewing of St. Rokke, 12*d.*: Thos. Ramsay, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 45).

St. Ursula.—A taper of half a lb. of wax before the Image of St. Ursula: Alice Delfes, widow, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

Brotherhood of Holy Cross.—To the Brotherhood of Holy Cross, 20*s.*: Michael Hewe, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Light of the Brotherhood of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Stoyle, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Jesus Mass.—To the Brotherhood of the Mass of Jesus, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Joan Clerk, 1470 (A. 1, 14).

The Sacrament.—To the sustentation of the Lamp before the Sacrament, 20*d.*: John Cornewaile, 1493 (A. 5, 17).

Varia.—To the Chapel "de nova" to be made, 20*s.*; also a pair of Candlesticks of silver to be bought, 20*s.*: Michael Hewe, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

To God and the Church for ever, three girdles harnessed with silver, a silver piece, six silver spoons, a broken ring of gold, and one ring wired of gold; to make therewith a chalice at my cost and charge, with graven upon the foot, "Pray for the souls of John Cornewaile and Alice his wife, and all christian souls: Alice Cornewaile, widow, 1493 (A. 5, 19).

To the Church, a cross-cloth with the Images of the Crucifix, Mary and John, layd with gold, now being in the custody of the Wardens of the Church, so that it be not lent out: Sir Thos. Pedecok, vicar, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 26).

Towards making a new Roodloft in the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Harnehill, chaplain, 1517 (A. 13, 1). Towards setting up a new Roodloft, 5*s.*: Ric^d^ Marley, 1521 (Con. 13, fol. 61).

To the Church of Westgate, my Antiphonar that I say my service from, to be fastened and chained in the Chapel of Our Lady in the same Church: Wm. Harnehill, chaplain, 1517 (A. 13, 1).

To be buried in the churchyard afore the Crucifix of Our Lord, as nigh the coming in of the north door there as conveniently can be. To the three altars in the Church, three altar cloths painted with the pyctour [*sic*] of the Holy Cross. My ex'ors cause "to be gilt well and workmanly the Crucifix of Our Lord with the Mary and John standing upon the porch of the said north door": Richard Marley, 1521 (Con. 13, fol. 61).

CANTERBURY, ST. DUNSTAN.*

Buried in the Chancel of the Church of St. Dunstan: John Okborne, vicar, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 97).

Buried in the Chancel: Joan, relict of Adam Beginden, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

Buried within the Quere of St. Dunstan's: Sir John Bolno, chantry-priest, 1536 (A. 20, 8).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Edmund Roper, 1433 (Con. 1, fol. 25).

Light of the Beam of Holy Cross, 12*d.* Light of Holy Cross called Rode of Pity, 4*d.*: Avelina Osborne, widow, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Edmund Roper, 1433 (Con. 1, fol. 25).

* See also "Accounts of the Churchwardens," edited by Mr. J. M. Cowper in *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vols. XVI. and XVII.

Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Joan Beginden, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

Light of St. Mary, a lb. of wax: John Richard, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Edmund Roper, 1433 (Con. 1, fol. 25).

Light of St. Anne, 8*d.*: John Okborne, vicar, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 97).

Light of St. Anne, 20*d.*: Joan Beginden, 1469 (A. 1, 22), and John Bocher, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: Edmund Roper, 1433 (Con. 1, fol. 25).

Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: John Bocher, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 4*d.*: Wm. Osborn, 1471 (A. 1, 17), and Avelina Osborne, widow, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Light of St. Clement, 6*d.*: John German, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

St. Dunstan.—Light of St. Dunstan, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Edmund Roper, 1433 (Con. 1, fol. 25). John Okborne, vicar, gave 8*d.* in 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 97), and Joan Beginden 20*d.* in 1469 (A. 1, 22).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 8*d.*: John Bocher, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Wm. Blamptar, 1471 (A. 1, 18), and Thos. Moyse, 1473 (A. 2, 9). John German gave 6*d.* in 1498 (A. 7, 3).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: Edmund Roper, 1433 (Con. 1, fol. 25); Joan Beginden, 1469 (A. 1, 22). John Okborne, vicar, gave 8*d.* in 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 97).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 10*d.*: Joan Beginden, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 10*d.*: Joan Beginden, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Parish Church, in the aisle before the Chapel of St. Nicholas, where I sing Mass: Wm. Fayrebarne, clerk, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Light of St. Nicholas, 20*d.*: Edmund Roper, 1433 (Con. 1, fol. 25), and Joan Beginden, 12*d.* in 1469 (A. 1, 22).

St. Sithe.—Light of St. Sythe, 4*d.*: Rob[t] German, 1468 (A. 1, 12).

To the making an Image of St. Sithe, 20*d.*: Joan, widow of Adam Beginden, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

Varia.—Buried in the churchyard at the laude door, on the right side near the haughthorne: Rob[t] German, 1468 (A. 1, 12).

Buried in the west part of the churchyard, and my body have a tomb with marble slab over it: John Bocher, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

CANTERBURY, ST. GEORGE.

Buried in the Church of St. George in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, before the altar there: Richard Pargate, 1457 (A. 1, 1.)

Buried in the Church before the Cross, near the grave of John Loy, sometime my husband: Isabelle Smyth, widow, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Buried in the Church near the grave of my husband Nicholas Aleyn: Joan Aleyn, widow, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 402).

Buried in the Chancel of St. George: John Gidney, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Buried in the Chancel beside the body of John Gedney [*sic*], late my husband: Constance Sheffield, 1499 (A. 7, 9).

Buried in the Church against the Image of St. Erasmus: Ann, wife of John Stonbrige, 1489 (A. 5, 3).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady, next unto the grave of my father and mother: Edward Pargate, 1496 (A. 6, 10).

Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Nicholas: John Rand, 1498 (A. 7, 10).

Buried in the Nave of the Church: James White, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 40*d.*: Ric^d^ Pargate, 1457 (A. 1, 1).

Light of Holy Trinity, 12*d.*: Isabelle Smyth, widow, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Thos. Clenche, 1500 (A. 8, 2); John Ridar, 1500 (A. 8, 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Bonington, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 137).

Lights of the Crucifix in the Church, 20*d.*: John Gidney, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of Holy Cross in the high roodloft, 8*d.*: Wm. Aylard, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of Holy Cross, 16*d.*, and four tapers of wax weighing 8 lbs. for mortuary tapers: Edward Pargate, 1496 (A. 6, 10).

Light of the Cross a lb. of wax: Joan Ridar, widow, 1522 (A. 14, 12).

Our Lady.—To the Beme Light of Holy Cross in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Church of St. George, 3*d.*: Wm. Aylard, smith, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary: Wm. Tenham, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 11).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady at the head of Edward Pargate, gent. Ex'ors find a Light of five tapers before the Image of Our Lady in the Chancel, to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*: Margerie Baylie, 1522 (A. 15, 5).

Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Isabelle Smyth, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: William Bonington, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 137).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Isabelle Smyth, widow, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Joan Aleyn, widow, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 402).

To the new painting of St. Christopher within the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Hempstede, 1499 (A. 8, 5).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 12*d.*: Edward Pargate, 1496 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Erasmus, 8*d.*: Thos. Clenche, 1500 (A. 8, 2); Margerie Baylie, widow, 1522 (A. 15, 5).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 20*d.*: Wm. Bonington, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 137); Isabelle Smyth, widow, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of St. George, a lb. of wax: Joan Ridar, widow, 1522 (A. 14, 12).

Light of the Brotherhood of St. George, 2*s.*: Edward Pargate 1496 (A. 6, 10).

St. James.—Light of St. James, a lb. of wax: Joan Ridar, widow, 1522 (A. 14, 12).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 8*d.*: Margerie Baylie, 1522 (A. 15, 5).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Wm. Tenham, 1500 (Con. 6, fol. 11).

St. Loy.—Light of St. Loy, 8*d.*: Joan Aleyn, widow, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 402).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Isabelle Smythe, widow, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Joan Aleyn, widow, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 402); Edward Pargate, 1496 (A. 6, 10).

St. Margaret.—A taper of pure wax to burn for seven years before the Images of St. Margaret and St. Katherine: Wm. Hert, mason, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 6*d.*: John Ridar, 1500 (A. 8, 4).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Nicholas: John Rand, 1498 (A. 7, 10).

Varia.—Towards paving the aisle in the Church where my father lies, 20*s.*: Richard Pargate, 1457 (A. 1, 1).

CANTERBURY, ST. LAWRENCE.

To be buried in the Church [ecclesia] of St. Lawrence outside the walls of the City of Canterbury. Reparation of the said Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Trendham, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Didyar Thompson, by will dated 31 Dec. 1544 (and proved 26 March 1546), describes himself as "of the Sisterhood of St. Lawrence in the parish of St. Paul, without the walls of the City of Canterbury, yeoman." He desired to be buried in the churchyard of St. Mildred (A. 24, 6).

"Alice Colman of the Hospital of St. Lawrence nigh Canterbury," by her will dated 27 October (and proved 11 December) 1544, desired to be buried in the churchyard of St. Mary Bredyn, beside her father and mother (A. 23, 6).

Note.—This Hospital of St. Lawrence was founded about the year 1149 (some authorities say in 1137) by Hugh de Trottescliff, then Abbot of St. Augustine's (1126—51), so that any monk of that Abbey suffering from any infectious disease, and especially leprosy, was to be removed to this Hospital, where they were provided for by the Chamberlain of the Abbey with their necessary food and clothing. Also the relatives of any monk reduced to great poverty were there to have sufficient sustenance. (See Thorne, 1810; Thos. of Elmham, 402; *Hasted*, vol. iv.)

CANTERBURY, ST. MARGARET.

Buried in the Chancel over against the patroness of the same Church: Thos. Foster, 1468 (A. 1, 4).

Buried in the Church of St. Margaret: Thos. Cheyne, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

Buried in the Church of St. Margaret before the High Cross: John Smale (of St. Mary's, Northgate), 1474 (A. 4, 1).

Buried in the body of the Church: James Burmond, 1491 (A. 5, 15).

Buried in the Church: Wm. Furnour, 1524 (A. 16, 1).

The Trinity.—To the Image of the Trinity, a taper of half a lb.: Wm. Gotley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Light of Holy Trinity, 2*s.*: Richard Cokke, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Foster, 1468 (A. 1, 4).

Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*, and "To the iron thorn* hanging before the said Cross there, quarterly to be found by the time of seven years, a penny taper of wax": Richd Virle, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

To the Cross Light, 12*d.*: Juliane Grenehill, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

To every Light of the Cross Light in the Roodloft, 4*d.*: Wm. Gotley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Light of the Cross, 4 lbs. of wax: William Furnour, 1524 (A. 16, 1).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church in the Chapel of Our Lady afore my pew that I sit therein: Wm. Gotley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Light of B. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to the reparation of the Chancel of St. Mary on the north side, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Robert Byne, 1471 (A. 2, 8).

To the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Hucham, widow, 1473 (A. 2, 29).

Light of St. Mary, 2*s.*: Richard Cokke, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

To the Image of Our Lady a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Joan Hayward, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Thatcher, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Wm. Hale, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

St. Anthony.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Anthony: Robt Smythe, 1531 (A. 19, 3).

St. Christopher.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Christopher. To the Image of St. Christopher a taper of ½ lb. of wax: Joan Hayward, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Thos. Foster, 1468 (A. 1, 4); James Aas, 1500 (A. 7, 8); John Broker, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 74).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Wm. Thatcher, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus a lb. of wax: Wm. Furnour, 1524 (A. 16, 1).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Wm. Thatcher, 1498 (A. 7, 1), and Wm. Hale, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

Light of St. George, 12*d.*: James Aas, 1500 (A. 7, 8), and John Broker, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 74).

* Query Lanthorn.

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Wm. Thatcher, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

St. John.—Buried in the Church before St. John's altar: John Broker, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 74).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Wm. Thatcher, 1498 (A. 7, 1), and Wm. Hale, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist: James Aas, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Buried in the Chancel of St. John next before my seat where I am wont there to sit: Margaret Aas, widow, 1502 (A. 8, 14).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Richard Nash, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

To the Cross Light in St. John's chapel, 4*d.*: Wm. Gotley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Robt Byne, 1471 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Hucham, widow, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Wm. Thatcher, 1498 (A. 7, 1); Wm. Goteley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

St. Lawrence.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Lawrence the Martyr: Joan Sowthflete, 1493 (A. 5, 19).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Richard Nash, 1472 (A. 2, 5), and John Broker, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 74).

Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: James Aas, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Wm. Thatcher, 1498 (A. 7, 1), and Wm. Gotley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

St. Nicholas.—To the Image of St. Nicholas a taper of ½ lb. of wax: Joan Hayward, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

The Jesus Mass.—To the Jesus Light, 2 lbs. of wax: Wm. Hale, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

Sustentation of the Mass of Jesus there, 20*d.*: Richard Cokke, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Varia.—To the work of the leading in the aisle called St. John's aisle in the Church of St. Margaret, 40*s.*: Ric^{d} Nash, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

A cross to be bought for the Church, 24*s.*: James Burmond, 1491 (A. 5, 15).

Towards making a new Cross of silver for the Church, five marcs. Towards a vestment complete to be bought for the Church for a priest, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Margaret Aas, widow, 1502 (A. 8, 14).

Buried in the churchyard before the procession door: Richard Virle, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

CANTERBURY, ST. MARTIN.

Buried in the Chancel of St. Martin: John Vage, rector, 1387 (Con. 1, fol. 2).

Buried in the churchyard before the north door: John Bulling, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 540).

Buried before the high Cross in the nave of the Church: John Hougham, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 543).

Buried in the Chancel: Sir Giles Talbot, rector, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 10).

Buried in the Church next to the grave of my uncle Stephen Fokys: Thos. Fokys, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 209).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Vage, rector, 1387 (Con. 1, fol. 2), John Bulling, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 540), and John Hougham, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 543).

Light of the Cross in the Roodloft, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan Hougham, widow, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 38).

Our Lady.—To the Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: John Vage, rector, 1387 (Con. 1, fol. 2).

Reparation of the Image of St. Mary, 20*d.*: John Bulling, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 540).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Thos. Fokys, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 209).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: John Hougham, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 543).

Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: Joan Hougham, widow, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 38).

St. Martin.—Light of St. Martin, 20*d.*: John Bulling, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 540).

Light of St. Martin, 20*s.*: Joan Hougham, widow, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 38).

Light of St. Martin, 8*d.*: Thos. Fokys, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 209).

Varia.—To the buying of a new cross for the Church of St. Martin, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Harry, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 73).

To the reparation of a chalice in St. Martin's Church, two silver spoons: Joan Hougham, widow, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 38).

To the reparation of the highway between the cross and welle at St. Martin's Hill, £20: Joan Swan, widow, 1504 (P.C.C., 33, Holgrave).

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY BREDIN.

Buried in the choir of the Church: John Fanting, vicar, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Faunt, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 76).

Light of Holy Cross in the nave of the Church, 2*d.*: Thos. Gylis, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 300).

To the Beam Light of the Cross, 4*d.*: Edmond Swanne, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

To the Cross Light in the high rood loft, 4*d.* Towards the renewing of a trendill of wax afore the said Rood loft there, 4*d.*: John Graunger, 1501 (A. 8, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Faunt, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 76).

To the Bemelight before Our Lady in the Quere, 2*s.*: Robert Flete, vicar, 1488 (A. 4, 6).

Light of St. Mary in the choir, 2*d.*: Thomas Gylis, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 300).

Light of Our Lady in the Church, 4*d.*: John Graunger, 1501 (A. 8, 2).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: Thos. Gylis, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 300).

St. Tronyon.—Light of St. Tronyon, 4*d.*: Robert Birchet, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Varia.—To the Vicar of Bredyn to celebrate a trental of St. Gregory in the said church for my soul for one year, £10: Wm. Faunt, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 76).

Towards making a new window in the Church, 40*d.*: Edmond Swanne, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

To the Church of St. Mary Breddin for a Cope, £4: John Fanting, vicar, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY BREDMAN.

Buried in the Church before the High Cross: James Biggenden, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Buried in the choir of the Church: Wm. Maylerose, rector, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Elys, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of High Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Lellyden, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Wm. Lellyden, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Elys, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Wm. Lellyden, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Elys, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. George, 6*d.*: William Lellyden, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Jesus Mass.—Maintenance of the Mass of Jesus in the same Church, 20*d.*: Nicholas Boys, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

Brotherhood of the Name of Jesus in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Sawken, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Varia.—To the reparation of the crown [corone] of the Blessed Mary and her son in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Maylerose, rector, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Towards covering the body of the Church of Our Lady of Bredman, a 1000 tiles: John Courteman, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

To making a new cross of silver for the Church of Bredman [*sic*], 40*d.*: Gerard Johnson, beerbrewer, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

To the ceiling of the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Sawken, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY DE CASTRO.

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Joan Frithe, 1502 (A. 8, 5); Henry Kenton, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Thomas Marlowe, 1518 (A. 13, 13).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Joan Frithe, 1502 (A. 8, 5); Thos. Marlowe, 1518 (A. 13, 13).

To the reparation of the painting of the Image of Blessed Mary the Virgin in the high choir, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Alice a Woode, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 21).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Henry Kenton, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Joan Frithe, 1502 (A. 8, 5).

St. Katherine.—To the reparation of the Image of St. Katherine in the nave of the Church, 10*s.*: Alice a Woode, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 21).

Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary de Castro, before the Image of St. Katherine. Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Joan Frithe, 1502 (A. 8, 5).

St. Margaret.—Buried in the Church of St. Mary de Castro, before the Image of St. Margaret: Thos. Marlowe, 1518 (A. 13, 13).

NOTE.—This Church was so named from being situated near the Castle, and the churchyard is on the south side of Castle Street. The parish is mentioned in a deed dated 1247, and is now united with St. Mildred. The Church of St. Mary de Castro must have been destroyed about 1540, and some of the materials bought by the Corporation of Canterbury, for "in the year 1543 the parishioners of Lower Hardres paid £4 to the city for its share of the value of three bells sold from the Church of St. Mary Castle" (*Church Bells of Kent*).

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY NORTHGATE.

Buried in the Church of St. Mary of Northgate or in the Cemetery of St. Gregory's: Dom Walter Garrard, vicar, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 26).

Buried in the Church against the Font: Wm. Kempe, vicar, 1544 (A. 23, 7).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, one lb. of pure wax: John Colman, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of Holy Trinity, 12*d.*: Robert Taillor, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Mody, 1472 (A. 2, 5), Geoffrey Holman, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 414), and Robt Taillor, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

To the Cross Light in the Roodloft, 6*d.*: Wm. Kendall, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary in the Chancel, 12*d.*: John Mody, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Painting the Image of St. Mary, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Walter Garrard, vicar, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 26).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Bakke, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Light of the Assumption of Blessed Mary a lb. of pure wax: John Colman, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of Blessed Mary of Assumption, 12*d.*: Geoffrey Holman, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 414).

To the two Lights of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Robert Taillor, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 8*d.*: John Mody, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

St. Christopher.—Buried before the Image of St. Christopher: Joan Idinden, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Light of St. Christopher, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Bryan, 1401 (Con. 1, fol. 11).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Stephen Swifte, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 41).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Geoffrey Holman, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 414).

St. Katherine.—Painting the Image of St. Katherine, 20*s.*: Walter Garrard, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 26).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: John Mody, 1472 (A. 2, 5); Robert Tailor, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Bakke, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Jesus Mass.—To the sustentation of the Mass of Jesus, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Bakke, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Towards maintaining of Jesus Mass in the Church, 12*d.*: John Willes, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

To the Brotherhood of Jesus in the Church of Our Lady of Northgate, 12*d.*: Wm. Rolfe, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

To the Jesus Brotherhood, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Kendall, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY OF QUENINGATE.

To Our Lady of Quayning gate five pairs of my amber beads, and a tablecloth to her altar: Elene Forflod, widow, of the parish of St. Michael, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

NOTE.—This destroyed Church stood within the east wall of the City, near to Queningate and in what was Queningate Lane, until enclosed by the Priory in the days of Prior Selling. The site of this Church of St. Mary is said to be occupied by the bowling-green of the Chapter. The Church was given to Christ Church Monastery by Hugh (son of Gilbert) de Maminot, and is mentioned in several early deeds that are in the Cathedral library. At present the year of its destruction is unknown.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY MAGDALENE.

Buried in the Church: Richard Wekys, butcher, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 238).

Buried in the Church of St. Mary Magdalene in Canterbury: Sir Simon Swansfield, rector of Brooke, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

The Trinity.—A wax taper of 1 lb. to burn before the Image of the Holy Trinity: Thos. Seulton, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of the Trinity, 20*d.*: Agnes Sheldwich, 1517 (A. 14, 12).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross in the high loft, 16*d.*: Thos. Seulton, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

To the Cross Light in the high Rood loft there, 20*d.*: John Russhelyn, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: Thos. Whope, 1514 (A. 12, 13).

Our Lady.—Ex'ors paint the Image of Blessed Mary there: Richard Wekys, butcher, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 238).

Ex'ors out of my goods provide a lamp to burn before the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the choir for two years: Thos. Seulton, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of Our Lady, 6*d.*: Wm. Hughet, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of Our Lady, 20*d.*: Agnes Sheldwich, 1517 (A. 14, 12).

St. Anthony.—Towards the gilding of St. Anthony, 8*s.*: John Russhelyn, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Anthony, 6*d.*: Wm. Hughet, 1503 (A. 8, 12); Ric[d] Polle, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

St. Christopher.—A taper of 2 lbs. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Christopher, at all divine service there sung, for ten years; and also to the maintaining of that taper, 20*s.*: John Russhelyn, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Thos. Seulton, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 6*d.*: Wm. Hughet, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

St. John the Baptist.—Towards the support of a taper of wax to burn before the Image of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: Thos. Seulton, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Katherine: Cristofer Clook, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 350).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Thos. Seulton, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Ric[d] Polle, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Mawdeline [*sic*], 12*d.*: John Russhelyn, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Mary Mawdeline, 20*d.*: Agnes Sheldwich, 1517 (A. 14, 12).

Jesus Mass.—Light of the Jesus Mass, 4*d.*: Thos. Whope, 1514 (A. 12, 13).

Varia.—My ex'ors to paint the Image of the Blessed Mary there, like the Image of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Egerden [*sic*] is painted, and for it make a new niche. Also buy a Canopy worth 13*s.* 4*d.* to carry over the Body of the Lord on the day of Corpus Christi: Ric[d] Wekys, butcher, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 238).

A cross of silver and gilt be bought for the Church at the price of £20: Cristofer Clook, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 350).

Towards making of the Steeple, 20*s.*: John Russhelyn, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Restoration of the Bell-tower of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Seulton, 1501 (A. 8, 4), and Wm. Hughet, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Towards the building of Mary Mawdeline Church, 10 marcs: John Russhelyn, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

To the Church a coverlet of tapster [*sic*] work, to be laid upon the high altar there upon principal feasts: Agnes Sheldwich, 1517 (A. 14, 12).

CANTERBURY, ST. MICHAEL.

Buried in the Chancel of St. Michael before the Image of St. Mary: Wm. Billingle, curate, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 1).

Our Lady.—To Our Lady in the Church a pair of beads of silver, there be upon the beads three score stones, and eight of silver, with a buckle of silver and gilt, and a crystal stone with silver: Denyce Twesnott, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

St. Michael.—Two crystal stones to St. Michael, for to be set in his foot: Denyce Twesnott, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

Varia.—To the reparation of the stalls in the Quire of the Church of St. Michael, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Agnes Sheldwich of St. Mary Magdalene parish, 1517 (A. 14, 12).

Reparation of the Church door of St. Michael, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Sparowe, 1516 (A. 12, 19).

Reparation of the Church of St. Michael, 10*s.*: John Underdowne, 1497 (A. 6, 9).

When the parishioners shall build new seats in the quire of the Church of St. Michael, 3*s.* 4*d.* To Master John Bedew, Dean of the Almonry, 20*d.*: John Hopton, chaplain, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. . .).

NOTE.—This destroyed Parish Church was in Burgate Street on the north side near to the Gate (which was thus sometimes called St. Michael's Gate), and within the wall of the city. The cottages 5 to 8 on the north side of Burgate Street probably occupy the site of this Parish Church of St. Michael, whilst the opening between numbers 4 and 5 marks the south end of the ancient Queningate Lane, which the monks obtained in 1483.

The Church of St. Michael belonged to the Monastery of Christ Church, and there was probably no churchyard for burials, as the parishioners in their wills desire to be buried in the cemetery of the Monastery of St. Augustine. The north side of Burgate Street would seem to have been in this parish, which is first mentioned in an undated deed, of about the year 1250, in which Felicia, the daughter of William Gech, gave to Henry de Bedistun all her messuage with appurtenances in the parish of St. Michael, situated between the gate of the Monastery of Christ Church in Burgate on the one side, and the house of Reginald Sutons of Borgate (*sic*) on the other side. The

witnesses are Thomas Chiche, Hamo Doge, John Dodekre (who was a witness in a Queningate Deed, dated 1248, and was several times one of the Bailiffs of Canterbury), Gregory Palmer, William de Lose, Henry Stabular, Robilard the Cellarer, Dionisius (or Denis) of the Church (de Ecclesie), Michael of the Refectory, Ralph Dudyn, David de Burgate, and Roger the cleric. There is no date, but a seal of green wax—"Felice daughter of William."

CANTERBURY, ST. MILDRED.

Buried in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist in the Church of St. Mildred, before the Image of St. John the Baptist: Roger Rydle, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Buried in the choir of St. John, at the head of my father and mother. A priest to celebrate at the Altar of St. John, for my soul, parents, etc.: Thos. Wood, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Buried in the body of the Church before the quyer door, or else in the churchyard: Wm. Ingram, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 73).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Wm. Groos, or More, 1466 (A. 1, 20).

Light of High Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: James Aylonde, 1486 (A. 4, 3).

Light of the Cross in the Roodloft, 12*d.*: Wm. Ingram, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 73).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Roger Rydle, 1472 (A. 2, 3); James Aylonde, 1486 (A. 4, 3).

Light of St. Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Wood, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Wm. Ingram, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 73).

Our Lady in the Nave.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the nave of the Church, 12*d.*: Wm. Stephen, rector, 1477 (A. 3, 8).

St. Ann.—Light of St. Ann, 6*d.*: James Ganton, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. Barbara.—To the Brotherhood of St. Barbara, 3*s.* 4*d.*: James Ganton, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Thos. Morley, 1473 (A. 2, 7), and Wm. Ingram, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 73).

Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: Roger Rydley, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Wood, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 6*s.* 8*d.* A priest to celebrate at the Altar of St. John: Thos. Wood, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Richard Harte, smith, 1507 (A. 9, 8); Isabella Payable, widow, 1516 (A. 12, 18); Simon Millis, 1521 (A. 15, 6).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Thos. Morley, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Wm. Stephen, rector, 1477 (A. 3, 8); Wm. Ingram, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 73).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Roger Rydle, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Roger Rydle, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Wm. Stephen, rector, 1477 (A. 3, 8); Wm. Ingram, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 73).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Wood, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

St. Mildred.—Light of St. Mildred, 6*d.*: Wm. Groos, or More, 1466 (A. 1, 20); Wm. Ingram, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 73).

Light of St. Mildred, 12*d.*: Thos. Morley, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Wm. Stephen, rector, 1477 (A. 3, 8).

Light of St. Mildred, 20*d.*: Roger Rydley, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. Mildred, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Wood, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

The Bachelors Light.—To the Cross Light called the Bachelors Light, 4*d.*: Wm. Ingram, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 73).

To the Cross Light of Bachelors, 4*d.*: James Ganton, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre of the Saviour, 40*s.*: Roger Rydle, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

The Jesus Mass.—To maintaining the Jesus Mass in the Church, my best cow: Richard Harte, smith, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

To the Light of Jesus Mass, 4*d.*: James Ganton, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

Varia.—To the work and reparation of the Nave of the Church, and a new vestry [vestiarii,] 40*s.*: James Aylonde, 1486 (A. 4, 3).

To the Sacrament in St. Mildred's Church, my gold ring which is a round hoop, and of the which ring I will there be made four knoppes for the canopy of lawn: Katherine Welles, widow, 1512 (A. 12, 9).

CANTERBURY, ST. PAUL.

Buried in the Church of St. Paul in the yle before the Cross in the south part of the Church: Richard Berne, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 36).

"Buried in the Church under the stone that lieth afore the door of the high Chancel, the which stone I have paid for": Thos. Propehaunt, 1493 (Con. 4, fol. 31).

Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary in the Church before the Image of Blessed Mary there: Edmund Hovynden, vicar, 1498 (A. 7, 9).

Buried in the Church beside the grave of John Hope, late my husband: Eden Bishoppe, widow, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

Buried in the Church of St. Paul: George Wendborne, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: John Hope, 1480 (A. 3, 18).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Nicholas Broke, 1516 (A. 12, 14).

Light of the Cross, 16*d.*: Thos. Banborowe, 1522 (A. 15, 6).

Light of the Cross, a quarter of barley: George Wendborne, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

The Cross in Chancel of St. Mary.—To the two Lights of the Cross, the small cross and the cross on the south part of the Church, to each 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Berne, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 36).

Light of Holy Cross in the Chancel of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Wm. Bishoppe, browderer, 1491 (A. 5, 9).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary before the Image of Blessed Mary there: Edmund Hovynden, vicar, 1498 (A. 7, 9).

All Saints.—With all the faithful departed to be commemorated at the Altar of All Saints: Edmund Hovynden, vicar, 1498 (A. 7, 9).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Wm. Bishoppe, 1491 (A. 5, 9).

To the Image of St. Christopher, a taper of 2 lbs. of wax for two years: John Wilkinson, 1526 (A. 17, 6).

Corpus Christi.—To the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 2*s.*: John Chambleyn, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

St. John the Evangelist.—Buried before the Altar of St. John the Evangelist: John Hope, 1480 (A. 3, 18).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Wm. a Dane, mason, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Cecyle Dane, 1504 (A. 9, 7).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Nicholas Broke, 1516 (A. 12, 14), and Eden Bishoppe, widow, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

The Sacrament.—Light of the Sacrament, 40*s.*: Richard Berne, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 36).

Light burning before the Sacrament, 12*d.*: Roger Stace, 1479 (A. 3, 18).

Light of the Sacrament there, 20*d.*: Wm. Bishoppe, 1491 A. 5, 9).

Light of the Brotherhood of the Sacrament, 4*d.*: Nicholas Broke, 1505 (A. 12, 14). To the same Brotherhood Thos. Banborowe gave 2*s.* in 1522 (A. 15, 6).

Varia.—To the Church, £10 to buy a new antiphonal for the Church and for the steyns* [? stones] there to be new made: John Hope, 1480 (A. 3, 18).

To the Church, one set of vestments of green colour, chasuble, cope, and two tunicles: Edmund Hovynden, vicar, 1498 (A. 7, 9).

To a new pair of organs to serve God in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Church a piece of silver with a print in the midst, to make with a Monstre† to bear in the Sacrament upon Corpus Christi day: Ric^d^ Cram, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 276).

---

* Does this mean the stones of the pavement before the Altar of St. John the Evangelist, where he was buried?

† Monstrance.

CANTERBURY, ST. PETER.

Buried in the Church at the west end before my pew: Alice Higeleyn, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church: John Colyns, rector, 1495 (A. 6, 2).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary in the Church of St. Peter: Stephen Barete, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Buried in the Quier of the Church before the Image of Our Lady there; my ex'ors to place over my grave a stone of five foot, with a scripture of my name thereupon to be graven in Laten, without any image thereupon to be fixed: Constance Martyn, widow, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 20*d.*: Agnes Penter, 1462 (A. 1, 6), and John Clere, 12*d.* in 1520 (A. 14, 1).

Light of the Pity of Our Lord, 4*d.*: Alice Higelyn, 1490 (A. 5, 8), and Richard Basele, 1502 (A. 8, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 6*d.*: Richard Basele, cordener, 1502 (A. 8, 1).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of our Lady of Pity, 5*d.*: Wm. Chilton, 1503 (A. 9, 1).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 20*d.*: Agnes Penter, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Clere, 1520 (A. 14, 1), and Thos. Edward, 1525 (A. 16, 10).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist in the Church of St. Peter: Henry Swerder, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 69).

An altar cloth, price 3*s.* 4*d.*, to the altar of St. John [*sic*]: Thos. Edward, 1525 (A. 16, 10).

St. Luke.—Light of St. Luke, 4*d.*: Wm. Chilton, 1503 (A. 9, 1).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 20*d.*: Agnes Penter, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Henry Swerder, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 69).

Light of St. Peter, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Edward, 1525 (A. 16, 10).

Jesus.—Light of Jesus, 16*d.*: Thos. Edward, 1525 (A. 16, 10).

Varia.—To the making of the new candlesticks of laton there about the Herse for tapers to stand on, 20*s.*: Alice Higeleyn, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Towards making the new Roodloft in the Church, my silver goblet: Constance Martyn, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

Priory of St. Gregory.

Buried in the Church of St. Gregory the Pope in Canterbury near where my wife is buried, and gave to the Prior and Canons 5 marcs: John Garwynton of the parish of St. Andrew, 1464 (A. 1, 3).

Buried in the Belfrey of St. Gregory's beside the grave of my husband: Alice Consaunt (widow of Thos. Consaunt the elder) of the Hospital of St. John without the walls of Canterbury, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 78).

Buried in the Church of St. Gregory next to Sybell my wife. To the Convent of St. Gregory for my burial there, a chalice of silver and gilt: Robt Taillor of St. Mary's, Northgate, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

Buried in the Church of St. Gregory next unto my predecessor Sir Edward Gyldford: Thos. Wellys, Prior of the House of St. Gregory, Bishop of Sidon, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 156).

Our Lady.—A taper of 5 lbs. of pure wax to burn before the Image of Blessed Mary in the Chapel of the same Blessed Mary in the Church of St. Gregory for one year: James Mody of St. Mary, Northgate, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Buried in the nether yard of Our Lady Chapel in the Church of St. Gregory: John Darell of St. Mary, Northgate, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

St. Martin.—Buried in the Church of St. Gregory of Canons Regular before the window [fenestra] of St. Martin on the north side of the Church: Geoffrey Holman of St. Mary, Northgate, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 414).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Chapel of the Brotherhood of St. Thomas the Martyr standing in the garden [in orto] of St. Gregory's, 16*d.*: Wm. Harry of St. Martin's, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 73).

Priory of the Holy Sepulchre.

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Henry Chalker, 1482, who desired to be buried in the churchyard of the parish [*sic*] Church of Holy Sepulchre (A. 3, 26). Also Henry Scryvaner, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in the Monastery [*sic*] of Holy Sepulchre, where it shall please the Lady Prioress of that place. To the work of the Monastery, 40*s.* My four messuages with appurtenances, in the parish of St. George in the Ward of Redyngate, remain to the Monastery of Holy Sepulchre for ten years, to pray for my soul and for my burial there; further to provide a lamp to burn for ever before the Image of Blessed Mary of Pity in the Nave of the same Monastery Church: John Hale, senior, of St. George's, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

St. Giles.—Light of St. Giles, 4*d.*: Henry Chalker, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

The Sepulchre.—Buried in the Church of Holy Sepulchre, that is to say, within the part before the Sepulchre. To the Prioress for my grave, 6*s.* 8*d.*; also a lymbek* to make a qualyte with a great brass pot thereto: Joan Ridar, widow, of St. George's, 1522 (A. 14, 12).

Augustine Friars.

Buried in the Nave of the Church of the Augustine Friars: John Brempe, of St. Andrew's parish, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

* "Lymbek" is the Old English for an alembeck.—Mollett's *Dictionary of Art and Archæology.*

Buried in the Church of the Friars Augustine, in the place where I and Cristina late my wife arranged to be buried: Wm. Bonington of St. George's, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 137).

Buried in the Nave of the Church of the Friars Eremites of the Order of St. Augustine, near the grave of Christian Hamer my friend: Wm. Catbery, carver, of St. George's, 1479 (A. 3, 16).

Buried in the Church of the Friars Augustine, and gave them 5 marcs for the repair of their Church: Simon Flegard, clerk, of St. Paul's parish, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 576).

Buried in the Church of the House of the Friars Augustine: Thos. Linsey, corvesir, of St. Andrew's parish, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Buried in the Church of the House of the Friars Augustine, and gave to the reparation of the same House, 20*s.*: Ric^d Dyne of St. Gregory's [? George] parish, 1484 (A. 4, 2).

Buried in the House [in domo] of the Friars Augustine, near the grave of my father and mother: Wm. Faunt of St. Mary Bredin parish, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 76).

Buried in the Church of the Friars Augustine: Wm. Colson of St. George's parish, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 79).

Buried in the Church of the Friars Augustine on the south-side of the Church; and to the Priory for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Aylard, smith, of St. George's parish, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Buried in the forechurch of the Friars Augustine: John Courteman of St. Mary Bredman, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

Buried in the Friars Augustine, next unto the burial of my husband: Joan Courteman, widow, of St. Mary Bredman, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

Buried in the churchyard of the Friars Austen, next the Chapel of the parson of St. Andrew: Nicholas Barry of St. George's, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

Buried in the body of the Church of the Friars Austen; and gave to them for his burial, 10*s.*: Wm. Corall of St. George's, 1532 (A. 19, 12).

Buried at the Friars Austen within the said city: Wm. Geyre of St. Mary Magdalene, 1539 (A. 21, 8).

Buried at the Friars Augustine in the City of Canterbury. To the Prior of the same, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and to the Convent, 20*s.*, to pray for my soul etc.: Lucas Gibbes by will dated 8 Oct. 1539. Proved 12 April 1543 (A. 22, 6).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church of the Austen Friars by the Image of Our Lady there, as Margaret my wife lieth: Ric^d Stephinson of St. Mary Bredman, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in the body of the Church of the House of the Friars Augustine, before the Image of Our Lady of Pity there. A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of Our Lady of Pity in the Church of the same Friars at time of mass and compline there to be said and sung: Isabel Walker, widow, of St. Andrew, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Buried in the body of the Church of the Friars Austen,

before the Image of Our Lady of Pity there: Wm. Corthoppe of St. Margaret's, 1530 (A. 18, 11).

St. Didier.—"To the Altar of St. Didier in the Friars Augustine, my little brevet mass-book covered with red leather": Didier Bargier, rector of St. Andrew, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

St. Erasmus.—To the Brotherhood of St. Erasmus in the Friars Augustine, two half lb. tapers of wax: Wm. Fiernour of St. Margaret's, 1524 (A. 16, 1).

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Church of the Augustine Friars of Canterbury before the Image of St. Katherine, between my two wives. To the repair of the Church, 20 marcs [£13 6*s.* 8*d.*]: Wm. Haute, senior, of Bishopsbourne, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 80).

Altar of Scala Celi.—That Joan my wife shall keep in the Church of the Austen Friars in Canterbury at the Altar of Scalaceli, five Masses . . . . two of the Holy Ghost, and two of the Five Wounds, and one of Requiem, for my soul, father, mother, etc.: Ric^d^ Sandisbury of Sittingbourne, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

"Ex'ors cause to be said for the health of my soul, three Masses at the Altar or Altars of scala celi within the Augustines of Canterbury: Margerie, widow of John Baylie of St. George's, 1522 (A. 15, 4).

The Augustine Friars at Canterbury to say a trental of Masses for my soul, and have 5*s.*; also a priest say five Masses at the Scala Celi Altar and have 20*d.*: Sir Nicholas Hewys of Monkton in Thanet [where buried], 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 143).

Varia.—To the Augustine Friars, for a new gate to be made, 40*s.*: Ric^d^ Pargate of St. George's, 1457 (A. 1, 1).

BLACK FRIARS.

Buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers of Canterbury, and gave to them 20*s.*: Joan, dau. of Henry Knowght of Thanington, 1450 (A. 1, 2).

Buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers: Agnes Baker of St. Alphege, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 153).

Buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers, to which he gave 6*s* 8*d.*: Thos. Baker of St. Alphege, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 255).

Buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers: Roger Breggeland, clerk, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 453).

Buried in the Cloister of the House of the Friars Preachers, near the grave of my son: Thos. Peny of St. Alphege, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 515).

Buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers: John Nasshe of St. Alphege, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 94).

Buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers: Nicholas Boys of St. Mary Bredman, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

Our Lady.—"Buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers before the Image of Our Lady at the north side of the same Church." To the same place for my grave to be made, 8 marcs [£5 6*s.* 8*d.*]. To the Prior of the same for a mortuary, 13*s.* 4*d.* Friar John

Rows to sing at Our Lady Altar for one year after my decease for my soul, and have £4: John Walker of St. Andrew, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. James.—Buried in the Church of the Friars Preachers, midway between the Images of St. James and St. Nicholas in the Church. To the House of Friars for my burying, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to the reparation of the place [*sic*] of the Friars, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Goldsmithe of St. Mary Bredman, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

St. Nicholas.—To the Brotherhood of St. Nicholas, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Brown of St. Mary Magdalene, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

"To the Brotherhood of St. Nicholas kept by the parish-clerks of Canterbury, in the House of the Friars Preachers, 6*s.* 8*d.*": Richard Cram of St. Paul's, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 276).

"To the Broder Hede of St. Nicholas in the Friars Preachers of Canterbury, 5*s.*, on condition they help to bring my body to the Church": James Burmond of St. Margaret's [where buried in the nave], 1491 (A. 5, 15).

To the St. Nicholas Brotherhood holden in the Church of the Friars Preachers, 10*s.*: John Russhelyn of St. Mary Magdalene, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

To the Brotherhood of St. Nicholas holden in the Black Friars, the parish clerks to bear me to Church, and that I be set in their bederoll, 10*s.*: John Whitlok of St. Alphege's, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 71).

Varia.—To the Friars Preachers for the reparation of their Church, and to pray for my soul, £2 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Halden of Fordwich, 1493 (A. 5, 17).

To the reparation of the House of the Friars Preachers, 10*s.*, and there be given by my ex'ors among the Prior and Convent of the same another 10*s.* equally between them: Joan Hougham, widow, of St. Martin's, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 38).

NOTE.—The Guild of Parish clerks was founded in 1233, under the title of the Fraternity of St. Nicholas, which continued known as such until 1611, when it was re-incorporated or more fully chartered.—*Notes and Queries* (10th Series, ii.), 1904.

GREY FRIARS.

Buried in the nave of the Church of the Friars Minor before the High Cross: Margareta Cherche of St. Alphege, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 99).

Buried in the middle of the Nave of the Church of the Friars Minor: Hamo Bele of All Saints, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

Our Lady.—To be buried before Our Lady's Altar in the Observant Friars: Alexander Elyothe, priest of St. Mildred, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

St. Clement.—Buried within the Church of the Friars Minor, on the north side, near the Altar of St. Clement: John Ford of St. George's, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 160).

EASTBRIDGE HOSPITAL.

Dedication : St. Thomas of Canterbury.

Our Lady.—To the high altar of St. Mary of Eastbridge for a new frontal, and one linen cloth for the altar, 10*s.*: Henry Newell, chaplain of the Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr in the City of Canterbury, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 325).

Corpus Christi.—To the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi Mass holden in the Spital of St. Thomas in Canterbury, called Eastbridge, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Sir Henry Ramsay of the parish of St. George, 1500 (A. 8, 5).

HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.

Buried in the Church of St. John the Baptist, within the Hospital of the same St. John the Baptist, without the Northgate of Canterbury. To the Hospital of St. John my Mass Book in print, my vestment, chalice, mannual, and a fine sheet for altar cloths. To the mending of the Steeple of the same Hospital, 40*s.*, and to a new Bell there, £4, the which £4 I willed to the painting of St. James at St. Jacobs [Hospital] if I had died there, which before my death I did revoke : Sir Wm. Garnare, priest, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 116).

Buried in the Church of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist. She gave to the Hospital all my lands in the parish of Herne : Joan Horder, widow, Sister of the Hospital, 1512 (Con. 10, fol. 144).

Buried in the Church of St. John the Baptist before the Chancel door : Wm. Lydeser, Brother of the Hospital, 1539 (Con. 17, fol. 33).

Our Lady.—My ex'ors to make "as large a window at Our Lady Altar of the foresaid Hospital, as now is at the high altar of the same Hospital, to be glazed with such images or pictures as I shall shew unto my ex'ors, and that to be done within two years after my decease" : John Rooper, gentleman, dwelling and inhabiting within the Hospital of St. John without the Walls of Canterbury, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 8).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.* : Wm. Lydeser, Brother of the Hospital, 1539 (Con. 17, fol. 33).

St. Barbara and St. James.—To the Lights of St. Barbara and St. James, in the Church of the Hospital, two wax tapers of 4*d.* : Wm. Reede, Brother of the Hospital, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 139).

St. John.—The Cross. The Lamp. To each of these Lights, 4*d.* : Wm. Lydeser, Brother of the Hospital, 1539 (Con. 17, fol. 33).

Varia.—To the high altar according to the custom of the House, four tapers, also certain bread to the Hall : Gregory Piers, Brother of the Hospital, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 41).

To the Altar of St. John's House, two altar cloths, worth 8*s.*: John Corneforde, a Brother of St. John's House [*sic*] in Canterbury, 1556 (Con. 26, fol. 126).

CAPEL LE FERNE.

Dedication: St. Mary.—Buried in the churchyard of Capelle le farne: Thos. Nicoll, 1484 (A. 4, 2).

Buried in the Church of St. Mary Marige: John Gibbes of Coombe in Folkestone, 1493 (A. 5, 7).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary Marge, otherwise Capel le Farne: Giles Ricard, 1509 (A. 9, 11).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Capell: John Noble, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

Buried in the churchyard of Capelfarne or St. Mary Merge, before the laud door: Richd Taylor, 1511 (A. 11, 11).

Buried in the churchyard of Our Lady the Virgin and of St. Mary Magdalene: John Stephin, senior [who describes himself as of the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, otherwise Capelfarne], 1515 (A. 12, 10).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Capell in the ferne: John Gibbes of Patrixbourne, 1526 (A. 17, 10).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of bere [*i.e.*, barley] or 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Taylor, 1511 (A. 11, 11).

Our Lady.—Reparation of Blessed Mary in the said Chapel, a cow: Thos. Nicoll, 1484 (A. 4, 2).

Light of Our Lady, a bushel of bere or 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Taylor, 1511 (A. 11, 11).

St. John the Evangelist.—Reparation of the Tabernacle over St. John the Evangelist in the Church of Capel, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and a seme of wheat: Giles Ricard, 1509 (A. 9, 11).

To the Tabernacle of St. John the Evangelist, a seam of wheat: John Noble, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

To the making of the Tabernacle of St. John the Evangelist, 20*d.*: John Stephin, senior, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

Varia.—To the help of a new bell, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Noble, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

To the making of a new bell in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Stephin, senior, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

CHALLOCK.

Dedication: St. Cosmus and St. Damien.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Cosmus and St. Damien, the Martyrs of Challok: Thos. Essex, senior, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 19).

Buried in the Church before the High Cross: Sir Miles Bayle, parish priest, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 148).

Buried in the Church of St. Cosmus and St. Damien: Sir John Eyton, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 180).

Holy Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Wm. Hawker, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 255); Arnold Lull, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 387); Robert Fowler, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 96); Ric^d^ Andrew, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 226).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Hawker, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 255), Arnold Lull, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 387), Robert Fowler, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 96), Ric^d^ Andrew, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 226), and John Thurston, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 230).

Light of the Cross, 20*d.*: Thos. Trendehurst, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 102).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 2*d.*: John Smytheot, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 61).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Hawker, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 255).

A lb. of wax to make two tapers, one before the Image of St. Mary, and one before St. Katherine: Joan, widow of Robert Thurston, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 48).

Our Lady in the North Chancel.—To the Image of Our Lady in the North Chancel, a taper of wax, price 6*d.*: Stephen Hawker, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 69).

St. Anne.—To the Image of St. Anne, a taper of wax, price 6*d.*: Stephen Hawker, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 69).

Light, St. Anne, 4*d.*: Robt Fowler, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 96).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Andrew, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 226).

St. Cosmus and St. Damien.—To the Light of St. Cosmus and St. Damien, 4*d.*: Thos. Essex, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 19), and Arnold Lull, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 387).

A taper of 1 lb. before the Image of St. Cosmus and St. Damien: Joan, widow of Robert Thurston, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 48).

Light of St. Cosmus and St. Damien, 20*d.*: Thos. Trendehurst, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 102).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Andrew, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 226).

St. Giles.—Light of St. Giles, 4*d.*: John Smytheot, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 61), Wm. Hawker, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 225), and Robt Fowler, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 96).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 20*d.*: Thos. Trendehurst, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 102).

St. Thomas the Martyr.—Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4*d.*: Wm. Thurston, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 509), and John a Dane, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 277).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Stephen Hawker, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 69); Robt Fowler, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 96).

Easter Sepulchre.—A taper of 1 lb. before the Sepulchre at Easter: Joan, widow of Robt Thurston, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 48).

Varia.—To the mending of the Rood, 40*s.* Reparation of the body of the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.* To the Church walls to be amended,

13*s.* 4*d.* Towards buying a new Bell, 40*s.*: Thos. Trendehurst, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 102).

To the leading of the Church on the south side, £10: Stephen Hawker, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 69).

CHARING.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of the Church of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Cheeryngge: Henry atte Downe, 1396 (Con. 1, fol. 5).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter and St. Paul: Wm. Graunge, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 31).

Buried in the Church porch, and a stone to be laid over me, with a scripture of brass; and to pave the residue of the porch: John Geffrey, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 202).

Buried in the Church of Charing; and I will have an honest stone for my father and me: Robert Pende, 1545 (Con. 20, fol. 7).

The Trinity.—Light of the Holy Trinity, 2*d.*: Thomas Pannshurst, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 240).

Light of the Trinity, 12*d.*: Amy, widow of Wm. Brentt, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 7).

Light of the Trinity, 20*d.*: Thomas Penyll, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 92).

For wax to burn at the Trinity Altar at mass time there, 12*d.*: Robert Pende, 1545 (Con. 20, fol. 7).

The Rood.—To the Light of Holy Cross in the Church, £3 6*s.* 8*d.*, that the parishioners agree and make a Brotherhood of the aforesaid Light within a year after my death: John de Hacche, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 185).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Pannshurst, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 240); Florence Halden, widow, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 347), and Richd Bachelor, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 46).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: Wm. Graunge, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 31).

To the Trendyll before the Rood, 4*d.*: Thos. Gibson, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 101).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Blessed Mary within the Church of Charrynge: Henry Colbache, vicar, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 30).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul of Charing, before the door of the new Chapel of St. Mary there, where no body from ancient time has been buried. To the Light of St. Mary in the new Chapel, 15*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

"To be buried within the Chapel of Our Lady of my own edification in the Church of Charing": Amy, widow of Wm. Brent, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 7).

For wax to burn at Our Lady's Altar, 12*d.*: Robt Pende, 1545 (Con. 20, fol. 7).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Roger Beteson, vicar, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 4); John de Hacche, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 185).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Pity and Compassion, which has the Blessed Virgin at her Son's Passion and Burial, 12*d.*: Roger Beteson, vicar, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 4).

Light of St. Mary of Pity, 4*d.*: Thos. Pannshurst, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 240); Florence Halden, widow, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 347).

Light of the Compassion of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Bachelor, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 46).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 12*d.*: Amy, widow of Wm. Brentt, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 7).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 20*d.*: Thos. Penyll, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 92).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Light of the Assumption of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Florence Halden, widow, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 347), and Richard Bachelor, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 46).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 3*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 3*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Roger Beteson, vicar, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 4), Thos. Pannshurst, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 240), Florence Halden, widow, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 347), and John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Bachelor, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 46).

Light of St. Erasmus, 3*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94); John Swan, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 137).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 3*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

St. James.—To be buried before the Altar of St. James, and to the Light of St. James, 20*d.*: John de Hacche, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 185).

Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Thos. Pannshurst, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 240); Florence Halden, widow, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 347); Thos. Gibson, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 101); John Swan, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 137).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2*d.*: John Swan, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 137).

To the painting of St. John in the Roodloft, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Geffrey, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 202).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 3*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Amy, widow of Wm. Brentt, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 7).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Thos. Pannshurst, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 240).

Light of St. Katherine, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Bachelor, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 46).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 3*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 3*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 3*d.*: Roger Beteson, vicar, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 4), Thos. Pannshurst, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 240), and John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 3*d.*: Roger Beteson, vicar, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 4), and Thos. Pannshurst, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 240).

St. Osythe.—Light of St. Sithe, 3*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, in whose honour the Church is dedicated, 12*d.*: Roger Beteson, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 4).

Light of St. Peter and St. Paul, 2*d.*: Thos. Pannshurst, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 240), and John Swan, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 137).

Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 12*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94), and Amy, widow of Wm. Brent, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 7).

St. Sebastian.—Light of St. Sebastian, 2*d.*: William Graunge, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 31).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 3*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

St. Thomas.—My ex'ors gilt the Image of St. Thomas in the Roodloft, and the tabernacle that he standeth in: Thos. Gibson, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 101).

Light of St. Thomas, 2*d.*: John Swan, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 137).

Varia.—To the work of the new tower [opus novi campanilis], £20, if it be begun within seven years after my death. To the painting of the covering of the font, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John de Hacche, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 185).

To making a new bell, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Bachelor, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 46).

To the work of the new bell-tower, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Brent, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 94).

To the Church a torch, price 6*s.* 8*d.*: Amy, widow of Wm. Brentt, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 7).

To the gilding of the Roodloft, 20*d.*: Thos. Penyll, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 92).

To the gilding of the Roodloft, 12*d.*: Wm. Graunge, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 31).

To the Parish Church of Charring, a chalice of 60*s.*: Thos. Aycliff of Milton next Sittingbourne, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

To the floweringe of the loftes of the Steeple, and for making of doors and windows there, 20*s.*: Robt Prude, 1545 (Con. 20, fol. 7).

To the new Steeple there, £10: John Ive, 1479 (A. 1, . .).

To the making of the Steeple there, 10 marcs as the work therof ariseth: Simon Pepys, 1483 (A. 1, . .).

To the work of the Steeple, 40*s.*: Margaret Moyle, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 349).

Buried in the belfry of the Church, and towards making the west door in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Nicholas Baldock, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. . .).

CHARLTON (NEAR DOVER).

Dedication: St. Peter [according to tradition *St. Peter and St. Paul*].—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Charlton: John Bekinden, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140), and Wm. German, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 115).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Bekinden, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140), Wm. German, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 115), and Joan Gared, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 5).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, one ewe: John Brekinden, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Wm. German, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 115).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Joan Gared, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 5).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Bekinden, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140), Wm. German, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 115), and Joan Gared, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 5).

Varia.—One of my best timbers to the reparation of the Steeple there, and three clothys [lumps of clods] of lead to be shotten and laid at my cost upon the Church: Wm. German, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 115).

GREAT CHART.*

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Great Chart: John Golding, 1456 (A. 1, 1), and John Ademond, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Buried in the Church-porch of Great Chart: Walter Sheterenden, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Buried in the Church before the Rood, under the Herse. To the Rood Light, 4*d.*: Edward Fowle the elder, 1546 (A. 24, 6).

The Trinity.—Buried in the Church at the door of the Chancel of Holy Trinity, on the west side near the tomb of Alice late my wife: Roger Twysden, 1464 (A. 1, 3).

Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: John Golding, 1456 (A. 1, 1), John Ademond, 1462 (A. 1, 6), John Fryght, 1472 (A. 2, 6),

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXVI., pp. 91—118.

Edmund Davey, 1509 (A. 11, 3), and Edward Buknam (A. 12, 16).

Buried in the Chancel of the Holy Trinity* of Great Chart, before the Image of the Holy Trinity: John Goldwell of Biddenden, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

The Rood.—Light of the Cross, 4*d.*: John Ademond, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Stephen Wolton, 1472 (A. 2, 6); Edmund Davey, 1509 (A. 11, 3).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Davey, 1479 (A. 3, 14); Wm. Sharp, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of the Rood, a taper of a lb. of wax: Isabell Pope, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Golding, 1456 (A. 1, 1).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the high Chancel, 6*d.*: Wm. Davey, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

Light of Our Lady, a taper of half a lb. of wax: Joan Dowle, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Light of St. Mary, 2*d.*: Edmund Davey, 1509 (A. 11, 3).

Light of St. Mary in the Chancel, 4*d.*: Edward Buknam, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 6*d.*: Wm. Davey, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, a taper of a lb. of wax: Isabell Pope, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

Light of St. Mary of Pity, 2*d.*: Edmund Davey, 1509 (A. 11, 3); Edward Buknam, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

Our Lady in Chancel of St. John the Baptist.—Light of Blessed Mary in the Chancel of St. John, 4*d.*: Stephen Wolton, 1472 (A. 2, 6); John Fright, 1472 (A. 2, 6); Wm. Davey, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary and St. John the Baptist, in the Church of Great Chart before the altar in the same Chancel. To each Light in the Church, 2*d.*: Wm. Fowle, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 166).

Light of St. Mary in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Edmund Davey, 1509 (A. 11, 3).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Edward Buknam, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 2*d.*: Edmund Davey, 1509 (A. 11, 3); Edward Buknam, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: Edward Buknam, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. James.—Light of St. James of Mardall, 6*d.*: Edward Buknam, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Stephen Wolton, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

St. John the Baptist (see above under Our Lady).—Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Lawrence Catelott, 1469 (A. 1, 1).

* The South Chapel is known as the Goldwell Chapel, from being the burial place of that family.

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Golding, 1456 (A. 1, 1).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Wm. Sharp, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: James Smyth, 1496 (A. 7, 7).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Wm. Sharp, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of St. Katherine, a taper of half a lb. of wax: Joan Dowle, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 8*d.*: Wm. Sharp, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of St. Lawrence, 2*d.*: Edmund Davey, 1509 (A. 11, 3); Edward Buknam, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Stephen Wolton, 1472 (A. 2, 6); Edmund Davey, 1509 (A. 11, 3).

Light of St. Margaret, a taper of half a lb. of wax: Joan Dowle, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 8*d.*: Wm. Sharp, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Edmund Davey, 1509 (A. 11, 3), and Edward Buknam, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. Sonday.—Light of St. Sonday, a taper of a lb. of wax: Isabell Pope, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

Light of Holy Saviour, 2*d.*: Edward Buknam, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: Wm. Sharp, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

To the Herse, 4 tapers of 1¼ lbs. of wax: Joan Dowle, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Buried in the Church before the Rood, under the Herse: Edward Fowle the elder, 1546 (A. 24, 6).

Varia.—Buried in the churchyard on the south side of the Church under the yew there growing. To making a new window in the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.* To the making of a new high camera for the chief cross of the Church being made now, five marcs, if the work within five years after my death be finished: Thos. Crouch, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

LITTLE CHART.

Dedication: St. Mary.—Buried in the Church of Little Chart, before the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Thos. Smith, 1431 (Con. 1, fol. 20).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Little Chart: John Usbarne, 1467 (A. 1, 4).

Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary at Chart: Wm. Moncure, rector, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

The Trinity.—Light of the Trinity, 2*d.*: Robt Bishoppe, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Usbarne, 1467 (A. 1, 4), and John Weldysh, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Wm. Moncure, rector, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of Holy Cross, 2*d.*: Robt Bishoppe, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Usbarne, 1467 (A. 1, 4).

Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Richard Adam, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of Our Lady, 2*d.*: Robt Bishoppe, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Weldysh, 1473 (A. 2, 6); Wm. Moncure, rector, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Robt Bishoppe, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 1*d.*: John Bacon, 1495 (A. 7, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Usbarne, 1467 (A. 1, 4), and John Weldysh, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Wm. Moncure, rector, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Robt Bishoppe, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 6*d.*: Wm. Moncure, rector, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 2*d.*: Robt Bishoppe, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Varia.—To the high altar a set of vestments of white damask, and a cope of green colour: Thos. Smith, 1431 (Con. 1, fol. 20).

Reparation of the Bell tower, 10*s.*: Wm. Moncure, rector, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

CHART (near Sutton Vallance).

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Michael the Archangel of Chart: Wm. Lambe, 1470 (A. 1, 16), and John Donmowe, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Michael of Chart near Sutton Vallence: John Lested, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 2*s.*: John at Parke, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 71).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Lested, 1474 (A. 2, 13), John Donmowe, 1473 (A. 2, 8), and John Knobbe, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

To the Rood Light, 6*s.* 8*d.*: James Bray, 1506 (A. 10, 5).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a lb. of wax: Alice, widow of Michael Merden, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: John at Parke, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 71).

Light of Blessed Mary, a taper of 1 lb. to burn for one year: Robt Mascall, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

To the painting of the Image called Great Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: James Bray, 1506 (A. 10, 5).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John at Parke, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 71); Robt Mascall, 1462 (A. 1, 5); John Lested, 1474 (A. 2, 13); John Donmowe, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: John Knobbe, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: John Lested, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John at Parke, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 71), and Wm. Lambe, 1470 (A. 1, 16).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: John at Parke, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 71).

Light of St. Katherine, half a lb. of wax: Robt Mascall, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Thomas Bukherst, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 6*d.*: John at Parke, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 71).

Light of St. Margaret, ½ lb. of wax: Robt Mascall, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: John Potter, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, a lb. of wax: Alice Merden, widow, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: John at Parke, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 71).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, a taper of 1 lb.: Stephen Evete, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael the Archangel, a lb. of wax: Alice, widow of Michael Merden, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

Light of St. Michael of Chart, a taper of 1 lb.: Stephen Evete, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of St. Michael the Archangel, 6*d.*: John at Parke, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 71), and John Knobbe, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: John at Parke, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 71); Robt Mascall, 1464 (A. 1, 5); John Lested, 1474 (A. 2, 13); John Dunbery, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

St. Osyth.—Two yards of linen cloth to hang before St. Margaret and St. Sithe: Margaret Lambe, 1516 (A. 13, 1).

St. Stephen.—To the Image of St. Stephen, 12*d.*: John Bray, 1506 (A. 10, 5).

Varia.—To buy a basin to hang before the High Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Stephen Evete, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Twelve yards of new linen cloth to make three altar cloths, or else albs. To the painting of the Trinity over the south door in the porch of the Church, 20*d.*: Margaret Lambe, 1516 (A. 13, 1).

CHARTHAM.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Chartham, near the grave of my husband: Edith, relict of John Pontowe, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

The Rood.—To the Light of Holy Cross in the Roodloft, a measure of barley: Robert Awbrey, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

To the Cross Light in the high Roodloft, 6*d.*: Denyse Obery, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

To the streking of the Trendle hanging before the Rood, a seam of barley: John Austen, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 80).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, two quarters of barley: Wm. Brinkborne, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 206).

Light of Our Lady in the choir, 12*d.*, and to maintain the same Light, a cow evermore: John Pyrs, 1490 (A. 5, 14).

To every Beam Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, 1*d.*: Wm. Warkope, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Light of Our Lady in the high choir, 4*d.*: Denyse Obery, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, 2 lbs. of wax: John Farbrace, 1533 (A. 19, 14).

Our Lady in the Nave.—To the Light of Our Lady in the body of the same Church, 6*d.*: John Helar, 1518 (A. 13, 10) [see under *St. Giles*].

Our Lady of Pity.—To the Light of Our Lady of Pity in the choir, 4*d.*: Denyse Obery, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

To either of Our Lady's Lights in the Chancel, 8*d.*: John Helar, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 2 lbs. of wax: John Farbrace, 1533 (A. 19, 14).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 6*d.*: Simon Fagge, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 64).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: John Pyrs, 1490 (A. 5, 14); Wm. Bolle, 1510 (A. 11, 4); Simon Fagge, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 64).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Denyse Obery, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 4*d.*: Denyse Obery, 1500 (A. 7, 8); Simon Fagge, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 64).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 6*d.*: Simon Fagge, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 64).

St. Giles.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to Our Lady in St. Giles' Chapel. To St. Giles, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Simon Fagge, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 64).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 6*d.*: Wm. Bolle, 1510 (A. 11, 4).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Christopher Gibbs, 1500 (A. 7, 5).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Simon Fagge, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 64).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 1*d.*: Wm. Warkope, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Light of St. Margaret, 6*d.*: Wm. Bolle, 1510 (A. 11, 4), and Simon Fagge, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 64).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, two quarters of barley: Wm. Brinkborne, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 206).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Simon Fagge, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 64).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 6*d.*: Wm. Bolle, 1510 (A. 11, 4).

To the Light of St. Peter of Chartham, 2*d.*: John Horseley of Harbaldowne, 1531 (A. 19, 4).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, two quarters of barley: Wm. Brinkborne, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 206).

Varia.—To the bell tower of Chartham, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Edith, relict of John Pontowe, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Reparation of the steeple, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Pyrs, 1490 (A. 5, 14).

Towards renewing of a Bell in the Steeple of the Church, my great brass pot: Denyse Obery, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

To the making of a door on the south side of the Church, whensoever they do make it, 5*s.* To the tyling of the Church, 10*s.*: John Farbrace, 1533 (A. 19, 14).

CHERITON.*

Dedication: St. Martin.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Martin of Chyriton: Isabelle Norys, widow, 1463 (A. 1, 8).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 12*d.*: Robert Oswold, 1484 (A. 3, 29).

Light of the Trinity, a bushel of barley: Peter Alkeham, 1511 (A. 12, 4).

Light of the Trinity, 8*d.*: Thos. Jacobbe, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

Light of the Trinity, four bushels of barley: Wm. Chapman, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 77).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Isabelle Norys, widow, 1463 (A. 1, 8).

Light of the Cross, a bushel of barley: Peter Alkeham, 1511 (A. 12, 4).

Light of the High Cross, 40*d.*: Thos. Wortnell, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Isabelle Norys, widow, 1463 (A. 1, 8).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Hobday, 1469 (A. 1, 12).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Robert Oswold, 1484 (A. 3, 29).

Buried in the Church of St. Martin of Cheringtune, before the Image of the Glorious Virgin Mary, and a priest to celebrate at the Altar of same Blessed Virgin Mary, for my soul, parents, etc., for eight years, and have ten marcs: John Shapman, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

A Taper of 2 lbs. of wax before Our Lady in the Church for ever, to be found out of my Manor of Enbroke: Peter Alkeham, 1511 (A. 12, 4).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: Isabelle Norys, widow, 1463 (A. 1, 8), and Peter Alkeham, 1511 (A. 12, 4).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Hobday, 1469 (A. 1, 12).

Light of St Katherine, 12*d.*: Robert Oswold, 1484 (A. 3, 29).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Katherine, and to the Light of St. Katherine, half a quarter of barley: Thos. Jacobbe, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVIII., pp. 353—68.

Buried in the Church of St. Martin of Cheriton, in St. Katherine's Chancel under the stole [*sic*] that I am wont for to sit when I am in the Church: Wm. Chapman, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 77).

St. Martin.—Light of St. Martin, four bushels of barley: Wm. Hobday, 1469 (A. 1, 12), and Wm. Chapman, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 77).

Light of St. Martin, 12*d.*: Robert Oswold, 1484 (A. 3, 29).

Light of St. Martin, 40*d.*: Thos. Wortnill, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

To the buying a tabernacle for St. Martin, 20*s.*: Thos. Jacobbe, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

Varia.—To the making of the new beam in Our Lady's Chancel, 40*d.* To the mending of the way from St. Enswith Chapel and Colerspond, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Wortnill, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

CHILHAM.

Dedication: Our Lady.—To be buried in the churchyard of the Parish Church of the Assumption of St. Mary of Chilham: Simon Finys, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Chilham: Wm. Mexstede, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, two bushels of barley: Simon Finys, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of Holy Cross in the nave, four bushels of barley: John Stamford, 1482 (A. 3, 25).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Robert Halis, 1494 (A. 5, 20).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Nicholyn Hardford, 1494 (A. 5, 20).

Light of the Cross in the high Rood-loft, 2*d.*: Wm. Adam, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

The Rood of Pity.—Light of Holy Cross of Pity, 20*d.*: Robert Baker, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of the Rood of Pity, 6*d.*: Robert White, 1492 (A. 5, 15).

Light of the Cross of Pity, a bushel of barley: Nicholyn Hardford, 1494 (A. 5, 20).

Light of the Cross of Pity, 2*d.*: Wm. Adam, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

To the Pity of Our Lord the Cross Light, the which standeth in the body of the Church, 3*d.*: John Pyme, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Light of the Cross of Pity, 4*d.*: John Wyborn, 1536 (A. 20, 9).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, one bushel of barley: Simon Finys, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Mary in the Chancel, half a bushel of barley: Roger Harry, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robert Baker, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of Blessed Mary in the choir, two bushels of barley: John Stamford, 1482 (A. 3, 25).

Light of Our Lady in the high Chancel, 4*d.*: Robert Halis, 1494 (A. 5, 20), and John Pyme, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Light of St. Mary in the choir, 8*d.*: Christopher Sharpe, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Light of the Assumption of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Rob[t] White, 1492 (A. 5, 15).

St. Anne.—Buried within the Chapel of St. Anne, within the parish Church of Chilham: Robert Scatergoode, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 327).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist before the Altar: Christopher Sharpe, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Light of St. John the Baptist, half a bushel of barley: Simon Finys, 1473 (A. 2, 8), and Roger Harry, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robert Baker, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Robert White, 1492 (A. 5, 15).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: Nicholyn Hardford, 1494 (A. 5, 20).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Wyborn, 1536 (A. 20, 9).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Mawdelyn, 4*d.*: Robert White, 1492 (A. 5, 15), and John Wyborn, 1536 (A. 20, 9).

Light of St. Mary Mawdelyn, a bushel of barley: Nicholyn Hardford, 1494 (A. 5, 20).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael the Archangel, 12*d.*: Robert Baker, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Robert White, 1492 (A. 5, 15); John Wyborn, 1536 (A. 20, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2 lbs. of wax: Robert Baker, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 6*d.*: Robert White, 1492 (A. 5, 15), and John Wyborn, 1536 (A. 20, 9).

Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Nicholyn Hardford, 1494 (A. 5, 20).

The Sacrament.—Light of the Lamp burning before the Sacrament, half a bushel of barley: Roger Harry, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

Light of the Lamp before the glorious Sacrament in the choir, two bushels of barley for malt: John Stamford, 1482 (A. 3, 25).

Light of the Lamp before the Sacrament, 12*d.*: Robert White, 1492 (A. 5, 15).

The Herse.—Light called the Herse, half a bushel of barley: Roger Harry, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

Light of the Herse, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robert Baker, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

The Light which is prepared in the nave of the Church for the souls of all the faithful departed, called the Herse, four bushels of barley for malting: John Stamford, 1482 (A. 3, 25).

Light of the Herse, 8*d.*: Robert Halis, 1494 (A. 5, 20).

Light of the Dead called the Herse Light, 20*d.*: Christopher Sharpe, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Varia.—To the leading of the Church of Chilham, 5 marcs: Robert White, 1492 (A. 5, 15).

CHILLENDEN.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Chillinden: Robert Carpenter, 1470 (A. 1, 13), Wm. Fikins, 1472 (A. 2, 6), and John a Veigh, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Buried in the porch of the Church of All Saints of Chillenden: John Hame, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Buried in the Church of All Hallows of Chillenden. To every Light in the Church or Chancel, one bushel of wheat and one bushel of barley: Wm. Pemberton, rector, 1504 (A. 12, 14).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, four bushels of barley: Robt Carpenter, 1470 (A. 1, 13).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Fikins, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: John Hame, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: John a Veigh, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, two bushels of barley: Robt Carpenter, 1470 (A. 1, 13).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Fikins, 1472 (A. 2, 6), and John Hame, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: John a Veigh, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

To the painting of Our Lady in the high Chancel, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Avewe, 1521 (A. 14, 8).

Light of Our Lady in the choir, a bushel of barley: Wm. Avewe, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

All Saints.—To a lamp burning before All Hallows, a seam of malt: Wm. Avewe, 1521 (A. 14, 8).

Light of All Hallows, 4*d.*: William Avewe, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, a bushel of barley: Wm. Avewe, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Varia.—To the Church, a written portas [*sic*], one mass book, a manuell & processional printed. Three cloths of diaper for the altar: Wm. Pemberton, rector, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

CHISLET.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the church-yard of Our Lady of Chislet: Thos. Baker, curate, 1513 (A. 12, 15).

Buried in the church-porch of Chislett: John Crowcher, 1498 (A. 7, 7).

Buried in the porch before the north door: John Kidwelly, vicar, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 71).

The Rood.—To the Light before the High Crucifix, a bushel of barley: Thos. Litilwood, 1464 (A. 1, 8).

Transfiguration of Jesus.—To the painting or gilding the Image of the Transfiguration of Jesus near the south corner of the high altar of the Church, £3 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Kidwelly, vicar, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 71).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, a bushel of barley: Thos. Knight, 1500 (A. 7, 7).

Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Wm. Nottingham, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

Our Lady in the Chapel.—To the reparation of the Light burning in the window of the Chapel [in fenestra capella] on the north side of the Church before the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary for ever, a bushel of barley: Thos. Litilwode, 1464 (A. 1, 8).

Conception of Our Lady.—A bevet of bees to maintain the Light of the Conception of Our Lady: Thos. Barker, curate, 1513 (A. 12, 15).

Our Lady in Jesoin (or childbirth).—Light of Blessed Mary in childbirth, 6*d.*: Joan Frye, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 20).

Light of Our Lady in Jesoin, a sheep or 12*d.*: Thos. Stevenday, 1502 (A. 8, 3).

Nativity of Our Lady.—Light of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*d.*: Joan Frye, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 20).

Light of the Nativity of St. Mary, a bushel of corn and barley: Robert Werthinden, 1509 (A. 11, 1).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Light of the Assumption, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Underdowne, 1468 (A. 1, 22).

Light of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 8*d.*: Joan Frye, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 20).

Reparation of Our Lady's Assumption in the Church of Chislett, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Alice, widow of Thos. Consaunt, senior, of St. John's Hospital, Canterbury, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 78).

To Our Lady Light the Assumption, 20*d.*: John Crowcher, 1498 (A. 7, 7).

Our Lady and Joseph.—To the sustentation of the Lights of St. Mary and Joseph in the Church of Chislet, three bushels of barley. A taper before the Images of St. Mary and Joseph to burn for one whole year: Christopher Notte of Monkton, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 34).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady and Joseph in the Church of Chistelett, from the pillar head unto the foot of the step where I used to sit commonly, and a tomb to be made at my cost with a picture of my body upon it: Wm. Consant, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 6*d.*: Joan Frye, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 20).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Underdowne, 1468 (A. 1, 22).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Joan Frye, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 20).

To St. Christopher's stock, a sheep or 12*d.*: Thos. Stevenday, 1502 (A. 8, 3).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Wm. Notingham, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

St. James.—Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: Thos. Knight, 1500 (A. 7, 7).

Light of St. James, a sheep or 12*d.*: Thos. Stevenday, 1502 (A. 8, 3).

Light of St. James the Apostle, a bushel of corn: Robt Werthinden, 1509 (A. 11, 1).

Light of St. James in the Church, which is maintained at Upstreet, a bushel of wheat, and the corn used to be gathered for the same Brotherhood the same year beside that: Robert Brewar, 1535 (A. 20, 5).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Joan Frye, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 20).

St. Margaret.—One of my bevets of bees to help maintain the Lights of St. Margaret and St. Katherine in the Church for ever: Thos. Barker, curate, 1513 (A. 12, 15).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, a bushel of barley: Ricd Underdowne, 1468 (A. 1, 22), and Christopher Notte of Monkton, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 34).

To the Church the yearly profit of half an acre and half a yard of land in a field called church-field, to maintain the Light of St. Nicholas: John Bongeour, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, a bushel of barley: Ricd Underdowne, 1468 (A. 1, 22).

Light of St. Thomas, 6*d.*: Joan Frye, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 20), and Wm. Notingham, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

Light of St. Thomas, a bushel of corn and barley: Robt Werthinden, 1509 (A. 11, 1).

Varia.—Reparation of the Church-steeple of the Church, or else to the buying a new bell, twenty sheep called ewes: John a Bere, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

To the reparation of the nave of the Church, ten marcs: Wm. Notingham, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

I give 20*s.* to be disposed and buy therewith a vail-cloth, to be drawn in Lent in the Chancel of Our Lady of Chislet before the high altar there, and other things most necessary unto the same altar: Thomas Barker, curate, 1513 (A. 12, 15).

COLDRED.

Dedication: St. Pancras.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Pancras of Coldrede, with the license of my vicar. To the reparation of the altars of the Church of Coldrede, 20*s.*: Henry Guston of Lydden, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Pancras of Colrede: John Gate, 1478 (A. 3, 9), Robert Gate, 1502 (A. 8, 9), Robert Poysshe, 1503 (A. 8, 13), and Wm. Mombray, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

The Trinity.—Light of the Trinity, a lb. of wax and 12*d.*: Wm. Mombray, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, one bushel of barley: John Gate, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

Light of Holy Cross, a cow: Robert Poyshe, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Light of Holy Cross, two quarters of barley: John Poishe, 1509 (A. 11, 3).

Light of the Lamp to burn before the Cross, 4*s.*: Wm. Mombray, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Light of the Crucifix, two bushels of barley: Stephen Pilcher, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Our Lady in the Chancel.—Light of Blessed Mary in the Chancel, one bushel of barley: Robert Gate, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Light of St. Mary in the Chancel, two bushels of barley: Stephen Pilcher, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Light of St. Mary, a lb. of wax: John Gate, 1466 (A. 1, 8).

Light of Our Lady, three ewes: John Poishe, 1509 (A. 11, 3).

Light of Our Lady, eight bushels of barley: Wm. Mombray, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Our Lady in the Nave.—Light of St. Mary in the Nave of the Church, one ewe: Stephen Pilcher, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Light of Blessed Mary, a bushel of barley: Robert Gate, 1502 (A. 8, 9). He gives the same to the other Light.

St. John.—Light of St. John, half a quarter of corn: Henry Guston of Lydden, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of St. John, two quarters of barley: John Poyshe, 1509 (A. 11, 3).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, one bushel of barley: Wm. Mombray, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Light of St. Katherine, one ewe: Stephen Pilcher, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. Pancras.—Light of St. Pancras, a lb. of wax: John Gate, 1466 (A. 1, 8).

Light of St. Pancras, eight bushels of barley: Wm. Mombray, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Light of St. Pancras, 4*d.*: Stephen Pilcher, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Varia.—To buying a cope for the Church, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Robert Poysshe, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

To the reparation of the Stepell of Colred, a cow and six ewes: John Poishe, 1509 (A. 11, 3).

Reparation of the Steeple, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Mombray, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

CRANBROOK.

Dedication: St. Dunstan.—Buried in the Church of St. Dunstan of Crambroke: Thos. Broke, chaplain of Milkhouse in parish of Crambroke, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 44).

Buried in the Church of St. Dunstan near the font on the south side: John Drapner, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Buried in the Church of St. Dunstan: Rich[d] Kemp, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Buried in the Church: George Weldishe, priest, 1508 (A. 9, 10).

Buried in the porch of the Church of St. Dunstan of Cranbrook: Margaret Waterman, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

The Rood.—To the Light of the Roodloft, 4*d.*: Thos. Everinden, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

To the making of the Twelve Apostles and St. Crystyn [*sic*] upon the Roodloft, £4: Christine, widow of John Roberd of Warhorn, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

To the Brotherhood Light before the Rood, 2*d.*: Robert Jekkett, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

12*d.* a year for seven years for a taper of wax to be set upon the beam before the Rood in the Church: John Hendly, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 146).

To the Light before the High Rood, five tapers of wax, each of 1 lb. of wax: Giles Andrew, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 14).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 40*d.*: Thos. Broke, chaplain, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 44).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Stephen Higham, 1477 (A. 3, 7), Thos. Everinden, 1502 (A. 8, 8), and George Hoppar, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: Thos. White of Milkhouse, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Richard Kemp, 1497 (A. 6, 7), Alex. Chetinden, 1505 (A. 9, 3), and Garrade Ebben, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady, in the north side by side the Image of Our Lady: Stephen Karkeregge, 1500 (P.C.C., 9, Moone).

Light of Blessed Mary, 3 lbs. of wax: Thos. a Dene, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Light of Our Lady, 20*d.*: Christine, widow of John Roberd of Werhorn, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

Chapel of Our Lady.—To the new building of the new chapel of Blessed Mary to be new made in the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Chetinden, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

To the building of the Chapel of Blessed Mary in the Church, 20*d.*: Thos. Carkeregge, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

To the making of the new Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Jalander, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

To the building of the new Chapel of Blessed Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Harchrege, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

To the building of the new Chapel of Blessed Mary, 10*s.*: Stephen Higham, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

To the Light before the Image of Our Lady in her Chancel, a taper of 1½ lbs. of wax: Joan Bishoppe, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

Light before the Image of Our Lady in her Chancel, 12*d.*: Wm. Pynde, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

Buried in Our Lady's Chancel in the Church of St. Dunstan of Cranbroke, and to the Light of Our Lady in Our Lady's Chancel, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Alexander Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

To the Light of the Holy Rood in Our Lady's Chancel: Alex. Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

The Light before the Image of Our Lady in her Chancel, five wax tapers, each of 1 lb.: Giles Andrew, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 14).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of St. Mary of Pity, 6*d.*: John Jolif, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 3 lbs. of wax: Thos. a Dene, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Light of St. Mary of Pity, 4*d.*: Ric^d Chetinden, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Alexander Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

Light before the Image of Our Lady of Pity, a lb. of wax: Giles Andrew, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 14). [See under *St. Thomas of Canterbury.*]

Our Lady called Jesyn.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax before the Image of St. Mary called Jesyn, within the Church: Wm. Everinden, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

Our Lady at the north door.—Towards the maintenance of a Light before Our Lady at the north door there, 12*d.*: Bennet Colyer, widow, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

St. Ann.—Light before the Image of St. Anne, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Giles Andrew, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 14).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 12*d.*: Garrade Ebben, 1508 (A. 9, 11), and Robert Chetinden, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Light before the Image of St. Anthony, 20*d.*: Alex. Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

St. Appolyn.—Light before the Image of St. Appolyn, 12*d.*: Alex. Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

St. Blase.—Light before the Image of St. Blase, 20*d.*: Alex. Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: Thos. Broke, chaplain, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 44).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: John Harchregge, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: Simonde Linche, 1501 (P.C.C., 14, Moone).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 2*d.*: John Jolif, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Clement, 6*d.*: Wm. Pynde, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

St. Dunstan.—A taper to burn before the Image of St. Dunstan for twelve years, 12*d.*: John Hikkis, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

Light of St. Dunstan, 20*d.*: Simonde Linche, 1501 (P.C.C., 14, Moone).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: John Harchregge, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

To the maintenance of a taper burning before the Image of St. Erasmus for one year, 8*d.*: Wm. Hamcoke, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Geo. Hoppar, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

To the Light before the Image of St. George, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Joan Bishoppe, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

St. Giles.—To the building [fabrice] of the Chapel of St. Giles, 10*s.*: Stephen Higham, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

"Honest secular priest to say mass and other divine services within the Chapel of St. Giles in the said Church, for my soul etc. for half a year and have five marcs": Wm. Pynde, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

NOTE.—This Chapel is said to have been founded in 1460 by John Roberts of Glassenbury [see *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXII., p. 227].

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Geo. Hoppar, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

St. John before the Cross.—Light of St. John before the Cross, 3 lbs. of wax: Thos. a Dene, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: Thos. Broke, chaplain, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 44).

To the Altar of St. John the Baptist, two corteynys: John Foster, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 497).

To the making the Image of St. John the Baptist, 20*s.*: John Peter, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Richard Chetinden, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Christine, widow of John Roberd of Werhorn, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Thos. Broke, chaplain, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 44).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: John Hever, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: John Jolif, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 20*d.*: Simonde Linche, 1501 (P.C.C., 14, Moone).

Light of St. Margaret, 20*d.*: Stephen Karkeregge, 1500 (P.C.C., 9, Moone).

St. Michael.—Light before the Image of St. Michael, 1*d.*: Robert Jakkett, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

Light before the Image of St. Michael, 20*d.*: Alex. Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: John Harchrege, 1477 (A. 3, 7), John Jolif, 1497 (A. 6, 10), and John Harrinden, 1522 (A. 15, 8).

St. Roke.—Light of St. Rocke, 20*d.*: Simonde Linche, 1501 (P.C.C., 14, Moone).

Light before the Image of St. Rooke, 20*d.*: Alex. Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

St. Sebastian.—Light of St. Sebastian, 20*d.*: Simonde Linche, 1501 (P.C.C., 14, Moone).

St. Stephen.—Light before the Image of St. Stephen, 20*d.*: Alex. Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 6*d.*: Thos. White, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

An altar cloth price 13*s.* 4*d.*, to be bought for the Altar of St. Thomas: George Weldishe, priest, 1508 (A. 9, 10).

Buried in the Church of St. Dunstan in Cranbrook in the Chancel of St. Thomas before the Image of Our Lady of Pity. To the finding and maintenance of the Lamp in St. Thomas Chancel, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Sheffe, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 16).

Light of St. Thomas, 2*d.*: John Harinden, 1522 (A. 15, 8).

Jesus Altar and Mass.—To the Mass of Jesus there, 5*s.*: Simonde Linche, 1501 (P.C.C., 14, Moone).

Light of Jesus there, 1*d.*: Nicholas Fitsell, 1503 (A. 9, 2).

Light of Jesus, 12*d.*: Alexander Chetinden, 1505 (A. 9, 3).

Light of Jesus there, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Chetinden, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Light of Jesus, 2*d.*: George Hoppar, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

To the supportation of the Light called Jesus Light in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Alexander Courthop, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 99).

A taper of 3 lbs. of wax to be made and stand before Jesus Altar in the Church, and he [*sic*] be alight alway at Jesus Mass as long as he [*sic*] will endure: Giles Andrew, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 14).

The Sacrament.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax shall burn at the high altar in honour of the Sacrament of the Eucharist, at the time of high mass there celebrated on double days and festivals for the space of seven years after my death: Wm. Everynden, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 6*d.*: Thos. Carkeregge, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: John Harchrege, 1477 (A. 3, 7); Thos. White, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

Light of the Bier [feretri], 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Kemp, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Varia.—There be bought two candlesticks of laton, that they stand before the high altar in the Church, 7 ft. in height: John Drapner, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

To the making of the new work in the north part of the Church, 5 marcs; and to the new beam there, 23*s.* 4*d.*: Lora, relict of John Hamok, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

To the new work on the north part of the Church, 12*d.*: John Hikkis, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

A sheet and tablecloth to make altar cloths in the Church, one for the high altar and the other for Our Lady's altar: Margaret Waterman, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

Unto the new making of the middle ile of the Church of Cranbrook, 4 marcs, with condition that Wm. Lynch will pay thereof 20*s.* which Robert Swanden oweth unto me. If that he will not so do, then I will unto the same middle isle but 40*s.*: Thos. Cowpar, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

To the making of a glass window in the clarestory there, 3*s.* 4*d.*, and if the widows of the parish take upon them to make

a hole [*sic*] window, then my said portion to be with them: Bennet Colyar, widow, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

To the gable at the west end of the Church, £15 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Cowcheman, clotheman, 1500 (P.C.C., 12, Moone).

Towards the reparations of a gable for the Steeple of the Parish Church, 10 marcs. To the reparation of the middle story in the Parish Church, £10, so that it be begun within seven years after my decease: Symonde Linche, 1501 (P.C.C., 14, Moone).

MILKHOUSE CHAPEL IN CRANBROOK.

Dedication: The Holy Trinity.—To the Chapel of Milkhowse, 40*s.*: Thos. Broke, chaplain of Milkhowse in the parish of Cranbrook, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 44).

To the Chapel of Holy Trinity of Milkhouse, 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for 13 years: John Hever, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

To the making a Tabernacle of the Holy Trinity in Milkhouse, 2*s.*: Ric^d^ Kemp, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

To repair the Chapel of the Holy Trinity of Milkehouse, 6*s.* 8*d.*; also 4*d.* every year for ten years: Ric^d^ Bookelond, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

To the Light before the Image of the Trinity at Milkhouse, 4*d.*: John King, 1518 (A. 13, 9).

To the Trinity of Milkhouse, 4*d.*: John Harinden, 1522 (A. 15, 8).

To the mending of the south window in the Chapel of the Trinity of Milkehouse, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Bennet Colyar, widow, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

To the Light before the Virgin of the Holy Trinity in Milkhouse Chapel, 3 lbs. of wax: Giles Andrew, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 14).

CRUNDALE.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the church-yard of Blessed Mary of Crundale: Stephen Colsole, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church: John Sprot, rector, 1466 (A. 1, 20).

Buried in the Church before the Rood. For my burial, and for the reparations to be done upon the south side of the Church, 26*s.* 8*d.*: John Chapman, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 72).

The Trinity.—To the Light of Holy Trinity, 4 bushels of barley: Stephen Colsole, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Gilbert Brett, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of the Trinity in the nave of Crundale Church, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Carter of Faversham Abbey, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, a quarter of barley: Thos. Carter, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Sprot, rector, 1466 (A. 1, 20).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Robert Elys, 1499 (A. 7, 5), and Richard Carter of Faversham Abbey, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Gilbert Brett, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of the Cross, 8*d.*: John Chapman, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 72).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, four bushels of barley: Stephen Colsole, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Sprot, rector, 1466 (A. 1, 20).

Light of St. Mary in the choir, 4*d.*: Robert Elys, 1499 (A. 7, 5), and Gilbert Brett, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Carter, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Our Lady in the Nave.—Light of St. Mary outside the choir, 6*d.*: Gilbert Brett, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of Our Lady in the body of the Church, 4*d.*: Richard Carter, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Richard Carter, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried before the Image of St. John the Baptist in the Chancel. To every Light that hath a stock, 4*d.*: David Knowesley, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

Light of St. John in the choir, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Carter of Faversham Abbey, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

A taper of 1 lb. to be burnt before St. John in the Queyre: John Chapman, 1535 (Con. 16, fol. 72).

Varia.—To the casting of two bells, 6*s.*, and to the use of the Church a printed Mass Book, a Manual and Portuas, and a coverlet to lay over the Herse: David Knowesley, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

DAVINGTON.

Dedication: St. Lawrence.—Buried in the Church of St. Lawrence of Davington: John Rye, 1494 (A. 5, 19).

Buried in the churchyard of Davington. To the high altar of the Church, 4*d.*; and to the high altar in the Monastery, 4*d.*: John Wilson, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

Buried in the Church of Devington before the Image of Our Blessed Lady in the north side of the Church. Margaret, my wife, find three tapers of wax, each 1 lb., in the Church of Devington, before the Image of Our Lady, as long as she doth live, and then the Church have 6*s.* 8*d.* to uphold the same: Wm. Carter of Ospringe, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Buried in the Church afore the Chancel door. To the high altar of the same Parish Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Roger Carter, 1532 (A. 19, 10).

St. Lawrence.—To the painting of St. Lawrence, 10*s.*: Roger Carter, 1532 (A. 19, 10).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: John Rye, 1494 (A. 5, 19).

DAVINGTON PRIORY.

Dedication: St. Mary Magdalene.—Buried in the Church of Mary Mawdelyn of Davington next my husband, Stephen Knight, who lieth before the high altar: Margaret Knight of Faversham, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 150).

Buried by the licence of the Ladies of Davington, and by the licence of the Curate of Faversham, in the Church of Mary Mawdeleyn in the Nunnery of Davington, in the north aisle there: Peter Lawnday, 1508 (A. 9, 10).

To the Light of St. Mary Magdalene in the Chancel of the Nonrie of Davyngton, three ewes: John a Chirche of Oare, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 80).

DEAL.

Dedication: St. Leonard.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Leonard's, Deal. To the making of an altar there, 12*d.*: John Reader, 1450 (Con. 1, fol. 1).

Buried in the middle of the choir of the Parish Church of St. Leonard of Deal: Dom. Robert Batresby, curate of Deal, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 38).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Leonard of Deal: Wm. Somer, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 266); Robert Menesse, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 222); Thos. Hamon, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 76); Wm. Kiriell, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 66); Michael Cowpar, smith, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 152); Robert Swayne, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 261).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, one bushel of barley: Wm. Somer, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 266); Robert Menesse, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 222); Thos. Hamon, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 76); Robert Swayne, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 261).

To the maintenance of the Brotherhood of the Holy Trinity, an acre of land: John Guy, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 35).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Momesse, 1416 (Con. 1, fol. 32).

Buried in the Church before the Rood: John Orly [or Hall], 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 18).

Buried in the Church of St. Leonard beside the Font befor the Rood. To the Church for my leystowe [*i.e.*, grave], 6*s.* 8*d.*: Deonyse Briar, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 102).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, one bushel of barley: John Sower, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 303); Robert Swayne, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 261).

Light of St. Mary within the choir, three bushels of barley: Alicia, relict of John Boodar, 1500 (Con. 6, fol. 5).

Our Lady outside the Chancel.—Light of St. Mary outside the Chancel, two bushels of barley: Thos. Hamon, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 76).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, a bushel of barley: Michael Cowpar, smith, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 152).

St. James.—Light of St. James, two bushels of barley: Henry Beveriche of Walmer, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Light of St. James, half a quarter of barley: Michael Coupar, smith, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 152).

Light of St. James, one bushel of barley: Robt Swayne, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 261).

St. John.—Light of St. John, a bushel of malt: Wm. Haines, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 50).

Light of St. John, half a quarter of barley: Michael Coupar, smith, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 152).

Light of St. John, a bushel of barley: Robert Swayne, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 261).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, one bushel of barley: Wm. Somer, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 266); Simon Kyryell, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 83); Robert Menesse, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 222); Wm. Kyrill, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 66).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of malt: Wm. Haines, 1812 (Con. 11, fol. 50).

St. Leonard.—Light of St. Leonard, one bushel of barley: Wm. Somer, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 266); Simon Kyryell, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 83); Robt Swayne, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 261).

Buried in the Chancel before the Image of St. Leonard: Benet Doddyn, clerk and rector, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 107); Leonard Baker, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 50).

St. Loy.—Buried in the Church before St. Lowis Altar. To every Light in the Church a bushel of barley: Thos. Holman, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 253).

Buried in the Church beside my husband: Elisabeth Holman, widow, 1541 (Con. 18, fol. 39).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: Wm. Kyrill, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 66); Wm. Haines, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 50); Michael Coupar, smith, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 152); Robert Swayne, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 261).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Plesaunce Omer [or Palmer], 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 48).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Wm. Kyrill, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 66); Michael Coupar, smith, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 152); Robert Swayne, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 261).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Plesaunce Omer or Palmer, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 48).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, a bushel of barley: Wm. Haines, (Con. 11, fol. 50); Robt Swayne, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 261).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Plesaunce Omer or Palmer, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 48).

Varia.—To the making and new building a vestibulam [? porch or gate] in the churchyard of Dale, five marcs, on condition the parishioners there begin the building within three years next after my death: Ric^{d} Joseph of Sandwich, 1484 (A. 3, 27).

To the making of a new cross of silver, 6*s.* 8*d.*, or any other statue to be made for the Roodloft: Alicia, widow of John Boodar, 1500 (Con. 6, fol. 5).

To the reparation of the south aisle of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Haines, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 50).

To the reparation of the Steeple, 10*s.*: Benet Doddyn, rector, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 107).

Towards a Cope for the Church of Deal, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Leonard Baker, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 50).

To the reparation of the Steeple, 20 marcs, in lede works thereupon. To the repair of the churchyard walls, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Baker [or Barbor], 1508 (Con. 9, fol. . .).

DENTON.

Dedication: *St. Mary Magdalene.*—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary Magdalene: Wm. at Wode, 1464 (A. 1, 3), and Nicholas Fitell, 1484 (A. 4, 2).

Buried in the high quere of Mary Magdalene [*sic*] of Denton: Agnes Graunte, widow, 1509 (A. 11, 1).

The Rood.—To the reparation of the High Cross, 8*d.*: Wm. at Wode, 1464 (A. 1, 3).

Light of Holy Cross, one ewe: Nicholas Fitell, 1484 (A. 4, 2).

Our Lady.—A cow to maintain two tapers, one of 1 lb. of wax before Our Lady in the Church of Denton, & the other before St. Mary Magdalene in the same Church: Ric^d^ Fyneux of St. Peter's in Dover, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 23).

St. Mary Magdalene.—A cow to the maintenance of two tapers to burn before the Image of St. Mary Magdalene in the Church of Denton, and to maintain one lamp before the Image of St. Katherine: Isabella, widow of Wm. Sednore of Barham, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

St. Katherine.—See above.

DETLING.

Dedication: St. Martin.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Martin of Detlynge: Margery Monk, widow, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 27).

The Rood.—Light of the High Rood, 4*d.*: Margery Monk.

St. Nicholas, St. Clement, St. Margaret.—To the Lights of St. Nicholas, St. Clement, and St. Margaret, to each, 2*d.*: Margery Monk, widow, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 27).

DODDINGTON.

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist of Dodington: Thos. Helmeston, 1465 (A. 1, 15).

Buried in the churchyard of St. John of Dodington: Thos. Howchon, 1465 (A. 1, 15).

Buried in the churchyard of the Church of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist of Doddington: Ric^d Fylkes, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, two bushels of barley: Ric^d Fylkes, 1473 (A. 2, 9), and Thos. Howchon, 1465 (A. 1, 5).

Light of Holy Cross, a taper of wax: Joan, relict of Robert Okynfold, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

To the High Cross, one ewe: Andrew Dungate, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, two bushels of barley: Thos. Howchon, 1465 (A. 1, 15), and Richd Fylkes, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

To painting the Tabernacle of Our Lady, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Isoth, widow of Ric^d Borne, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

St. John.—Light of St. John, a bushel of corn: Thos. Holmeston, 1465 (A. 1, 15).

Light of St. John, two bushels of barley: Thos. Howchon, 1465 (A. 1, 15).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Andrew Dungate, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Andrew Dungate, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

The Herse.—To the Lights about the Herse, two bushels of barley: Thos. Howchon, 1465 (A. 1. 15).

To the Herse Light, one bushel of barley: Ric^d Fylkes, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Alms Light.—To an Almes Light* in the Church, 4*d.*: Wm. Mayhew, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

Varia.—To the raparation of the Bell-tower, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Andrew Dungate, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

DOVER, ST. JAMES.

Dedication: St. James.—Buried in the churchyard of St. James, Dover: John Bewysfield, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 542), Thos. at Woode, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 44), and Ric^d Carlowe, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 151).

Buried in the Church next to my mother's grave. To the three Lights in St. James' Church—the two Rood Lights and Our Lady's Light, 4*d.* each: Robt Stilman, 1543 (Con. 19, fol. 30).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Joan Bewysfield, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546); John Cros, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 67).

Light of the Cross, 6*d.*: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

Light of Holy Cross, 2*d.*: Thos. at Woode, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 44).

* There was also one in St. Clement, Sandwich.

Buried in the Church before the Roodloft: Ric[d] Creke, 1545 (Con. 20, fol. 15).

The Cross in the Chancel.—Buried in the Chancel before the Cross: Jas. Justys, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 101). See above, Rob[t] Stilman.

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Joan Bewysfield, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546); John Cros, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 67).

Light of Blessed Mary, 2*s.*: John Claringbold, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 70).

Light of Our Lady, 6*d.*: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

Buried in Our Lady's Chancel in the Church of St. James: John Clarke, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 71).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 1 lb. of wax for one year: Ric[d] Carlowe, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 151).

Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Thos. at Woode, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 44).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Joan Bewysfield, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546), and John Cros, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 67).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Wm. Foche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 47).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Thos. at Woode, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 44).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 8*d.*: Wm. Foche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

Light of St. Erasmus, 6*d.*: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: Thos. at Woode, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 44)

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Joan Bewysfield, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546).

Light of St. James, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Cecilia Fee or Rawlyn, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 551).

Light of St. James, 8*d.*: John Cros, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 67).

Light of St. James, 12*d.*: Wm. Foche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

Light of St. James, 6*d.*: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

Buried in the choir of St. James', Dover, before the Image of St. James: John Claringbold, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 70).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Wm. Foche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

Light of St. John, 6*d.*: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Thos. at Woode, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 44).

St. John the Evangelist.—Light of St. John the Evangelist, 4*d.*: Joan Bewysfield, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546), and John Cros, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 67).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Wm. Foche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Church of St. James', Dover, before the Altar of St. Nicholas: Cecilia Fee or Rawlyn, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 551).

Light of St. Nicholas, 8*d.*: Wm. Foche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

St. Ninian.—Light of St. Ninian, 2*d.*: Thos. at Woode, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 44).

St. Thomas.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Thomas: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

Varia.—To the Church of St. James, two coverlets to be laid at every principal feast in the Church before the high altar: Thos. Martin, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 49).

DOVER, ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.*

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist in Dover near my wife: John Foskyn, 1439 (Con. 1, fol. 35).

Buried in the churchyard: Wm. Joly, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206); Henry at Wood, 1504 (Con. 7, fol. 86).

Buried in the Church: John Bingham, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 92).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 2*d.*: Wm. Joly, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Henry at Wod, 1504 (Con. 7, fol. 86).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 2*d.*: Wm. Joly, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206).

Light of Blessed Mary, 8*d.*: Henry at Wod, 1504 (Con. 7, fol. 86).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Wm. Joly, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206).

Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: Henry at Wod, 1504 (Con. 7, fol. 86).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Wm. Joly, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206).

Light of St. George, 8*d.*: Henry at Wod, 1504 (Con. 7, fol. 86).

St. Hilary.—Light of St. Hiliary before Our Lady Undercroft, six tapers each of three quarters of a lb. of wax: John Bingham, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 92).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Wm. Joly, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206).

To the Lights of St. John, the Cross, Our Lady, St. George, and St. Christopher, 2*s.* yearly to the maintenance of the same for five years: John Bingham, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 93).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana,* Vol. XX., pp. 295—304.

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: Henry at Wod, 1504 (Con. 7, fol. 86).

The Sepulchre.—To the Light of the Sepulchre, three tapers each of 6 lbs. of wax: John Bingham, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 92).

DOVER, ST. MARY.

Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary of Dover: John Webbe, 1435 (Con. 1, fol. 29).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary in Dover: Joan Sherman, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 454), and Wm. Jacob, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 533).

Buried in the cross aley [*sic*] near Andrew my son in the Church: Ric^d^ Plesynton, 1492 (Con. 3, fol. 317).

Buried in the Church of St. Mary, "in a Chancel where the Aldermen do sit": Edmond Modye, bailiff, 1552 (Con. 25, fol. 1).

The Trinity.—A priest to celebrate in the Church of St. Mary of Dover, in the Chapel of the Holy Trinity: . . . Caldam of River [where buried], 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 30).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady before the Trinity. To the Trinity Altar and St. Katherine's Altar, to each 8*d.*: Thos. Fleming, 1546 (Con. 20, fol. 39).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 2*d.*: Wm. Jacob, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 533).

Light of Holy Cross, 2*s.*: Henry Hayward, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 80).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Gerves, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214). See under *St. James.*

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 2*d.*: Wm. Jacob (Con. 2, fol. 533).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Fuller, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546), and Thos. Gerves, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214).

Light of Blessed Mary, 2*s.*: Henry Hayward, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 80).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Wm. Fuller, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Wm. Fuller, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Wm. Fuller, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546).

Light of St. Christopher, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Hoggeson, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 80).

St. Erasmus.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Erasmus. To every Light in the Church, 8*d.*: John Claringbold, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 70).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 20*d.*: John Webbe, 1435 (Con. 1, fol. 29).

Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Wm. Jacob, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 533),

Wm. Fuller, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546), Thos. Capyn, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 193), and Thos. Gerves, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214).

My tenement in the Fish-market remain for ever to the Light of St. James in the Church, and the Wardens of the same Light, for the time being, pay yearly for ever to the support of the Light of Holy Cross in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric[d] Plesynton, 1492 (Con. 3, fol. 317).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Thos. Gerves, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Wm. Jacob, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 533).

St. Katharine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Wm. Jacob, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 533).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Thos. Gerves, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214).

Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary in Dover, in the Chapel of St. Katherine. To each Light in the Church, 6*d.*: Thos. Tok, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 614).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Katherine in the Church of Blessed Mary in Dover. To the Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Henry Hayward, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 80).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Katherine in the Church of Our Lady in Dover. To the Church for my burial five marcs. A stone over my grave, "graven upon the same myself and my two wives, at either hand of me one of them": Gefferay Elham, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 110).

Buried in the Church in St. Katherine's Chapel: John Simon, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 125).

St. Loy.—Buried in the Church in St. Loy's Chapel before the Image of St. Thomas of Canterbury. Towards making the cover over the Font, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Lybeas, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 23).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael the Archangel, 2*d.*: Wm. Jacob, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 533).

Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: Wm. Fuller, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546), Thos. Capyn, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 193), and Thos. Gerves, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214).

Buried in St. Michael's Chapel in the Church of Our Lady of Dover. To the Light of St. Michael, 12*d.*: John Templomar, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 69).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Thos. Capyn, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 193).

Buried in the Church in the Chapel of St. Nicholas: Edward Milward, 1547 (Con. 21, fol. 68).

St. Ninian.—Light of St. Ninian, 2*d.*: Wm. Fuller, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546); Thos. Gerves, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—See under St. Loy.

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 20*d.*: John Webbe, 1435 (Con. 1, fol. 29).

Light called the Torch Light, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Fuller, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 546).

Light of the Torch, 2*d.*: Thos. Capyn, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 193).

Jesus Mass.—To the Maintenance of the Jesus Mass, 2*d.*: John Otwey, 1498 (Con. 4, fol. 190).

To the Jesus Mass, 12*d.* for a year: John Templomar, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 69).

Chapel of Holy Cross in the Churchyard.—Light of Holy Cross in the Chapel there, 4*d.*: Thos. Gerves, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214).

"To the Cross Chapel in Our Lady churchyard towards the building of it, 3*s.* 4*d.*": Thos. Sawyer, 1521 (Con. 13, fol. 50).

To the glazing of the window before the altar in the Chapel of Our Lady's churchyard, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Lybeas, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 23).

"Buried in the Cross Chapel in the churchyard": Robart Dyar, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 158).

DOVER, ST. NICHOLAS.*

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Chancel of the Parish Church of St. Nicholas in Dover: Thos. Hexstall, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 99).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas: Robt Smethiott, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 150), and John Chalkehill, 1483 (Con. 3, fol. 151).

Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas in Dover. To every Light, 4*d.*: Robt Colwell, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 214).

The Trinity.—My heirs to maintain and support two tapers, each of 3 lbs. weight of wax, to burn before the Image of the Holy Trinity before the high altar during mass on festival days: Thos. Hexstall, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 99).

The Rood.—To the Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Robt Smethiott, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 150), Robt Randalff, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 223), and Thos. a Barrowe, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 20).

Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Petytt, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 29).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Church of St. Nicholas before the Image of Our Lady there: John Elyse, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 173).

To the support of the Lights of Blessed Mary, St. Nicholas, and Holy Cross in the Church, 5*s.*: Thos. Hexstall, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 99).

Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Robt Randalff, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 223); Thos. a Barrowe, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 20).

Light of Our Lady, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Petytt, 1520 (Con. 7, fol. 29).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 12*d.*: Thos. a Barrowe, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 20).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XX., pp. 295—304.

St. John of Bridlington.—Buried in the Parish Church of St. Nicholas in Dover before the Altar of St. John of Bridlington: Robt Randalff, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 223).

Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas on the right hand of the Altar of St. John of Birlington [*sic*]: Thos. a Barrowe, 1520 (Con. 13. fol. 20).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Robt Smethiott, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 150), Robt Randalff, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 223), and Thos. a Barrowe, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 20).

Light of St. Nicholas, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Petytt, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 29).

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 2*d.*: John Chalkehill, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 151).

DOVER, ST. PETER.

Dedication: St. Peter.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter near Justina, formerly my wife. To each Light in the Church, 4*d.*: Nicholas Fox, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 207).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter before the porch between the two great stones that lie there: Walter Flowre, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 133).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Robt Parker, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 27); Alice Stone, 1498 (Con. 4, fol. 177); Ric^{d} Fyneux, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 23); Walter Flowre, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 133).

Light of the Cross, 8*d.*: Wm. Waren, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 104).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Ric^{d} Fyneux, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 23).

To maintaining a taper before the Image of Our Lady, 12*d.*, upon the candlestick that I have set there, which candlestick to remain there: Walter Flowre, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 133).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary within the Church of St. Peter in Dover: Thos. Toke, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 279).

Buried in the south Chancel of St. Peter's Church before the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Robt Parker, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 27).

Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Parish Church before the Image of Our Lady. To the Light of Our Lady, 8*d.* For my burial in Our Lady's Chapel, 200 lbs. of lead; and to the reparation of the Church, 200 lbs. of lead: Wm. Waren, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 104).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Robert Parker, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 27).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Alice Palmer, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 82), and Ric^{d} Fyneux, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 23).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Robert Parker, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 27).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist in the Church beside my grandfather and grandmother: Robt Vincent, 1544 (Con. 18, fol. 22).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter before the Image of St. Mary Magdalene. A taper of 2 lbs. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Mary Magdalene for ever: Ric^{d} Fyneux, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 23).

St. Margaret.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter before the Altar of St. Margaret, and to the reparation of that Altar, 40*s.*: Ric^{d} Palmer, 1483 (Con. 2, fol. 560).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Margaret in the Church of St. Peter between my husband and the wall. To the Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Alice Palmer, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 82).

St. Michael.—To the Light of St. Michael in a Chapel of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^{d} Palmer, 1483 (Con. 2, fol. 560).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter before the Image of St. Nicholas: Alice Stone, 1498 (Con. 4, fol. 177).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Robt Parker, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 27), and Walter Flowre, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 133).

Light of St. Peter, 8*d.*: Wm. Waren, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 104), and Ric^{d} Fyneux, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 23).

St. Roke.—Light of St. Rooke, 12*d.*: Ric^{d} Fyneux, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 23).

Light of St. Roche, 4*d.*: Walter Flowre, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 133).

St. Stephen.—To the reparation of the Isle [*sic*] otherwise called a roof, in the north side of St. Peter's Church, over St. Stephen; and to the mending of the windows against St. Tronyeon, 5 marcs: Harry Frowell, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 114).

St. Troneon.—Light of St. Tronyon, a cow: Harry Frowell, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 114).

St. Trosymone.—Light of St. Trosymone, a cow: Harry Frowell, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 114).

Passion of Our Lord.—Light of the Passion of Our Lord at the pylor beside the font in the Church, 6*d.*: Walter Flowre, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 133).

DOVER, DOMUS DEI.

To the Master and Brothers of the Domus Dei, Dover, 20*s.*: Thos. Toke of St. Peter's parish, Dover, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 279).

Buried in the Church of the Domus Dei of Dover before the high Cross: Thos. Petytt of St. Nicholas in Dover, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 29).

Buried in the Church of the Masyndewe of Dover, at the place there assigned by the licence of the Master. To the Masendewe for my burial, six silver spoons parcel gilt, with the Image of St. John the Baptist, and 20 bushels of bay salt. To the Master, a drinking cruet of silver. To the Brethren, 20*s.*, to say a trental of masses: Gilves Love, gent., 1520 (Con. 12, fol. 173).

To the Master of the Maison Due of Dover, 20*s.*: Rob[t] Dyar, 1527 (Con. 15, fol. 158).

Buried in the Maisendue Church as nigh St. Ann's altar as can be, if my uncle will give me licence; if not in Our Lady Church within the west door. My best coverlet to the Maisendue to lay before the high altar. My best sarcenet tippett to make two curtains to the same high altar. To my uncle,* Master of the Maisendue, 40*s.*, and for my lying in his Church if he will licence me, 20*s.* My two tenements in Bygen Ward, the yearly profit to Our Lady Church: Sir Robert Long, Parson of Astbridge, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. 371).

DOVER PRIORY, ST. MARTIN.

To the prior and convent of the Monastery of St. Martin of the New Work in Dover, £3, to be paid in three years by 20*s.* a year, to pray for my soul: Thos. Toke, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 279).

Buried within the Priory of St. Martin: John Otway of parish of St. Mary, 1498 (Con. 4, fol. 190).

Buried in the Monastery of Blessed Mary and St. Martin of New Work, Dover, near Humphrey formerly Prior of the same Monastery. To the high altar of the Monastery, 12*d.* Altar of Blessed Mary there, 8*d.* Altar of the Blessed Thomas de Halys† in the same Monastery, 8*d.*: Thos. Riche, vicar of Bokeland, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 54).

To the reparation of the Church of St. Martin, Dover, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Claringbold, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 70).

Buried in the Priory of Dover, before St. John's Altar there, beside my mother: Henry Frowell, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 114).

To the Light of St. Barbara on the one side of the quyre of the Church of St. Martin, 12*d.* To the Light of St. John the Baptist on the other side of the Quyre of St. Martin's Church, 4*d.*: Walter Flowre, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 133).

* This would be John Thompson, the last Master, 1535—45.

† "The French landed at Dover on the 2nd August 1295, and after ravaging the town with fire and sword forced an entrance into St. Martin's Priory. The monks fled and hid themselves, except Thomas de la Hale, who was old and infirm, whom the Frenchmen found in the dormitory, and requested him to say where the treasures had been placed. But he refused, and was slain. When the other monks returned after the departure of the Frenchmen, they found their murdered brother, who was buried with great ceremony as a martyr to duty, and miracles were wrought at his tomb.

"In the following January the Bishop of Winchester (John de Pontissard) was at Dover, and from him the monks obtained the grant of an indulgence for forty days to all who should pray for the soul of their martyred brother. Archbishop Whittlesey in October 1307, when at Dover Priory, granted the same indulgence; and the widow of the Black Prince was prevailed to ask her son, Richard II., to request the Pope to canonize Dover's Saint. But the monks of Canterbury feared rivalry, and although enquiry was made in 1382, Thomas de la Hale was never canonized, though his reputation flourished."—*Journal of the British Archæological Association*, Sept. 1884.

Buried in the Monastery Church of Dover, giving a noble [*i.e.*, 6*s.* 8*d.*] for my sepulchre. To the high altar of the same Monastery for my tithes and the salvation of my soul, all my wether ewes and lambs, and my Lord Prior shall deliver out of them to John Andrew, eight of them. The Convent at my forthfare [*i.e.*, burial] have 12*s.* amongst them, to pray for my soul: Roger Goost of West Langdon, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

NOTE.—See under *Varia* of St. Margaret at Cliffe.

DYMCHURCH.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Demechurch: John Locas of Orgarswicke, 1501 (A. 8, 1), and Joan, wife of John Delam, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Demechurch: Thos. Best, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

The Rood.—Light before the High Cross, 4*d.*: Joan, wife of John Delam, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Joan, wife of John Delam, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

A candle of 1 lb. wax to burn before the Image of St. Mary, and to the Image of St. Mary, a silver girdle: Henry Lambard, 1491 (A. 5, 14).

To the maintenance of my taper before Our Lady, 20 lbs. of wax by 2 lbs. a year: Thos. Best, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Joan, wife of John Delam, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Light of Corpus Christi, 33*s.* 4*d.*, by 3*s.* 4*d.* a year: Thos. Best, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Joan, wife of John Delam, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Light of St. Peter, 5 lbs. of wax, by 1 lb. a year: Thos. Best, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

Varia.—To the reparation and support of the Church, one mare, the best of two: John Locas of Orgarswicke, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

To the railing of the church-yard, 10*s.*: Thos. Best, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

EASTCHURCH.

Dedication: All Saints.—[Parishioners were buried in the churchyard of Minster in Sheppey.]

The Trinity.—To the Trinity of All Halowen, a taper of five lbs. of wax to burn there for a whole year: Ric[d] Rede, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

The Rood.—To the repair and support of the Lights called Basyn Lights before the High Cross in the Church of Eastchurch, 15 ewes, and one of the parishioners to be made warden of the same Lights: Wm. Weruk, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 48).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary in the south part of the Chancel, one hive with bees, called a dryft: Wm. Sigor, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of Our Lady in the high quere, one ewe: Robt Manne, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

Light of St. Mary in the Chancel, one ewe: Thos. Rowhede, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 64).

Our Lady of Pity.—Two ewes to maintain a taper before Our Lady of Pity: Wm. Abell, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 73).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, one ewe: Thos. Rowhede, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 64).

St. George.—My bay horse to be sold, and the money buy an Image of St. George to set in the Church: Wm. Rede, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

The Sacrament.—Three ewes to find a taper in the high Chancel of the Parish Church before the Sacrament, to burn as it hath been used heretofore: Wm. Abell, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 73).

Varia.—Two priests to sing in the Church of Eastchurch for a year, to say for me St. Gregory's trental, and keep every Sunday and Holyday, £10. To all the altars in the Church double repair, that is altar cloths and towels that belong thereto: Ric^d^ Rede, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Ex'ors to buy five Vestments compleat of green satin of Brugges at 20*s.* each, with a remembrance on the back of every vestment of the giver: one to the Parish Church of Eastchurch with an Image of All Hallows on the back. Other Churches, Queenborough, Minster, Leysdown, and Warden: John Bellinger of Faversham [in which Church he was buried], 1529 (A. 18, 9).

EASTLING.

Dedication: St. Mary.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Eslyng: Robt Lull, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Ric^d^ Clouch, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

The Rood.—Light of the Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Robt Lull, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

To the making of the Roodloft of Holy Cross of Eselyng, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Isabelle Cherche of Otterden, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Our Lady.—I owe to the Light of a Lamp before Our Lady in her Chancel, 10*s.*: Ric^d^ Clouch, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Robt Lull, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Robt Lull, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Easlyng afore the door going into St. Katherine's Chancel there. A stone to be laid upon me, price 20*s.*, with scochon of my arms thereon: John Cherch, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

St. Nicholas.—I owe to the Light of St. Nicholas, 30*s.*: Ric^d^ Clouch, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

The Sepulchre.—The Sepulchre Light have a cow or 6*s.* 8*d.*, and every other Light have 12*d.*: John Cherch, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 4*d.*: Robt Lull, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

EASTRY.

Dedication : Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Eastre, on the west side of the Chapel within the same churchyard : Walter Feyrefax, 1439 (Con. 1, fol. 48).

Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary of Eastrey : Wm. Sutton, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 143).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church : Wm. Craller, pencionarius of the Parish Church of Estre, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 184).

Buried in the Church by my father. Towards making the Roodloft, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* Reparation of the Church, £3 6*s.* 8*d.* : John Owre, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 182).

Our Lady.—To the loer [*sic*] Light of Our Lady, half a seame of barley : Wm. Paramore, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 79).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the church-yard before the west door of Our Lady Chapel, and to the Light of Our Lady Chapel one ewe : John Pysng of Selveston, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 6).

Buried in the churchyard before the door of Our Lady Chapel : Roger Frewer, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 15).

Buried before the Chapel-door in the churchyard. Towards buying a new canopy cloth for the Parish Church, 13*s.* 4*d.* : John Frynd, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 346).

St. John.—To the Light of St. John a lb. of wax yearly, during the life of Alice my wife : John Broker, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 180).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the body of the Church before the Altar of St. John the Baptist. To the reparation of the Church, £3 6*s.* 8*d.* : Peter Darly, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 143).

Light of St. John the Baptist, half a seam of barley : Wm. Paramore, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 79).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, one bushel of barley : Wm. Paramore, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 79).

Jesus Mass.—To the maintenance of the Jesus Mass in the Church, two kine, and to the Altar where the Mass of Jesus is celebrated, a vestment, price £5. John Owre, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 182).

Varia.—My tenement at Selveston, bought of Henry Baxe the elder, to my ex'or Roger Frynne, for the churchwardens for the reparation of the Church for evermore : Thos. Elware, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. . .).

EASTWELL.

Dedication : Our Lady.—Buried in the choir of the Church of Blessed Mary of Eastwell, near the grave of my husband. To every Light, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Margareta, relict of Walter Moyle, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 349).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Eastwell : Simon Jordan, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

Buried in the Church of Eastwell : Sir Wm. Edwardson, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary of Eastwell, before the High Cross : Wm. Robertson, rector, 1466 (A. 1, 4).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Wm. Fowggle, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 10).

Light of the Cross, 12*d.*: Simon Jordan, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

Light of the Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Sir Wm. Edwardson, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: John Bigge, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Blessed Mary in the choir, 6*d.*: Wm. Fowggle, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 10).

Light of Our Lady, 20*d.*: Sir Wm. Edwardson, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

St. Ann.—Light of St. Anne, 3*d.*: Simon Jordan, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 3*d.*: Simon Jordan, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Wm. Fowggle, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 10).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 3*d.*: Simon Jordan, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Fowggle, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 10).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Wm. Fowggle, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 10).

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 4*d.*: Wm. Fowggle, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 10).

Varia.—My feoffees shall make an estate in two acres of land in the parish of Eastwell in a field called Catingland, and deliver the same, in fee simple, to three or four honest men to the use and behoof of the Church in recompense of a certain annual rent of 2 lbs. of wax wrested and detained from the Church against his conscience: Walter Moyle, Kt., 1480 (Con. 2, fol. . .).

To buying a great bell for Eastwell, £5: Stephen Hawker of Challock, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 69).

EBONEY.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Ebbeney: Wm. Mowsden, 1468 (A. 1, 16); Thos. Soone, 1474 (A. 2, 12); Wm. Roger of Reding, 1502 (A. 8, 11); Ric^d^ Lawles of Redyng, 1533 (A. 19, 6).

Buried within the Church of Blessed Mary of Eboney before the door of the quier as near as possible: Thos. Blackbourne, 1498 (A. 7, 5).

Buried in the Church of St. Mary of Ebbeney: Robt Golding, 1513 (A. 12, 12).

The Rood.—To the Light of the Great Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Mowsden, 1468 (A. 1, 16).

Light before the High Cross, 2*s.*: Henry Goldinge, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Margaret Golding, 1497 (A. 6, 8); John Sellar, 1502 (A. 8, 11); Robert Golding, 1513 (A. 12, 12).

Light of the Rodelight, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan, widow of John Raynold, 1525 (A. 17, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Thos. Soone, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Henry Goldinge, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: John Pawdeherst, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Margaret Golding, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Reparation of the Tabernacle of St. Mary, 12*d.*: John Siller, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Light of Our Lady, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan, widow of John Raynold, 1525 (A. 17, 1).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Lawles of Redyng, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

St. Katherine.—To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine of Ebbene, 20*d.*: Wm. Kenet of Woodchurch, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 198).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Thos. Soone, 1474 (A. 2, 12); John Pawdeherst, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Wm. Seker of Reding, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Wm. Chapman, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 2*d.*: John Pawdeherst, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Ric^d^ Lawles, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Margaret Golding, 1497 (A. 6, 8); Robt Golding, 1513 (A. 12, 12).

Light of St. Peter, 6*d.*: Wm. Chapman, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: Wm. Mowsden, 1468 (A. 1, 16); Margaret Golding, 1497 (A. 6, 8); John Siller, 1502 (A 8, 11).

Light of St. Stephen, 2*d.*: Thos. Soone, 1474 (A. 2, 12); John Pawdeherst, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Wm. Seker, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

Light of St. Stephen, 12*d.*: Henry Goldinge, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Margaret Golding, 1497 (A. 6, 8); John Siller, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Light of St. Thomas, 2*d.*: Wm. Seker, 1513 (A. 12, 6); Ric^d^ Lawles, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

Light of St. Thomas, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan, widow of John Raynold, 1525 (A. 17, 1).

Hognel or Hogwell Light.—To the Light called Hognel Light, 8*d.*: Margaret Golding, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

To the Light Ovenani called Hogwell Light, 8*d.*: Robt Golding, 1513 (A. 12, 12).

Chapel in Reding Street.—Buried in the new Chapel lately builded by the cost of my husband, next unto the grave of my husband: Joan, widow of John Raynold of Reding, 1525 (A. 17, 1).

To the reparation of the Chapel standing in Reding Street, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Lawles, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

To the Light of Holy Cross of Reding, 4*d.*: John Siller, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Light of Redyn, 4*d.*: Robt Golding, 1513 (A. 12, 12).

EGERTON.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary at Egerton: Thos. Elmherst, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 90); Thos. Spyce, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 95); Ric^d Bourne, senior, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 227); John Hawe of Tong, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 484); Elisabeth Rayner, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 172).

Buried in the Chancel of Egyrton: Adam Holme, parish chaplain, 1434 (Con. 1, fol. 25).

The Trinity.—Light of the Holy Trinity over the bier, 6*d.*: Ric^d Bourne, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 227).

Light of Holy Trinity, 8*d.*: John Knok, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 351).

Light of the Holy Trinity, 20*d.*: Ric^d Wanden, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 25).

Light of the Trinity, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Rayner, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 172).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: John Knok, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 351).

Light of the Cross, 16*d.*: Ric^d Wanden, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 25).

Light of the Cross, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Rayner, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 172).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary the Virgin, 4*d.*: Thos. Elmherst, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 90).

Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*, and to the painting of the Image of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Thos. Spyce, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 95).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Hawe of Tong, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 484).

Light of Our Lady, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Rayner, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 172).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in the Church before Our Lady of Pity. To a new Chapel to be made in wood work, and an altar to be made before the Image of Our Lady of Pity, 53*s.* 4*d.* To the renewing and making of as many seats as there be from the said Chapel to the Church door, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Polhill, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 133).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Thos. Spyce, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 95); John Hawe of Tong, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 484).

Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: John Knok, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 351).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Rayner, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 172).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 6*d.*: Thos. Elmherst, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 90).

Light of St. James, 8*d.*: John Knok, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 351).

Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Rayner, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 172).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Thos. Elmherst, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 90).

To the painting of the Image of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Thos. Spyce, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 95).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Ric^d Bourne, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 227).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: John Knok, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 351).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Rayner, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 172).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 12*d.*: Ric^d Edinden, priest, 1521 (Con. 13, fol. 84).

Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Rayner, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 172).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Ric^d Edinden, priest, 1521 (Con. 13, fol. 84).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Rayner, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 172).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: John Hawe of Tong, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 484).

Varia.—To the new Steeple there, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Nynne, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. . .).

To the glazing of the new window in the Steeple, and the pavement of the same, 5*s.*: John Knok, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 351).

To the Church, 20 marcs, to buy two Tenikylls [tunicles] according to the new red vestment, with amyssis, stolis, etc.: John Nynne, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. . .).

To the reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To painting the Vawte [*sic*] above the high altar, 20*s.*: Ric^d Wanden, 1514 (Con. 9, fol. 25).

ELHAM.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Elham: Wm. Usborne, 1465 (A. 1, 8); Alice Brooke, 1499 (A. 7, 7); Wm. Osbern, 1500 (A. 8, 3).

Buried in the Church of the Blessed Mary of Elham: John Breding, late of Dover and before of the parish of Elham, 1473 (A. 2, 9), and John Barmysdale, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

The Trinity.—To the Light of Holy Trinity, a bushell of barley: Wm. Usborne, 1465 (A. 1, 8); Thos. Taylor, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

A priest to celebrate at the Altar of the Holy Trinity for a quarter of a year for my soul, 33*s.* 4*d.*: John Pelham, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of the Blessed Trinity, 4*d.*: John Ginder, 1482 (A. 3, 26); Margeria Jancock, 1500 (A. 8, 7); Margaret Smersole, widow, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

The Rood.—To the High Cross, 12*d.*: Juliana Cowper, widow, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Light of the High Cross called cryslight, 2*d.*: Thos. Salleyn, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 2*d.*: Thos. Salleyn, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Margaret Smersole, widow, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Our Lady on the north side of the Church.—Light of Blessed Mary on the north side of the Church, 4*d.*: Thos. Gendor, 1466 (A. 1, 4), and Alice Brooke, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of the Glorious Virgin Mary in the north part of the Church, a bushel of barley: Wm. Usborne, 1465 (A. 1, 8).

Light of St. Mary on the north side of the Church, 2*d.*: John Goldfinch, 1471 (A. 1, 8).

Light of Blessed Mary on the north side of the Church, two bushels of barley: John Bredey, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Our Lady of North Elham.—Light of Our Lady of North Elham, 4*d.*: Wm. Sym of Adisham, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 77).

Light of Blessed Mary of North Elham, 2*d.*: Margeria Jancok, 1500 (A. 8, 7).

Light of Our Lady of North Elham, a bushel of wheat: Wm. Smersole, 1509 (A. 11, 1).

Our Lady of Bladebene.—Light of Blessed Mary of Bladebeme, 4*d.*: Wm. Osborn, 1500 (A. 8, 3).

Our Lady of Wyntringe.—To the Light of Wyntringe, 4*d.*: John Gindor, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

Light of Blessed Mary of Wyntringe, 2*d.*: John Barmysdale, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Our Lady of Okerige.—To the Altar of Our Lady of Okerige, my best towel: Margaret Smersole, widow, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Our Lady of Pity.—To the reparation of the Tabernacle of Our Lady of Pity, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Harry Verry, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

St. George.—"13*s.* 4*d.* to have an Image of St. George in the Parish Church of Elham, and if the parish of Elham will have an Image of St. George of more value, then the parish have the said 13*s.* 4*d.*, or else my ex'ors make an Image of that value": Wm. Sym of Adisham [where buried], 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 77).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Pelham, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Thos. Salleyn, 1491 (A. 5, 10); Alice Brooke, 1499 (A. 7, 7); James Saunder, 1529 (A. 18, 7).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Margeria Jancok, 1500 (A. 8, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Goldfinch, 1471 (A. 1, 18); Juliana Cowper, widow, 1469 (A. 1, 21); Margaret Smersole, widow, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Light of St. John the Baptist, a bushel of barley: John Bredey, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Thos. Taylor, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

St. John the Evangelist.—Light of St. John the Evangelist, 4*d.*: John Goldfinch, 1471 (A. 1, 18); Juliana Cowper, widow, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Light of St. John the Evangelist, a bushel of barley: John Bredey, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Thos. Taylor, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

St. Katherine.—My ex'ors shall make and repair well and sufficiently all the south aisle of the Church of Elham, extending from the Altar of St. Katherine there, unto the west window next above

the font, the timber all new, and the heling* with lead, and all other things necessary, with mine own goods: Selvistre, widow of John Gogge, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 3*d.*: Thos. Gendor, 1466 (A. 1, 4).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: John Goldfinch, 1471 (A. 1, 18); Thos. Salleyn, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

Light of St. Nicholas, half a bushel of barley: Thos. Taylor, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: John Gindor, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

Light of St. Nicholas, 1*d.*: Margeria Jancok, 1500 (A. 8, 7).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 2*d.*: Thos. Salleyn, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Wm. Smersole, 1509 (A. 11, 1).

Tryll upon my Harp.—To the Light which commonly at Elham is called Trylle upon my Harp, 6*d.*: Thos. Gendor, 1466 (A. 1, 4).

Light called Trilleon my Harpe, 2*d.*: John Goldfinch, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Light of Tryll on mine Harp, one bushel of barley: Thos. Taylor, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of Tryll on mine Harp, 2*d.*: Wm. Sompner, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light which is called Trilonmyharp, 6*d.*: John Pelham, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of Trylonmyharpe, 2*d.*: Thos. Salleyn, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

The Egg Light.—To the Egge Light before the high Cross, a bushel of barley: Wm. Smersole, 1509 (A. 11, 1).

To the Egg Light, 2*d.*: Jas. Saunder, 1529 (A. 18, 7).

The Heyre Light.—To the Heyre Light, one bushel of barley: Thos. Taylor, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

To the Light called Heyre Light, 2*d.*: Wm. Sompner, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

The Basin.—To the Light of the Basin, 2*d.*: Thos. Salleyn, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

Jesus Mass.—To maintaining of Jesus Mass there, 20*s.*: John Turnor, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Varia.—To the reparation of the good cross there, 20*s.* To buy linen cloth for a surplice to the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* Reparation of the wall of the churchyard next my messuage, 20*s.*: John Turnor, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

To the new shoting of the third bell there, 3*s.* 4*d.* To a canopy to hang over wives that are being purified, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Harry Verry, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

To the reparation of the third bell, 12*d.* To the reparation of the Steeple, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Bropson, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

---

* Heal = to hide, cover up, roof in.—*Dict. Kent Dialect.*

ELMESTON.

Dedication: [Unknown].—Buried in the Chancel of Elmeston: Thos. Bartlett, priest and parson, 1541 (A. 23, 1).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the High Cross: John Stonard, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church of Elmeston before the Image of Our Lady there. Two wax torches, price 8*s.*, to burn at my burying, and then to the Church: Alexander Stonard, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

St. Peter.—A cow to the maintaining of two tapers for ever, one before the Image of Our Lady and the other before the Image of St. Peter; and the taper before St. Peter shall be stricken at two times [*sic*] in the year, that is, against Easter to burn at the Sepulchre, and against the Feast of St. Peter next after midsummer day: Alex. Stonard, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

Varia.—To the buying of a new bell for the Church, 40*s.*: Alex. Stonard, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

To the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*, to buy such things as are most needful to the use of the parish: Thos. Bartlett, priest and parson of Elmeston, 1541 (A. 23, 1).

To Elmestone Church, a cross-cloth as good as can be bought for 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Kenton of Preston, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

ELMLEY.

No evidence from the wills.

ELMSTEAD.

Dedication: St. James the Apostle.—Buried in the churchyard of St. James of Elmstead: Simon Brodeman, 1467 (A. 1, 21); Wm. Cartar, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Buried in the church-yard of St. James the Apostle of Elmystede: Andrew Courte, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, one bushel of barley: Simon Brodeman, 1467 (A. 1, 21).

To the three Lights before the High Cross, 4*d.* each: Andrew Courte, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary in the Church, one bushel of barley: Simon Brodeman, 1467 (A. 1, 21), and John Fordred, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Our Lady.—"Towards the renewing of a new Light of Our Blessed Lady in the Church of Elmstead, 3*s.* 4*d.*": Ann White of Waltham, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

To the two Lights of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Andrew Courte, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

Our Lady of Northleigh.—To the Brotherhood Light of Northleigh, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Cartar, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of Our Lady of Northleigh, 6*d.*: Thos. Hamond, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

Light of Our Lady founded by the young people, 2*d.*: Thos. Hammond, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

St. James.—Buried in the Chancel of St. James of Elmystede, before the figure of St. James: John Ede, vicar, 1486 (A. 4, 7).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Andrew Courte, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

St. John on the Beam.—Light of St. John on the Beme, 4*d.*: Thos. Hamond, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Reparation of the Chancel of St. John in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Turgis, 1473 (A. 2, 10).

Reparation of the Chancel of St. John, 10*s.*: Margaret Trocher, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

To the glazing of two bays in the new Chancel of St. John the Baptist, 20*s.*, at the discretion of my ex'ors: John Ede, vicar, 1486 (A. 4, 7).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Andrew Courte, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

Buried in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist, on the side next unto the Chancel of St. James of Elmsted: Christopher Gay, 1507 (Con. 10, fol. 17).

Light of St. John the Baptist, four bushels of barley: Hamond Mexsted, 1511 (A. 12, 3).

St. John.—Light of St. John, one bushel of barley: Simon Brodeman, 1467 (A. 1, 21); John Fordred, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Light of St. John, 8*d.*: John Bulfinch, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

Light afore St. John, 2*d.*: Thos. Hamond, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Andrew Courte, 1500 (A. 8, 6); Thos. Hamond, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

Light of St. Nicholas, a bushel of barley: John Fordred, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: John Bulfinch, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

The Herse.—To the Light called the Hearse, one bushel of barley: Simon Brodeman, 1467 (A. 1, 21); John Fordred, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Light of the Herse, two bushels of barley: Hamond Mexsted, 1511 (A. 12, 3); John Bulfinch, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

Parish Light.—Light of the parish, which popularly is called parish Light, 4*d.*: Hamon Trocher, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

Light of Evynton or Elington.—Light of Evynton, 6*d.*: Hamon Trocher, 1481 (A, 3, 23).

Light of Elington, 6*d.*: John Fordred, 1503 (A. 8, 13); Thos. Hamond, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

Light of Bodesham.—To the Light of Bodesham, 6*d.*: John Fordred, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

The Sacrament.—Light of the Sacrament, a quarter of barley: Thos. Hamond, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

Eight Tapers.—To the Light of the Eight Tapers, 4*d.*: Thos. Hamond, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

Varia.—A saler of silver to be made into a pix to bear in the Body

of Our Lord, by my ex'ors at my cost: John Ede, vicar, 1486 (A. 4, 7).

To the building a vestry in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Andrew Courte, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

That the making of new seats called the Pews in the Church of Elmested be done at my expense, viz., that space from the place where St. Christopher is painted to the corner of the stone wall on the north side of the Church: Wm. Philpot of Godmersham, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. . .).

EWELL (OR TEMPLE EWELL).

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ewell: John Orgore, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter in Ewell under the stone before the Stepildore [*sic*]. To the Church, 20*d.* and my portose: Henry Ramsay, vicar, 1495 (A. 6, 2).

Buried in the High Chancel: Sir Humphrey Alen, chaplain, 1521 (A. 15, 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: John Orgore, 1475 (A. 2, 18); and Stephen Wolett gave eight bushels in 1488 (A. 4, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Coppin, 1499 (A. 7, 4); Wm. Wastell, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, one bushel of barley: John Clement, 1473 (A. 2, 8); John Orgore, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of St. Mary, eight bushels of barley: Stephen Wolett, 1488 (A. 4, 6).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Coppin, 1499 (A. 7, 4); Wm. Wastell, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

St. James the Apostle.—Light of St. James the Apostle, one bushel of barley: John Clement, 1473 (A. 2, 8), and John Orgore, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: John Coppin, 1498 (A. 7, 4); Wm. Wastell, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, two bushels of barley: Stephen Wolett, 1488 (A. 4, 6).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Wm. Wastell, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

St. Katharine.—Light of St. Katharine, two bushels of barley: Stephen Wolett, 1488 (A. 4, 6).

Light of St. Katharine, 4*d.*: Wm. Wastell, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Wm. Wastell, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

St. Ruman [? *Trunion*].—Light of St. Rumani, 4*d.*: Wm. Wastell, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

The Torches.—To the support of the Light called the Torch Light, one cow: Thos. Wolett, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

To the Torch Light, one of my best kine: Thos. Maistre, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Brotherhood Lights.—To every Brodre Light in the Church, *i.e.*, Lights of Our Lady, Light of my patron St. Peter, Light of the Holy Cross, and the Light of St. James the Apostle, to each 4*d.* To every Light of devotion in the Church, 1*d.*: Ric[d] Breten, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

Varia.—To buying a new chalice for the use of the Church, 20*s.*: Stephen Wolett, 1488 (A. 4, 6).

Towards the buying of a bell, 12*d.*: John Coppin, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

To the repair of one bell in the Church, 20*d.*: Wm. Wastell, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

To the reparation of the rood-loft in the Chancel of the Blessed Mary in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the reparation of the choir, 3*s.* 4*d.*, and of one bell in the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.* To each Light of which I am a brother, one bushel of barley: Thos. Wolett, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

To the repairing and amending of the high qwere in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.* To repairing the church-yard as in paling, 10*s.* To the amending and changing of one Bell, 10*s.* To the increase of every Brother Light, six bushels of barley malt: Thos. Maistre, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

To the maintenance of the bellies [bells], 2*d.*: Ric[d] Breten, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

EYTHORNE.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Aythorne: Robert Pypar, 1474 (A. 2, 12); Wm. Justice, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 43).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter and St. Paul of Eythorne: Thos. Pipar, 1479 (A. 3, 13); Wm. Moryell, 1473 (A. 5, 17).

Buried afore the procession door within the Church of Eythorne. My ex'ors to pave the aisle from the procession door to the quier door: Wm. Benett, 1520 (A. 14, 7).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the Image of the High Cross: John Pipar, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Rob[t] Pypar, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Henry Staunton, 1485 (A. 4, 12); Rich[d] Courthope, 1498 (A. 7, 4); Thos. Hamond, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Rob[t] Pypar, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of Our Lady, a bushel of barley: Henry Staunton, 1485 (A. 4, 2); Wm. Justice, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 43); Ric[d] Courthope, 1498 (A. 7, 4); Wm. Bennett, 1520 (A. 14, 7); Wm. Pipar, 1536 (A. 20, 6).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, four ewes to maintain two tapers that shall burn for ever: Wm. Moryell, 1493 (A. 5, 17).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Robert Pypar, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of St. Peter, two bushels of barley: Wm. Justice, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 43); Wm. Pipar, 1536 (A. 20, 6).

Light of St. Peter, one bushel of barley: Henry Staunton, 1485 (A. 4, 2); Ric[d] Courthope, 1498 (A. 7, 4); Thos. Hammond, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, two bushels of barley: Wm. Benett, 1520 (A. 14, 7).

St. Thomas the Apostle.—To the making of an Image of St. Thomas the Apostle in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Light of St. Thomas, a bushel of barley: Wm. Pipar, 1536 (A. 20, 6).

The Torches.—To the maintenance of the Torches, a bushel of barley: Thos. Pipar, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Varia.—To the reparation of the belfry, 6*s.* 8*d.* Reparation of the Roodloft of the Church, 20*s.* To every Light, a bushel of barley: John Gurney, 1528 (A. 18, 2).

FAIRFIELD.

Dedication: St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Thomas the Martyr of Fayrefelde: Simon Rolfe, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 77).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Thomas of Fayrefield: Augustine Godfray, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 54); John Bricks, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. 375).

Buried in the Church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Fairefeld, in the west part between the bell tower and the font: Simon Godard, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 524).

Buried in the Church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Fairefield: Rob[t] Sybrand, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 232).

The Rood.—Light before the High Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Rob[t] Sybrand, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 323).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: Augustine Godfray, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 54); John Bricks, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. 375).

Our Lady.—Light of the Brotherhood of Blessed Mary there, 12*d.*: Simon Rolfe, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 77).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 20*d.*: Rob[t] Sybrand, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 232).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Augustine Godfray, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 54).

To Our Lady's Brotherhood, 16*d.*: John Colkyn, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 115).

All Hallows.—Light of All Hallows, 12*d.*: Augustine Godfray, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 54).

To the Allhallows Taper, 4*d.*: John Bricks, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. 375).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: John Colkyn, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 115); John Bricks, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. 375).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Colkyn, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 115).

St. Thomas the Martyr.—Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20*d.*: Rob[t] Sybrand, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 232).

Light of St. Thomas, 12*d.*: Augustine Godfray, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 54).

FAVERSHAM.

Dedication: Our Lady.—My body to be buried in the porch of the Church of the Blessed Mary of Faversham near where my husband Edmund de Valaco is buried: Joan Monyn, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Buried in the Church of St. Mary of Faversham: Thos. Southland, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

Buried in the Parish Church between Harry Paye and Alice Knott: Thos. Knight, 1511 (A. 12, 9).

Buried in the Church beside the font: Raynold Hobnett, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Buried in the churchyard by the vestry, as nigh as you can: John Thompson, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

Buried in the Parish Church in the north isle, nigh to the grave of my daughter Agnes: John Bellinger, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Buried beside the Stocke of Curteyse: Thos. Sayer or Lambard, 1539 (A. 21, 9).

Buried in the middle alley of the Church nigh unto my seat: Bennet Sayer or Lambard, 1546 (A. 24, 2).

The Trinity.—To the Cross Light of the Trinity Chapel, 4*d.*: Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

To the Light of the Rood over the Trinity Chancel, 4*d.*: John Turnour, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 9).

Light of Holy Trinity, 8*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86); Thos. Gilnott, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 39).

Light of the Trinity, 4*d.*: Ric[d] Wynston, 1465 (A. 1, 3); Alice Waller, 1481 (A. 3, 22); Thos. Ledmede, 1500 (A. 8, 5).

To the Trinity Altar, 4*d.*: Wm. Moore, fletcher, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

Holy Saviour [see under *Jesus Altar*]. —Buried in the Parish Church before the Image of Holy Saviour: Roger Harrison, baker, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Buried in the Church before the Image of the Holy Saviour in the north part of the same Church: Ric[d] Ledmede, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 2*s.*: Edward Bounde, 1468 (A. 1, 12).

Light of High [or Holy] Cross, 12*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86); John Beverley, 1471 (A. 1, 16); Nicholas Warencourt, 1479 (A. 3, 13); Ric[d] Miller, 1491 (A. 5, 9).

Light of Holy Cross "in medie" of the same Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Straynesham, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of the Cross, 2 lbs. of wax: John Preston, 1483 (Con. 3, fol. 29).

To the Cross Light, 20*d.*: Thos. Reade, 1505 (A. 9, 7).

Light of the High Cross, 2*d.*: Rob[t] Deve, 1506 (A. 10, 4); John Curteis, tanner, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

Light of the Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Raynold Lewknor, 1541 (A. 23, 2).

Our Lady in the Choir.—Light of Blessed Mary in the choir, 12*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86); Wm. Barow, 1492 (A. 5, 11); Ric[d] Lytell, 1495 (A. 7, 3).

Light of St. Mary in the Chancel, 4*d.*: Geoffrey Champneys, 1467 (A. 1, 4); Wm. Felowe, 1474 (A. 2, 17); John Salmon, 1484 (A. 4, 2); Agnes Meller, widow, 1493 (A. 5, 16); Denise Sole, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Light of Our Lady afore the high altar, 8*d.*: Henry Cowlyn, 1496 (A. 7, 1); Elise Baker, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of Our Lady in the choir, 20*d.*: Ric[d] Miller, 1491 (A. 5, 9); Joan Lull, widow, 1519 (A. 13, 13).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in the Church before the picture of Our Lady of Pity in the south aisle: Henry Sayer, Mayor and Yeoman of the Crown, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

To the most needful reparation of the Church wall over Our Lady of Pity in the south aisle, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Hardy, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

Buried in the Church before the Image of Our Lady of Pity, beside the grave of my husband Thos. Malpas [*sic*]: Elisabeth Overton, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

"My body to be buried in the church-yard of Our Lady of Faversham, on the back side of Our Lady of Pity": Edmund Andrewe, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 8*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86); Wm. Wellys, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 4*d.*: Thos. Shorte, 1481 (A. 3, 11); John Salmon, 1484 (A. 4, 2); Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Simon Warnecourt, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Thos. Ledmede, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Elisabeth Overton, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Bynder, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 38).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, a taper of 1½ lbs.: John Turnour, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 9).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Clement Perchilde, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 29).

A taper of 3 lbs. of wax to burn before the Image of Our Lady of Pity for one year: Thos. Astiebury, 1532 (A. 19, 12).

Our Lady in the Nave.—To the Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the nave of the Church, 6*d.*: Thos. Southland, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

Our Lady in Jeseyn.—To the Light of Blessed Mary called in Jeseyn, 6*d.*: Joan Monyn, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Light of Our Lady of Gesyn, 8*d.*: Wm. Wellys, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of St. Mary in Jesyn, 12*d.*: Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16); Ric^d Lytell, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

Light of Our Lady in Jeasuine, 4*d.*: Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Simon Warnecourt, 1496 (A. 6, 6); John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 7).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Light of the Assumption of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 17).

Light of the Assumption of Our Blessed Lady in the choir, 4*d.*: Elyne Easton, widow, 1521 (A. 14, 11).

Our Lady of Bethlehem.—Light of Our Lady of Bedlam, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Our Lady and Joseph.—To the Image of Our Lady of [*sic*] Joseph in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*, to be spent on and about the same Image, at the discretion of my ex'ors: John Hardy, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

Our Lady and St. Anne.—To the box of the Brotherhood priest of Our Lady and St. Anne, towards the maintenance of the same Brotherhood, 10*s.*: John Brode, 1512 (A. 12, 9).

To the Brotherhood box of Our Lady and St. Anne, 4*d.*: Henry Bele, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

To the Brotherhood of Our Lady and St. Anne, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Love, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, 8*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86).

St. Agnes.—To the Altar of St. Agnes, 4*d.*: Wm. Moore, fletcher, 1513 (A. 12, 15).

To the Light of St. Agnes, 20*d.*: Robt Fale, 1530 (A. 19, 5).

St. Anne.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Anne in the south aisle there, under the pew where I sit: John Brode, 1512 (A. 12, 9).

Light of St. Anne, 8*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86); Ric^d Miller, 1491 (A. 5, 9).

Light of St. Anne the Mother of Mary, 6*d.*: Joan Monyn, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Agnes Meller, 1493 (A. 5, 16); Elise Baker, 1497 (A. 6, 10); Denise Sole, 1504 (A. 9, 1); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

To the Brotherhood of St. Anne, 20*d.*: Robt Withiott, 1511 (A. 12, 9).

To the maintenance of the Brotherhood Mass of St. Anne in the Parish Church, every week for three years, 1*d.*: Robt Fale, 1530 (A. 19, 5).

Light before the Image of St. Anne, 4*d.*: John Goodwin, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

St. Anthony.—To the Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: John Melton, 1488 (A. 5, 1).

Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Anthony, beside and near the seat where I am wont for to kneel: Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

St. Barbara.—Light of St. Barbara, 4*d.*: John Beverley, 1471

(A. 1, 16); Alice Walter, 1481 (A. 3, 22); Ric^d Bedyll, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Robert Baker, 1503 (A. 8, 13); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Light of St. Barbara, 12*d.*: John Chowne, 1485 (A. 4, 3); Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. Barbara, 20*d.*: Ric^d Wulff, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

St. Christopher.—Buried in the Church before the door of the Chapel of St. Christopher. To the reparation of the same Chapel, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Clerk, 1496 (A. 2, 19).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86); Joan Monyn, 1472 (A. 2, 6); Thos. Southland, 1482 (A. 3, 24); John Chowne, 1485 (A. 4, 3).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Agatha Brown, widow, 1471 (A. 2, 5); Alice Walter, 1481 (A. 3, 22); John Bangor, 1489 (A. 5, 6); John Exbridge, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: Simon Warnecourt, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Henry Cowlyn, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

Light of St. Christopher, 1 lb. of wax: John Hoode, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 4*d.*: Agatha Brown, widow, 1471 (A. 2, 5); Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Denise Sole, 1504 (A. 9, 1); John Bringburne, 1517 (A. 12, 17); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Light of St. Clement, 12*d.*: Thos at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. Clement, 20*d.*: Roger Harrison, baker, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

To the Altar of St. Clement, 4*d.* a quarter for one year: John Thompson, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

Corpus Christi.—To the Light of Corpus Christi, a lb. of wax: Wm. Southland, 1457 (A. 1, 9).

To the sustentation of Corpus Christi Light there holden and kept, 12*d.*: Ric^d a Wode, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 593).

Light of Corpus Christi, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Straynesham, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Ric^d Wynston, 1465 (A. 1, 3); Geoffrey Champeneys or Roper, 1467 (A. 1, 4); Agatha Brown, 1471 (A. 2, 5); Wm. Wilow, 1494 (A. 5, 20); John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 17); Robert Turnor, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

Light of Corpus Christi, 12*d.*: Wm. Wellys, 1474 (A. 2, 12); Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16)

Light of Corpus Christi, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Raynold Lewknor, 1541 (A. 23, 2).

Light of Corpus Christi, 2*s.*: John Hampton, 1544 (A. 26, 6).

St. Crispin and St. Crispianus.—To the Altar of St. Crispin and St. Crispianus, 6*d.* a quarter for a year: John Thompson, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Crispin and St. Crispianus. For my grave being in the Church before the said altar, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and towards maintaining that altar, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Astebury, 1532 (A. 19, 12).

St. Erasmus.—To the Altar of St. Erasmus, 22*d.*: Thos. Cooke, 1508 (A. 11, 2); Wm. Crakenthorp, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

Buried in the Parish Church before the Altar of St. Erasmus there: Ric^d^ Litill, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

My ex'ors to maintain a taper of three quarters of a lb. to burn before St. Erasmus every holy day the Mass time for two years, and every quarter pay 4*d.* for three years to maintain the priest of St. Erasmus: John Champneis, 1521 (A. 14, 11).

To the Altar of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Alen, 1525 (A. 16, 10); Agnes Salowe, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

To the Altar of St. Erasmus, 8*d.*: John Cony, 1526 (A. 17, 4); Robt Thornwall, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

To the Altar of St. Erasmus, 20*d.* to the maintenance of the priest: Agnes Andrew, 1526 (A. 17, 4).

To the Altar of St. Erasmus, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Joan Cheeseman, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

To the Altar of St. Erasmus to maintain the priest, 4*d.* a quarter for one year: John Thompson, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

To maintain the Light set above St. Erasmus altar called St. Erasmus Light, 10*s.*: John Barnard, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Wm. Dobbis, 1506 (A. 10, 3); John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 17); Elyne Easton, widow, 1521 (A. 14, 11); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Towards maintaining the Light before St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Stephen Upton, 1535 (A. 20, 7).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 6*d.*: Joan Monyn, 1472 (A. 2, 6); Wm. Barow, 1492 (A. 5, 11); John Turnour, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 9).

Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Agatha Brown, widow, 1471 (A. 2, 5); Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16); Elise Baker, 1497 (A. 6, 10); John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 17); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

St. Giles.—Light of St. Giles, 4*d.*: Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

St. Gregory.—Light of St. Gregory, 6*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86).

St. James the Apostle.—Buried in the Chapel of St. James the Apostle in the Parish Church of Faversham. To the same Chapel to maintain the Brotherhood there, 20*s.*: Wm. Welow, 1494 (A. 5, 20).

To the Brotherhood of St. James, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Bynder, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 38).

To the Light of the Brotherhood of St. James, 5*s.*: Roger Harrison, baker, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Alice Walter, 1481 (A. 3, 22); Agnes Meller, 1493 (A. 5, 16); Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Elise Baker, 1497 (A. 6, 10); John Barbor, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Margaret Gebone, widow, 1512 (A. 12, 5); John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 17); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Light of St. James, 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Lytell, 1495 (A. 6, 3); Henry Cowlyn, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

Light of St. James, 12*d.*: John Downe, 1495 (A. 6, 1); Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 6); Simon Warnecourt, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Thos. Knight, 1508 (A. 9, 10).

St. John.—To the repair of the north part of the Church of St. Mary of Faversham, called St. John's Isle, my shamble in the market place to be sold after the death of my wife Alice: John Rogers, 1449 (A. 1, 1).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. John the Baptist beside the body of my husband there: Margery Baker, widow, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

A priest to sing for my soul in the Church at the Altar of St. John the Baptist: Davy Powell, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

Buried in the Parish Church "before the Altar of St. John the Baptist there, between the stones of St. Katherine's side." And to maintaining the Light set before the Image of St. John the Baptist, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Goodwin, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86); John Bangor, 1489 (A. 5, 6); Robert Withiott, 1511 (A. 12, 9).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16); John Downe, 1495 (A. 6, 3); Robt Baker, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Alice Walter, 1481 (A. 3, 22); Thos. Southland, 1482 (A. 3, 24); John Meltan, 1488 (A. 5, 1); Wm. Dobbis, 1506 (A. 10, 3); John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 17).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: Thos. Reade, 1505 (A. 9, 7); Margery Baker, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Roger Harrison, baker, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

St. John the Evangelist.—Light of St. John the Evangelist, 8*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 3, fol. 86).

Light of St. John the Evangelist, 4*d.*: John Meltan, 1488 (A. 5, 1).

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Church before the great Image of St. Katherine: Ric^{d} Robart, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

Buried in the Parish Church before the Altar of St. Katherine: Wm. Dobbis, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

For the apparel of the Altar of St. Katherine, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Perne, 1531 (A. 19, 8).

To the Light of St. Katherine the Virgin and Martyr, 6*d.*: Joan Monyn, widow, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Agatha Brown, widow, 1471 (A. 2, 5); Alice Walter, 1481 (A. 3, 22); Agnes Meller, 1493 (A. 5, 16); Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Simon Warnecourt, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Elyne Easton, 1521 (A. 14, 11); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11); and others.

Light of St. Katherine, 6*s.* 8*d.*; John West, 1485 (A. 4, 3).

Light of St. Katherine, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Dobbis, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Ric^{d} Long, 1483 (A. 3, 26); Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

St. Leonard.—Light of St. Leonard, 4*d.*: Thos. Shorte, 1481 (A. 3, 11).

St. Loy.—Light of St. Loy, 4*d.*: Robt Baker, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

St. Luke.—Light of St. Luke, 4*d.*: Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Elisabeth Overton, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: John Meltan, 1488 (A. 5, 1).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 2*d.*: Lawrence Edward, 1490 (A. 5, 7).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Buried in the Parish Church, before the Altar of St. Margaret. A priest to sing Mass at St. Margaret's Altar for forty days after my death & have 10*s.*: John Kybell, 1542 (A. 22, 6).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael the Archangel, 6*d.*: Joan Monyn, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Thos. Shorte, 1481 (A. 3, 11); Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Thos. Ledmede, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Denise Sole, 1504 (A. 9, 1); Wm. Dobbis, 1506 (A. 10, 3); John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 17); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Light of St. Michael, 12*d.*: Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. Michael, 20*d.*: Roger Harrison, baker, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Buried in the church-yard, beside the Chapel of St. Michael there: Giles Gunystall, 1511 (A. 12, 2).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Robt Baker, 1503 (A. 8, 13); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Buried in the Church against the Altar called St. Nicholas' Altar, nigh unto my first wife: John Hampton, 1544 (A. 26, 6).

St. Peter.—A priest and sufficient quire men to sing for my father, mother, and me, for quarter of a year at the Altar of St. Peter, and have 33*s.* 4*d.*

To the Altar of St. Peter a tablecloth and 4*d.*: Agnes Andrew, 1526 (A. 17, 4).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Peter the Apostle, beside my wife. A priest to say Mass at the Altar of St. Peter, for my soul, wife, benefactors, etc., for three years, and have £6 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Ex'ors to provide a convenient stone of marble with pictures of me and my wife, to lay over my grave, of value £5: Raynold Lewknor, 1541 (A. 23, 2).

Light of St. Peter, 6*d.*: Joan Monyn, 1472 (A. 2, 6); Wm. Barow, 1492 (A. 5, 11); Elise Baker, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Agatha Brown, widow, 1471 (A. 2, 5); John Bangor, 1489 (A. 5, 6); Wm. Dobbis, 1506 (A. 10, 3); John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 17); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Thos. at Sole, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of St. Peter and St. Paul, 8*d.*: John Munde, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 86).

A priest to sing at the Altar of St. Peter and St. Paul in the Church for two years, having £6 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, paid quarterly: Henry Hatche, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 212).

St. Thomas the Apostle.—To the Light of St. Thomas of Inde, 4*d.*: Thos. Ledmede, 1500 (A. 8, 5).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Altar of St. Thomas, two altar cloths and two ridellis of value of 13*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Southland, 1457 (A. 1, 9).

The two altar cloths of arras, a vestment of purple damask, with all the parell [*sic*], a chalice of silver and parcel gilt, and all other cloths with appurtenances in a chest standing in the Chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr shall remain to the said Altar of the Chapel for evermore, and the key of the chest and stuff remain and abide in the custody of Robert Withiot and Robert Deve and of their assigns to the use abovesaid, and none otherwise: Thos. Reade, 1505 (A. 9, 7).

A priest to sing in the Parish Church at the Altar of St. Thomas for two years for my soul, and have £13 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Bedmanton, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16*d.*: Edward Bounde, 1468 (A. 1, 12).

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 6*d.*: Joan Monyn, 1472 (A. 2, 6); Thos. Hareward, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4*d.*: Agatha Brown, widow, 1471 (A. 2, 5); Wm. Wilow, 1494 (A. 5, 20); Thos. Gylis, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 162); John Bringburne, 1515 (A. 12, 17).

Light of St. Thomas the Bishop, 8*d.*: Simon Warnecourt, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20*d.*: Thos. Reade, 1505 (A. 9, 7).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: John Bangor, 1489 (A. 5, 6); Ric^d^ Lytell, 1495 (A. 6, 3); Margaret Smythe, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Elise Baker, 1497 (A. 6, 10); Robt Baker, 1503 (A. 8, 13); Wm. Dobbis, 1506 (A. 10, 3); Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Light of St. Thomas, 2*d.*: John Curteis, tanner, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

St. Edmund in St. Thomas' Chapel.—To the Light of St. Edmund in St. Thomas' Chapel, a cow: Robt Falc, 1530 (A. 19, 5).

St. Troneon.—Light of St. Trynyan, 2*d.*: Davy Powell, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

Jesus Mass and Altar.—"Buried in the Church of Faversham afore the high altar there called Jesus Altar": Edward Thomasson, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 59).

Buried in the Church before the Image of Jesus on the south side of the stone of Edward Thomson [*sic*]. A priest to sing for my soul and that of my wife at the Altar of Jesus in the Church for a year, and have ten marcs: Robt Withiott, 1511 (A. 12, 9).

A priest to sing for my soul, parents, etc., for one year at the Altar of Holy Saviour in the Parish Church called Jesus Altar: John Bellinger, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

To the maintaining of the Light of Jesus Altar in the Church, 40*s.*; to be bestowed on the apparell of the same altar, as in altar cloths, at discretion of my ex'ors, 10*s.*: Thos. Perne, 1532 (A. 19, 8).

A Vestment of Red Damaske unto Jesus Altar for the maintaining of Jesus Mass: Raynold Lewknor, 1541 (A. 23, 2).

To the maintenance of Jesus Mass, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Hampton, 1544 (A. 26, 6).

Morrow Mass Altar.—To the Brotherhood of the Morrow Mass that I may be prayed for, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Clement Perchilde, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 29).

To the Morrow Mass Altar within the Church, a towel of diaper: Nicholas Dolphyn, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

To the Morrow Mass Altar, 8*d.*: John Cony, 1526 (A. 17, 4); Avice Barbar, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

My wife to keep my Brotherhood at the Morrow Mass Altar as long as she is able: John Wilshire, 1528 (A. 17, 15).

To the Altar of the Morrow Mass, 4*d.* a quarter for a year: John Thompson, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

To the Brotherhood box in maintaining of the Morrow Mass priest in the Church, 10*s.*; and to the priest of the same Brotherhood to pray for my soul, 12*d.*: John Redbourne, vicar, 1531 (A. 19, 8).

Wife Joan to pay every Sunday a silver penny to the maintaining of the Morrow Mass, which daily is sung and said in the Church of Faversham: John Goodwin, 1531 (A. 19, 10).

Buried in the Parish Church before the Morrow Mass Altar next unto my father: John Sayer, 1541 (A. 22, 2).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Blessed Resurrection in the Parish Church, a dozen taper dishes of laton, price 14*d.* the pece [*sic*]: Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

The Bachelor's Light.—To the Bachelors, one torch to go before me at my burying: John Wilshire, 1528 (A. 17, 5).

Buried in the Parish Church before the Bachelor's Light in the same Church: Henry Hatche, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 212).

Master John Shorne.—To the Light burning before Master John Shorne in the Parish Church of Faversham, 20*d.*: John Sonte, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Chapel of Our Lady in the Churchyard.—Buried in the Chapel of the south side of the churchyard of the Church of Our Lady of Faversham, beside my father. To the Chapel where my body shall rest a towel of diaper to lay upon the altar. Also a taper of wax burning upon the altar there as my body resteth of half a lb. Also to the Chapel a great candlestick to stand upon the altar: Margaret Gebone, widow, 1512 (A. 12, 5).

To Our Lady Chapel in the churchyard, a taper of 2 lbs. of wax: John Wilshire, 1528 (A. 17, 15).

Chapel of the Trinity and Our Lady.—That the Chapel of the Trinity and Our Lady that standeth in the churchyard on the north side have a table cloth of diaper to lay upon the altar. A taper of wax of quarter a lb. to burn in the Trinity Chapel for one year: Margaret Gebone, widow, 1512 (A. 12, 5).

Varia.—To the work of the Church of Faversham, two cushions of the best for the women of the parish to kneel on in purification: Alice Walter, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

To the Church, a chalice of silver and over gilt: Wm. Thornton, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 282).

My ex'ors and overseer within a year of my death buy with part of the money coming from my chattles, lands, or tenements a chalice of silver to the value of £3, and the same chalice for the use and honor of God in the Parish Church: John Hardy, 1508 (A. 9, 11).

My standing white covered cup of silver be sold for the best price, and with the money 20*s.* to the amending of the south aisle next to the tresory [*sic*] door, and the residue to some other good use about the Blessed Sacrament, where the vicar thinks most needful. Two gilt standing cups with one cover to be sold, and my other plate to the value of £10 10*s.*, and the money bestowed by Master Doctor Capton and mine ex'ors (son Dom. Richard Faversham and Master John Redborne, vicar) to the buying a godly Antiphonar for the Parish Church: Joan, widow of Ric^d^ Lull, 1509 (A. 13, 13).

To the Church my pot of silver parcel gilt, weighing above 16 ozs., thereof to be made a Pax at the cost of my ex'ors: John Bellinger, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

To the gilding of the Roodloft, £5: Robt Fale, 1530 (A. 19, 5).

To the Church my chest bound with iron, the which I bought of Henry Estey of London, to put in the towels and plate of the Church: Henry Hatche, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 212).

The Anchorite.—To the Anacarit, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Wynston, 1465 (A. 1, 3).

Buried in the churchyard on the north side opposite the door of the Anacharisse there: John Beverley, 1471 (A. 1, 16).

To the Ancras, 12*d.* To the Ancaras' women, 4*d.*: Simon Warnecourt, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

To the Ancras there, 5*s.*: Roger Harrison, baker, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

To the Anachoriste to pray for my soul, 6*d.*: Ric^d^ Ledmede, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

To the Ancras to pray for me, 6*d.*: Thos. Ledmede, 1500 (A. 8, 5).

To the Ancres there to pray for my soul and all Christian souls, 20*d.*: Harry Sayer, Mayor, and Yeoman of the Crown, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

To the Ancresse in Faversham, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to her woman, 3*s.* 4*d.*; and to her servant, 20*d.*: Robt Billesdon, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

To the Anchoresse, 10*s.*: Clement Perchilde, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 29).

To the Ancresse there to pray for me, 20*d.*, and to her servant, 4*d.*: Thos. Knight, 1511 (A. 12, 9).

To the Anchores of Faversham, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Brode, 1512 (A. 12, 9).

That my Lady ankeris shall have 20*d.*: Margaret Gebon, 1512 (A. 12, 5).

To the Ancres in the churchyard to the intent she shall pray for my soul and all Christian souls, 4*d.*: Wm. Perkin, 1519 (A. 13, 5).

To my Lady Ancras, 6*d.*: John Sonte, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

To the Ankresse, 2*s.*: Elisabeth Overton, widow, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

To Sir Thomas Crakynthorpe, anker, 20*s.*: Raynold Lewknor, 1541 (A. 23, 2).

The Palm Cross.—Buried in the churchyard beside my children, at the Palm Cross there: Thos. Cooke, 1508 (A. 11, 2).

Buried in the churchyard of Our Lady of Faversham beside the body of my first wife, beside the Palm Cross there: Thos. Childemill, 1510 (A. 11, 7).

Buried in the churchyard beside the Palm Cross there: Katherine Smyth, 1521 (A. 15, 1).

Alms House at the Quayside.—To the sustentation and maintenance of a poor almesse house in Faversham at the Keyside, nine pairs of sheets and a mattress, with two pairs of old blankets meet for such a house.

The House at the Keyside which my husband Ric^d^ Jull gave me in fee simple shall be occupied as an Almesse House, to the relief of poor old needy people, for five years after my death; and Elisabeth Knight, widow, my servant, shall have the governance of the same House with appurtenances; and at the end of five years the said Elisabeth Knight shall have the same House with appurtenances, and to her heirs for ever, trusting to her that she will pray for me and all my friends souls: Joan, widow of Richd Lull, 1509 (A. 13, 13).

FAVERSHAM ABBEY.

Dedication: The Holy Saviour.—See *The Antiquary*, February 1906.

FAWKENHURST (OR HERST).

Dedication: St. Leonard.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Leonard of Herst: Stephen Fenne, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

St. Leonard.—To the Light of St. Leonard, 12*d.*: Stephen Fenne, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

FOLKESTONE.

Dedication : Our Lady and St. Eanswythe.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary and St. Eanswythe of Folkestone: Arthur Warin, 1458 (A. 1, 1), Joan, relict of Robert Bikinden, 1465 (A. 1, 7), Matthew atte Wode, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 1), Robert French, 1501 (A. 8, 7), and others.

Buried in the Parish Church in a Chapel of Our Lady and St. Enswythe beside the orgyns [*sic*] there: John Davy of Hope, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Thos. Colkyn, 1477 (A. 3, 5); John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1).

Light of the Trinity, 12*d.*: Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 8*d.*: John Cole, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Kenett, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Thos. Goldwort, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 55); Wm. Kenett, 1510 (A. 11, 9); John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1).

Light of the Cross, 12*d.*: John Giblot, 1513 (A. 12, 4); John Davy of Hope, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

Light of the High Cross, 3*s.*: Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5).

Holy Cross in Chancel of St. Mary of Pity.—Light of Holy Cross in the Chancel of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Thos. Newsole, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of Holy Cross in the Chancel of St. Mary of Pity, 4*d.*: John Cole, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Holy Cross in Chancel of St. Nicholas.—Light of Holy Cross in the Chancel of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Joan Cheveler, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Peris, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Wm. Carder, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 53).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Thos. Grubbe, 1528 (A. 17, 15).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: John Davy of Hope, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

Our Lady's Assumption.—Light of Blessed Mary's Assumption, 4*d.*: John Peris, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Thos. Colkyn, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of St. Mary of Pity, 12*d.*: John Reade, 1464 (A. 1, 3); Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5).

Light of St. Mary of Pity, one shot net [*i.e.*, mackerel net]: Joan Bikinden, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 4*d.*: John Cole, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Thos. Kenett, 1477 (A. 3, 5); John Robin, 1503 (A. 8, 12); Wm. Gebon of Hawkinge, 1503 (A. 8, 12); John Giblot, 1513 (A. 12, 4); John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1); Charles Shote, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Nicholas Howlet, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

Purification of Our Lady.—Light of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, one bushel of barley: Matthew atte Wode, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 1).

Our Lady behind the High Altar.—Light of St. Mary behind [retro] the high altar, 4*d.*: John Cole, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Alice Jacob, 1462 (A. 1, 7); John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Wm. Kenett, 1510 (A. 11, 9).

St. Botolph.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Botolph: Thos. Curtyce, shipman, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

St. Christopher.—Buried in the Church against the Image of St. Christopher. To the reparation of the Church and for my burial, 20*s.* To the Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Joan Cheveler, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Thos. Newsole, 1466 (A. 1, 10); John Cole, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Thos. Kenett, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5); Thos. Grubbe, 1528 (A. 17, 15); John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Arthur Waryn, 1458 (A. 1, 1).

Light of Corpus Christi, one flewis: Joan Bikinden, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Light of Corpus Christi, 12*d.*: Joan Cheveler, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Cole, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5); John Davey of Hope, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Stephen Goldfinch, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of Corpus Christi, a bushel of barley: Matthew atte Wode, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 1).

Light of Corpus Christi, 8*d.*: Thos. Pettling, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

St. Eanswith.—Light of St. Eanswythe, 6*d.*: Arthur Waryn, 1458 (A. 1, 1).

Light of St. Eanswyth, 4*d.*: Alice Jacob, 1462 (A. 1, 7); Thos. Goldwort, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 55).

Light of St. Enswith, 12*d.*: Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5); John Davy of Hope, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

A taper of 4*d.* to the Shrine of St. Enswithe: Thos. Grubbe, 1528 (A. 17, 5).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Thos. Newsole, 1466 (A. 1, 16); John Cole, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Thos. Kenett, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Thos. Goldwort, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 55); Thos. Grubbe, 1528 (A. 17, 15); John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1); Charles Shote, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Light of St. George, 12*d.*: Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady and St. Enswithe, next the Chapel of St. George, before the Pulpett [*sic*]: Thos. Ketham, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Thos. Pettling, 1466 (A. 1, 9); Wm. Gebon of Hawkinge, 1503 (A. 8, 12); John Giblot, 1513 (A. 12, 4); Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5).

To the Light of St. James and St. Christopher, my best cooking pot: Alice Short, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: John Giblot, 1513 (A. 12, 4); Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5); Charles Shote, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Davey of Hope, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

Buried in the Church in St. John's yle [*sic*]; and to the Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Thos. Grubbe, 1528 (A. 17, 15).

To the maintenance of the Light of St. John for ever, two kine: John Holbein, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church of St. Mary and St. Eanswithe in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist: Thos. Craase, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Thos. Colkyn, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: John Baker, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. John the Baptist; and to the reparation of the Altar of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 12*d.*, to burn before the Image of St. Michael: Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: John Rigdon, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Light of St. Nicholas, a bushel of barley: Matthew at Wode, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 1).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Kenett, 1510 (A. 11, 9); John Giblot, 1513 (A. 12, 4); Thos. Grubbe, 1528 (A. 17, 15); John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1); Charles Shote, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5); John Davy of Hope, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

To the maintenance of the Light of St. Nicholas on the beam before St. Nicholas, two kine: John Holbein, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Thos. Kenett, 1477 (A. 3, 5); John Giblot, 1513 (A. 12, 4); Bartholomew Kenett, 1518 (A. 14, 5); Thos. Grubbe, 1528 (A. 17, 15).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: Thos. Newsole, 1466 (A. 1, 10); John Cole, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Thos. Kenett, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Thos. Giblott, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 53).

The Jesus Mass.—To be buried in Our Lady of Pitance in Jesus Chapel. To the high altar my red cloth of gold and the pillers [*sic*] of the same. To the church-work, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Jesus Mass my annual rent of 2*s.* 8*d.*, and my evidences for the same to be in the keeping in the chest with the other writings of the same Jesus Mass: Wm. Cleybroke, vicar, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

To the use of the Jesus Mass, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Ketham, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

Buried in the Church in the ile [*sic*] beside the Church door into Jesus Chapel. To every Light in the Church, 12*d.*: John Holbein, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Varia.—To the high altar and work of the Church, one net called a sprot net divided between them: Alice Short, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

To making a new cover for the Font, 20*s.*: John Tong, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 1).

To the covering and making a new font in the Church, 46*s.* 8*d.* To the Church, 40 ozs. of silver to make a basin and two ewers of silver, within a year of the death of my wife Anne: John Holbein, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

FORDWICH.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Fordewic: John Eymer, 1470 (A. 1, 14).

Buried in the churchyard of Our Lady of Fordewich: Thos. Cosyn, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Buried in the Church; and to the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Joseph, 1469 (A. 2, 1).

Buried in the choir of the Church in the middle of the same before the High Cross: Hugh Egirle, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Buried in the Church of St. Mary of Fordwich, near the grave of my husband: Alice, relict of Thos. Sowdland, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Fordwich: John Anncell, 1503 (A. 9, 1).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Eymer, 1470 (A. 1, 14); Alice Sowdland, 1493 (A. 5, 18); Thos. Drey, 1501 (A. 8, 4); John Anncell, 1503 (A. 9, 1).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Joseph, 1469 (A. 2, 1); Thos. Cosyn, 1479 (A. 3, 12); John Bayle, rector, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Alicia, relict of Thos. Joseph, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Thos. Dorant, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Ric[d] Alyn, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Eymer, 1470 (A. 1, 14).

Light of Blessed Mary in the choir, 4*d.*: Alice Sowdland, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Eymer, 1470 (A. 1, 14); Thos. Joseph, 1469 (A. 2, 1); Thos. Cosyn, 1479 (A. 3, 12); Alice, relict of Thos. Sowdland, 1493 (A. 5, 18); Thos. Dorant, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Ric[d] Alyn, 1501 (A. 8, 1); Thos. Drey, 1501 (A. 8, 4); John Anncell, 1503 (A. 9, 1).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: John Bayle, rector, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Thos. Cosyn, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

St. John.—To the glazing of a window in the Chapel of St. John in the Parish Church of Fordwich, 10*s.*: John Bryan, mason, of St. Mary Northgate in Canterbury, 1401 (Con. 2, fol. 11).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Eymer, 1470 (A. 1, 14); Thos. Cosyn, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

To the Light of St. John the Baptist and the painting of the same Image, 12*d.*: Thos. Drey, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Alice, widow of Thos. Sowdland, 1493 (A. 5, 18); Ric^d^ Alyn, 1501 (A. 8, 1); Thos. Drey, 1501 (A. 8, 4); John Anncell, 1503 (A. 9, 1).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: John Bayle, rector, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Buried in the Church near the grave of John Guy, formerly my husband, before the Altar of St. Katherine. To the reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*, if the parishioners permit my body to be buried as abovesaid. Two rings of gold for the making of a bar of iron called a beam, that shall go from a pillar there to the wall against the Altar of St. Katherine near my grave: Alicia, relict of Thos. Joseph, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

To the selyng in and over the Altar of St. Katherine in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Halden, 1493 (A. 5, 17).

To the making a window in St. Katherine's aisle four days [*sic*], two marcs: John Anncell, 1503 (A. 9, 1).

NOTE.—See *A History of the Town and Port of Fordwich*, by Rev. C. E. Woodruff (1895).

FRINSTEAD.

Dedication: St. Dunstan.—Buried in the Church of Frenstede. To the Rector of Frenstede for the building and repair of the house of the Rector, and to pray for my soul, 5 marcs: Wm. Hadde, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 89).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Dunstan of Frendstede near the porch door. To the reparation of the vestments of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Frances of Wormeshill, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Dunstan of Frenstede: Vincent Keneworth, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Dunstan of Frensted: John Fenton, chaplain and rector, 1487 (A. 4, 5).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, one ewe: Thos. Frances of Wormeshill, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

To the making of a new rood loft before the crucifix in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Vincent Keneworth, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of Holy Cross, a cow: John Clerke, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Our Lady.—To the Light of the Image of St. Mary, one ewe: Thos. Frances of Wormeshill, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. Mary, one ewe: John Clerke, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Broode, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Chancel of Our Lady.—To the reparation of the Chancel of Blessed Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Vincent Keneworth, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, one ewe: John Clerke, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Broode, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

St. Dunstan.—To the buying of a candlestick to stand before St. Dunstan in the Chancel, 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be bought by the wardens of the Church before next St. Dunstan's Day: Robt Hogan, 1528 (A. 17, 15).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Ricd Broode, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Light of the Sepulchre, a wax taper of 3 lbs.: Vincent Keneworth, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

FRITTENDEN.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Frittenden: Agnes Hamon, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Stephen Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 16); John Igolynden, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

The Rood.—Light of the High Beam in the Church, 2*d.*: Thos. Halinden, 1462 (A. 1, 9).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Ricd Berwke, 1470 (A. 1, 13).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Bovinden of Sutton Vallance, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Dunstan Horne, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Light before the High Cross, 6*d.*: Stephen Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Light upon the Great Beam, 6*d.*: Agnes Hamon, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

To the use of the Roodloft, 20*s.*: John Clerke, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: George a Forde, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Halfnoth, 1480 (A. 3, 20); Joan a Barough, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Light of Our Lady in the High Chancel, 4*d.*: Dunstan Horne, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Ralph Bukherst, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

St. Appolyne.—Light of St. Appolyne, half a lb. of wax: Ralph Bukherst, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

St. Blaise.—Light of St. Blase, 2*d.*: Agnes Hamon, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Thos. Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 17); Dunstan Horne, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: John Webbe, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: Thos. Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

Light of St. Erasmus, a taper of half a lb. of wax: Stephen Water, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

Light of St. Erasmus, 8*d.*: George a Forde, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

Light of St. Erasmus, half a lb. of wax: Ralph Bukherst, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Thos. Bovinden of Sutton Vallance, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Ricd Lethe, 1509 (A. 11, 9).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Ricd Lethe, 1509 (A. 11, 9).

Light of St. John, 8*d.*: George a Forde, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, a taper of 8 lbs.: John Clerke, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Webbe, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Thos. Halinden, 1462 (A. 1, 9); Stephen Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 16); Wm. Halfnoth, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Agnes Hamon, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Thos. Bovinden of Sutton Vallance, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Thos. Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Ric^{d} Berwke, 1470 (A. 1, 13).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 2*d.*: Stephen Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 16); Wm. Halfnoth, 1480 (A. 3, 20); Joan a Barough, 1500 (A. 8, 1); Ric^{d} Lethe, 1509 (A. 11, 9).

St. Loye.—Light of St. Loye, 6*d.*: Geo. a Forde, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: John Webbe, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Joan a Barough, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Agnes Hamon, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 12*d.*: Ric^{d} Berwke, 1470 (A. 1, 13).

Light of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: Agnes Hamon, 1473 (A. 2, 9); John Webbe, 1495 (A. 6, 4); Dunstan Horne, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Light of St. Stephen, 2*d.*: Stephen Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 16); Joan a Barough, 1500 (A. 8, 1); Ric^{d} Bownden, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Light of St. Stephen, a taper of 8 lbs.: John Clerke, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of St. Stephen, a taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn at high mass time: Stephen Water, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 2*d.*: John Webbe, 1495 (A. 6, 4); Ric^{d} Bownden, 1502 (A. 8, 9); Ric^{d} Lethe, 1509 (A. 11, 9).

Light of the Youngmen.—To the Light of the Youngmen, 16*d.*: Geo. a Forde, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

Light of the Maidens.—To the Light of the Maidens, 6*d.*: Geo. a Forde, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: Ric^{d} Berwke, 1470 (A. 1, 13).

Light upon the Herse, 6*d.*: Stephen Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Agnes Hamon, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Thos. Hamon, 1480 (A. 3, 17); Wm. Halfnoth, 1480 (A. 3, 20); John Webbe, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

Varia.—That one have 6*s.* 8*d.* to visit the Image of Blessed Mary of Walsingham: John Clerke, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

To making a new rood-loft, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Igolynden, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

GODMERSHAM.

Dedication: St. Lawrence.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Laurence of Godmersham: Thos. Frogenhale, 1448 (Con. 1, fol. 44);

Ric^d Lawrence, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 397); Geoffrey Cok, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140); Robert Baseley, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 101); Guy Coke, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 255).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Thos. Hells, 1426 (Con. 1, fol. 34).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Frogenhale, 1448 (Con. 1, fol. 44).

Light of Holy Cross, two bushels of barley: John Belling, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 26).

Light upon the Beam, a bushel of barley: Ric^d Lawrence, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 397).

Buried in the Isle [*sic*] before the Roodloft, next to my seat within the Church: Thos. Bealde, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 231).

Rood of Pity.—Light of the Cross of Pity, 4*d.*: John Furner, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 288).

Light of the Rood of Pity, two bushels of barley: Thos. Hills, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 127).

Light of the Cross of Pity, three bushels of barley: John Billing, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 26).

Light of Holy Cross called the Cross of Pity, 4*d.*: Geoffrey Cok, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140).

Holy Cross before the Door.—To the Light of Holy Cross before the door, a bushel of barley: Ric^d Lawrence, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 397).

To the petty [*sic*] Cross Light, 20*d.*: Thos. Bealde, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 231).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Thos. Frogenhale, 1448 (Con. 1, fol. 44).

Light of Blessed Mary, four bushels of barley: John Belling, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 26).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, two bushels of barley: Thos. Hills, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 127).

Light of Blessed Mary in the Chancel, 4*d.*: Geoffrey Cok, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140).

Light of Our Lady in the choir, 2*d.*: Thos. Bealde, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 231).

Chancel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Mary in the Church of Godmersham: Thos. Hills, 1426 (Con. 1, fol. 34).

Buried in the Church in the Chapel of Blessed Mary the Virgin: Thos. Hills, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 127).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary in the south part, and to the reparation of the Parish Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Geffry, chaplain of the Chantry of Blessed Mary of Godmersham, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 29).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Guy Coke, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 255).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 20*d.*: Thos. Helles, 1426 (Con. 1, fol. 34).

Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Thos. Frogenhale, 1448 (Con. 1, fol. 44).

Light of St. John, 3 bushels of barley: John Belling, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 26).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Geoffrey Cok, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Furner, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 288).

Light of St. John the Baptist, a bushel of barley: Ric[d] Lawrence, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 397).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 20*d.*: Thos. Hells, 1426 (Con. 1, fol. 34).

Light of St. Lawrence, a bushel of barley: Ric[d] Laurence, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 397).

Light of St. Lawrence, 4*d.*: Geoffrey Cok, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140); Guy Cok, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 255).

Buried in the Chancel before the Image of St. Lawrence: Sir Matthew Smyth, vicar, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 10).

To the parish Light, 2*d.*: Thos. Bealde, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 231).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Thos. Frogenhale, 1448 (Con. 1, fol. 44).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Furner, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 288); Geoffrey Cok, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 140).

Light of St. Peter, 3 bushels of barley: John Belling, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 26).

Light of St. Peter, one bushel of barley: Ric[d] Laurence, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 397).

Varia.—To the reparation of the bell tower of the Church, 20*s.*: Thos. Frogenhale, 1448 (Con. 1, fol. 44).

Towards the gilding of the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to the making of the arch in Our Lady's Chancel, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Robert Baseley, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 101).

A cloth to hang before the high altar: Guy Coke, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 255).

GOODNESTON NEXT FAVERSHAM.

Dedication: St. Bartholomew.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Bartholomew of Goodwinston: Rob[t] Colwell, 1505 (A. 9, 5); Joan Yalding, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Buried in the churchyard of Gudewynston: Ric[d] Bull, senior, 1469 (A. 2, 1).

Buried in the Church porch of Godwynston. To the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To maintain a Lamp in the same porch before an Image of Our Lady on Sundays, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Benett, parson of Goodwynston, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 289).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 6*d.*: Ric[d] Bull, senior, 1469 (A. 2, 1); Ric[d] Yalding, 1514 (A. 12, 15).

Light of the Cross, 12*d.*: Rob[t] Colwell, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: Jeffrey Wyborne, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Ric[d] Bull, 1469 (A. 2, 1); Rob[t] Yalding, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light of St. Mary, 10*d.*: Thos. Corbell, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of Blessed Mary the Virgin, 4*d.*: Thos. Lydolfe, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Robt Colwell, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, a taper of 1 lb. of wax, for five years to be maintained: Joan Yalding, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Our Lady in the Porch.—See under *Dedication.*

St. Bartholomew.—Light of St. Bartholomew, 6*d.*: Ric^{d} Bull, senior, 1469 (A. 2, 1); Robt Yalding, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light of St. Bartholomew, 4*d.*: John Broke, 1474 (A. 2, 12); Thos. Lydolfe, 1499 (A. 7, 6); Ric^{d} Yalding, 1514 (A. 12, 15).

Light of St. Bartholomew, 10*d.*: Thos. Corbell, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Bartholomew, 1 lb. of wax: Jeffrey Wyborne, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Ric^{d} Yalding, 1514 (A. 12, 15).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Robt Yalding, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

To painting the Image of St. John the Baptist, 10*s.*: Robt Colwell, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Ric^{d} Yalding, 1514 (A. 12, 15).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax to St. John the Baptist: Joan Yalding, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Robt Colwell, 1505 (A. 9, 5); Ric^{d} Yalding, 1514 (A. 12, 115).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: Jeffrey Wyborne, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to St. Thomas of Canterbury: Joan Yalding, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Church, 20*d.*, and of the steeple of the Church, 20*d.*: Thos. Corbell, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

GOODNESTON NEXT WINGHAM.

Dedication: Exaltation of Holy Cross (by tradition).—Buried in the Church beside the grave of my wife: John Godeneston, gent., 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 33).

Light of Holy Cross of Rolling, 6*d.* Light of Holy Cross of Uffington, 6*d.*: John Hame of Chillenden, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

St. Margaret.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Margaret. To the Church, two kine, one for the Church and the other for a perpetual Obit to be done for me in the Church: Thos. Boys, 1508 (Con. 10, fol. 61).

GOUDHURST.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Goutherst: Stephen Roper, 1470 (A. 1, 12); Robt Courthope, 1470 (A. 1, 12); Richd Horden, 1500 (A. 8, 8); John Lome, senior, 1516 (A. 13, 1).

Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary of Gowderst near the grave of my mother in the middle of the Church: Stephen Roberd, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Buried in the Church beside my father: Alexander Sabbe, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 147).

Buried in the Church in the middle pace against the end of my seat there. To the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and to the reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Bramingbery, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

Buried in the Church of Goodherst beside my wife: Thos. Horsmenden, senior, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 308).

The Rood.—To the Light of the Beme afore the High Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Bramingbery, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a lb. of wax: Stephen Roper, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Image of St. Mary, a taper of 3*d.*: Margaret Pepsam, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

Light of Blessed Mary, 20*d.*: John Hulke, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 19).

Five tapers each of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Mary in the high choir: Thos. Crouchman, 1504 (A. 9, 7).

Light before Our Lady, 2*s.*: Alex. Sabbe, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 147).

Light afore Our Blessed Lady in the Chancel, 8*d.*: Wm. Bramingbery, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

St. Anthony, etc.—In wax to burn before four Images in the Church, *i.e.*, before the Images of St. Anthony, St. Herasmus [*sic*], St. Clement, and St. Katherine: Ric^d^ Atkin, 1498 (A. 7, 6).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: Stephen Roper, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of the Blessed Christopher, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Horden, 1500 (A. 8, 8).

St. Clement (see under *St. Anthony*).—Light of St. Clement, 12*d.*: Alex. Sabbe, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 147).

St. Erasmus.—See under *St. Anthony.*

St. George.—Light of St. George, 20*d.*: Stephen Roper, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

St. John the Baptist.—To the Image of St. John the Baptist, a taper of 3*d.*: Margareta Pepsam, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: John Hulke, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 19).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 1*d.* a year for seven years after my death: John Lome, senior, 1516 (A. 13, 1).

St. Katharine (see under *St. Anthony*).—Buried in the churchyard under the window of the Chapel of St. Katherine, in the Church of Our Lady. To the paving of the north ile [*sic*] of the Church of Goodherst, 20*s.*: John Hadde, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 20).

St. Loy.—Light of St. Loy, 12*d.*: Alex. Sabbe, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 147).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, one taper, to burn for one year on Sundays during high mass: Robert Robart, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

St. Nicholas.—To the Image of St. Nicholas, a taper of 3*d.*: Margareta Pepsam, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

St. Peter.—To the Brotherhood of St. Peter of Comborne,* 10*s.*: Ric^d^ Horden, 1500 (A. 8, 8).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 10*d.*: Margareta Pepsam, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

To the Herse Light, 4*d.*: John Hulke, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 19); John Astone, 1500 (A. 8, 8); Stephen Robard, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Light of the Herse before the high altar, 12*d.*: Roger Bate, clothmaker, 1506 (P.C.C., 8, Adeane).

Varia.—To the reparation of the windows, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Stephen Roper, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

To the making of the roodloft before the crucifix, 10*s.*: Robt Robart, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

A new linen cloth to cover the new Beam there, 10*s.*: Ric^d^ Horden, 1500 (A. 8, 8).

To the work of the roodbeam of the Church, 16*s.* 8*d.*: John Astone, 1500 (A. 8, 8).

To the making of a pair of blade doors for one of the doors being under the roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.*, on condition the parishioners or some other well disposed person will make the other blade doors within three years after my death: Thos. Horsmenden, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 308).

GOUDHURST, COMBWELL PRIORY.

To the Prior of the House of the Church of Combewell, 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to each Canon there, 8*d.*: John Astone, 1500 (A. 8, 8).

To be buried in the body of the Monastery of St. Mary Magdalene of Combwell, afore the picture of the High Cross in the same Church. To every Canon of Combwell to pray for me, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robert Philip, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

To the Prior of Combwell, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the monks, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Bramingbery, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

GRAVENEY.

Dedication: All Saints.—To be buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Graveney: Ric^d^ Samuel, 1470 (A. 1, 12), Simon Teylar, 1476 (A. 3, 2), John Menefield, 1478 (A. 3, 8), and others.

Buried in the church-yard of All Saints near the west door; and to the Church my Manual and Processional. My Portiphorum to the chaplain my successor, celebrating for the soul of Master Edmund Martin in the Chapel of St. John in the same Church, that he remember my soul in his prayers: Ralph Dowvile, clerk, 1519 (A. 14, 9).

* Comborne is in the north-east part of the parish.

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, one ewe: Ric[d] Samuel, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of Holy Cross, three sheep: Simon Teylar, 1476 (A. 3, 2).

Light of High Cross, 12*d.*: John Martyn, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 502); John Samnell, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

Light before the Cross, 4*d.*: Robert Potter, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

To the Roodlight, 20*d.*: John Peryman, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

Our Lady.—To the Light of St. Mary, one ring, viz., my wedding ring: Alice Broke, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, three sheep: Simon Teylar, 1476 (A. 3, 2).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: John Martyn, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 502); John Samnell, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

Chapel of Our Lady.—To be buried at Graveney in the new Chapel of Blessed Mary there before the altar, and a marble slab to be placed over my grave: John Martyn, 1436 (Con. 1, fol. 10).

Buried in the Chapel of Blessed Mary of Graveney: Anne, late wife of Thos. Burgeys, esquire, and sometime wife of John Martyn, Justice, 1458 (Con. 2, fol. 117).

All Saints.—To the Tabernacle of All Saints in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Menyfield, 1488 (A. 4, 6).

Light of All Hallows, 4*d.*: Rob[t] Potter, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

A taper to burn before the Image of All Saints: John Clement, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Light of All Saints, 12*d.*: John Samnell, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

A taper of wax of half a lb. before All Hallows: John Peryman, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

St. Anne and St. James.—To the Lights of St. James and St. Ann, a cow: Ric[d] Moyce, 1524 (A. 16, 5).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Samnell, 1508 (A. 9, 9); John Mendfield, 1525 (A. 16, 11).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church of All Saints of Graveney before the Altar of St. John the Baptist. To the Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: John Martyn, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 502).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Alice Broke, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of St. John the Baptist, three sheep: Simon Teylar, 1476 (A. 3, 2).

Five sheep to find a Lamp to burn on the Holydays before the Image of St. John the Baptist in the Church: John Peryman, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

Buried in the Church of All Saints of Graveney in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist there. To every Light, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the needfull reparation of the Church, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* A priest to sing in Graveney Church in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist for one year and have £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Marten, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 2).

St. John the Evangelist.—Light of St. John the Evangelist, 3*d.*: Thos. Menyfield, 1488 (A. 4, 6).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: John Menefield, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: John Martyn, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 502); John Samnell, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Elisabeth, wife of Dionisius Hardeman, 1494 (A. 6, 5).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: John Mendfield, 1525 (A. 16, 11).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Elisabeth, wife of Dionisius Hardeman, 1494 (A. 6, 5).

Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: John Samnell, 1508 (A. 9, 9).

Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: John Mendfield, 1525 (A. 16, 11).

Easter Taper.—To the maintenance of the Pascal yearly, a cow: Ric^d^ Moyce, 1524 (A. 16, 5).

Varia.—To the Shingling of the Church, 8*s.*: Wm. Rodok, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

That four tapers of 8 lbs. of wax burn on the day of my burial and trental; and after the day of trental, one taper before the Holy Cross, one before the Image of St. Mary, a third before St. John the Baptist, and the fourth before St. Katherine. To a pilgrim going to Blessed Mary of Walsingham, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Clement, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

To the bell-frame, 40*s.*, to be paid when they begin the work: Ric^d^ Moyce, 1524 (A. 16, 5).

GUSTON.

Dedication: St. Martin.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Martin of Guston: Henry a Bere, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 204); Wm. Page, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 9); John Bewysfield, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 96); Robt Malyn, 1544 (Con. 19, fol. 29).

Buried in the churchyard beside my children, behind the high altar of the Church. Towards buying a cope for the Church, £4: Edward Prescote, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 147).

The Rood.—Light of the Cross, one ewe: John Bewysfield, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 96).

To the maintenance of the five tapers of the Holy Cross for ever in the Church, five ewes: Edward Prescote, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 147).

To the Cross Light, 12*d.*: Robt Malyn, 1544 (Con. 19, fol. 29).

Our Lady.—To the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary to maintain two tapers for ever, two ewes: Henry a Bere, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 204).

Light of Our Lady, one ewe: John Bewysfield, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 96).

For the maintenance of two tapers before the Image of Our Lady, two ewes: Edw. Prescote, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 147).

St. Martin.—For a taper to burn before St. Martin, patron of the Church, a cow: Edward Prescote, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 147).

St. Nicholas.—For the maintenance of three wax tapers before the Image of St. Nicholas, three ewes: Edward Prescote, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 147).

St. Roke.—For the maintenance of three wax tapers before the Image of St. Rooke, three ewes: Edward Prescote, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 147).

The Sacrament.—Towards maintaining a taper of 4 lbs. of wax to burn perpetually before the Sacrament at the high altar, a cow: Edward Prescote, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 147).

To the Blessed Sacrament Light, 12*d.*: Robt Malyn, 1544 (Con. 19, fol. 29).

The Bederoll.—For the maintenance of the Bederoll in the Church, one ewe: Edward Prescote, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 147).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Light of the Sepulchre, 3 lbs. of wax, and 3*s.* 4*d.* in money: Wm. Page, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 9).

To the Pascal Light, and to a taper before the Sepulchre, a cow: John Bewysfield, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 96).

For a taper of 4 lbs. of wax to burn before the Sepulchre of Our Lord in the Church every Easter for ever, and maintaining of the Pascal, a cow: Edward Prescote, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 147).

HACKINGTON.

Dedication: St. Stephen.—Buried in the middle of the choir of the Church of St. Stephen. To the reparation of the Church, 100*s.*: John Roo, vicar, 1523 (A. 15, 6). See below under *St. Mary.*

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of St. Stephen of Hakinton before the High Cross. To the Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Spicer, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of the Roodloft, 12*d.*: John Southerey, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church of St. Stephen of Hakynton, before the Altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and near the seat there newly built. To the reparation of the Church, 20*d.*: Simon Hoggis, Official of the Archbishop, Rector of the Parish Church of Great Mongeham, and Vicar of St. Stephen of Hakynton, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 284).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: John Lukke, 1472 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Wm. Spicer, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Salutation of Our Lady.—Five tapers of wax of 1 lb. each to burn at divine service time upon a Beme, by me late ordained in the same Church, before the Image of the Salutation of Our Lady the Virgin: John Southerey, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Wm. Colwode, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Wm. Spicer, 1466 (A. 1, 10); John Lukke, 1472 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Southerey, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Southerey, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

LOWER HALSTOW.

Dedication: St. Margaret.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Margaret of Halstowe: Robt Pylgrim, 1464 (A. 1, 5); Henry Bedill, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, for a taper of 2 lbs. of wax to burn at Mass every Sunday, a cow: Thos. Hurton, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of corn: Henry Bedill, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Buried in the Church afore the Altar of St. Katherine, and the churchwardens to have for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Hurton, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of corn: Hen. Bedill, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

St. Thomas.—Buried in the Church afore the Altar of St. Thomas: John Jurden, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

Varia.—To buy a chalice, 6*s* 8*d.*; to buy a Cross, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to buy a bell, five marcs: Thos. Hurton, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

HAM.

Dedication: St. George.—Buried in the churchyard of St. George in the parish of Hame: Robt Howham, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

The Rood.—Light of the Rood, 6*d.*: Sir Sepheory Cotinden, rector, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady in Our Lady's Chancel, 6*d.*: Sir Sepheory Cotinden, rector, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

HARBLEDOWN.

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Michael of Harbledown: Wm. Withgoffe, 1472 (A. 2, 3); John Neale, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Michael of Harbledown: Matthew Marten, 1508 (A. 10, 6).

Buried in the Church of St. Michael: Roger Brent, 1529 (A. 18, 10).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Wm. Withgoffe, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Neale, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Light of the Cross, 20*d.*: Matthew Marten, 1508 (A. 10, 6).

Our Lady.—To the Light of Our Lady, a cow: Matthew Marten, 1508 (A. 10, 6).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Roger Brent, 1529 (A. 18, 10); John Horseley, 1531 (A. 19, 4).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Roger Brent, 1529 (A. 18, 10).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, a cow: Matthew Marten, 1508 (A. 10, 6).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Roger Brent, 1529 (A. 18, 10).

St. John.—Light of St. John, a cow: Matthew Marten, 1508 (A. 10, 6).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Roger Brent, 1529 (A. 18, 10); John Horseley, 1531 (A. 19, 4).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 2*d.*: Roger Brent, 1529 (A. 18, 10).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 20*d.*: Matthew Marten, 1508 (A. 10, 6).

Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Roger Brent, 1529 (A. 18, 10); John Horseley, 1531 (A. 19, 4).

HARBLEDOWN, HOSPITAL OF ST. NICHOLAS.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas. To the parish-chaplain, 4*d.*; to Nicholas Glover, brother of the Hospital, and gate-keeper of the same Hospital, one tabarde: Ric^d^ Gilmin, brother of the Hospital, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 465).

Buried in the churchyard of the Hospital: Alice Nasshe, widow and sister of the Hospital, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 94).

Buried in the Chancel: Thos. Porter, priest, of St. Nicholas, Harbaldowne, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 52).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Alice Nasshe, widow, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 94).

Buried in the Church of the Hospital at the door of the choir, before the Image of the Holy Cross. To the fabric of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and my best Portifor to the Church of St. Nicholas: Ric^d^ Smethe, chaplain of the Hospital, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 99).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Underwood, brother of the Hospital, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 152).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Michael a Downe of St. Nicholas Hospital, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 5).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.* A taper of 5 lbs. of wax to burn in the Chancel before Our Lady, every Holy day at Matins, Mass, and Evensong, and all other working days, when the priest sayeth Mass, till the taper be all burned up: Thos. Underwood, brother of the Hospital, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 152).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Thos. Porter, priest, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 52); John Kent, brother of the Hospital, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 74).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Thos. Porter, priest, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 52).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Thos. Porter, priest, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 52).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Kent, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 74).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 6*d.*: Thos. Porter, priest, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 52); John Kent, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 74).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Michael a Downe, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 5); Thos. Underwood, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 152).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Thos. Underwood, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 152).

St. Thomas.—Buried in the Church of the Hospital before the door of the Chapel of St. Thomas: John Kent, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 74).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Thos. Underwood, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 152).

Light of St. Thomas, 6*d.*: Thos. Porter, priest, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 52); John Kent, 1529.

The Women.—To the Light of the Women, 6*d.*: Thos. Porter, priest, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 52).

Jesus Light.—To the Light of Jesus over the high altar, 4*d.*: Thos. Porter, priest, 1524.

GREAT HARDRES.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Hardres: Edward Culling, 1461 (A. 1, 7).

Buried in the church-yard of St. Peter and St. Paul of Great Hardres: Hugh Underdowne, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Upper Hardres: John Grene, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Hamond, 1505 (A. 9, 4); Ric^d^ Mylys, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

To the Cross Light, 12*d.*: Margery Hardres, widow, 1499 (A. 7, 10).

All Souls.—Light of All Souls, a bushel of barley: Edward Culling, 1461 (A. 1, 7).

Light of Allsowlyn, 2*d.*: John Hamond, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Light of All Souls, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Mylys, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Our Lady.—A hive of bees with honey for a taper to be maintained before Our Lady and St. Peter there: Margery Hardres, widow, 1499 (A. 7, 10). See below.

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist within the Church of Higher Hardres, before the Image of Our Lady: Margery Hardres, 1499 (A. 7, 10).

St. Peter.—See under *Our Lady.*

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 4*d.*: John Hamond, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

For the waste of the Torches, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Mylys, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

The Lamp.—To the Lamp there, 12*d.*: Margery Hardres, widow, 1499 (A. 7, 10).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Bells, 10*d.*: Margery Hardres, widow, 1499 (A. 7, 10).

To the making of a new Roodloft in the Church of Higher Hardres, 20*s.*: Wm. Culling of Bekesbourne, 1504 (A. 8, 4).

LITTLE HARDRES.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary: Ric^d^ Browning, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 6*d.*: Ric^d^ Browning, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of the Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Rigdon, 1462 (A. 1, 11).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 6*d.*: Ric^d^ Browning, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Thos. Rigdon, 1462 (A. 1, 11); Richard Browning, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

HARRIETSHAM.

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist of Haryetysham: Roger Stede, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 82); John Stede, senior, 1463 (A. 1, 6); John Stokelotte, 1467 (A. 1, 20).

The Trinity.—Light of the Holy Trinity, 12*d.*: John Stede, senior, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Holy Trinity, 2*d.*: Thos. Gotesle, 1469 (A. 1, 13); John Sednore, 1502 (A. 8, 8); John Stede, senior, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Light of Holy Trinity, 16*d.*: Thos. Jon, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

Light of Holy Trinity, one anveld de ferro: Thos. Colman, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 67).

Light of Holy Trinity, one ewe: John Stoklett, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Roger Stede, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 82).

Light of the High Cross, 20*d.*: John Stede, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light before the High Cross, 8*d.*: John Taylour, senior, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 400).

Light of the High Cross, thirty wax candles, price 18*d.*: John Stoklett, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light of the Rood, 2*d.*: Agnes Wildbore, widow, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, a bushel of corn and a bushel of barley: Roger Stede, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 82).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Stokelotte, 1467 (A. 1, 20); John Stede, senior, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Henry Gregory, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 16*d.*: Thos. Jon, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

St. Christopher and St. George.—To the painting of St. Christopher and St. George, 20*d.*: John Brokett, 1516 (A. 12, 19).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Thos. Gotesle, 1469 (A. 1, 13); John Stede, senior, 1513 (A. 12, 7); Agnes Wildbore, widow, 1515 (A. 12, 4).

Light of St. John, 6*d.*: John Stokelotte, 1467 (A. 1, 20).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: John Stede, senior, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: John Taylour, senior, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 400).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Henry Gregory, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Light of St. John the Baptist, a taper worth 12*d.*: John Stoklett, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Roger Stede, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 82).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: John Stede, senior, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Stokelotte, 1467 (A. 1, 20); John Taylour, senior, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 400); Thos. Jon, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 2*d.*: Roger Stede, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 82); Thos. Gotesle, 1469 (A. 1, 13); John Taylour, senior, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 400).

Light of St. Lawrence, 6*d.*: John Stokelotte, 1467 (A. 1, 20).

Light of St. Lawrence, 4*d.*: Thos. Jon, 1481 (A. 3, 23); John Stede, senior, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: John Stede, senior, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: John Stokelotte, 1467 (A. 1, 20); Thos. Jon, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 2*d.*: Thos. Gotesle, 1469 (A. 1, 13); John Sednore, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: John Stokelotte, 1467 (A. 1, 20); John Taylour, senior, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 400).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4*d.*: Thos. Jon, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

St. Rasmund.—Light of St. Rasmund, 2*d.*: Thos. Jon, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

St. Welcome.—Light of St. Welcome, 4*d.*: Robt Tarynden, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Thos. Jon, 1481 (A. 3, 23); John Stede, senior, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Light of St. Welcome, 2*d.*: John Taylour, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 400).

Light of St. Welcome, one ewe: John Stoklett, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Roger Stede, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 82).

Light of the Herse, 2*d.*: Henry Gregory, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

HARTLIP.

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Michael of Hertelepe: Robt Bokeland, 1467 (A. 1, 4); Richard Fynke, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Wm. Garard, 1477 (A. 3, 7); John Charles, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 95).

Buried in the Church of St. Michael of Hertlipe on the north side next the font: Thos. Hills, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Buried in the Church of Hartleppe: John a Downe, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 64).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Michael of Hartlip: Thos. Crux, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

The Trinity.—To the Light of Holy Trinity, a cow: John a Downe, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 64).

Light of the Trinity, one ewe: Roberge, widow of John Downe, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 23).

Light of the Trinity, 4*d.*: Bartholomew Plott, 1505 (Con. 9, fol. 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Robt Bokeland, 1467 (A. 1, 4); Wm. Garard, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: John a Courte, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

To the Crucifix, a lb. of wax: John Adowne, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Light of the High Cross, 6*d.*: John Charles, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 95).

Light of Holy Rode, 4*d.*: Bartholomew Plott, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Robt Bokeland, 1467 (A. 1, 4); John a Courte, 1474 (A. 2, 14); John Charles, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 95).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, a lb. of wax: John Adowne, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Light of Our Lady, three ewes, to find a taper of 1 lb. of wax for ever: Thos. Crux, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

Our Lady in the Nave.—Light of Our Lady in the body of the Church, three ewes: Roberge, widow of John Downe, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 23).

Light of Our Lady in the body of the Church, a taper of a lb. of wax, to be found and kept for ten years: Thos. Hills, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Our Blessed Lady of the Parish Church of St. Michael the Archangel of Hartlep. To the Light of Our Lady in the said Chapel, 12*d.* Reparation of the same Chapel, a quarter of barley. For my laystole [*i.e.*, grave] in the said Chapel, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Rider, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 8*d.*: John a Courte, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Wm. Garard, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of St. George, 12*d.*: John a Downe, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 64).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Julian Crowde, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: John a Courte, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. John, a cow: John a Downe, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 64).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Julian Crowde, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Charles, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 95).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Fynke, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John a Courte, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. Katherine, a lb. of wax: John Adowne, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Robt Bokeland, 1467 (A. 1, 4); John a Courte, 1474 (A. 2, 14); Wm. Garard, 1477 (A. 3, 7); Bartholomew Plott, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Fynke, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Julian Crowde, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. Michael, a cow: John a Downe, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 64).

Buried in the Church within the Quyer, at the end of the high altar, afore the Image of St. Michael the Archangel. To the Light of St. Michael, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Sir Wm. Bedyll, vicar, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: John a Courte, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Julian Crowde, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: John a Downe, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 64).

Light of St. Nicholas, a cow: Roberge, widow of John Downe, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 23).

Varia.—To the painting of the Rood loft, £5: John a Downe, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 64), and Roberge, widow of John a Downe, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 23).

To the Church to buy a Vestment, 20*s.*: Sir Wm. Thorpe, vicar, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

To the Church, a printed Massbook, a corporace case with the cloth unhallowed, a printed portuse covered with red leather, a surplice and super altar: Sir Wm. Bedyll, vicar, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

HARTY.

Dedication: St. Thomas the Apostle.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Thomas the Apostle of Hartey: Thos. Mette, 1459 (A. 1, 2); Wm. Brayles, 1494 (A. 5, 18).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, one cow: Wm. Brayles, 1494 (A. 5, 18).

Light of the High Cross, six ewes: Wm. Pashley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Light of the Cross, one ewe: Wm. Heyward, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, four ewes: Thos. Mette, 1459 (A. 1, 2).

Light of Our Lady, one cow: Wm. Brayles, 1494 (A. 5, 18).

To the Image of Our Lady, for a taper of 1 lb. of wax, to burn for ever at the time of divine service, two ewes: Wm. Pashley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Light of Our Lady, 2*d.*: John Cost, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

Light of Our Lady, one ewe: Wm. Heyward, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

St. John the Baptist.—To the Image of St. John the Baptist, two ewes to maintain a taper: Wm. Pashley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Thomas the Apostle of Harty at the head of the Chancel of St. John there: Wm. Church, 1517 (A. 12, 26).

St. Thomas the Apostle.—To painting the Image of St. Thomas the Apostle, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Light called Parish Light, two ewes: Thos. Mette, 1459 (A. 1, 2).

To the Image of St. Thomas the Apostle, a taper and two ewes: Wm. Pashley, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Light of St. Thomas, 1*d.*: John Cost, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

Light of St. Thomas, one ewe: Wm. Heyward, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

Varia.—To the repair and making of the crossbeme, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the roofing of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Mette, 1459 (A. 1, 2).

To the enclosure of the churchyard, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Brayles, 1494 (A. 5, 18).

To the making of a chalice for the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the buying a Mass Book for the Church, 2*s.* Reparation of the Steeple, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Heyward, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

To the repair of the Church of St. Thomas the Apostle in Harty, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Henry Hatche of Faversham, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 212).

HASTINGLEIGH.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Our Lady of Hastingleigh: Ric^d Fordrede, 1501 (A. 8, 5); Wm. Daly, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Buried in the churchyard next to John Fordred my son. "That the best sheep I have be had and led before my body to the said Church and there to be delivered to the use of Richard Usbarne": Alice Fordred, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 2).

Holy Cross.—Light of Holy Cross, 2*d.*: Wm. Daly, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Blessed Lady, 2*d.*: Wm. Daly, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Wm. Daly, 1516 (A. 12, 18). [Also see under *St. John.*]

St. George.—Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Wm. Daly, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. John.—Lights of St. John and St. Anthony, 20*s.*: Wm. Daly, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Wm. Daly, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. Stephen.—To the reparation of the Altar of St. Stephen in the Parish Church of Hastingleigh, 12*d.*: Alice Brooke of Elham, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of St. Stephen, half a quarter of malt: Wm. Rolf, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light of St. Stephen, 2*d.*: Wm. Daly, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Jesus.—To the gilding of Jesus in the Church of Hastingleigh, 20*d.*: Thos. Roger, Rector of Stowting, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Varia.—"For making of a stone cross called a Palm Cross with a picture of the Passion of Christ of copper and gilt, in the same churchyard to be set upon the head of the burial of my husband and children there, 40*s.*": Alice Fordred, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 2).

HAWKHURST.

Dedication: St. Lawrence.—Buried in the Chapel or Chancel of Hawkhurst: John Crane, rector, 1415 (Chichele [Lambeth], 280 *a**).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Laurence of Hawkherst, near my wife on the north side of the Church: John Heansyll, 1464 (P.C.C., 7, Godyn).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Lawrence of Hawkhurst: Thos. Hichcok, 1472 (A. 2, 4).

Buried in the Church of St. Lawrence: Thos. Mercer, 1492 (A. 5, 11).

Buried in the Church of St. Laurence in the north part of the same Church: Thos. Congeherst, 1505 (P.C.C., 31, Holgrave).

Buried in the Church of Hawkehurst: John Congherst, 1517 (P.C.C., 5, Ayloffe).

Buried in the churchyard at the south side of the Church, at the east side of the porch. To the poor men's box, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Roger Pipar, 1559 (P.C.C., 3, Chayney).

The Trinity.—To the Light afore the Trinity, 3*d.*: John Overey, 1519 (A. 13, 10).

To the making a Picture of the Trinity of the length of four foot, if the parishioners will make the same within three years after my death, 13*s.* 4*d.*; if not made then the 13*s.* 4*d.* to the gilding of the crests aforesaid [see under *Varia*]: Marione Goscelin, widow, 1525 (A. 16, 10).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of Hawkherst in the space [in quadrante] before the Rood. My ex'ors ordain three stones of marbyll with scripture and imagery, whereof one for my

* The Lambeth and P.C.C. extracts of Wills have been kindly supplied by Mr. L. L. Duncan, F.S.A.

husband, another for me, and the third for my son John Mounbray: Margaret Heansyll, 1473 (P.C.C., 8, Wattys).

Light of the Crucifix, 4*d.*: Thos. Pode, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

Buried in the middle pace before the High Cross there within the Parish Church. To the Parish Churches of Hawkeherst, Cranebroke, Goodherst, and Stableherst, a torch of 30 lbs.: John Roberd, 1499 (P.C.C., 38, Horne).

To the Roode Light, 4*d.*: Thos. Congeherst, 1505 (P.C.C., 31, Holgrave).

Light of the Cross on the Beam in the Chancel, a bushel of barley or 4*d.*: Roger Sutton, 1529 (A. 18, 10).

Holy Saviour.—To the Image of the Holy Saviour being made, 12*d.*: Juliana, relict of Simon Browne, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Agnes Walet, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Thos. a Forde, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 116).

A taper to Our Lady, 2*d.*: Wm. Wevynden, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Light before the Image of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Henry Fistinden, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

To the Image of Our Lady in the Chancel, 3*d.*: John Overey, 1519 (A. 13, 10).

Light of Our Lady, a bushel of barley or 4*d.*: Roger Sutton, 1529 (A. 18, 10).

Our Lady of Pity.—To maintain a taper to burn before Our Lady of Pity in the Church as long as the taper will endure, 20*d.*: Steven Sisely, 1509 (A. 9, 11).

Chapel of Our Lady.—To the Light of Blessed Mary standing before the Image of St. Mary in the South Chancel of the Church, called Image Light, 12*d.*: Thos. Hichcok, 1472 (A. 2, 4).

A Lamp to burn in the Chapel of St. Mary within the Church of Hawkhurst for twenty years after my death: Thos. Mercer, 1492 (A. 5, 11).

Buried before the Altar of St. Mary in the Church: Wm. Herege, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Light before Our Lady in the South Chancel, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Whatman, 1511 (A. 12, 3).

Light before the Image of Our Lady in her Chancel: Wm. Overey, 1519 (A. 14, 2).

Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the south side of the Church. To the Image of Our Lady, a taper of 1 lb. of wax for two years: Robt Criowe, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Light of St. Mary in the south Chancel, 6*d.*: Robt Frenche, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady: Thos. Scott, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 216).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Agnes Springett, widow, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

St. Blaise.—Light of St. Blase, 4*d.*: Henry Fistinden, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Light of St. Blase, 6*d.*: Robt Frenche, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Thos. Pode, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

Light before the Image of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Whatman, 1511 (A. 12, 3); John Overey, 1519 (A. 13, 10).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.* a year for ten years: Robt Criowe, 1521 (A. 14, 7). [Also see under *St. Osyth.*]

St. Erasmus.—To the support of the Light before St. Erasmus, 20*d.*: Margaret Heansyll, 1473 (P.C.C., 8, Wattys).

Light of St. Erasmus, a taper price 2*d.*: Elisabeth Robin, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

St. George.—Light afore St. George, 2*d.*: John Overey, 1519 (A. 13, 10).

Light before the Image of St. George, 2*d.*: Wm. Overay, 1519 (A. 14, 2).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 12*d.*: Agnes Walet, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Thos. a Forde, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 116).

Light of St. James, 6*d.*: Wm. Wevynden, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Light afore St. James, 2*d.*: John Overey, 1519 (A. 13, 10).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, a taper price 2*d.*: Elisabeth Robin, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

St. Katherine.—Light before St. Katherine, 16*d.*: Margaret Heansyll, 1473 (P.C.C., 8, Wattys).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Juliana, relict of Simon Browne, 1488 (A. 5, 4); Agnes Springett, widow, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

A taper before the Image of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Steven Sisely, 1509 (A. 9, 11).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 2*d.*: Agnes Springett, widow, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Light of St. Lawrence, 12*d.*: Wm. Hamon, 1506 (A. 10, 3); Thos. a Forde, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 116).

Light afore the Image of St. Lawrence, 3*d.*: John Overey, 1519 (A. 13, 10).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 6*d.* for ten years: Robt Criowe, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: Wm. Overay, 1519 (A. 14, 2).

Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley or 4*d.*: Roger Sutton, 1529 (A. 18, 10).

St. Nicholas.—Buried within the Church before St. Nicholas' altar: Sir Nicholas Norpice, chaplain, 1513 (P.C.C., 19, Fetiplace).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Thos. a Forde, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 116).

Light before St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: John Overey, 1519 (A. 13, 10); Wm. Overay, 1519 (A. 14, 2).

St. Peter.—To the Light afore St. Peter, 2*d.*: John Overey, 1519 (A. 13, 10).

St. Osyth.—Light before the Image of St. Christopher and St. Sith, 8*d.*: Margaret Heansyll, 1473 (P.C.C., 8, Wattys).

Light of St. Sithe, 2*d.*: Juliana, relict of Simon Browne, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

St. Sonday.—Light of St. D'mci, 6*d.*: Robt Frenche, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

St. Stephen.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Stephen, on the north side near the grave of my mother: Elinora, relict of Robt Barnes, 1491 (A. 5, 12).

Hognel Light.—To the Light called Hognellight during seven years after my death, every year 12*d.*: Wm. Hamon, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: Thos. Hichcok, 1472 (A. 2, 4); John Congherst, 1517 (P.C.C., 5, Ayloffe); Mariane Goscelin, widow, 1525 (A. 16, 10).

To the Herse Light, 20*d.*: John Roberd, 1499 (P.C.C., 38, Horne).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Thos. Pode, 1480 (A. 3, 17); Juliana Browne, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

Light of the Herse, 2*s.*: Robt Crowre, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Varia.—I will to the parish two Vestments, one Missale, one Graduale, one Ordinale, and one Processionale: John Crane, rector, 1415 (Chichele [Lambeth], 280 *a*).

To the Church of Hawkherst my smaller silver chalice with paten: John Birkhed, clerk, Rector of Harowe, 1467 (P.C.C., 24, Goodwyn).

To the reparation of the Church, 40*s.* To the Shrine of St. Thomas at Canterbury, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Elinora, relict of Robt Barnes, 1491 (A. 5, 12).

I ordain unto the parish priest for his labour in the day of my out burying, 12*d.*; and to every other priest, 8*d.*; to the parish clerk, 8*d.*; to every child that can sing, 1*d.*; and to every other scholar, ½*d.*; and to every poor man and woman that will take dole, 1*d.*; and in likewise at my months day and at my years mind. Also I will and ordain that my Chapel be made up into the Church and finished according unto such covenants and bargains between Edmond Robert and Russell.

My ex'or shall buy a marbill stone for to lay upon my grave with a picture of a priest with superscription underneath graven in laten.

That there be made within the said Chapel a proper desk for a man to sit in with a dossett therein, and I ordain my two half portoues for to be made fast with small chains to the said desk there, for to be ready at all times for a priest for to say his service in, as long as they will last. Also my Mass Book and two cruets to the altar within the said Chapel. My two surplices unto John Mercer and Edmond Robert, and after them the said two surplices to remain to the clerks of the quyer of the north side of the quyer: Sir Nicholas Norpice, chaplain of the parish of Hawkherst, 1513 (P.C.C., 19, Fetiplace).

Towards the buying of a new pair of organs to the Church, £5: John Congherst, 1517 (P.C.C., 5, Ayloffe).

"To the making of a new creste over the high altar

from the Tabernacle of St. Lawrence unto the Tabernacle of St. Thomas, and towards the gilding of the same, five marcs": Marione Goscelin, widow, 1525 (A. 16, 10).

To buy a Tomstone [*sic*] for to lay upon me, 10*s.*; and towards buying an Antiphonar at the parson's side within the Church, £4: Thos. Scott, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 216).

HAWKINGE.

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Michael of Hawkynge: Matilda Astokke, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 31); Thos. Lustenton of Stonden, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Michael of Hawkinge: John Wotton, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: John Wotton, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.* Also one cow to the maintenance of a Lamp to burn before the Cross for ever: Wm. Waylond, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 308).

Light of Holy Cross, three bushels of barley: Neomas Couragh, rector, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

Light of the Cross, a seam of barley: Thos. Nethersole, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: John Wotton, 1483 (A. 3, 27); Wm. Waylond, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 308).

Light of St. Margaret, three bushels of barley: Neomas Couragh, rector, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

Buried before Altar of St. Margaret. To the Light of St. Margaret, half a seam of barley: Thos. Nethersole, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

St. Michael.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Michael in the Church of Hawkinge: Thos. Pettling of Folkestone, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. Michael, a bushel of barley: John Wotton, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Light of St. Michael, 6*d.*: Thos. Lustenton, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

To the buying a new Image of St. Michael, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Gebon (A. 8, 12).

Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Michael. A quarter of barley to provide a taper before the same Image of St. Michael: Neomas Couragh, rector, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

HEADCORN.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of the Parish Church of St. Peter and St. Paul of Hedcrone: Alice, widow of Michael Merden of Chart near Sutton Vallance, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

Buried "in lodice" [? porch] of the Church of St. Peter of Hedrcone: Thos. Haddysley, 1488 (A. 5, 2).

Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Hedcrone: John Foule, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 93); Wm. Blachinden, 1498 (A. 7, 4); Stephen Boycott, 1499 (A. 7, 6); Thomasine Wright, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

The Rood.—Light of High Cross, 12*d.*: John Borden, 1469 (A. 2, 1).

A taper of 1 lb. to burn before the Image of the Crucifix: Thos. Baker, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of the Crucifix, 10*d.*: Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a lb. of wax: Alice Marden, widow, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

Light before the Image of St. Mary, 8*d.*: Thos. Baker, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of the Blessed Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Fuller, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Roger Baker, 1499 (A. 7, 7); Thomasine Wright, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady: Sir Robt Sendbery, parish priest of Hedcorn, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady between my two wives Joan and Thomasine: Wm. Borden, 1532 (A. 19, 10).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of St. Mary of Pity, 2*d.*: Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16); Godleva Whitsphauke, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Margareta Turnour, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 4*d.*: Thomasine Wright, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Our Lady in the Pewe.—To Our Lady Light in the pewe, 2*d.*: Godleva Whitsphauke, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Dionese, widow of Edmund Boycott, 1505 (A. 9, 8).

St. Anne.—Light before the Image of St. Anne, 6*d.*: Thos. Baker, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. Anne, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Fuller, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Light of St. Anne, 12*d.*: Ricd Edinden, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16); Roger Baker, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

St. Andrew.—Light of St. Andrew, 4*d.*: Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

St. Christopher.—To the Light before the Image of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Thos. Baker, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16); Dionese Boycott, widow, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Godleva Whitsphauke, 1500 (A. 8, 5).

St. George.—Light of St. George, a lb. of wax: Alice Marden, widow, of Chart near Sutton Vallance, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

Light before the Image of St. George, 6*d.*: Thos. Baker, 1472 (A. 2, 3); Ricd Edinden, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Roger Baker, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

St. John.—Light before the Image of St. John, 6*d.* : Thos. Baker, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. John, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Thos. Fuller, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Light of St. John, 4*d.* : Ric^d^ Edinden, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.* : John Borden, 1469 (A. 2, 1) ; Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.* : Thomasine Wright, 1501 (A. 8, 4) ; Margareta Turnour, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.* : Thos. Fuller, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.* : Ric^d^ Edinden, 1477 (A. 3, 7) ; Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16) ; Roger Baker, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.* : Thomasine Wright, 1501 (A. 8, 4) ; Godleva Whitsphauke, 1500 (A. 8, 5) ; Margareta Turnour, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.* : Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.* : Margareta Turnour, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. Nicholas.—Light before the Image of St. Nicholas, 6*d.* : Thos. Baker, 1472 (A. 2, 3) ; Ric^d^ Edinden, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of St Nicholas, 4*d.* : Roger Baker, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

St. Paul.—Light of St. Paul, 2*d.* : Stephen Boycott, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

St. Peter.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Peter : John Borden, 1469 (A. 2, 1).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.* : Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16) ; Stephen Boycott, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—To the Lights of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4*d.* : Thos. Wethinbroke, 1498 (A. 7, 3) ; Wm. Blechinden, 1498 (A. 7, 4) ; Roger Baker, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Lights of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 2*d.* : Thomasine Wright, 1501 (A. 8, 4) ; Margareta Turnour, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 2*d.* : Margaret Gateman, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, a taper of 8 lbs. of wax : John Borden, 1469 (A. 2, 1).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Light upon the Sepulchre, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Thos. Fuller, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Light of the Sepulchre, 4*d.* : Wm. Blechinden, 1498 (A. 7, 4) ; Stephen Boycott, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

Varia.—To the making of the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.* : Sir Robt Sendbery, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Sir Alexander Marshall, clerk, Master of the Chantry of Hedcorn, desired to be buried in the churchyard beside the grave of Lowes Tayloure his kinsman. To the reparation of the Church, 40*d.*, and to the Church all my books being in the Church, and my werst [*sic*] surplice. To every Light in the Church, standing in due order and form, 4*d.* : 1524 (A. 16, 9).

HERNE.

Dedication: St. Martin.—Buried in the Church of Herne: Thos. Regewaye, 1401 (Con. 1, fol. 1).

Buried in the church yard of St. Martin of Herne: John Dowele, 1440 (Con. 1, fol. 39); John Hampton, 1441 (Con. 1, fol. 55); and others.

Buried in the Church of St. Martin: Ric^d^ Wylks, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 108).

Buried in the Church behind the font, next to the west door: Nicholas Rydar, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 110).

Buried in the Church of Herne: Wm. Baker, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 76).

Buried in the Church before the font: Thos. Goffe, 1540 (Con. 18, fol. 2).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 12*d.*: Wm. Baker, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 76).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Alex^dr^ Bysmer, 1469 (Con. 2, fol. 190); Roose Magge, widow, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 196); Thos. Goffe, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 2).

Light of the Cross in the Roodloft, 8*d.*: Nicholas Rydar, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 110).

To the Roodloft, 20*s.*: Ric^d^ Ewell, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 167).

The Saviour.—Light of the Saviour, 12*d.*: Vincent Frenningham, 1486.

Light of Jesus, called Holy Saviour, 4*d.*: Roose Magge, widow, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 196).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: John Hampton, 1441 (Con. 1, fol. 55).

Light of St. Mary the Virgin, 4*d.*: James Shypman, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 52); John Goff, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 248).

Light of Blessed Mary, 20*d.*: Wm. atte Well, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 57); John Cob, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 204).

Light of Our Lady, a bushel of barley: John Kneepe, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 406); Wm. atte See, 1500 (Con. 6, fol. 5).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.* a year for seven years: Ric^d^ Ewell, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 167).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, a calf of a year old if my body is buried at the door of the Chancel of Blessed Mary: Thos. Regewaye, 1401 (Con. 1, fol. 11).

Buried in the Church before the door of the Chancel of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Joan, formerly wife of Wm. Manston, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 324).

To the reparation of the Church walls about Our Lady's Chancel, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Vincent Paramore, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 166).

Light of Our Lady in Our Lady's Chancel, 4*d.*: John Boykin, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 54).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Wm. Baker, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 76).

Our Lady of Pity.—To the Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 4*d.*:

John Cob, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 204); John Goff, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 248); Nicholas Waller, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 452).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, a bushel of barley: John Piper, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 308); John Kneepe, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 406); John Hykkes, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 590); Lawrence Helar, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 110); John Hikke, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 103).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 12*d.*: John Notingham, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 221).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, a bushel of malt: Wm. atte See, 1500 (Con. 6, fol. 5).

To the Church of Herne, a cow in the keeping of Wm. a See my son, the profit and farm to the sustentation of the Light of Our Lady of Pity, yearly 16*d.*; and the residue yearly to the Light of St. Katherine: Katherine a See, widow, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 117).

St. Christopher.—To the Light of St. Christopher during the term of five years after my death, 8*d.* yearly: Vincent Frenningham, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 113).

Light of St. Christopher, two bushels of barley: Lawrence Helar, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 110).

To making a window over St. Christopher in the Church, five marcs: Ric^d^ Wylks, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 108).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 12*d.*: Wm. Baker, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 76).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 8*d.*: Jas. Shipman, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 52); Wm. Yonge, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 228).

Light of St. James, 20*d.*: Wm. atte Well, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 57).

Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: James a Dane, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 38).

To the maintenance of the Light in the basyn of St. James, one ewe: Thos. at Church, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 10).

St. John.—Light of St. John, a bushel of barley: John Hampton, 1441 (Con. 1, fol. 55).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist of the Church of Herne. To the Church for my burial, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Philipp, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 110).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: James Shipman, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 52).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: Wm. atte Well, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 57).

Buried in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist in the Church of Herne: Wm. Phellipe, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 205).

A priest have 20 marcs to sing in the Church of Herne at St. John's Altar for one year, and at Our Lady's altar another year: John Percivall of Faversham, 1522 (A. 15, 4).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: John Hampton, 1441 (Con. 1, fol. 55); John Hykkes, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 590).

Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Wm. atte Well, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 57); Nicholas Walice, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 452).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Jas. Hampton, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 159).

Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Nicholas Waller, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 452).

Light of St. Katherine, one ewe: Vincent Paramore, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 166). [See under *Our Lady of Pity*, Katherine a See, 1510.]

St. Martin.—Light of St. Martin, 12*d.*: John Bate, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 4).

To St. Martin's Lamp burning before the high altar, 20*d.*: Wm. atte Well, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 57).

Light of St. Martin, 4*d.*: John Goff, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 248); Thos. Richards, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 301).

Light of St. Martin, a bushel of barley: John atte See, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 25); John at Dane, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 348); Ric^d^ Sawyer, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 461); Wm. Aleyn, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 482); Wm. atte See, 1500 (Con. 6, fol. 5).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 20*d.*: Wm. atte Well, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 57).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 20*d.*: Wm. atte Well, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 57).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Jas. Hampton, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 159); Thos. Bysmer, 1466 (Con. 2, fol. 169); John Cobb, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 300); Roose Magge, widow, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 196).

Light of St. Peter, one ewe: Stephen Chestfeld, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 268).

Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Wm. Aleyn, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 482); Robert Cobb, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 489); John Hikke, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 103); Wm. Aleyn, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 111).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, a bushel of wheat: Margery Phelip, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 22).

The Lamp.—To the maintenance of one Lamp in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Philipp, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 110).

Light of the Lamp, 6*d.*: James Shipman, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 52).

Light of the Lamp, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Salmon, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 69).

Light of the Lamp burning before the high altar, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Cristina, widow of Jas. Shipman, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 83).

Light of the Lamp burning in the Church, one bushel of barley: John atte See, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 25).

Light of the Lamp, 12*d.*: John Cobbe, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 235).

The Sacrament.—To the Light before the Sacrament, 4*d.*: Thos. Goffe, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 2).

For a taper to burn for twelve months before the Sacrament, 5*s.*: Robt Smersall, 1541 (Con. 18, fol. 32).

Jesus Light and Mass.—To the Light of Jesus, a bushel of wheat: Nicholas Ewell, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 103).

To the maintenance of the Brotherhood of Jesus in the Church, 20*d.*: Ric[d] Wylks, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 108).

To the Light of Jesus, 8*d.* Yearly to the maintenance of the Jesus Mass for seven years, 12*d.* My tenement and land to be sold, and the money provide a priest to sing for my soul, etc., in the Church of Herne at the Altar of Jesus for one year; and 40*s.* for a chalice to be bought for the priest that shall sing Jesus Mass in the same Church; and 40*s.* for buying an Antiphonar and a Graile [*sic*] for the qwere of the Church for ever: Nicholas Rydar, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 110).

For the maintenance of the Mass of Jesus, one ewe: Thos. at Church, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 10).

To the Light of Jesus, 8*d.*: Vincent Stud, 1517 (Con. 12, fol. 38).

To the Light of Jesus, 10*d.*: Alexander Goff, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 97).

Buried in the Church of St. Martin next unto the grave of John Maycott, being before Jesus Altar in the Church: Rob[t] Smersall, 1541 (Con. 18, fol. 32).

Varia.—To the work of the Church called puynge, 6*s.* 8*d.* For paving of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* For one new Vestment for the use of the Church, four marcs: Jas. Shipman, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 52).

To the work of the Church of Herne called puynge, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Cristina, widow of Jas. Shipman, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 83).

To the work of the Church of Herne, viz., for pavynge, 40*s.*; and for puynge, 40*s.*: Hamo Aldiffe, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 142).

After the death of my wife Joan, my feoffe shall sell my messuage [at Westbroke] with three acres of land adjoining, and with the money 26*s.* 8*d.* for a Pax of Silver for use in the Church of Herne on chief days; and for a Pix of Silver to place the sacrament of the altar in, 30*s.* 4*d.* For a new Organ, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Bysmer, 1466 (Con. 2, fol. 169).

To the buying of one carpet to hang before the high altar in the Church on festival days, 40*s.*: Joan Manston, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 324).

For a Missal in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*; and to the reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Cristina Hampton, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 210).

To the Church, a pair of my best sheets to make therewith two altar cloths: Margery Phelip, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 22).

To the Church to the honor of God at necessary times to lie afore the high altar of St. Martin, my best coverlet of blowe and white. Reparation of the Church, £5: John Caton, vicar, 1511 (Con. 11, fol. 1).

After the death of my wife Margaret, the churchwardens of Herne shall have for twenty years 6*s.* 8*d.* out of three acres of land in a croft called Downegrove, with which 6*s.* 8*d.* the churchwardens to keep a yearly Obit in the Church at the

Feast of St. Peter called Lammasse, in form following: to the Vicar or his deputy and to the chantry-priest for singing Dirige and Mass, to each, 6*d.*; to a soul-priest there, 4*d.*; and to the sexton for ringing and making the Herse, 12*d.*: Thos. at Church, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 10).

For the buying of an Antiphonar for the Church, 40*s.*: John a Churche, senior, 1517 (Con. 12, fol. 21).

To buy a book or Vestment, 20*s.*: John Yong, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 169).

Towards gilding the new Roodloft in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Robt Balden, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 107).

Towards buying an Antiphonar to the use of the Church for ever, 53*s.* 4*d.*: Jas. Cobbe, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 125).

Towards buying an Antiphonar book for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Vincent Paramore, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 166).

To the churchwardens, £24 to purchase four nobillis [*i.e.*, 26*s.* 8*d.*] by year, for a yearly Obit for my soul, father and mother, and the Vicar to see this done and have 20*d.*, and each churchwarden 12*d.* For two grave stones, one for my father and mother, and another for me, with the cost and charges, five marcs: John Percivall of Faversham, 1522 (Con. 15, fol. 4).

Towards buying a Canopy to bear over the Sacrament going a procession, 20*s.* Towards the cloth to lay over the brides when they are married, 40*s.*: Robt Smersall, 1541 (Con. 18, fol. 32).

Towards the shoting [*i.e.*, casting] of the leads at the north side of the Church, £3, to be paid when the plummers [*sic*] begin the work: Thos. Goffe, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 3).

To son William a piece of land called Hatcherds in the parish of Reculver, on condition he keep and sustain my yearly Obit of 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Church of Herne for 20 years next after my death, for my soul, parents, and all Christian souls, to be kept within 14 days after the Feast of St. Michael as follows: two priests at the Dirige, every of them for his Dirige and Mass, 6*d.*; two parish clerks to be at the same, to each 4*d.*; and the sexton of the Church, 6*d.*; and the residue of the 6*s.* 8*d.* to poor people of Herne and in other charitable deeds at the discretion of my executors: Wm. atte See, 1500 (Con. 6, fol. 5).

HERNHILL.

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the church-yard of St. Michael the Archangel: Agnes Weldyssh, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 220).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Goodhew, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 79); Ric^d^ Walsh, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 344); Sara Farebroke, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 85); John Stephen, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 38).

Light of the Cross, 8*d.*: Edmund Sare, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 339).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Ric^d Goodhew, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 79); Ric^d Walsh, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 344); Sara Farebroke, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 85); Ric^d Jure of Blean, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

To the reparation of the altar of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Agnes Weldyssh, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 220).

Reparation of the Altar of Blessed Mary in the Church of Harnhill, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Joan Lightfote, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 345).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Ric^d Walsh, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 344); Edmund Sare, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 339); John Stephen, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 38).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Edmund Sare, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 339).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Ric^d Walsh, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 344); Edmund Sare, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 339).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Ric^d Jure of Blean, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Ric^d Walsh, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 344); Sara Farebroke, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 85).

Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: Ric^d Jure of Blean, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Ric^d Goodhew, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 79); Ric^d Walsh, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 344); Robt Potter, 1500 (A. 8, 1); Edmund Sare, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 339).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Ric^d Jure of Blean, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

St. Stephen.—To the making of the Altar of St. Stephen, 12*d.*: Agnes Weldyssh, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 220).

St. Thomas.—To the Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Edmund Sare, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 339).

Varia.—To the painting of the new Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and to the painting of the two tabernacles of the Rood, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Sara Farbroke, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 85).

HIGH HALDEN.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Halden: Henry Lambin, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Stephen Harlakinden, 1479 (A. 3, 13); Thos. Page, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Buried in the Parish Church of Halden: Wm. Tytinden, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Buried in the high chancel of Halden. To the reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Sir Thos. Bredley, 1525 (A. 16, 10).

Buried in the Parish Church of Halden within the belfrey there, and to the Church, 20*d.*: Vincent Lynch, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Buried in the Church before the funte payving [*sic*]: Ric^d Harnden, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

The Trinity.—To the Lights of Holy Trinity and St. Christopher, all my wax: Ric^d Tepinden, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Isabella Wilverden, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: Vincent Lynch, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Light of the Rood, 8*d.*: Wm. Stone, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

Light of the Rood, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Harnden, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

Our Lady.—To the Brotherhood and Light of St. Mary, 2*s.*: Wm. Tytinden, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

To the Brotherhood Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Henry Lambin, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

A taper price 4*d.* to burn before the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the high chancel: Stephen Harlakinden, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

To the Brotherhood of Blessed Mary, 8*d.*: Thos. Page, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

To the Brotherhood Light, a lb. of wax: James Pett, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Light of the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Isabella Wilverden, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Mary: Thos. Harlakinden, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Vincent Lynch, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, 2 lbs. of wax: Ric^d^ Harnden, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 2 lbs. of wax: Ric^d^ Harnden, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

St. Christopher.—See under *The Trinity.*

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: Wm. Stone, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Wm. Stone, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

St. Stephen.—To the Image of St. Stephen, a taper price 2*d.*: Stephen Harlakinden, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse in the Church, 4*d.*: Isabella Wilverden, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Easter Sepulchre.—Light of Holy Sepulchre in the Church of Halden, 2 lbs. of wax: Thos. Harlakinden, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Varia.—To the new aisle [insulam] in the Church to be new built, 40*s.*, so that the parishioners there carry out the same within seven years next after my death: Robt Richard, 1501 (P.C.C., 14, Moone). [See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXVI., pp. 295—320.]

HINXHILL.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Hinxhill: John Goldehill, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Goldehill, 1501 (A. 8, 5); Wm. Bray, 1509 (A. 11, 8); Sir Gregory Ascam, rector, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

Light of the Cross, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Scott, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady in the high chancel, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Scott, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Wm. Bray, 1509 (A. 11, 8).

To the painting of the Tabernacle of Blessed Mary, 20*d.*: John Goldehill, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

Buried in the high chancel before the Image of Our Lady: Sir Gregory Ascam, rector, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

Assumption of Our Lady.—To the Light of Our Lady's Assumption, 12*d.*: Sir Gregory Ascam, rector, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

Chancel of Our Lady.—To Our Lady in Our Lady's chancel, my best frontal of lawn, and one sheet: Elisabeth Scott, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

To the Rood and Our Lady in Our Lady's chancel, two rings: Agnes Willes, widow, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

St. Anthony.—To the Altar of St. Anthony of Hinxhill, one of my best sheets: Stephen Fordrell of Kenington [where buried], 1510 (A. 12, 4).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Scott, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Varia.—My best coverlet to the Church for the Purification of women and weddings: Elisabeth Scott, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

To the mending of the tomb of St. William of Sherrifeld* in the porch of Henxhill, 12*d.*: Wm. Bray, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

To the painting of the Rood, and Mary and John [*sic*], 20*s.*: Sir Gregory Ascam, rector, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

HOATH.

Dedication: Holy Cross.—Buried in the churchyard of the Chapel of Holy Cross of Hoth: Ric^{d} Mild, 1458 (Con. 2, fol. 109).

Buried in the Chancel of Holy Cross of Hoth: Dom. Ric^{d} Hoode, chaplain of the Chantry of Holy Cross in the Chapel of Hoth, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 63).

Buried in the Church of Hothe in the procession way: Margaret, widow of Simon Fantyng, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 143).

Buried in the Chapel of Hothe in the middle path before the quire: Antony Maycott of Reculver, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 186).

The Trinity.—Buried in the Church of Hothe at the end of the Trinity Altar: Robt Hunte, 1545 (Con. 19, fol. 62).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross in the Chapel of Hoth, 4*d.*: John Balsyre of Holy Cross, Canterbury [where buried], 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 413), and Dom. Ric^{d} Hoode, chaplain of the Chantry of Holy Cross, Hothe, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 63).

Light of the High Cross, two ewes: Margaret, widow of Simon Fantyng, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 143).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, one ewe: Margaret Fantyng, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 143).

* See Introduction.

Holy Cross.—Light of the Cross in the Chancel, one ewe: Margaret Fantyng, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 143).

St. Margaret.—To the Altar of St. Margaret in the Chapel of Hoth, two cruets: Dom. Ric^d Hoode, chaplain of the Chantry of Holy Cross, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 63).

HOLLINGBOURNE.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Holyngborne: Wm. Breche, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 30).

Buried in the Parish Church of Holingborne: John Lovell, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 213).

Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Holingborne east of the Chancel, near the grave of Magister John Raynham, sometime rector there: John Everharde, late Vicar, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 82).

Buried in the way before the porch door on the right hand going in; and there be set in the wall nigh to my grave a marble or other headstone, containing a plate with scripture making memory when and what time I was buried. And a plain stone to be laid over my body: John Aleef, rector, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Wm. Breche, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 30).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: Ric^d at Wood, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 72); Wm. Combe, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 142).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.* Light of the Beam before Our Lady, 2*d.*: Wm. Howting, 1517 (Con. 12, fol. 46).

Light of the Rood, 2 lbs. of wax: John Grene, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 221).

Light of the Rood, 3*s.* 4*d.* Light of Our Lady upon the Beam, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Mayne, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. 370).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Wade, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 2); John Broke, 1498 (Con. 3, fol. 313).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Ric^d at Wood, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 72).

Light of Our Lady, 6*d.*: Wm. Combe, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 142).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, 1*d.*: Robt Wade, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 63).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 1½ lbs. of wax: John Grene, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 221).

All Souls.—Light of All Souls, 1*d.*: Robt Wade, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 63).

All Saints.—Light of All Hallows in the Chancel, 6*d.*: Wm. Combe, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 142).

Light before All Hallows, 2*d.*: Wm. Howting, 1517 (Con. 12, fol. 46).

Light of All Hallows, 1½ lbs. of wax: John Grene, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 221).

St. Agnes.—Light of St. Agnes, 2*d.*: Wm. Combe, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 142).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 2*d.*: John Wade, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 2).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Wm. Howting, 1517 (Con. 12, fol. 46).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Wade, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 2).

Light of St. Christopher, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Wm. Breche, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 30).

St. Erasmus.—Light before St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: Wm. Howting, 1517 (Con. 12, fol. 46).

Light of St. Erasmus, 1 lb. of wax: John Grene, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 221).

St. James.—Light of St. James the Apostle, 4*d.*: John Wade, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 2).

Light of St. James, 8*d.*: Ric^d at Wood, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 72).

Light of St. James, 6*d.*: Wm. Combe, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 142).

Buried in the Church at the south end of the Altar of St. James. To the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Christopher Burton, priest, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. 362).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Wm. Howting. 1517 (Con. 12, fol. 46).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Mayne, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. 370).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 2*d.*: John Wade, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 2).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Wm. Howting, 1517 (Con. 12, fol. 46).

Light of St. Nicholas, 1 lb. of wax: John Grene, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 221).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, a taper of 1 lb. of wax, which my son John to find during his life: Ric^d at Wood, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 72).

Varia.—To the painting of the Holy Cross, 20*d.*: John Wade, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 2).

To the canobe [*sic*] there, 6*s.* 8*d.* For a frontal for the high altar, 6*s.* 8*d.* For a new cross of gold to be bought for the Church, 20*s.*: John Lovell, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 213).

To the Church, a new Grayell: Ric^d at Wood, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 72).

To buying a Canopy for the Church, 40*s.*: Wm. Coombe, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 142).

HOPE.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Hope: Agnes Gregory, 1502 (A. 8, 11); John Wybarne, 1484 (A. 4, 1); Thos. Lowes, 1526 (A. 17, 6).

Buried in the churchyard of All Hallows of Hope, at the head of the Chancel beside my children. To the reparation of the Church, 10*s.*: Rob[t] Windaye, 1538 (A. 21, 12).

Buried in the churchyard of All Hallows: John Michell, 1541 (A. 22, 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Wybarne, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Agnes Gregory, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Light of the Rood, 20*d.*: Thos. Lowes, 1526 (A. 17, 6); Rob[t] Windaye, 1538 (A. 21, 12).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 8*d.*: John Wybarne, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Buried in the Church of Hope in the alley betwixt Our Lady and St. Stephen. To the Light of Our Lady, 5*s.*: Peter Wynday, 1533 (A. 20, 3).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 8*d.*: John Wybarne, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Brotherhood of St. Stephen, a sheep, and to the Light of St. Stephen, 20*d.*: Thos. Lowes, 1526 (A. 17, 6).

Brotherhood of St. Stephen, a cow: Peter Wynday, 1533 (A. 20, 3).

Light of St. Stephen, 20*d.*: Rob[t] Windaye, 1538 (A. 21, 12).

Varia.—Towards a chalice for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Lowes, 1526 (A. 17, 6).

To buy a Cross for the Church, 10*s.*, and for a Cope, 20*s.*: Rob[t] Windaye, 1538 (A. 21, 12).

HORSMONDEN.

Dedication: St. Margaret.

HORTON KIRBY.

Dedication: Our Lady.

For these Churches see "The Parish Churches of West Kent, their Dedications, Altars, Images, and Lights," by Leland L. Duncan, F.S.A., in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii. (1895).

HOTHFIELD.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Hothfeld: Wm. Danyell, 1463 (A. 1, 3); Thos. at Melle, 1488 (A. 5, 7); Thos. Mighell, 1499 (A. 7, 5); Wm. Mighill, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Danyell, 1463 (A. 1, 3); Margeria at Melle, 1490 (A. 5, 12); Thos. at Melle, 1488 (A. 5, 7).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Denys, 1472 (A. 2, 3); Thos. at Hall, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Buried in the Church of Hothfeld before the Holy Cross: Thos. at Hall, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

To the Cross Light, 20*d.*: Sampson at Melle, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of the Crucifix, 6*d.*: Andrew Hall, 1497 (A. 6, 6).

Light before the Rood, 6*d.*: Thos. Godfrey, 1526 (Con. 17, fol. 1).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: John Denys, 1472 (A. 2, 3); John Chapman, 1488 (A. 4, 7).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 8*d.*: Thos. at Hall, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Thos. at Melle, 1488 (A. 5, 7); Margeria at Melle, 1490 (A. 5, 12).

Light of Our Lady in the high Chancel, 6*d.*: Thos. Godfrey, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, 6*d.*: Thos. Godfrey, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Thos. at Mill, 1533 (A. 19, 11).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Parys, 1537 (A. 32, 1).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: Thos. at Mill, 1533 (A. 19, 11).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Thos. at Mill, 1533 (A. 19, 11).

Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Parys, 1537 (A. 32, 1).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, a lb. of wax: John Watts, 1509 (A. 9, 11).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Danyell, 1463 (A. 1, 3).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: John Denys, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Thos. at Hall, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Sampson at Melle, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Wm. Danyell, 1463 (A. 1, 3); Thos. at Melle, 1488 (A. 5, 7); Margeria at Melle, 1490 (A. 5, 12).

To painting the Image of St. Margaret, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Henry Bragge, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: John Chapman, 1488 (A. 4, 7); John Denys, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Parys, 1537 (A. 32, 1).

St. Thomas.—To the Brotherhood of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Wm. Mighill, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Torch Light.—To the Torch Light, 12*d.*: Wm. Danyell, 1463 (A. 1, 3).

The Herse.—Light called the Herse, 6*d.*: John Denys, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

To the Lights about the Herse, 8*d.*: Thos. at Hall, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

To the Herse Light, 12*d.*: John Chapman, 1488 (A. 4, 7).

Light called the Herse Light, 4*d.*: Thos. at Melle, 1488 (A. 5, 7); Margeria at Melle, 1490 (A. 5, 12).

Varia.—To the reparation of the east window above the high altar, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Margeria at Melle, 1490 (A. 5, 12).

Towards making the new Roodloft in Hothfield Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Palmer of Whitstaple, 1501 (A. 8, 8).

Towards a new cross to be bought for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Godfrey, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

To the making of the Roodloft, 20*s.*: Ric^d^ Parys, 1537 (A. 32, 1).

HOUGHAM.

Dedication: St. Lawrence.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Lawrence of Hugham (or Howgham): Wm. Roger, 1466 (A. 1, 9); John Rolff, 1475 (A. 3, 2); John Sander, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 20).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: John Rolff, 1475 (A. 3, 2); John Sander, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 20).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Wm. Roger, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Rolff, 1475 (A. 3, 2); John Sander, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 20).

Buried in the Church before the High Cross. A Lamp to burn before the Cross: Wm. Pepar, 1492 (A. 5, 15).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Wm. Roger, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. Mary, a cow to maintain the Light before the Image of St. Mary: Cristiana Bery, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: John Rolff, 1475 (A. 3, 2).

St. Andrew.—Buried before the Image of St. Andrew in the Church. To every Light, a bushel of barley: Andrew Robart, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, one ram: Cristiana Bery, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, a bushel of barley: Wm. Roger, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Rolff, 1475 (A. 3, 2); John Sander, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 20).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Sander, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 20).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 4*d.*: John Rolff, 1475 (A. 3, 2); John Sander, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 20).

HUCKING.

Dedication: St. Margaret.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Margaret of Hocking: John at Wode of Hoking in parish of Holyngberne, 1447 (Con. 1, fol. 46).

Buried in the churchyard of the Chapel of St. Margaret of Hokynge: Ric^d Monk, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 88).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Margaret in Hukkyng: John Coke of Hokekyng in Hollingborne, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 120).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, one torch of a lb. of wax: Ric^d Monk, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 88).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary the Virgin, one torch of a lb. of wax: Ric^d Monk, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 88).

To the Image of Blessed Mary, one kercher:* Alice Cook, widow, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 162).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, one torch of a lb. of wax: Ric^d Monk, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 88).

To the Image of St. Margaret, one kercher:* Alice Cook, widow, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 162).

HUNTON.

Dedication: Our Lady. [See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 142.]

William Ipringbery of Linton, in 1460 desired to be buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Huntington, and gave: To the Light of St. Christopher, 3*s.* 4*d.*; to the Light of St. Margaret, 3*s.* 4*d.*; to the Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*; to the Light of St Osythe, 12*d.* (Con. 2, fol. 2).

HYTHE.

Dedication: St. Leonard.—Buried in the Church of St. Leonard of Hethe: Alane Honywood, 1401 (Con. 1, fol. 12).

Buried in the Chapel† of St. Leonard of Heth: Wm. Howgyn, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 127).

Buried in the high Chancel on the south side. To every Light of which I am a brother, 4*d.*: Nicholas Mett, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 224).

Buried in the Church in the middle pace beside the faunt: John Gryme, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 224).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 20*d.*: John Honywood, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 202).

* Kerchiefs were head-cloths of fine linen worn by ladies. (*Dictionary of Art and Archæology*, by J. W. Mollett.)

† Hythe Church was then a Chapel appendant to Saltwood. (See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVIII., pp. 403—20.)

Light of Holy Trinity, 12*d.*: Wm. Howgyn, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 127).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the Crucifix, or before the Image of Blessed Mary in the Chapel of the said Virgin: Agnes Taylor or Newhouse, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 33).

Light of the Lamp before the Great Cross, 20*d.*: John Honywood, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 202).

Light of the Lamp before the Great Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Howgyn, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 127).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Leonard of Hythe opposite the Image of Blessed Mary in the north side of the same Chapel. To the Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Wm. Cliterowe, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 70).

Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Agnes Taylor or Newhouse, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 33).

Chapel of Our Lady.—To the repair of one great window in the Chapel of St. Mary of the Chapel of St. Leonard, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Agnes Downe, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. . .).

To the making of a window in the Chapel of St. Mary beyond the altar there within the Chapel of St. Leonard of Hithe, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Hen. Henman, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. . .).

Light of Blessed Mary in the Chapel of the same, 20*d.*: John Honywood, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 202). Also see under *The Rood*, Agnes Taylor, 1461.

Our Lady in Chapel of St. James.—Light of Blessed Mary in the Chapel of St. James, 12*d.*: Thos. Lieyah, 1477 (Con 2, fol. 370).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 12*d.*: Wm. Brown, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 99).

St. Christopher.—To painting the Image of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Wm. Howgyn, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 127).

Buried before the Image of St. Christopher in a Chapel of the Church: Thos. Lieyah, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 370).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Leonard in Hithe, in thilde [the aisle] of St. Christopher there: Ric^{d} at Wood, 1546 (Con. 20, fol. 61).

Buried in the Church of Hythe beside my husband: Julian, widow of Ric^{d} Wood, 1546 (Con. 20, fol. 71).

Corpus Christi.—To the Light before Corpus Christi, 12*d.*: Agnes Taylor or Newhouse, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 33).

Light of Corpus Christi, 20*d.*: John Honywood, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 202).

St. Edmund.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Edmund in the Church of Hethe: John Honywood, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 202); Thos. Honywood, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 262).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 20*d.*: John Honywood, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 202).

Light of St. James, 12*d.*: Wm. Howgyn, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 127); Thos. Lieyah, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 370).

St. John.—Light of St. John the less [minoris], 6*d.*: Ric^{d} Rowegan, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69).

St. John the Baptist.—To the Brotherhood of St. John the Baptist, 2*s.*: Alane Honywood, 1401 (Con. 1. fol. 12).

Light of St. John Baptist, senioris, 20*d.*: John Honywood, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 202).

St. Katherine.—To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 2*s.*: Alane Honywood, 1401 (Con. 1, fol. 12).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Katherine: Edmund Cristofyr, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 79).

Buried before the Image of St. Katherine. To the Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Rowegan, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69).

Buried in the Church of St. Leonard in the Ile [*sic*] of St. Katherine: Joan Giblot, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 58).

St. Leonard.—Light of St. Leonard, 2 lbs. of wax: Wm. Cliterowe, 1452 (Con. 1, fol. 70).

Light of St. Leonard, 20*d.*; and to the painting of the Cross and Tabernacle of St. Leonard, five marcs: John Honywood, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 202).

Buried in the high Chancel before St. Leonard: Thos. Walton, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 135).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Rowegan, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69); Wm. Brown, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 99).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Gryme, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 224).

Varia.—To the painting of the High Cross and the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Howgyn, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 127).

To making one window in the Chapel of St. Leonard of Hithe, and towards the High Cross on the south side of the Roodloft, 20*d.*: John Ponsby, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. . .).

ICKHAM.*

Dedication: St. John the Evangelist.—Buried in the Church near my brother Walter. To the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.* To each Light in the Church, 4*d.*: Wm. Stoke of Lee, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 146).

Buried in the churchyard of St. John in Ickham beside the grave of my mother: Wm. son of Walter Stokys, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 77).

Buried in the Chancel, and a stone of marble to be laid over my burial, with a plate graved, for a remembrance for me for ever: John Franklyn, rector, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 319).

Buried in the Chancel of Yckham: Thos. Barnes, rector, 1547 (Con. 21, fol. 22).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Dele, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 58).

Buried in the Church of St. John the Evangelist before the Crucifix. To the repair of the body of the Church, 40*s.* To every Light, 4*d.*: Geoffrey Ledys, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 47).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIV., pp. 113—33, and Vol. XXV., pp. 207—21.

To the sustentation of two tapers before the Light of Holy Cross in the Church of Ickham, to each eight bushels of barley: John Deale of Great Hardes, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of the Cross, 5*s.*: John Gason, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 40).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of Ickham before the Image of Blessed Mary the Virgin there. To the reparation and renovation of the reredos of the high altar there, and painting the Images of Blessed Mary and Blessed John the Apostle and Evangelist, 40*s.*: Ric^d^ Cauch, 1432 (Con. 1, fol. 22).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in the Church before Our Lady of Pity: John Gason, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 40).

St. John.—To the Light of St. John, 4 bushels of malt: John Dele, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 58).

To the maintenance of the Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Wm. Stokys, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 77). [See under *Our Lady.*]

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 5*s.*: John Gason, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 40).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Dele, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 58).

St. Nicholas.—For painting the Image of St. Nicholas, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Townley, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 130).

St. Thomas.—To the Chapel* of St. Thomas in the same parish [*sic*] a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Grant, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 118).

To St. Thomas Give Ale in the parish of Ickham, a seam of malt and 20*d.* in bread: Wm. Watts of St. Clement's in Sandwich, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Church, 20*d.*, and to the reparation of the Bannercloths, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. (son of Walter) Stokys, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 77).

Wife Alice have my house and garden for her life, and at her death remain for ever to the Parish Church of Ickham, "to the intent that the ringing to Curfew may be for ever continued, and he that ringeth to have his reward of the yearly profit coming of that house, and so to ease the parishioners of that cost that is wont to be gathered to that intent among them": Ric^d^ Townley, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 130).

A cloth for the Cross in processions on high days, 20*s.* To the reparation of the bells, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Leeds, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 305).

To the Church a chalice of silver and gilt, a corporas, a superaltar, altar-cloths, cruets, a mass book, and all other things as I ordained to my use in my chapel, and a surplice: John Franklyn, rector, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 319).

---

* Query, does this refer to Well Chapel?

WELL CHAPEL.

The ruins of this Chapel (originally part of Littlebourne parish) may be seen to the east of Howlett's, and are now part of Ickham parish.

To the high altar of Well, 20*d.*; to the fabric of the same Church, 5*s.*; and to the Lights of the same, 20*d.*: Thos. Bayle of St. George's in Canterbury, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

Thomasine Hope of the parish of Well desired to be buried in the churchyard there, and gave to making a window in the same Church, 12*d.*: 1497 (A. 7, 1).

Cecyle Dane of the parish of St. Paul's in Canterbury (and widow of Wm. a Dane, mason, of that parish) died in 1504 and was buried in the porch of Littleborne next to the grave of her husband. She gave to the high altar of Well, 12*d.* (A. 9, 7).

John Ham of the parish of Well died in 1518 (being buried in the churchyard of Patriksbourne), gave to the high altar at Well four ewes, and to the Church of Well six ewes (Con. 12, fol. 73).

To the reparation of the Church of Well, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Franklyn, rector of Ickham, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 319). [See under Ickham, *St. Thomas.*]

IGHTHAM.

See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 143.

IVYCHURCH.

Dedication: St. George.—Buried in the Church of St. George of Ivechurch: Robert Stonestreet, 1449 (Con. 1, fol. 64).

Buried in the churchyard of St. George of Ivechurch: Stephen Porter, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 1); John Robyn, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 66); Simon Dods, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 232); Alice, relict of John Wowghlyn, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 118).

The Rood.—To the Wardens of the Lamp burning before the High Cross, 20*d.*: John Houghton, 1442 (Con. 1, fol. 57).

Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Stephen Porter, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 1).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Wodeman, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 136); Wm. Byrcheley, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206); John Roger, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 75).

Light of the Rood, a lb. of wax: Julian Donet, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 18).

Our Lady.—To the Wardens of the Lamp burning before the Image of Blessed Mary, 20*d.*: John Houghton, 1442 (Con. 1, fol. 57).

Light of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robert Stonestreet, 1449 (Con. 1, fol. 64).

To the Brotherhood of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Robyn, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 66); Wm. Byrcheley, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206).

To the Altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: John Houghlin, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 234); Alice, relict of John Wowghlyn, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 118).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: John Roger, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 75); Thos. Pounds, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 117).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: John Roger, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 75).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Roger, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 75).

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Katherine: Thos. Wodeman, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 136); Wm. Byrcheley, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Rolfe, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 124); John Roger, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 75).

Buried in St. Katherine's Chapel, afore St. Thomas in the Church of St. George of Ivychurch. To every Light that is kept in the Church, with the cost of the parish, 8*d.* For breaking the ground in the Chapel, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Pounds, 1531 (Con. 15, fol. 117).

St. Michael.—To the Brotherhood of St. Michael, 20*d.*: John Houghton, 1442 (Con. 1, fol. 57); Ric^d^ Rolfe, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 124).

To the Brotherhood of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Alice Howghlyn, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 118); Wm. Byrcheley, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 206).

Light of St. Michael, 6*d.*: Thos. Baker, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 67).

To the Altar of St. Michael, 4*d.*: John Houghlin, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 234).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 12*d.*: John Roger, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 75).

To St. Thomas Gevall* [*sic*] of Ivychurch, three ewes: Thos. Whatman of Old Romney, 1521 (A. 14, 4).

Light of St. Thomas, ½ lb. of wax: Julian Donet, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 18).

NOTE.—This was in St. Katherine's Chapel.

The Sacrament.—To the Wardens of the Lamp burning before the Sacrament, 20*d.*: John Houghton, 1442 (Con. 1, fol. 57).

To the support of the Lamp before the Sacrament, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Robt Stonestreet, 1449 (Con. 1, fol. 64).

Light of the Lamp burning before the high altar, a cow: Ric^d^ Rolfe, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 124).

To one Lamp in the High Chancel burning before the high altar: Simon Dods, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 232).

---

* The Giveale was a yearly feast observed in some parishes in Kent, the cost provided by money left for that purpose (*Hist. English Dictionary*).

IWADE.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Iwade: John Barker, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

Buried in the Church of All Saints of Iwade in the high Chancel; and to the Wardens of the Lights within the Church, 12 ewes: Simon Snetlinge, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

The Rood, Our Lady, All Saints, St. Christopher, St. John, St. James, St. Katherine, St. Nicholas.—All mentioned in the will of Joan Barker, 1471 (A. 1, 17).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, one ewe: Ric^d^ Yong, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 211).

Varia.—To the repair of the Church, 20 ewes: Ric^d^ Yong, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 211).

Two acres of land in Iwade, bounding to the King's land, to be sold and the money to buy a Vestment with awbe [*sic*] and cope for the Church of Iwade: John Coting of Milton, 1526 (Con. 17, fol. 2).

To the Church of Iwade to make a new [*de novo*] the south aisle of the Church, 20 marcs: Ralph Chyche of Middleton, gentleman (P.C.C., 21, Holgrave), 1504.

KENARDINGTON.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the Church of St. Mary of Kenarton: Thos. Lucas, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Thos. Ealdyche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 37).

Buried in the middle pace of the Church beside the grave of my husband: Joan, widow of Thos. Gerves, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Lucas, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Thos. Benet, 1471 (A. 1, 16).

Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Ealdyche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 37).

Light of the Rood, 6*d.*: Ric^d^ Cheeseman, 1514 (Con. 12, fol. 15).

Light of the Rood, 2*s.*: Sir Thos. Lakeland, rector, 1523 (A. 15, 9).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Margeria Harpur, 1482 (A. 3, 26); Joan, widow of Thos. Gerves, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

Light of Our Lady, 6*d.*: Ric^d^ Cheeseman, 1514 (A. 12, 15).

Light of Our Lady, 2*s.*: Sir Thos. Lakeland, rector, 1523 (A. 15, 9).

St. James and St. John.—To buy a new Image of St. James to stand at St. John's Altar in the Church of Kenarton: Wm. Grey of Warehorne, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Thos. Lucas, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Thos. Watson, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

To the Light of the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Walter Bekelond, 1464 (A. 1, 8); Thos. Benet, 1471 (A. 1, 16).

One lb. of wax yearly shall burn before the Image of St. Katherine, in the Church: Margeria Harpur, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Thos. Ealdyche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 37).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Margeria Harpur, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

St. Sonday.—Buried before St. Sonday in the high Chancel of Kenarton. To the Light of St. Sonday, 12*d.*: Sir Thos. Lakeland, rector, 1523 (A. 15, 9).

St. Stephen.—Light of the Brotherhood of St. Stephen, 8*d.*: Walter Bekelond, 1464 (A. 1, 8); Thos. Benet, 1471 (A. 1, 16).

Light of St. Stephen, 12*d.*: Thos. Ealdyche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 37).

Buried in the Church before the door of the Chancel of St. Stephen: Thos. Watson, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

Light of St. Steven, 6*d.*: Ric^d Cheeseman, 1514 (A. 12, 15).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 8*d.*: Thos. Watson, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: Thos. Ealdyche, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 37); Sir Thos. Lakeland, rector, 1523 (A. 15, 9).

Light of the Herse, 8*d.*: Thos. Watson, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

Varia.—To the Parish Church of Kenarton, my processional book: Roger Jeken, clerk, of Lydd, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 84).

To the reparation of the Chancel, 18*s.*: John Hert, rector, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Reparation of the nave, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Watson, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

KENNINGTON.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Kennington: Jas. Need, 1473 (A. 2, 8); John at Welle, bocher, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Buried in the Church: John Reynolds, 1488 (A. 4, 7).

Buried in the choir of the Church. To each Light in the Church, 12*d.*: Wm. Elys, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 57).

Buried in the west-porch of the Church. To the making of the porch, 20*s.*: Stephen Fordrell, 1510 (A. 12, 4).

Buried in the middle pace of the Church next to the grave of old Jenken May; and for breaking the ground, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John at Mell, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Jas. Need, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of Holy Cross, 3 bushels of barley: Stephen Raynold, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of the Cross, 4*d.*: John Hert, 1503 (A. 8, 12); James at Welle, bocher, 1502 (A. 8, 11); Stephen Fordrell, 1510 (A. 12, 4); Michael Raynold, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

Light of the Cross, 2*s.*: John Scott, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 20*d.*: Jas. Need, 1473 (A. 2, 8); John Reynolds, 1488 (A. 4, 7).

Light of Blessed Mary, 2 bushels of corn: Stephen Raynold, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Hert, 1503 (A. 8, 12); John at Welle, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Buried in the high Chancel at the foot of the Image of Our Lady, next to the high altar. To the Light of Our Lady, 2*s.*: John Scott, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 4).

To the Light of Our Lady founded by the young men, 4*d.*: Isabell Mellys, widow, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 75).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Isabell Mellys, widow, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 75).

St. John.—To the reparation of St. John's Chancel, 20*d.*: Michael Raynold, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Jas. Need, 1473 (A. 2, 8); John Scott, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 4).

Light of St. Katherine, 1 bushel of corn: Stephen Raynold, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of St. Katherine, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Reynolds, 1488 (A. 4, 7).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: John at Welle, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Jas. Need, 1473 (A. 2, 8); John Scott, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 4).

Light of St. Nicholas, 3 bushels of corn: Stephen Raynold, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Michael Raynold, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Benet, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Benet, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: John Scott, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 4).

The Torches.—Light of the Torch, 12*d.*: Stephen Raynold, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of the Torches, 4*d.*: John at Welle, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Varia.—Painting of the Rode, Mary, and John, within four years after my death, 20*s.*: John Reynolds, 1488 (A. 4, 7).

To the painting Mary and John, 20*s.*: Wm. Elys, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 57).

Reparation of the Bells, 20*d.*: Michael Raynold, 1518 (A. 13, 8).

For a pax of silver and gilt with an Image of Our Lady and St. Margaret and another of St. Katharine, and my name graved in the same paxe, and the same to remain in the Church of Kenington for ever: John Scott, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 4).

To the making of a Light called Lucorner* window over the roodloft end in the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John at Mell, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

---

* Lucarne (Fr. Arch.), a dormer or garret window. (*Dictionary of Art and Archæology*, by J. W. Mollett.)

KINGSDOWN (NEAR SITTINGBOURNE).

Dedication: St. Katherine.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Katherine of Kingsdown: John Filks, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

St. Katherine.—To the Light of St. Katherine of Kingesdowne, one ewe: Stephen Porrage of Rodmersham, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

KINGSNORTH.

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Michael of Kingisnoth: Ric^d Weldish, 1493 (A. 5, 19); Wm. Longebregge, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 8*d.*: John Swan, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Aysherst, 1474 (A. 2, 11); Ric^d Rolfe, 1474 (A. 2, 15); Wm. Longebregge, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Ric^d Weldish, 1493 (A. 5, 19).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 12*d.*: John Swan, 1469 (A. 1, 21); Thos. Aysherst, 1474 (A. 2, 11); Wm. Longebregge, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Ric^d Weldish, 1493 (A. 5, 19). [See the *Easter Sepulchre.*]

Our Lady in the Chapel.—Light of St. Mary in the Chapel, 4*d.*: Stephen Peris, 1512 (A. 12, 9).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 1 lb. of wax: Wm. Longebregge, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Wm. Longebregge, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 3 lbs. of wax for three years after my death: John Swan, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Light of St. Katherine the Virgin, 1 lb. of wax: Wm. Longebregge, 1501 (A. 8, 3). [Also see under *Easter Sepulchre.*]

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 8*d.*: John Swan, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Light of St. Michael, 12*d.*: Thos. Aysherst, 1474 (A. 2, 11); Ric^d Rolfe, 1474 (A. 2, 15); Wm. Longebregge, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Light of St. Michael, 6*d.*: Ric^d Weldish, 1493 (A. 5, 19).

Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Stephen Peris, 1512 (A. 12, 9).

Buried in the Chancel before St. Michael: John Meryett, rector, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Church, three kine to find three tapers, one to burn at Easter about the Sepulchre, another before Our Lady, and the third before St. Katherine: John Meryett, rector, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

Varia.—To the tabernacle, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d Rolfe, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

To the making a new the Roodloft, £20. To buy a new cope for the Church, £4: Wm. Longebregge, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

KINGSTON.

Dedication: St. Giles.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Giles of Kingeston: Ric[d] Rolff, 1481 (A. 3, 22); Simon Curtis, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Buried in the Church of Kingeston: John Nethersole, senior, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Buried in the choir of the Church before the high altar: John Awdley, rector, 1498 (A. 16, 5).

Buried within the Chapel in the Church of St. Giles of Kingeston: Thos. Denne, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 297).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Giles of Kingeston, where my stone doth lie: Sir Wm. Chevening, rector, 1538 (A. 21, 12).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, half a quarter of barley: John Nethersole, senior, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of the High Cross, a bushel of barley: Simon Longe, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Thos. Rugley, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of Holy Cross, 3 bushels of barley: John Andrew, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Denne, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 297).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, a bushel of barley: Simon Longe, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Thos. Rugley, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of St. Mary, 10*s.*: Thos. Denne, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 297).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Church of Kingeston. To every Light in the Church, 4*d.*: Sir Jas. Cowmmer, chantry priest, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

St. Christopher.—To the repair and painting of the Image of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: John Nethersole, senior, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

St. Giles.—Light of St. Giles, a bushel of barley: Simon Longe, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

To making a tabernacle of St. Giles in the Church of Kingeston, 12*d.*: Thos. Rugley, 1479 (A. 3, 11); John Andrew, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of St. Giles, 6*d.*: Simon Curtis, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Light of St. Giles, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Denne, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 297).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a cow: Sir Jas. Cowmmer, chantry-priest, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

Varia.—To the paving of the Church, 12*d.*: John Andrew, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

To the Church of Kyngeston to the reparation of the nave, £10: John Nethersole, 1505 (P.C.C., 25, Holgrave).

KNOLTON.

Dedication: St. Clement [by tradition].—Buried in the Church of Knolton: Wm. Carpenter of Northbourne, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Carpenter of Northbourne, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 7*d.*: Wm. Carpenter of Northbourne, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

Light of St. Clement of Knolton, one cloth: Thos. Warde, priest, of Swingfield [where buried], 1518 (A. 13, 3).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Wm. Carpenter of Northbourne, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

LAMBERHURST.

Dedication: Our Lady.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent: their Dedications, etc.," by Leland L. Duncan, F.S.A., in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society.*

EAST LANGDON.

Dedication: St. Augustine.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Augustine of East Langdon: Thos. Bird, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Buried in the porch [in portico] of the Church of St. Augustine of Estlangdon. My ex'ors repair the aforesaid porch and step before the Altar of St. John in the Church with paving tiles. To the Church 4 torches worth 20*s.*: Nicholas Beke, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 14).

Buried in the churchyard on the right hand of the west side of the porch, next unto the children of my son Davy Forstall; and my grave to be made up 2 ft. high, and thereupon a marble slab laid that the people may rest upon it; the cost at the discretion of my ex'ors: Wm. Forstall, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Buried in the churchyard under the west Palm Tree [*i.e.*, Yew]: John Marshe, 1545 (A. 23, 6).

Buried in the choir: Peter Marsden, rector, 1543 (A. 24, 5).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, two bushels of barley: Thos. Bird, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of the Cross, three bushels of barley: Robt Marshe, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

Light of the Cross, one ewe: Wm. Forstall, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Light afore the Rood, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Marshe, 1545 (A. 23, 6).

Our Lady.—Towards the new painting of the Image of Our Lady, before my seat in the Church: Wm. Marshe, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

To the maintenance of the Light of Our Lady standing in the glass window, 20*s.*: Wm. Forstall, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

St. Augustine.—To the painting of St. Augustine, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Mede, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 3 bushels of barley: Robt Marshe, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, a taper, and one ewe to maintain the same: Wm. Forstall, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Steeple, 10*s.*: Edw. Barnfelde 1502 (P.C.C., 6, Blamyr).

To every Light in the Church, 2*d.* My wife to deliver two ewes to the churchwardens to find a lamp to burn every principal feast in the year at all services in the Church: Jas. Coppyn, 1526 (A. 17, 6).

To the building of a steeple within the Parish Church, £3 6*s.* 8*d.* To the buying of a new bell, *i.e.*, the third bell within one year after the steeple is built, £3 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Forstall, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

WEST LANGDON.

Dedication: *Our Lady.*—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of West Langdon: Wm. Voste.

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Voste, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Voste, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Varia.—To buying a new Missal, 12*d.*: Wm. Voste, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

LANGDON ABBEY.*

Dedication: *Our Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury.*—To the Abbey of Langdon, to pray for my soul, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Marshe of East Langdon, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

To the Monastery of Langdon for a bell, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and if they make an Obit, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Stephen Frail of Northborne, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

LANGLEY.

Dedication: *Our Lady.*—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Langley: Peter Barnard, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Peter Barnard, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Wm. Rankyn, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 217).

To the Roodlight, 8*d.*: Philip at Lee, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Peter Barnard, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: Stephen Hacche, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Wm. Rankyn, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 217).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.* A cow to make a stock for to maintain the Light of Our Lady in the choir, and the increase of the same cow to go to the Light yearly: Philip at Lee, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

My ex'ors to gild the Image of Our Lady in the Church: Wm. Roger, 1520 (A. 14, 9).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XV., pp. 59—67.

St. Anthony, St. Christopher, St. Erasmus, St. Katherine.—To each, 2*d.*: Godleff Horpe, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 20*d.*: Peter Barnard, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Lawrence, 4*d.*: Stephen Hacche, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Lawrence, 6*d.*: Wm. Rankyn, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 217).

Light of St. Lawrence, 2*d.*: Godleff Horpe, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Lawrence: Edw. Barnfelde, 1502 (P.C.C., 6, Blamyr).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—To the Light of St. Peter and St. Paul, 2*d.*: Godleff Horpe, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Varia.—To the shingling of the Church, 12*d.* A table cloth meled with blue to lay upon the high altar there: Godleff Horpe, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

LEEDS.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Ledis: Wm. Corkewell, 1479 (A. 3, 4).

Buried in the Parish Church of St. Nicholas of Leeds: Wm. Mason, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Wm. Reynold, 1464 (A. 1, 3); Wm. Hale, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Acaring, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Stephen Sydegore, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: John Cheeseman, 1500 (A. 7, 8); Agnes, widow of Ric^d^ Caring, 1507 (A. 9, 8); Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Wm. Reynold, 1464 (A. 1, 3); Agnes, widow of Ric^d^ Caring, 1507 (A. 9, 8); Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 2*d.*: Wm. Hale, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Chapel of Our Lady.—To the Light in the Chapel of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: John Forde, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. Mary in the Chapel, 2*d.*: John Cheeseman, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Light of Our Lady in Our Lady Chapel, 6*d.*: John Acaring, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 4*d.*: John Forde, 1466 (A. 1, 9); John Acaring, 1502 (A. 8, 8); Wm. Mason, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, a lb. of wax: Juliana Gowdherst, 1501 (A. 8, 2).

A taper to burn before Our Lady of Pity: Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 2*d.*: John Cheeseman, 1500 (A. 7, 8); Juliana Gowdherst, 1501 (A. 8, 2); Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Agnes, widow of Richard Caring, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Wm. Mason, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

St. Blaise.—Light of St. Blase, 4*d.*: Alen Dawdemer, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

Light of St. Blase, 1*d.*: John Cheeseman, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Light of St. Blase, 2*d.*: Wm. Mason, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Wm. Hale, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Stephen Sydegore, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Wm. Corkewell, 1479 (A. 3, 4); Wm. Mason, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Forde, 1466 (A. 1, 9); Agnes Caring, 1507 (A. 9, 8); Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of St. Christopher, 1*d.*: John Cheeseman, 1500 (A. 7, 8); Juliana Goudherst, 1501 (A. 8, 2).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: John Acaring, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

St. Dorothy.—Light of St. Dorothe, 2*d.*: Wm. Mason, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Stephen Sydegore, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Agnes Caring, 1507 (A. 9, 8); Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of St. James, 2*d.*: John Cheeseman, 1500 (A. 7, 8); Wm. Mason, 1518 (A. 13, 12); Wm. Hale, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Light of St. James, 6*d.*: John Forde, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Stephen Sydegore, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Agnes Caring, 1507 (A. 9, 8); Ric^d Caring, 1507 (A. 9, 27).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: John Forde, 1466 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 1*d.*: Juliana Gowdherst, 1501 (A. 8, 2).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Acaring, 1502 (A. 8, 8); Agnes Caring, 1507 (A. 9, 8); Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: Wm. Mason, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Reynold, 1464 (A. 1, 3); Stephen Sydegore, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Agnes Caring, 1507 (A. 9, 8); Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Wm. Hale, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Alice Dawdemer, 1478 (A. 3, 10); John Cheeseman, 1500 (A. 7, 8); Henry Stathe, 1527 (A. 17, 1).

Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: John Forde, 1466 (A. 1, 9); Wm. Mason, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

St. Sonday.—A taper to burn before St. Sonday in the Church: Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of St. Sonday, 2*d.*: Henry Stathe, 1527 (A. 17, 1).

St. Thomas.—A taper of 4*d.* in honour of St. Thomas: Thos. Caringe, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Varia.—To the high altar a bordecloth and a towel: Juliana Gowdherst, 1501 (A. 8, 2).

LEEDS PRIORY.

Dedication: St. Mary and St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Convent Church of Leeds. To the Light of St. Katherine in the Monastery Church of Leeds, 2*d.* A taper of wax to burn in the Monastery Church of Leeds, 2*d.*: Alice Dawdemer, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

To the Prior of Leeds to make his altar, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Breggeham, 1480 (A. 3, 15).

To St. Katharine's Altar in the Monastery of Leeds, a bordecloth and a towel. Also to the Monastery, a brass pot, cawdren, a dozen of pewter vessels in platters, dishes, and saucers, a laton bason the best of four: Juliana Gowdherst, 1501 (A. 8, 2).

LEIGH.

Dedication: Our Lady.

LEYBOURNE.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.

For these two Churches see "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society.*

LENHAM.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Lenham: Emma Grant, 1464 (A. 1, 7); Wm. Marys, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Robt Stonhouse, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John Gybbe of Boughton Malherbe, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Buried in the porch [in portico] of the Church of Blessed Mary of Lenham: Thos. Cony, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Buried in the Chancel on the right hand of the high altar: Edward Mills, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Buried in the Church in the pace before the font. To the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Partriche, 1543 (A. 23, 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Emma Grant, 1464 (A. 1, 7); Wm. Marys, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light before the High Cross, 6*d.*: Isabella, widow of John Halys, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 210).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Simon Playe, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light before the High Cross, 2*d.*: Robt Stonhouse, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John West, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 12).

Buried before the Rood on the north side of the Church: Laurence Greenstreet, priest, of Burley, who also gave to the Chapel of Burley an altar cloth, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: Thos. Partriche, 1543 (A. 23, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary near the high altar, 4*d.*: Emma Grant, 1464 (A. 1, 7).

Light of St. Mary, 2*d.*: John Reyman, 1473 (A. 2, . .); Robt At Water, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, 12*d.*: Edward Mills, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, 1*d.*: John Ricard, 1536 (A. 20, 7).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 20*d.*: Ricd Hogge, 1461 (A. 1, 5).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 6*d.*: John Downe, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 12*d.*: Isabella, widow of John Halys, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 210).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 4*d.*: Simon Playe, 1473 (A. 2, 9); John Gybbe of Boughton Malherbe, 1501 (A. 8, 7); Thos. Sible, 1535 (A. 20, 5).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 2*d.*: Robert Stonhouse, 1475 (A. 2, 18); Robert at Water, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

Our Lady in Gesyn.—Light of Blessed Mary in Gesyn, 8*d.*: Simon Playe, 1473 (A. 2, 9); John Gybbe of Boughton Malherbe, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of Blessed Mary in Gesyn, 2*d.*: Robt Stonhouse, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of Our Lady in Jesen, 4*d.*: Thos. Sible, 1535 (A. 20, 5).

Our Lady of Grace.—Light of Our Lady of Grace, 4*d.*: Thos. Sible, 1535 (A. 20, 5).

Light of Our Lady of Grace, 1*d.*: John Ricard, 1536 (A. 20, 7).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Light of the Assumption of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: Wm. Sybely, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 2*d.*: John West, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 12).

Light of the Assumption of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Wm. Tanner, 1496 (A. 7, 3); Laurence Greenstreet, priest, of Burley, 1529 (A. 18, 4); Thos. Sible, 1535 (A. 20, 5); Thos. Partriche, 1543 (A. 23, 2).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Ricd Hogge, 1461 (A. 1, 5); Isabell, widow of John Halys, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 210).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Emma Grant, 1464 (A. 1, 7) John West, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 12); Robert at Water, 1499 (A. 7, 8); John at Water, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

St. Edmund.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Edmund in the Parish Church of Lenham: Thos. Horne, 1471 (A. 1, 17).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 8*d.*: Simon Playe, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: Robt Stonhouse, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John West, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 12).

Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: John Gybbe of Boughton Malherbe, 1501 (A. 8. 7); Thos. Sible, 1535 (A. 20, 5); Thos. Partriche, 1543 (A. 23, 2).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Laurence Greenstreet, priest, of Burley, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Wm. Tanner, 1496 (A. 7, 3).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: John Gybbe of Boughton Malherbe, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: John West, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 12); Wm. Tanner, 1496 (A. 7, 3); Robt at Water, 1499 (A. 7, 8); John at Water, 1501 (A. 8, 5); John Frend, 1520 (A. 14, 9).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Thos. Sible, 1535 (A. 20, 5).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 1*d.*: John Ricard, 1536 (A. 20, 7).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Ric^{d} Hogge, 1461 (A. 1, 5).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Emma Grant, 1464 (A. 1, 7); Isabella Halys, widow, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 210); Wm. Marys, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Thos. Partriche, 1543 (A. 23, 2).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: John Downe, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 4*d.*: Ric^{d} Hogge, 1461 (A. 1, 5); Isabella Halys, widow, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 210); John Gybbe of Boughton Malherbe, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Lawrence, 2*d.*: Emma Grant, 1464 (A. 1, 7); John West, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 12); Wm. Tanner, 1496 (A. 7, 3); Robt at Water, 1499 (A. 7, 8); John at Water, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Thos. Partriche, 1543 (A. 23, 2).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: John Gybbe of Boughton Malherbe, 1501 (A, 8, 7).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Emma Grant, 1464 (A. 1, 7); Simon Playe, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Wm. Sybely, 1479 (A. 3, 12); Robert at Water, 1499 (A. 7, 8); John at Water, 1501 (A. 8, 5); Thos. Partriche, 1543 (A. 23, 2).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: John West, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 12).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Edward Mills, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

St. Sonday.—Light of St. Sonday, 1*d.*: John at Water, 1501 (A. 8, 5); John Ricard, 1536 (A. 20, 7).

Jesus.—Light of Jesus, 2*d.*: John Frend, 1520 (A. 14, 9).

Varia.—Those 40*s.* that John Hunt owes to me, to the work of the Church of Lenham: Isabella, widow of John Halys, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 210).

To the Palmcross now making in the churchyard, 20*s.*: Thos. Horne, 1471 (A. 1, 17).

To provide a Bell called Sanctus Bell, 20*d.*: Thos. Cony, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Reparation of the clokke at Lenham, 12*d.*: John at Water, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

Royton Chapel.—To the reparation of the Chapel of Royton, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robert at Water of Lenham, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

To the reparation of a buttress and the Chapel of Royton, 20*d.*: John at Water of Lenham, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

LEVELAND.

Dedication: St. Lawrence.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Lawrence of Leveland: John Amye, senior, 1465 (A. 1, 3); Bartholomew Amye, 1471 (A. 2, 1); John Sampson, 1482 (A, 3, 24).

Buried in the Parish Church of Leveland: Thos. Amys, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Amye, senior, 1465 (A, 1, 3); John Sampson, 1482 (A. 3, 24); Thos. Amys, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Bartholomew Amye, 1471 (A. 2, 1).

Light of the Cross, 8*d.*: Thos. Amys, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Buried in the Church of St. Lawrence of Leveland before the High Cross: Michael Eston, 1511 (A. 11, 11).

Our Lady.—To the Lamp burning before the Image of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Bartholomew Amye, 1471 (A. 2, 1).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax yearly to burn in lawful times before the Image of Our Blessed Lady in the Church for twenty years: John Sampson, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Thos. Amys, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Michel Eston, 1511 (A. 11, 11).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Thos. Amys, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Michel Eston, 1511 (A. 11, 11).

St. Katharine.—Light of St. Katharine, 12*d.*: Thos. Amys, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 8*d.*: John Amye, senior, 1465 (A. 1, 3); Michel Eston, 1511 (A. 11, 11).

To the painting of St. Lawrence, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Bartholomew Amye, 1471 (A. 2, 1).

Light of St. Lawrence, 12*d.*: John Sampson, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

Varia.—Reparation of the Steeple, 40*s.*: John Sampson, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

Reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Amys, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Reparation of the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Michel Eston, 1511 (A. 11, 11).

To the reparation of the Church of Levelond where most need, 5*s.*: Joan Bromfield, widow, of Faversham, 1505 (P.C.C., 28, Holgrave).

LEYSDOWN.

Dedication: St. Clement (see under *Varia*).—Buried in the churchyard of Leysdowne: Wm. Feyre, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Other parishioners were buried in Minster churchyard.

The Rood.—To the Light of the Great Cross in the Church of Lesdown, two ewes: Thos. Rowhede of Eastchurch, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 64).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, two ewes: Thos. Grene, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Wm. Feyre, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Buying a kerchef for Our Blessed Lady, 5*s.*: Thomasine Greave, 1532 (A. 19, 11).

To Our Lady to buy one kercher, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Stephen Grene, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 12).

Chapel of Our Lady.—To the reparation of the Chapel of St. Mary, 10*s.*: Walter Elyce, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

A chaplain celebrate at the Altar of St. Mary for my soul: Wm. Feyre, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. Clement.—To St. Clement of the Church of Laysdone, 20*s.*: Ric^{d} Rede of Eastchurch, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Light of St. Clement, two ewes: Wm. Feyre, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Light of St. Clement, one ewe: Robt Stile, 1508 (A. 9, 10); Stephen Grene, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 12).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, two ewes: Wm. Feyre, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Light of St. John the Baptist, one ewe: Stephen Grene, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 12).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, two ewes: Wm. Feyre, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, two ewes: Wm. Feyre, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, two ewes: Wm. Feyre, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, two ewes: Wm. Feyre, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas, a sheep: Robert Stile, 1472 (A. 2, 5); and Wm. Feyre gave two ewes, 1477.

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, two ewes: Thos. Grene, 1474 (A. 2, 13), and Stephen Grene, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 12).

The Trindle.—To the Rounde Light called the Trentall [*sic*], 3*s.* 4*d.*: Stephen Grene, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 12).

Varia.—To the Church of St. Clement of Laysdone, 20*s.*: Ric^{d} Rede of Eastchurch, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

To the reparation of the Roodloft, 20*s.*: Walter Elyce, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

A vestment compleat of green satin of Brugges at 20*s.* each, with a remembrance on the back of the giver, to the Parish Church of Leysdon, with an Image of St. Clement on the back of the vestment: John Bellinger of Faversham, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

To the painting of the Roodloft, 10*s.* Towards the changing of the Bell, 6*s.* 8*d.* Towards buying of shingles, 4*s.*: Thomasine Greave, 1532 (A. 19, 11).

LINSTEAD.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter and St. Paul of Lynstede: Elena Bix, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Thos. Medman, 1474 (A. 2, 9); Martin Bix, 1475 (A. 2, 19); Benet, widow of Wm. Adene, 1501 (A. 8, 2); Wm. Cottyng, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 57).

Buried in the Church of Lyndested: Wm. Vynch, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Buried in the high choir: Wm. Tofft, vicar, 1509 (A. 11, 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.* To the sustentation of one Lamp hanging before the High Cross of the same Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Elena Bix, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Martin Bix, 1475 (A. 2, 19); John Weston, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 554); Joan, relict of Wm. Stebbill, 1497 (A. 6, 7); Wm. Adene, 1501 (A. 8, 2). Also see under *The Trinity* and *St. Erasmus.*

The Trinity.—Four nobles [*i.e.*, 26*s.* 8*d.*] to buy three candlesticks, one of five branches to hang afore the Rood, and the other two of four branches, one candlestick afore the Trinity and other afore St. Antony. A cow to the Church to provide three wax tapers, to burn every festival day and holy day upon each of the candlesticks: Wm. Cottyng, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 57).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: Elena Bix, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Ric^d^ Miller of Faversham, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 181).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Martin Bix, 1475 (A. 2, 19); Wm. Adene, 1501 (A. 8, 2); John Tilley, 1506 (A. 10, 3); John Weston, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 554).

To the sustentation of the Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Wm. Vynch, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Chapel of Our Lady.—That Mildred my wife shingle the Chapel of Our Lady in the Church of Lyenstede: Wm. Apulderfield of Faversham, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 181).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady of Lynsted: John Finch, 1512 (A. 12, 3).

To buy a cow to maintain Our Lady Light in the said Chapel before the Image of Our Lady, 11*s.*: Ric^d^ Selhnere, 1517 (A. 13, 3). [See under *St. Erasmus* and *St. Sonday.*]

Our Lady next the Font.—To the Light of Our Lady next the Font, 4*d.*: Stephen Bocher, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

St. Anthony.—See under *The Trinity.*

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Ric^d^ Miller of Faversham, 1491 (A. 5, 9).

St. Erasmus.—I bequeath ten sheep called ewes to make four

tapers of wax, to be ordained against my month's mind, and afterward maintained continually by the stock of the said ewes: one taper to burn before the Image of the Rood in the Roodloft, another taper before Our Lady in Our Lady's Chapel, the third to burn before St. Erasmus, and the fourth taper to burn before the Image of St. Katherine. The which ten ewes shall be delivered to Master John Hawkyns, vicar of the Church, and he to see the Lights maintained, and the ewes also: Benet, widow of Wm. Adene, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

St. James.—Light of St. James, three ewes: Elena Bix, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Joan Stebbill, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: John Tilley, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

To St. John and St. Nicholas for two Tabernacles to be made for them, 40*s.*: Wm. Toftt, vicar, 1509 (A. 11, 4).

Light of St. John, 1*d.*: Stephen Bocher, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Elena Bix, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Martin Bix, 1475 (A. 2, 19); John Weston, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 554); John a Dene, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: Thos. Medman, 1474 (A. 2, 9).

St. Katherine.—See under *St. Erasmus.*

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Joan Stebbill, 1497 (A. 6, 7); Wm. Adene, 1501 (A. 8, 2). Also see under *St. John.*

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Martin Bix, 1475 (A. 2, 19); John Tilly, 1505 (A. 10, 3).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John a Dene, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Light of St. Peter, 1*d.*: Stephen Bocher, 1513 (A. 12, 8). [See under *St. Sonday.*]

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of St. Peter and St. Paul, 6*d.*: John Weston, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 554).

To the work and to the making of St. Peter and St. Paul near the high altar, 40*s.*: John Tilly, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

St. Sonday.—To make an Image of St. Sonday, to be in the Parish Church of Lynsted; and 30*s.* to buy three candlesticks of laton to be in the Church: one before St. Peter with nine branches, another before Our Lady in the Chapel of the Church with five branches, and the third before the Image of St. Sonday with five branches. To buy a cow, 11*s.*, to maintain the Light before St. Sonday in the Parish Church: Ric[d] Selhnere, 1517 (A. 13, 3).

Wife Elisabeth shall find a wax taper of 1 lb. to burn before St. Sonday in the Church, for three years next after my decease: Ric[d] Tonge, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 30).

The Herse.—To the Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Joan Stebbill, 1497 (A. 6, 7); Wm. Adene, 1501 (A. 8, 2); John Tilly, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Varia.—To the buying a bell for the Church, 20*s.*: Elena Bix, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Towards the making of one arch now building in the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Vynch, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

To the Reparation of the nave, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Miller of Faversham, 1491 (A. 5, 9).

To the great bell, 20*d.*: Joan Stebbill, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

To the gilding of Mary, John, and the Crucifix, 40*s.* To the ceiling behind the Rood in the Roodloft with weynscott, 40*s.* To buying nine altar cloths, *i.e.*, to every altar in the Church three cloths: Wm. Tofft, vicar, 1509 (A. 11, 4).

My four books of the Bible to the Church of Lynsted: Sir John Walker of Lydd, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 32).

To the bell-frames, 20*s.* To the reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Selhnere, 1517 (A. 13, 3).

My feoffees shall permit the parishioners to occupy a piece of land in a certain field called Churchfield, to the making of a place called a Playing-place on Holydays or other fit days for ever, on this condition, that the parishioners or their assigns shall keep the fence of the said piece of land, and the profits of the pasture of the piece to remain to his tenement called Weston Tenement for ever yearly: John Weston, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 554).

LINTON.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Lynton: Ric^d^ Counsell, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 43); Stephen Tylthe, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 91); John Broghard, 1464 (A. 1, 7).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Stephen Tylthe, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 91).

Light of the High Cross, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Broghard, 1464 (A. 1, 7).

To the Light before the Rood, 4*d.*: Michael Lamb, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Stephen Tylthe, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 91).

Light of St. Mary, one cow price 8*s.*: John Burghard, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Broghard, 1464 (A. 1, 7).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Michael Lamb, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Michael Lamb, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Stephen Tylthe, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 91).

Light of St. Christopher, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Broghard, 1464 (A. 1, 7).

Light of St. Christopher, a cow price 8*s.*: John Burghard, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Stephen Tylthe, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 91).

Light of St. Nicholas, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Broghard, 1464 (A. 1, 7).

Light of St. Nicholas, a cow price 8*s.*: John Burghard, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

The Herse.—Lights upon the Herse in the Church of Lillington [*i.e.*, Linton], 12*d.*: John Boutflower of Lyllington, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 183).

To the maintenance of the Herse, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Broghard, 1464 (A. 1, 7).

Varia.—For the buying of two candlesticks of latten within seven years after my death, to stand before the high altar in the Church, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Master, 1480 (A. 3, 18).

A new Antiphonar for the Church, five marcs: John Burghard, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

LITTLEBOURNE.

Dedication: St. Vincent.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Vincent of Littlebourne: John Tressonour, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Thos. Tressonour, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

Buried in the Church of St. Vincent: John Hersing, 1469 (A. 1, 22).

Buried in the Church of Litilborn: Thos. Baldwin, 1493 (A. 5, 19).

Buried in the Church on the north side next to the grave of my husband: Cicely, widow of Thos. Baldwin, 1494 (A. 5, 19).

Buried in the Church porch of Litilborne: Wm. a Dane, mason of St. Paul's in Canterbury, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Buried in the Church porch of Litilborne next the grave of William my husband: Cecyle Dane, 1504 (A. 9, 7).

Buried in the churchyard under the great palm [*i.e.*, yew] tree, betwixt the Church and the palm tree: Thos. Doraunte, 1542 (Con. 18, fol. 63).

Buried in the Chancel "before the Blessed Sacrament where the priest is accustomed to stand at the making of the Holy Water." To the Church my Manuel, Processioner, and Hymnal Noted, all three being in print. Also a Book covered with white leather containing the Story of St. Vincent and other things as appeareth. If at the time of my death the tapers standing on the high altar be burnt to the stumpes or be half spent, then whole tapers to be set in their place; and bread and wine to sing with be left in the box and botell belonging to the Church, so that the priest that shall come be not defrauded as I was: Thos. Browne, vicar, 1544 (A. 23, 1).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Wm. Hopper, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

Light of the Blessed Cross, 20*d.*: Nicholas Winchester, 1490 (A. 5, 3).

Light of the Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: Denise Davyson, widow, 1529 (A. 18, 9); Geo. Grawnt, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

The Trinity.—Light of the Trinity, 2 lbs. of wax: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16).

Buried in the churchyard on the north side even against the Trinity window. Two tapers each of 1½ lbs. to be kept in the Trinity window in the Church of Littlebourne, at the cost and charge of Robert my son, and he to have my stock of bees for the maintenance thereof: Thos. Durrant of Elbright, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Wm. Hopper, 1482 (A. 3, 23); John Best, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Light of Our Lady, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16), and Denise Davyson, widow, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

To the maintenance of the Light of Our Lady, 10*d.*: Thos. Durrant, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

Altar of Our Lady.—Buried in the holy Church of St. Vincent, afore Our Lady's Altar there. To the Church work for my burial, 10*s.*: Wm. Symme, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of Our Lady: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16); John Best, 1516 (A. 12, 18); Denise Davyson, widow, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Buried in the Church in the space beside Our Lady Altar, near to the grave of my father: Thos. Rigdon, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2 lbs. of wax: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16).

To St. Christopher, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Denise Davyson, widow, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Dunstan.—Buried in the Church before the window of St. Dunston [*sic*]; and to the making the same window and for a Mass book, 40*s.*: Wm. Rigdon, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Denise Davyson, widow, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. George.—Light of St. George, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Denise Davyson, widow, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. James.—To the reparation of the Altars of St. James and St. Nicholas in the Church, 26*s.* 8*d.*: John Tressonour, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 20*d.*: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Wm. Hopper, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Wm. Hopper, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

St. Nicholas.—See under *St. James.*

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Wm. Hopper, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

Light of St. Nicholas, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16).

Light of St. Nicholas, 10*d.*: Thos. Durrant of Elbright, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, half a lb. of wax: Thos. Tressoner, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

Light of St. Peter, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16).

Light of St. Peter, a cow: Thos. Durrant, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

St. Vincent.—Light of St. Vincent, 8*d.*: Wm. Hopper, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

Light of St. Vincent, 20*d.*: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16).

Light of St. Vincent, 10*s.*: Thos. Durrant, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

Light of St. Vincent, 4*d.*: Denise Davyson, widow, 1529 (A. 18, 9); George Grawnt, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

Easter Sepulchre.—A taper of 5 lbs. of wax to be kept and maintained to burn before the Sepulchre: Robt Kenton, 1509 (A. 11, 6).

The Parishioners.—To the Light of the Parishioners, 6*d.*: Wm. Hopper, 1482 (A. 3, 23). [It will be noted he gives 8*d.* to the Light of St. Vincent.]

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 20*d.*: Nicholas Winchester, 1490 (A. 5, 3).

The Herse.—To the Lights of the Herse, 20*d.*: Wm. Davyson, 1514 (A. 12, 16).

That the Herse Lights be new stricken that they bear the service at my burying and month's mind: John Best, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Varia.—To the work of the Church of Well, 20*s.* To the Chapel of Lokyndenne in the parish of Littlebourne, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Joan, widow of John Denys, formerly of Well, 1441 (Con. 1, fol. 53). [See under Ickham.]

A vestment for a priest to be bought for the Church, 40*s.* For the said Church to pave between the door of the Chancel and the west door, 53*s.* 4*d.*, or 66*s.* 8*d.* if necessary: John Hersing, 1419 (A. 1, 22).

For the reparation of the Books of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Hopper, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

To buying a Cope for the Church, 20*s.* To the making of the window [see under *St. Dunstan*] that my father willed to be made in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Rigdon, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

To the reparation of the Steeple, 40*s.*: Thos. Durrant of Elbright, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

LOOSE.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Hallows of Lowse: John Crypes, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

Our Lady.—A taper to burn before Our Lady in the Chancel: John Crypes, 1507.

St. Katherine.—A taper to burn before St. Katherine: John Crypes, 1507.

LUDDENHAM.

Dedication: Our Lady's Nativity (8 Sept.).—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Ludynham: Robt Symon, 1467 (A. 1, 20).

Buried in the churchyard of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Lodenham. To each Light in the Church, 2*d.*: John Wode, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Ludenham: John Brode, 1498 (A. 7, 4); Elisabeth Brode, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Buried in the church-porch of Luddenham: John Longe, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

The Rood.—A taper of wax to burn before the Image of Holy Cross: John Wode, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Our Lady.—A taper of wax to burn before the Image of Blessed Mary: John Wode, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Henry Lynsey, 1497 (A. 6, 7); John Alye, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Light of Blessed Mary, a cow worth 7*s.*: Thos. Stronge, 1502 (A. 8, 7).

Light of Our Lady, 2*d.*: John Long, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

St. Christopher.—To the Lights of St. John, St. Margaret, and St. Christopher in the Church of Luddenham, to each three ewes to maintain the same three lights: John a Chirche of Oare, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 80).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Henry Lynsey, 1497 (A. 6, 7). Also see under *St. Christopher.*

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: John Longe, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Henry Lynsey, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: John Longe, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Henry Lynsey, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: John Brode, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

To the reparation of the Image of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Robt Stronge, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

To the painting of St. Margaret, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Stronge, 1502 (A. 8, 7).

A taper of 5 lbs. to be set before the Image of St. Margaret in the Parish Church of Luddenham: Robt Browne, controller of the household of the Earl of Arundel, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 12). Also see under *St. Christopher.*

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: John Longe, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 12*d.*: Henry Lynsey, 1497 (A. 6, 7); Elisabeth Brode, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

To maintaining the Torches, 8*d.*: John Brode, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Light in the Nave.—To the Light in the body of the Church of Ludenham, 20*d.*: Robert Symon, 1467 (A. 1, 20).

Easter Sepulchre.—Two tapers of wax to burn about the Sepulchre in the Church: John Wode, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Varia.—To buy a Lamp to hang before the Roodloft, 5*s.* To buy a new staff to the Cross there, 12*d.* And for two candlesticks of laton for the Church, 10*s.*: Robert Stronge, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Reparation of the Tower, 12*d.*: John Aleye, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

To the reparation of the tower and the Church, 40*s.* To the Roodloft, 40*s.* To the Church a Missal worth 10*s.*: Thos. Stronge, 1502 (A. 8, 7).

LYDD.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Lydd: Ric^d^ Cokoyde of Dengemarsh, 1450 (Con. 1, fol. 73); Wm. Godfray of Westbroke, 1450 (Con. 1, fol. 74); John Lovecok, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 66); Alex. Clerk, 1492 (Con. 3, fol. 321); Wm. Pollarde, 1515 (A. 12, 17).

Buried in the Church of Lydd on the north side. To the Church, for covering with lead the north side, where my body is to be buried, to the value of ten marcs: Wm. Turnor, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 22).

Buried in the Church in the pace before the upper seats, where the Bailiffs sit. Ex'ors prepare a fair stone to be laid on my grave, with my image of brass thereupon graven: Thos. Harts, Bailiff of the town of Lydd, 1557 (Con. 26, fol. 166).

The Trinity.—To the Brotherhood of Holy Trinity, 20*d.*: Roger Jeken, clerk, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 84); Henry Bate, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 392).

To the Brotherhood of Holy Trinity, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Aylewyn, 1467 (Con. 2, fol. 172).

To the Altar of Holy Trinity, 2*d.*: John Makett, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 322).

To the Brotherhood of Holy Trinity, six silver drinking vessels to make the cruets: Wm. Gilberd, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 288).

To the Trinity of Lydd towards the building of his [*sic*] Chapel, 20*s.*: Andrew Bate, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 219).

The Rood.—To the Brotherhood of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to the Light of the High Cross, 20*d.*: Wm. Turnour, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 22).

Buried in the Church in the middle pace before the Rood: Simon Watts, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 1).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Wm. Turnor, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 22); Simon Watts, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 1).

To the Brotherhood of Our Lady, a towel, price 20*d.*: Wm. Pollarde, 1515 (A. 12, 17).

Our Lady in Jeson.—Light of Blessed Mary in Jeson, 4*d.*: John Makett, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 322).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, near the grave of my wife Iden: Stephen Cheeseman, senior, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 219).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, 12*d.*: Wm. Turnor, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 22); Simon Watts, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 1).

To the Brotherhood of All Saints, 12*d.*: John Lovecok, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 66).

St. Christopher.—To the Brotherhood of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Alwey, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 477).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 12*d.*: Wm. Turnor, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 22); Simon Watts, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 1).

To the Brotherhood of St. George, 12*d.*: John Lovecok, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 66); Henry Bate, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 392).

To the Brotherhood of St. George, 20*d.*: Thos. Aylewyn, 1467 (Con. 2, fol. 172).

To the Brotherhood of St. George, 8*d.*: Stephen Cheeseman, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 219).

St. Gregory.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Gregory the Pope: Wm. Gilberd, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 288).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Turnor, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 22).

Buried before the Image of St. James in the Church of All Saints, Lyde: Roger Jeken, clerk, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 84).

To the Brotherhood of St. James, 6*d.*: John Alchorn, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 215).

St. John.—Buried in the Church in St. John's Chapel. To the Church for my burial, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Sir Simon Leche, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 206).

Buried at the head of St. John's Chancel, near unto my wife there: Wm. Barrowe the elder, 1555 (Con. 26, fol. 66).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Wm. Turnor, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 22).

To the Brotherhood of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Ric^d Cokoyde of Dengemarsh, 1450 (Con. 1, fol. 73).

Brotherhood of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: Henry Bate, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 392).

Brotherhood of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Alwey, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 477).

St. Katherine.—To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: John Alchorn, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 215).

To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Alwey, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 477).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Simon Watts, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 1).

St. Mary Magdalene.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of Blessed Mary Magdalene in the Church of Lyd for one year after my death: Alex. Clerk, 1492 (Con. 3, fol. 321).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 12*d.*: Simon Watts, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 1).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Wm. Turnor, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 22).

Light of Dengemarsh, 20*d.*; Light of Westbroke, 20*d.*: Wm. Turnor, 1430.

Jesus Mass.—To the Mass of Jesus, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Aylewyn, 1467 (Con. 2, fol. 172).

To the Mass of Jesus, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Henry Bate, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 392).

To the Mass of Jesus, 12*d.*: John Alwey, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 477).

To the maintaining of Jesus Mass, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Andrew Bate, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 219).

Varia.—I will 20*s* to the wardens of the Parish Church of Led, to spend the same about the making of the chief Images in the Church, when it shall be done: Wm. Portland, vicar, 1501 (P.C.C., 3, Blamyr).

My best surplice to the Church, and my Mass Book to the Trinity Altar. My written Portesse to be set in the Church with a chain: Sir John Walker, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 32).

To the Brotherhood Guild, that I sang for in the Church, 30*s.*; and to the reparation of the Church, 30*s.*: Sir John Warde, clerk, 1520 (Con. 12, fol. 170).

To the reparation of the Church, 20*d.* To the gilding of the Roodloft, 20*s.* To buy two printed books called Antiphonars, towards maintaining of good service in the Church, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Andrew Bate, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 219).

Towards the restitution of the ornaments in the C
6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Barrowe, senior, 1555 (Con. 26, fol. 66).

Towards the building of the new Chapel at the H
3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Clarke, 1521 (Con. 13, fol. ..).

LYDDEN.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of the Church o
Our Lady of Leden before the high altar: Sir Ric[d] Thompson, vicar, 1521 (A. 15, 2).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady in Lidden: Wm. Damforte, vicar, 1545 (A. 23, 6).

Buried in the Chancel of Lydden: Sir John Buckler, vicar, 1543 (A. 23, 7).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, a bushel of barley: Henry Guston, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: Henry Guston, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

LYMINGE.

Dedication : St. Mary and St. Ethelburga.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Limynge: Wm. Knight, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 4).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Edborough: Wm. Rolfe, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 184).

Buried in the Church of St. Edburgh: John Notte, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 279).

Buried within the choir: Thos. Duffyn, vicar, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 113).

The Rood.—Light of the Great Cross, 2*d.*: John Michell, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 221).

To the Beam Light, a lb. of wax: Wm. Kete, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Light of the Cross, one bushel of barley: Wm. Browning, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 77).

Light of Holy Savior, 6*d.*: John Wodell, 1483 (Con. 2, fol. 563).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Fetell, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 139); Henry Rand, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 239).

Light of St. Mary, 2*d.*: John Wodell, 1483 (Con. 2, fol. 563); John Michell, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 221); Felicia Rolfe, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 113).

To the Brotherhood of the Blessed Virgin Mary, a bushel of barley: Jas. Deryng, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 155).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, half a bushel of barley: Wm. Kete, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: John Wodell, 1483 (Con. 2, fol. 563); Henry Rand, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 239).

To the Brotherhood of St. Christopher, a bushel of barley: Jas. Deryng, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 155).

A taper price 4*d.* to burn before the Image of St. Christopher in the glass window: Simon Hempsted, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 122).

Light of St. Christopher, one bushel of barley: Wm. Browning, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 77).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 6*d.*: Henry Rand, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 239).

Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Jas. Deryng, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 155).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Wm. Rolfe, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 184); John Notte, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 279).

Light of the Brotherhood of St. John, a seam of barley: Wm. Browning, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 77).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Wm. Wodhill, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 157); Simon Hempsted, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 122).

To the two Lights of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.* each: John Michell, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 221).

To the two Brotherhoods of St. John the Baptist, to either of them a bushel of barley: Jas. Deryng, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 155).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 3*s.* 4*d.*, also four bushels of barley: Wm. Kete, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 2*d.*: John Fitell, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 139); Henry Rand, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 239); Felicia Rolfe, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 113).

Light of St. Lawrence, a bushel of barley: Wm. Kete, 1500 (A. 7, 8); Wm. Browning, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 77).

To the Brotherhood of St. Lawrence, one bushel of barley: Jas. Deryng, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 155).

To the Light of Our Lady at St. Lawrence Altar, 4*d.*: Simon Hempsted, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 122).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 6*d.*: Henry Rand, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 239).

Light of St. Stephen, 2*d.*: Jas. Deryng, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 155).

Light of St. Stephen, half a bushel of barley: Wm. Kete, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: John Notte, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 279).

Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Resurrection, 2*d.*: John Fetell, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 139); Wm. Wodhill, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 157).

Light of the Resurrection, a lb. of wax: Wm. Brokeman, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 383); Robert Dene, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 526).

Light of the Holy Sepulchre, 6*d.*: Henry Rand, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 239).

Light of the Holy Sepulchre, one bushel of barley: Jas. Deryng, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 155).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 6*d.*: Wm. Wodhill, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 157); John Wodell, 1483 (Con. 2, fol. 563); Henry Rand, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 239); Jas. Deryng, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 155).

Light of the Herse, half a bushel of barley: Wm. Kete, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Light of the Herse, 8*d.*: Simon Hempsted, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 122).

Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: Wm. Browning, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 77).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: John Notte, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 279).

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 4*d.*: Jas. Deryng, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 155); Felicia Rolfe, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 113).

Varia.—To each Light of the Church, 4*d.* To one new Lamp burning in the choir of the Church, 20*d.*: Agnes, wife of Jas. Wodehill, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 330).

To the new Bell, 12*d.*: John Wodell, 1483 (Con. 2, fol. 563).

Repair of the well [fonte] of St. Edburge the Virgin, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Henry Rand, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 239).

To the building of the Tower, £20, if the parishioners will go on with the work within two years after my death, if not then the £20 to other work of the Church. To the reparation of the Basilica of St. Peter's, Rome, for a new Indulgence had, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Duffyn, vicar, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 113).

To the building of a place within the churchyard, £4, where it shall seem best to the parishioners, in which they, after an Anniversary or other times, may hold their drinkings: Thos. Duffyn, vicar, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 113).

To the work of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* A Bannercloth of the Image of the Saviour to the Church: Felicia Rolfe, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 113).

To the work of the Steeple, 20*d.*: Wm. Rolfe, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 184).

To the making of the Steeple, £5, to be paid as the work goes forward: Henry Brokeman, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. . .).

To the reparation of the Church, ten marcs: Wm. Browning, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 77).

LYMPNE.*

Dedication: St. Stephen.—Buried in the Church of St. Stephen of Limne: Ric^d Knight, senior, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Buried in the Church of St. Stephen of Lympne. To each Light in the Church, 12*d.* To the same Church four torches, price 26*s.* 8*d.*: John Knachbull, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 10).

Buried in the Parish Church of Lymne: Ric^d Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 16); John Fagge, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 25).

Buried in the churchyard of Lympne: Wm. Forde, 1491 (A. 5, 14); Wm. Cole, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d Knight, senior, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of the High Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

To the Beam of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Thos. Knechboll, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Light of the Great Cross, 8*d.*: Wm. Forde, 1491 (A. 5, 14).

Light of the Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Cole, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Holy Cross.—To the Light of Holy Cross on the north side of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

To the two Lights of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

Light of the Little Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Forde, 1491 (A. 5, 14).

Holy Spirit.—To the Light of the Holy Ghost, 4*d.*: Wm. Cole, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d Knight, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

To the Beam of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 20*d.*: Wm. Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

To the Beam of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Thos. Knechboll, senior, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVIII., p. 436.

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Parish Church of St. Stephen of Lymne, before St. John the Baptist there: Wm. Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

St. Michael.—To the Roodlight over St. Michael's Altar there, and to the maintenance of the same Light, five kine: Thos. Kneechbull, 1514 (A. 12, 13).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Forde, 1491 (A. 5, 14).

To the Brotherhood of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Cole, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 20*d.*: Nicholas Fagge, 1476 (A. 3, 1); Ric^d^ Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 16); Thos. Knechboll, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Light of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: Wm. Cole, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

The Parishioners.—To the Light of the Parishioners, 8*d.*: Nicholas Fagge, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

The Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre, 8*d.*: John Harryson, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 12*d.*: John Harryson, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Varia.—To buying a new book called a Legend, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Knight, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

To the repair of the Church, 36*s.* 8*d.*: John Fagge, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 25).

Reparation of the Tower of Lympne [*sic*], £3 6*s.* 8*d.*; and to the reparation of the bad road between the Cross of Lympne and Belavowe, 20*s.*: John Knachbull, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 10).

To the building of the clerk's house there, 10*s.*: Sir John Newton, priest of the Parish Church, 1547 (Con. 21, fol. . .).

Court at Street.

Chapel of Our Lady.—To the reparation of the Chapel of St. Mary of Street, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Knachbull of Lympne, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 10).

To Our Lady's Chapel of Court of Street, a yard, a quarter, and half a nayle of cloth of gold, for to make a Vestment, and for the making of the same, 20*s.*: Isabell Poyninge of Smeeth, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 51).

To Our Lady of Cortopstreet, 4*d.*: Thos. Stubbis (or Robinson) of Borden, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

MAIDSTONE.*

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of the parish of All Saints of Maydeston: Alice Brown, widow, 1485 (Con. 2, fol. 620).

Buried in the churchyard of All Hallows of Maideston: John Sweham, 1504 (P.C.C., 31, Blamyr).

* See *History of All Saints, Maidstone,* by the late Rev. J. Cave Browne.

Buried in the Choir or Chancel of the Collegiate Church of All Saints. To the reparation of the same, 10*s.*: John Camberton, Master of the College of All Saints, 1506 (P.C.C., 6, Adeane).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Lawrence Piers, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 170).

Light of the High Cross, a lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

The Trinity.—To the Light of the Holy Trinity, a lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

Light of the Trinity, 4*d.*: John Sweham, 1504 (P.C.C., 31, Blamyr).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Lawrence Piers, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 170).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, a taper of 1 lb. wax: Wm. Maister of Lodynton, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 358).

Light of St. Mary, a lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

To the gilding of Our Lady in the Chancel, 20*d.*: Robt Woldeham, 1501 (P.C.C., 3, Blamyr).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of the Blessed Virgin of Pity in the Chancel, 1 lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

Our Lady, near Altar of Corpus Christi.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary standing near the Altar of Corpus Christi in the Church, a lb. of wax. To the making of a Tabernacle for the Image of Blessed Virgin Mary near Altar of Corpus Christi, 12*s.*: Ric^d^ Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

Our Lady, near the Holy Water Stoup.—To the Light of Blessed Virgin Mary standing near the holy water stoup, a lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

Our Lady, near St. Erasmus.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary standing near the Image of St. Erasmus, a lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Blessed Mary in the north part of the Collegiate Church of All Saints, Maideston: Wm. Halle, 1500 (P.C.C., 2, Blamyr).

Light of Our Lady Isle,* 4*d.*: John Sweham, 1504 (P.C.C., 31, Blamyr).

Buried in Our Lady Isle in the Church of All Hallows beside my mother, Alice Baker: Thos. Baker, 1551 (Con. 24, fol. 1).

All Saints.—To the gilding of the Saint of All Hallows, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Woldeham, 1501 (P.C.C., 3, Blamyr).

To the gilding of Alhalowes, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Sweham, 1504 (P.C.C., 31, Blamyr).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Wm. Maister of Lodynton, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 358).

Light of St. Christopher, a lb. of wax: Ric^d^ Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

* The north aisle of the Nave.

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Sweham, 1504 (P.C.C., 31, Blamyr).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

Corpus Christi.—To the Altar of Corpus Christi, one napkin and towel of diaper. To the Brethren of the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, a garden in Maidstone at Barrend: Alice Browne, widow, 1485 (Con. 2, fol. 620).

To the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Rob[t] Goore, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 298).

To the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi,* 12*d.*: Wm. Padiam, 1513 (A. 12, 14).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

St. George.—Light of St. George, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

Light of St. George, 4*d.*: John Sweham, 1504 (P.C.C., 31, Blamyr).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 4*d.*: Lawrence Piers, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 170).

Light of St. Lawrence, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas the Bishop, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: John Sweham, 1504 (P.C.C., 31, Blamyr).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, a lb. of wax: Ric[d] Arnett, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 53).

Jesus.—To the Light of the Brotherhood of Jesus, 12*d.*: Laurence Piers, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 170).

Light of the Brotherhood of Jesus, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Wm. Maister of Lodynton, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 358).

Varia.—To the reparation of the House of poor men of le Bregge in Maidstone, 20*s.*: Ric[d] Dine of Canterbury, 1484 (A. 4, 2).

To the Church a piece of linen to make albs: Alice Brown, widow, 1485 (Con. 2, fol. 620).

* The Hall of this Guild is in Earl Street (now occupied as a cooperage by Messrs. Fremlin), and was used as a Grammar School until a few years ago. The members of this Brotherhood used the north choir aisle, having at its east end the Altar of Corpus Christi, as a Chapel for their religious services.

To the College of Maidstone, 20*d.*, on this condition: That the Master and Brethren suffer my body to be buried in the churchyard of Lynton: Ric^d^ Master of Lodynton, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 8).

To the work and reparation of the Collegiate Church of Maidstone, 16*d.*: Wm. Maister of Lodynton, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 358).

To the reparation of the Steeple, 2*s.*: Wm. Padiam, 1513 (A. 12, 14).

MAIDSTONE.

Dedication: St. Faith.—Buried in the churchyard of the Chapel of St. Faith of Maydeston: Robt Goore, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 298).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Faith, beside my brother. To the reparation of the Church of St. Faith, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Woldeham, 1501 (P.C.C., 3, Blamyr).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Feythes in Maidston, by Thos. Gore: Thos. Man, 1513 (A. 12, 14).

Our Lady.—To Our Lady Light in the body of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Woldeham, 1501 (P.C.C., 3, Blamyr).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Chapel of St. Faith, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Alice Browne, widow, 1485 (Con. 2, fol. 620).

MARDEN.

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Michael of Marden: Joan Joope, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Robt Mayhewe, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Robt Tylden, 1477 (A. 3, 7); Wm. Johnson, 1499 (A. 6, 4).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Robt Tylden, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Terry, 1498 (A. 7, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Wm. Fant, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Bocher, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary in the Chapel there, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Bocher, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of St. Mary in the Chapel, 4*d.*: John Mayhew, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

In honour of St. Mary in the Chapel, 20*d.*, for one taper to burn before the Image of St. Mary in time of divine service yearly: Stephen Tilden, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of St. Mary of Pity, 2*d.*: Robt Mayhewe, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Wm. Fant, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Light of the Assumption of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Stephen a Mille, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

St. Blaise.—Light of St. Blase, 4*d.*: Agnes Silverlok, widow, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Blase, 2*d.*: Thos. Afforde, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 1*d.*: Robt Mayhewe, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Wm. Fant, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Wm. Swynarton, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 381).

St. James.—Light of St. James the Apostle, 12*d.*: Wm. Swynarton, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 381).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Agnes Silverlok, widow, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist in the Church of Marden: Joan Selby, 1492 (Con. 3, fol. 319).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Agnes Silverlok, widow, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Ric^{d} Terry, 1498 (A. 7, 6); Ric^{d} Terry, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Agnes Silverlok, widow, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: Agnes Silverlok, widow, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Agnes Silverlok, widow, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Joan Joope, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Robt Tylden, 1477 (A. 3, 7); John Knott, 1498 (A. 7, 6).

Light of St. Michael, 8*d.*: Ric^{d} Terry, 1498 (A. 7, 6).

Light of St. Michael, 20*d.*: Wm. Swynarton, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 381).

Light of St. Michael, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Bocher, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: Agnes Silverlok, widow, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Joan Joope, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Stephen a Mille, 1474 (A. 2, 15); Robt Tylden, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of the Herse, 2*d.*: Robt Mayhewe, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Varia.—A new thurible to be bought for the Church, 40*s.*: Thos. Bocher, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

To the nave of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Peter Kent, chaplain, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

To the High beam before the Great Cross as many bollys of laton as may be bought for 6*s.* 8*d.*, to serve afore the cross: Stephen Tilden, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

MARGATE.*

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church of St. John in Thanet: John Saunder of Cherchedowne, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 31); Thomas Hale, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Buried in the Church porch, and to the reparation of the porch, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Julian Lucas, 1521 (A. 14, 8).

Buried in the Church in the middle pace: Thos. Sayer, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

The Trinity.—To the Brotherhood Light of Holy Trinity, a bushel

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXV., pp. 64—74.

of barley: John Smyth, 1472 (A. 2, 3); Wm. Cornwaylis, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Wm. Lyderer, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Margaret Lederer, widow, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

The Rood.—To the Image of the Crucifix, 20*s.*: John Saunder, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 31).

To the Brotherhood Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Wm. Cornwaylis, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Light of Holy Cross, two bushels of barley: John Caller, 1479 (A. 3, 11); James Jordan, 1480 (A. 3, 19); Geo. Davy, 1480 (A. 3, 22).

To the support of the Lights before the High Cross there called the Trendell Light, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Hale, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Buried in the Church before the Great Cross: Thos. Davy, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Buried in the Church before the High Cross. To the Church for my grave, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to each Light of which I am a brother, a bushel of barley: Martin Davy, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Wm. Lyderer, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

To the Brotherhood Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Margaret Lederer, widow, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

Our Lady of Pity.—To Our Lady of Pity, my best beads to be sold, and the money to the reparation of Our Lady: Julian Lucas, 1521 (A. 14, 8).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Mary in the Church of St. John the Baptist: Isabella, relict of Simon Graunt, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary in the Church of St. John: Simon Northwood, 1508 (A. 11, 2).

To the Chapel of St. Mary for the time of the purification of women, two choshonys [*i.e.*, cushions] price 2*s.*: Margaret Lederer, widow, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

My best girdle to Our Lady in the north part [of the Church] the girdle to be sold and money to the reparation of our Lady Julian Lucas, 1521 (A. 14, 8).

St. Anne.—To the Image of St. Anne, a quarter of barley: John Saunder, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 31).

To the Brotherhood Light of St. Anne, four bushels of barley: Thos. Davy, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Light of St. Anne, a bushel of barley: Wm. Flete, senior, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 39).

St. George.—To the Brotherhood Light of St. George, a bushel of barley: Thos. Davy, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Margaret Lederer, widow, 1478 (A. 3, 9); Geo. Davy, 1480 (A. 3, 22); Thos. Sayer, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. Gregory.—Light of St. Gregory, a bushel of barley: Wm. Flete, senior, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 39).

St. James.—To the Brotherhood Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: Thos. Smyth, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

St. John.—Light before the Image of St. John, 8*d.*: John Saunder, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 31).

Light of St. John, a bushel of barley: Wm. Lyderer, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Thos. Baseley, 1480 (A. 3, 14); Geo. Davy, 1480 (A. 3, 22).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: John Coper, 1475 (A. 2, 16); John Norkyn, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Thos. Baseley, 1480 (A. 3, 14).

St. Margaret.—To the Brotherhood Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: Thos. Smyth, 1475 (A. 2, 17); John Caller, 1479 (A. 3, 11); George Davy, 1480 (A. 3, 22).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Brotherhood Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, a bushel of barley: John Smyth, 1472 (A. 2, 3); Thos. Sayer, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

Holy Sepulchre.—Light of the Holy Sepulchre, 4*d.*: James Jordan, 1480 (A. 3, 19).

Varia.—To the Church, a Cross of Silver to the value of £10: Isabella, relict of Simon Graunt, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

To the mending of the bells, 13*s.* 4*d.* To the Palm Cross of the churchyard, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Julian Lucas, 1521 (A. 14, 8).

Sir John Bowrman, vicar, died in 1535, and desired to be buried in the Chancel before the patron of the Church. He gave to the Church a new Canopy, price 10*s.*; and to every Light I am a brother of, 1 lb. of wax; the residue of the wax to Wodechurch [in Thanet]. To the high Chancel, a Manual; also for an Antiphonar for the vicar's side, written, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* To the reparation of the Church, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* (A. 20, 5).

To the Church of St. John, one surplice, and all my best books that I have in the Church. Reparation of the Bells, 3*s.* 4*d.* Ex'ors (John Hewet and Ric^d^ Palmer) to buy one chalice, price £4, and deliver it up to the Church of St. John: Sir Simon Cowper, vicar, 1545 (A. 23, 3).

Salmeston Chapel.

To the Chapel of Salmyston, four bushels of barley: Jas. Jordan, 1480 (A. 3, 19).

To the High Altar of the Chapel of Salmystone, 8*d.*: John Jordan of St. Lawrence, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

MEREWORTH.

Dedication: St. Lawrence.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent," by Leland L. Duncan, F.S.A., in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii.]

MERSHAM.

Dedication : St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist of Mersham : Walter Plege, 1471 (A. 1, 17); John Jenkin, 1481 (A. 3, 20); John Baldwin, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 37); Wm. Miles, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Buried in the west porch of the Church : Roger Miller, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Buried in the Church-porch of St. John the Baptist of Mersham : Wm. Rooke, 1518 (A. 13, 3).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.* : Walter Plege, 1471 (A. 1, 17); Wm. Carpinter, 1480 (A. 3, 16); Wm. Carpenter, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Light of High Cross, 8*d.* : John Manning, 1475 (A. 2, 17); John Jenkin, 1481 (A. 3, 20); John Baldwin, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 37); Wm. Rooke, 1518 (A. 13, 3).

Light of High Cross, 12*d.* : Roger Miller, 1477 (A. 3, 7); Wm. Miles, 1499 (A. 7, 5); John Coward, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Light of the High Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Patrick Gille of St. Martin at Romney, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 156).

Crookedbeme.—To the Light called Crokedbeme, 6*d.* : John Fagg, senior, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Light called Crokedbeme, 8*d.* : Thos. Byng, 1484 (A. 4, 2).

To the Light called Crokedbeme in the Church, 6*d.* : Wm. Carpentar, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary near St. Stephen, 8*d.* : John Jenkin, 1481 (A. 3, 20).

Light of the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 12*d.* : John Fagg, senior, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.* : Thos. Byng, 1484 (A. 4, 2).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.* : Ric^d^ Shrympinden, 1498 (A. 7, 5).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist of Mersham, before the door of the Chapel of Blessed Mary : John Turnor, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

To the Chapel of St. Mary, 6*d.* : Walter Plege, 1471 (A. 1, 17).

Light of St. Mary in the Chapel there, 8*d.* : John Maning, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of Blessed Mary in the Chapel, 20*d.* : Roger Miller, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

To the Chapel of St. Mary, two cows : Wm. Carpinter, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Light of St. Mary now in the Chapel, 8*d.* : John Jenkin, 1481 (A. 3, 20).

Light of Blessed Mary in the Chapel within the Church of Mersham, 20*d.* and a cow : Patrick Gille of St. Martins at Romney, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary within the churchyard [*sic*] of the Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, before the Image of St. Katherine in the same Chapel; and to the reparation of the Chapel of St. Mary, 20*s.* : Wm. Colier, senior, 1489 (A. 5, 5).

Light of Blessed Mary in a Chapel there, 1*s.*: Wm. Miles, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

To the reparation of the Chapel of St. Mary the Virgin standing within the churchyard there, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Coward, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Buried in the churchyard before the door of the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To the Light within the said Chapel, 4*d.*: Wm. Carpentar, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 8*d.*: John Jenkin, 1481 (A. 3, 20).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Turnor, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Maning, 1475 (A. 2, 17); John Fuller, 1500 (A. 8, 5).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: Thos. Byng, 1484 (A. 4, 2); John Jenkin, 1481 (A. 3, 20); Patrick Gille of St. Martin at Romney, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 12*d.*: Patrick Gille of St. Martins at Romney, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56). [See under *St. Mary.*]

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 4*d.*: John Maning, 1475 (A, 2, 17); John Fuller, 1500 (A. 8, 5).

Light of the Torches, 8*d.*: Roger Miller, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

To the Torches of the Church, 20*d.*: Wm. Miles, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Varia.—To the work of a new Rodeloft, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the reparation of the walls of the churchyard, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the work of the new vestry, 20*d.*: John Maning, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

MILSTEAD.

Dedication: Holy Cross.—Buried in the churchyard of the Church of the Exaltation of Holy Cross of Mylstede: John Wynde, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

Buried in the Chancel of the Parish Church of St. Mary and Holy Cross of Milsted: Robt Cheyne, 1489 (A. 5, 2).

Buried in the churchyard, beside the procession door: Robt Alan, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, one ewe: John Wynde, 1474 (A. 2, 11); Thos. Queynt, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in Our Lady Chapel of Milsted. To the reparation of Our Lady Chancel, 33*s.* 4*d.*: Humfry Cheyney, 1527 (A. 17, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, one cow: John Wynde, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Wynde, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

Light of St. Margaret, one ewe: Thos. Queynt, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Light of St. Margaret of Milksted, one ewe: Stephen Porrage of Rodmersham, 1539 (A. 18, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: John Wynde, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Wynde, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

Standard Light.—To the Light of the laton candlestick there called Standard, burning before the high altar, 4*d.*: Thos. Queynt, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Varia.—To the pavement being made in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Rob[t] Cheyne, 1489 (A. 5, 2).

Towards a new cross of silver to be bought, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Queynt, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

MILTON (NEAR SITTINGBOURNE).

Dedication: The Holy Trinity.—Buried in the churchyard of Holy Trinity, Middelton, near my wife: Sampson Style, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Buried in the churchyard of Holy Trinity of Middelton, in the procession path before the west door: Wm. May, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Buried in the Church of Holy Trinity of Middleton: Rob Thompson, priest, 1499 (A. 7, 4); John Godyn, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Buried in the Church in the high part beside the font: Rob[t] Coting, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

Buried in the Church against the church-door beside the pillow [*sic*]: John Hogin, senior, 1534 (A. 20, 3).

The Trinity.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of the Blessed Trinity: Wm. Hart, armite [*sic*], 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Light of the Trinity, 1 lb. of wax: John Triplowe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

The Rood.—Light of the Rood, 1 lb. of wax: John Triplowe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

Buried in the Church before the Roodloft: Thos. Groveherst, priest, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: Sampson Style, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Light of Our Lady, 1 lb. of wax: John Triplowe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

Light of Our Lady, 6*d.*; and to the gilding of Our Lady, 40*d.*: Wm. Huggin of Qwyntanstreet in Middleton, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

To the gilding of the Tabernacle of Our Lady, 2 lbs. of malt: John Godyn, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Chapel of Our Lady.—To the Lights of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist in the Chancel of St. Mary in the Church of Middleton, two cows: John Bunting, 1465 (A. 1, 3).

To the use of the Altar of Blessed Mary, one sheet: Rob[t] Thompson, priest, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Buried in Our Lady Chancel before the Image of St. John

the Baptist there; a stone of marble with scripture and engraving over my grave, £4: Thos. Ayliff, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Mary of Uplond.—Light of St. Mary of Uplond, 6*d.*: Thos. Sprotte, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Our Lady of Pity.—A taper of ½ lb. of wax to burn before the Image of Our Lady of Pity: Wm. Hart, armite, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 1 lb. of wax: John Triplowe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

Ex'ors find a Light of ½ lb. of wax before Our Lady of Pity for eight years: John Godyn, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

A taper of 6 lbs. of wax before the Image of Our Lady of Pity in the body of the Church: Thos. Ayliff, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Assumption of Our Lady.—To the gilding of the Assumption of Our Lady, 16*d.*: Wm. Hewe, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 6*d.*: Sampson Style, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

A taper of ½ lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. James: Wm. Hart, armite, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

To the altar of St. James, four ells of diaper: Jas. Letman, 1503 (A. 7, 79).

Buried in the churchyard near the door of the House of St. James. To the priest of St. James, 12*d.*: Adrian Martin, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

To the Brotherhood of St. James towards a stock, a bushel of malt. To gilding the Roodloft over St. James, 2 lbs. of malt: John Godyn, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

To the Brotherhood of St. James, 6*s.* 8*d.*, that is to the stock of the same brotherhood: Wm. Foster, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 1 lb. of wax: John Triplowe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Thos. Sprotte, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

A taper of ½ lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. John the Baptist: Wm. Hart, armite, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

To the Altar of St. John the Baptist, four ells of diaper. A chaplain to celebrate for me in the Chapel of St. John: Jas. Letman, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 79).

For ten years a taper of 6 lbs. of wax, before the Image of St. John the Baptist: Thos. Ayliff, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Katherine.—A taper of ½ lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Katharine: Wm. Hart, armite, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

St. Loye.—Two tapers of wax of 3 lbs., be burned before St. Loye: Wm. Hewe, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Ex'ors find a Light before St. Loye of ½ lb. of wax for eight years: John Godyn, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 1 lb. of wax: John Triplowe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Thomas the Martyr.—Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2*d.*: Thos. Sprotte, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Light of St. Thomas, 1 lb. of wax: John Triplowe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

Jesus.—A taper of ½ lb. of wax to burn before the Image of Jesus: Wm. Hart, armite, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Varia.—At my burying, five Masses of the Five Wounds; at my month's day five Masses of the Assumption of Our Lady: Wm. Hewe, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

To the gilding of the Rood Lough, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Foster, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

To the reparation of the Church, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Groveherst, priest, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

To the reparation of the Church, twenty ewes to make a stock. To the Church, £12 to buy a pair of organs. Out of the place I do live in, and out of the land bought in Milton, £10 towards a great bell after my wife's death: Robt Coting, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

Six Masses at my burying day and month's mind, and a trental by Whitsuntide next. A Washe* of Oysters at my burying day, and a Washe of Oysters at my month's day. A dozen of bread and kilderkin of beer at my burying day and month's day: Garard Johnson, 1528 (A. 18, 8).

To the Church a canopy with four bells of silver, and with fringe and staves thereunto, according to the value of 40*s.*: Thos. Ayleff, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

MILTON (near Canterbury).

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist of Middleton, near the grave of Joan my wife: Ralph Chyche of Middleton, gent., 1504 (P.C.C., 21, Holgrave).

Our Lady.—To the Light of Our Lady in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist, 5 lbs. of wax: Wm. Newcome, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 1 lb. of wax: Wm. Newcome, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

St. James.—To the Warden of the St. James' Wacche, one cow to find a Light of St. James: Ralph Chyche, 1504 (P.C.C., 21, Holgrave).

Varia.—To the necessary works and for the reparation within the aforesaid Church, 20*s.*: Ralph Chyche, 1504 (P.C.C., 21, Holgrave).

MINSTER IN SHEPPEY.†

Dedication: Our Lady and St. Sexburga.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary and St. Sexburge of Minster: Nicholas at Lee, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

* A Wash is a basket used at Whitstable for measuring whelks, and containing about half a prickle or ten strikes of oysters. A strike is four bushels.—*Dictionary of Kent Dialect.*

† See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXII., pp. 144—168.

Buried in the Parish Church of St. Mary and St. Sexburga before the new choir door: John Sole, 1521 (A. 14, 6).

Buried in the churchyard of the Monastery of St. Sexburga: Thos. Grene of Leysdowne, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Sexburga of Minster: Peter Cleve, 1479 (A. 3, 12); Thos. Cleve, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Sexburga of Minster: John Stamforte of Queenborough, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Buried within the south porch of the Church of St. Sexburga of Minster. To the Prioress of Minster, 12*d.*, and to each sister, 8*d.* Reparation of the aforesaid porch, to make them a tablet to my memory, 20*s.*: Walter Elyce of Leysdon, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary and St. Sexborough of Minster: Nicholas Redfyn of Queenborough, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Sexborough of Minster: Rose Redefyn, widow, of Queenborough, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Sexburgha called the Minster: John Sigor of Warden, 1500 (A. 8, 8).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, four ewes: Nicholas at Lee, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Light of Holy Cross, one ewe: Wm. Cardon, 1498 (A. 7, 4); Wm. Dene, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

To the Light before the Crucifix, a lb. of wax: Thos. Taylor, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

To the Roodlight in the Parish Church, four ewes: John Sole, 1521 (A. 14, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, ten ewes: Thos. Bennett, 1502 (P.C.C., 15, Blamyr).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 40*d.*: Peter Cleve, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of Blessed Mary, one ewe: Wm. Cardon, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of St. Mary of Pity in the choir, three ewes: Nicholas at Lee, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Light of Our Lady of Pity in the new choir, four ewes: John Sole, 1521 (A. 14, 6).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 1 lb. of wax: John Sole, 1521 (A. 14, 6).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, two ewes: Nicholas at Lee, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Light of Blessed Mary at the Altar of St. Lawrence, 1 lb. of wax: Thos. Taylor, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Buried before the Altar of Blessed Mary the Virgin, close to the seat and near le pulpett in the aisle of St. Lawrence: Thos. Bennett, 1502 (P.C.C., 15, Blamyr).

St. Leonard.—To the Image of St. Leonard in the Parish Church of Minster, one lb. of wax: John Bellinger of Faversham, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene in the retro choir of the Nuns, half a lb. of wax: Thos. Taylor, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Chapel of St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the church-yard of St. Sexburge at the Menstre, by the Cross that standeth by the way beside St. John the Baptist Chapel; and there I will and ordain and bequeath to make a Cross of stone with five steps, in the same place where I am buried, 6 marcs. To the Prioress of the same place, 40*s.*: Ric^d^ Rede of Eastchurch, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

To the reparation of the Chapel of St. John the Baptist, 40*d.*: Peter Cleve, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Buried in the Chapel of St. John, being in the churchyard of Minster: John Spencer, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Buried in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist in the church-yard of Minster. To my lady Prioress, 12*d.*, and to everyone of the ladies in the same place, 4*d.*: Sir John Male, curate, of Eastchurch, 1524 (A. 16, 5).

Buried in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist at Minster, within the door: Thos. Sigor of Warden, 1533 (A. 19, 13).

Chapel of St. Katherine.—To the Light of Holy Cross in the Chapel of St. Katherine, 1 lb. of wax: Agnes Hethe, 1496 (A. 6, 4).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, two ewes: Wm. Dene, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Brotherhood of St. Peter of Ossenden, two sheep: John Sole, 1521 (A. 14, 6).

St. Sexburga.—Light of St. Sexburga in the choir of the Parish Church, 2 lbs. of wax: Agnes Hethe, 1496 (A. 6, 4).

Light of St. Sexborough, 1 lb. of wax: John Sole, 1521 (A. 14, 6).

A taper to burn before the Image of Saxborough in the Parish Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Potman, 1532 (A. 19, 11).

The Resurrection.—To the Light that stands before the pillar near the roodloft [pulpetum] of the representation of the Resurrection of the Lord, two ewes: Nicholas at Lee, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Varia.—To the reparation of the bell tower there, 40*d.* for the part of the Prioress, and 40*d.* for the parishioners' part: Peter Cleve, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Reparation of the bell-tower of Minster on behalf of the Prioress and Nuns, 40*d.*, and for the parishioners' part, 40*d.*: Thos. Cleve, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

To each Canon serving God in the Monastery, 8*d.* To the Church of Minster, two acres of land called Hamonds near the messuage of John Gibbis, to buy a basin of latyn, and in the same basin three lbs. of wax shall burn before the Altar of the Cross in the same Church for ever, viz., on Sundays and other Feasts: Agnes Hethe, 1496 (A. 6, 4).

To the Parish Church of Minster, two banners, 10*s.*: Elionora Auger, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

To the high altar of the Church of the Nuns to the new reparation, £10. To the Lady Prioress, 10*s.*; to Dames Margaret White, Agnes Norton, and Agnes Tanfield, to each, 10*s.*; and to every of the other ladies there, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the Shrine of St. Sexburge, a little crucifix with a ere [*sic*] pike of silver: Wm. Fisher, priest in the Minster of Sheppey, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

To the making of the Rood, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the making of the next pane in the cloister in the Abbey, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Walter Archer, 1520 (A. 14, 10).

To the Altar of Holy Saviour in the lady's choir, a lb. of wax. To the Altar of Holy Saviour in the Parish Church of Minster, a lb. of wax ready striked or made. A Vestment of green satin of Bruges price 20*s.*, with an Image on the back of St. Sexburgh and a remembrance of the giver. That there be glazed one window in the cloister of the Monastery of St. Sexburge at the cost of my ex'ors. To my Lady Prioress, 3*s.*, and to every lady in the said Monastery, 20*d.* A priest to sing for my soul, parents, etc., for one year at the Altar of the Salutation of Our Lady in the Parish Church of Minster in Sheppey and have £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Bellinger of Faversham [where buried], 1529 (A. 18, 9).

To the gilding of the High Cross in Minster Church, 40*s.* To the Church of Minster for to buy a cope for high days, of purpure [*sic*] velvet, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Abell of Eastchurch, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 73).

MINSTER IN THANET.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the Church of St. Mary of Minster: Elisabeth, relict of John Coombe, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church: John Hutte, vicar, 1475 (A. 2, 19).

Buried in the Chancel of Thorne [*i.e.*, the North Transept] before the Image of St. Nicholas, in the Church of Minster in the Isle of Thanet: Thos. St. Nicholas, senior, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

Buried in the north transept [porticus] of the Church: Wm. at Wey, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

Buried in the Church near the font: John Cheeseman, 1480 (A. 3, 18).

Buried in the transept [in portico] of the Church of the Blessed Mary of Minster on the north side, near Wm. atte Wey, my husband: Joan Wey, 1487 (A. 4, 5).

Buried in the north ylde [*sic*] before the Blessed Rood, and to that intent £6 13*s.* 4*d.* to the reparation of the Church, which is to remain in the hands of my ex'ors until the aforesaid ylde shall be made: John Baker, 1506 (A. 10, 5).

Buried in the north aisle before the rood; and to the reparation of the same ylde, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Baker, 1511 (A. 11, 4).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Minster: Roger Hills, 1515 (A. 12, 13).

Buried in the Church-porch of Minster: Robt Hayward, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

Buried in the Church: Alice Bocking, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 72).

Buried in the Church at the south side. For my burial to the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* Reparation of the Church, 20*s.*: Ricd Bocking, 1543 (A. 23, 5).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 20*d.*: Elisabeth Coombe, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

Light of Holy Trinity, one bushel of barley: John Combe, 1462 (A. 1, 11); Thos. Browne, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

To the painting of the Tabernacle of the Blessed Trinity, 26*s.* 8*d.*; and as much as will gilt the Blessed Trinity: Roger Hills, 1515 (A. 12, 13).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Wm. at Wey, 1480 (A. 3, 17); Joan Wey, 1487 (A. 4, 5); Roger Browne, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

Light before the High Cross, a quarter of barley: Lawrence Knight, 1504 (A. 8, 14); Thos. St. Nicholas, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

Light of the Rood, 6*d.*: Robt Hayward, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

The Low Rood.—Light of the Low Cross [basse crucis], one quarter of barley: Lawrence Knight, 1504 (A. 8, 14).

To the reparation of the Beam before the low cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Roger Browne, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

Light of the Low Cross, 4*d.*: Robt Hayward, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

Light of the Low Cross, 8*d.*: Wm. Water, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 80).

To the Loo Rood, a good sheet for to hang over him [*sic*]: Alice Bocking, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 72).

Buried before the Low Rood within the Church. To the Low Cross Light, half the charges of striking it: Hen. Bocking, 1535 (A. 20, 8).

Holy Cross near St. Mildred.—To the Light of Holy Cross near the Light of St. Mildred, a bushel of barley: Joan Wey, 1487 (A. 4, 5).

Our Lady.—To the Image of Our Lady, a lawn kercher: Joan Robson, widow, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 63).

To the painting of the Tabernacle of Our Lady in the choir, 20*s.*: Roger Hills, 1515 (A. 12, 13).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity in St. Margaret's Chapel, 4*d.*: Wm. Water, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 80).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 20*d.*: Elisabeth Coombe, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. Anne, a bushel of barley: Edmund Acombe, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 403); John Knotte, 1512 (A. 12, 3).

Light of St. Anne, a quarter of barley: Lawrence Knight, 1504 (A. 8, 14).

To painting St. Anne's Chapel, 40*s.*: Roger Hills, 1515 (A. 12, 13).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, half a quarter of barley or 20*d.*: Thos. St. Nicholas, senior, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

St. George.—To the washing and painting of the Wall, where the Image of St. George standeth, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Elisabeth Coombe, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. George, one bushel of barley: John Coombe, 1462 (A. 1, 11); George Walter, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Edmund Acombe, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 403); Stephen Saunder, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

To St. George as much as will gilt him and paint about where he standeth: Roger Hills, 1515 (A. 12, 13).

St. Gregory.—Light of St. Gregory, a quarter of barley: Lawrence Knight, 1504 (A. 8, 14).

St. James.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. James: Wm. at Wey, 1506 (A. 10, 5).

Light of St. James, 20*d.*: Elisabeth Coombe, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: Thos. Browne, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Stephen Saunder, 1479 (A. 3, 12); Roger Browne, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 6*d.*: Robt Hayward, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: John Baker, 1506 (A. 10, 5).

Light of St. Margaret, 6*d.*: Robt Hayward, 1529 (A. 18, 8). [See *Our Lady of Pity.*]

St. Mildred.—Light of St. Mildred, a bushel of barley: Stephen Saunder, 1479 (A. 3, 12). [See *Holy Cross.*]

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Chancel of Thorne, before the Image of St. Nicholas: Thos. St. Nicholas, senior, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, one bushel of barley: John Combe, 1462 (A. 1, 11).

Light of St. Peter, half a quarter of barley or 20*d.*: Thos. St. Nicholas, senior, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

St. Thomas.—Light of Blessed Thomas, a bushel of barley: Thos. Browne, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Geo. Walter, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Light of St. Thomas, one quarter of barley: Thos. St. Nicholas, senior, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

Varia.—To the buying a Crismatory of silver for the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.* To the buying of a goodly and honest Pall to be borne over the Worshipful Sacrament on Palm Sunday and Corpus Christi day, 20*s.*: Elisabeth, relict of John Coome, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

To buy a Pax of silver for the Church, 26*s.* 8*d.*: John Hutte, vicar, 1475 (A. 2, 19).

To the fabric of the Church so that my soul shall be kept in memory for ever among the benefactors of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Edmund Acombe, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 403).

To buying a Processionale for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. at Wey, 1480 (A. 3, 17).

To buying a Processionale Book for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and for a vestment, five marcs: John Cheeseman, 1480 (A. 3, 18).

To the making of the broken bell * in the Church of Minster, if it be made within two years after my death, 40*s.*; if not, the 40*s.* remain to the Roodloft of St. Lawrence: John Knotte, 1512 (A. 12, 3).

To the Church my best gowne which my husband hath given me leave to be sold, that it may be towards a chalice. To the Church a kercher to make a corporas of: Alice Bocking, 1534 (Con. 16, fol. 72).

To the maintenance of the cross Ilde, 40*s.* To the Church three rings of silver and a cramp ring towards a chalice, and to every Light saving the Low Cross Light, a bushel of barley: Henry Bocking, 1535 (A. 20, 8).

MOLASH.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Molasshe: Ric^d^ Pomerall, parish priest, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Thos. Will, 1501 (A. 8, 6); Ric^d^ Wells, 1519 (A. 13, 5).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter the Apostle of Molasshe: Ric^d^ Will, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Kentworth, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Thos. Will, 1501 (A. 8, 6); John Horopoldar, 1503 (A. 9, 6); Thos. Yonge, 1504 (A. 9, 1); John Sharpe, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Stephen Videan, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Kentworth, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Hamo Kenworthe, 1498 (A. 7, 3); Thos. Will, 1501 (A. 8, 6); John Horopoldar, 1503 (A. 9, 6); Stephen Videan, 1504 (A. 9, 1); Thos. Yonge, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary in the Church of Moleshe: Hamo Kenworthe, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Kentworth, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Hamo Kenworthe, 1498 (A. 7, 3); Stephen Videan, 1504 (A. 9, 1); Thos. Yonge, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

St. Katherine.—To the Light of St. Katherine, and to the painting of her Tabernacle, six sheep: Ric^d^ Wells, 1519 (A. 13, 5).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Kentworth, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Hamo Kenworthe, 1498 (A. 7, 3); Thos. Will, 1501 (A. 8, 6); John Horopoldar, 1503 (A. 9, 6); Stephen Videan, 1504 (A. 9, 1); Thos. Yonge, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

To the Light of St. Margaret Watch, a tolvett* of wheat: John Sharpe, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

* Possibly the present fourth Bell, which has the inscription, "Holy Mary pray for us," and was cast by Wm. Oldfield of Canterbury.—See *Church Bells of Kent.*

† A tolvet or tovet is half a bushel.—*Dict. Kent Dialect.*

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Kentworth, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

To the Light of St. Peter, patron of the Church, 4*d.*: Thos. Yonge, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

To the Light of St. Peter's Watch, a tolvett of wheat: John Sharpe, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of St. Peter and St. Paul, 4*d.*: Thos. Will, 1501 (A. 8, 6); John Horopoldar, 1503 (A. 9, 6).

Light of St. Peter and St. Paul, 6*d.*: Thos. Yonge, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Varia.—To Sir John Foge, chaplain, 23*s.* 4*d.*, to pray especially for my soul, parents, etc.: Hamo Kenworthe, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

GREAT MONGEHAM.

Dedication: St. Martin.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Martin of Great Mongeham: Ric^d^ Lawrence, 1468 (A. 1, 22); Thos. Fode, 1483 (A. 3, 26); Robt Blaunter, 1501 (A. 8, 3); Wm. Smith, 1504 (A. 9, 8).

Buried in the church-yard at the south door as nigh the porch as may be: Sir Thos. Evyas, priest and curate, 1529 (A. 18, 8).

The Trinity.—To the Light of Holy Trinity, a bushel of barley: John Smith, 1473 (A. 2, 6); Thos. Fode, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Lawrence, 1468 (A. 1, 22); John Smith, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

St. Anthony.—A taper of 2 lbs. wax before the Image of St. Anthony: Wm. Smith, 1504 (A. 9, 8); Wm. Smith, 1519 (A. 14, 6).

St. James.—Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Lawrence, 1468 (A. 1, 22).

St. John.—Light of St. John, one bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Lawrence, 1468 (A. 1, 22).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, a bushel of barley: Thos. Fode, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, one bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Lawrence, 1468 (A. 1, 22); John Smith, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Robt Blaunter, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

St. Osyth.—A taper of 2 lbs. of wax before the Image of St. Sithe: Wm. Smith, 1504 (A. 9, 8); Wm. Smith, 1519 (A. 14, 6).

LITTLE MONGEHAM.

Dedication: [Unknown].—The parishioners desired to be buried in the churchyard of Northbourne.

To the Church of Little Mongeham, if the Church shall be repaired, 10*s.*: Stephen Frevill of Northbourne, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

To the work and reparation of the bells of Little Mongeham, 40*s.*: John Mershe of Studwold, 1494 (A. 6, 2).

To the work of the Church of Litilmongeham, 20*s.*: Matthew Tyrwin, clerk of Rolvenden, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

MONKS HORTON.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Peter the Apostle of Horton: John Palmer, 1465 (A. 1, 3).

Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Horton: Thos. Rolfe, 1490 (A. 5, 6).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: John Palmer, 1465 (A. 1, 3).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: Thos. Rolfe, 1490 (A. 5, 6); John Woodland, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: John Palmer, 1465 (A. 1, 3).

Light of St. Mary, 2*d.*: Thos. Rolfe, 1490 (A. 5, 6).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Woodland, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

All Souls.—Light of All Souls, 4*d.*: John Woodland, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: John Palmer, 1463 (A. 1, 3).

St. John the Evangelist.—To the Church of Horton, £3 to buy two tables of alabaster for the two altars in the body of the Church: The one table to be with the story of Our Lady, and the other table of the story of St. John the Evangelist: Ric^d^ Burchard of Canterbury, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 240).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: John Palmer, 1465 (A. 1, 3).

To the Church of Horton, 13*s.* 4*d.*, to be bestowed about the making of a tabernacle for St. Nicholas to stand in, and to be set nigh unto the altars of Our Lady and St. John the Evangelist: Ric^d^ Burchard of Canterbury, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 240).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 6*d.*: John Palmer, 1465 (A. 1, 3).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Woodland, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

Jesus.—To the finding of a Lamp afore Jesus in the Church of Horton, 3*s.* 4*d.*: James Smith, 1524 (A. 16, 4).

Varia.—To the Parish Church of Horton, £8 to buy a Vestment and a Cope of white damask for the Church, and to be worn at the Feasts of Our Lady and other needful times. To the Church of Horton, £4 towards making a window in the Church, in like wise and manner as the window is on the north side there: Ric^d^ Burchard of Canterbury, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 240).

MONKS HORTON PRIORY.*

Dedication: Our Lady, St. John the Baptist, and St. Pancras.—To each monk now in the House of Monks Horton, 3*s.* 4*d.*, on condition each of them celebrate ten masses for my soul: Wm. Moone of Brabourne, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

---

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XII., pp. 81—89, 269—281.

MONKTON (NEAR OTTERDEN).

Dedication: *St. Martin.*—Buried in the churchyard of St. Martin of Monkton: Thos. Aleyn, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Martin of Monketon. To the high altar for the Curate to celebrate two masses for my soul, 8*d.*: Walter Shepyn, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Buried in the churchyard of Monketon: Wm. Fox of Monketon in the parish [*sic*] of Otterden, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Buried in the churchyard of the Church of Monketon in the parish of Otterden: John Goddene, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

The Rood.—To the Light of Holy Cross, one ewe: John Goddene, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

St. Martin.—Light of St. Martin, one ewe: John Goddene, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

MONKTON (IN THANET).

Dedication: *St. Mary Magdalene.*—Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary Magdalene of Monketon: John Malyn, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 160).

Buried in the Parish Church of Monketon: John Chirche, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 488).

Buried in the Church of Monkynton: Wm. Hamond, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 94).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of St. Mary Magdalene of Monkton before the High Cross: Robt Rolphe, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 21).

Light of Holy Cross, two bushels of barley: John Malyn, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 160); Thos. Rolfe, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 7).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Ricd Feyrware, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 487).

Light of the High Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Hammond, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 94).

To the High Cross Light, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Malyn, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 124).

The Low Cross.—"To the Lower Cross," two bushels of barley: Thos. Rolfe, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 7).

To the Low Cross Light, 12*d.*: Thos. Malyn, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 124).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church before Our Lady: To the Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Thos. Malyn, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 124).

Light of Blessed Mary, 1 lb. of wax: John Malyn, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 160).

Light of Our Lady, two bushels of barley: Thos. Rolfe, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 7).

Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Christopher Notte, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 34).

St. Christopher.—A taper of ½ lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Christopher: Christopher Notte, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 34).

St. John.—Buried in the choir of Moncton before St. John: Sir Nicholas Hewys, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 143).

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Katherine: Thos. Bartelott, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 48).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of Blessed Mary Magdalene, 1 lb. of wax: John Malyn, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 160).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, a bushel of barley: Christopher Notte, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 34).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene of Monkton, three ewes: Lawrence Knight of Minster, 1504 (A. 8, 14).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Christopher Notte, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 34).

Varia.—To the painting of the Cross standing over the altar in the south side of the Church, 20*d.*: Thos. Magge, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 512).

To the pavying of the Church, 40*s.*: Wm. Hammond, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 94).

To the reparation of the Church, two bushels of wheat: Thos. Rolfe, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 7).

To the repair of the body of the Church, 20*s.*, at the discretion of the wardens of the Church: Thos. Malyn, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 124).

To the maintenance of the Church, forty ewes: Robt Rolphe, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 21).

For a new Canopy to hang about the Sacrament, 10*s.*: Sir Nicholas Hewys, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 143).

To the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*; also a Vestment and albe with all that belongeth thereto; and my two great Portasses for divine service. Also £5 towards buying altar cloths, surplices, a pair of curtains for the high altar, and to the taking down of the fore bell to be made a tenor to the other two bells; and the £5 to remain in the hands of Lybbey Orchard for two years after my death. If there chance to be any manner of spoyle in the Church within the space of two years, then ex'ors use that £5 as they think best in charitable uses for my soul parents, etc.: Wm. Mylles, priest and curate of Monkton 1560 (Con. 28, fol. 23).

MURSTON.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Morston: John Winter, senior, 1473 (A. 2, 6); Joan, wife of Thos. Gibbes, 1483 (A. 3, 27); Thos. Gibbes, 1501 (A. 8, 4); Joan Breckenam, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Joan, wife of Thos. Gibbes, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Light of the Rood, one ewe: Thos. Gibbes, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Buried in the Church of All Hallows of Morston before the Rood, beside Elisabeth my wife: John Winter, 1507 (A. 10, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Joan, wife of Thos. Gibbes, 1483 (A. 3, 27); John Wrek, 1496 (A. 6, 4).

Light of Our Lady, two ewes: Thos. Gibbes, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of Our Lady to maintain two tapers, a cow. For a Tabernacle for Our Lady and painting her, 40*s.*: John Winter, 1507 (A. 10, 4).

Light of Our Lady, a cow: John Robinson, 1518 (A. 13, 2); Joan Breckenam, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Parish Church of Morston. To the Light of Our Lady in the Chapel aforesaid, 12*d.*: Wm. Thomas, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 140).

All Hallows.—To making an Image of All Hallows in the Church, 40*s.*: John Winter, 1507 (A. 10, 4).

Buried in the Chancel of Muston [*sic*] before the Image of All Hallows; and to the Light of All Hallows, a cow: John Robinson, 1518 (A. 13, 2).

To buy two candlesticks of latton, 20*s.*, called Branches, for five tapers a piece, to be one before All Hallows and one before Our Lady: John Robinson, 1518 (A. 13, 2).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Wrek, 1496 (A. 6, 4).

Light of St. Christopher, two ewes: Thos. Gibbes, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: John Wynter, 1507 (A. 10, 4).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Wrek, 1496 (A. 6, 4).

Light of St. John the Baptist to maintain two tapers, a cow: John Winter, 1507 (A. 10, 4).

St. John the Evangelist.—To the Light of St. John the Evangelist, one sheep: Joan Breckenam, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

Varia.—To the new painting of the Rood and for to close between the Church and the Chancel and to make a seler over the Rood, £3. For paving the Church and laying a stone over me, 40*s.* Reparation of the Church, 40*s.* Reparation of the Chancel, 40*s.*: John Winter, 1507 (A. 10, 4).

To the Church of Morston, 6*s.* 8*d.* to help buy a new chalice. To maintaining of the Jesus Mass in the Church of Prickyllwell in Essex, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan Breckenam, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

NACKINGTON.

Dedication: Our Lady (by tradition).—Buried in the churchyard of Natynton: Robt Scappes, 1488 (A. 5, 3).

Buried in the Church of Natyndon before the Image of Our Blessed Lady beside the high altar. To the maintenance of the Lights, one ewe and lamb: Thos. Bykkar, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

The Rood.—Light of High Cross, 6*d.*: Robt Scappes, 1488 (A. 5, 3).

NETTLESTEAD.

Dedication: Our Lady.—To the support and repair of a Lamp hanging before the Image of Blessed Mary in the Church of Nettylstede, a cow worth 10*s.*: Henry Keme of Otham, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 51). [See "The Parish Churches of West Kent," by Leland L. Duncan, F.S.A., in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii.]

NEWCHURCH.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter and St. Paul of Newchurch: Roger Simon, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 379); Wm. Roper, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 43).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter the Apostle of Newchurch: Henry Toly, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 71); Henry Tooly, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 128).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 20*d.*: Henry Godard, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 417).

Light of the Crucifix, 4*d.*: Henry Toly, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 71).

Light of Holy Cross, 2*s.*: John Galaway, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 136).

Light of the Rood, 20*d.*: Henry Tooly, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 128).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Cobb, senior, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 241).

Light of the Brotherhood of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Henry Godard, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 417).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Henry Toly, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 71); Wm. Armynard, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 354).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: Wm. Roper, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 43).

Light of St. Mary, 16*d.*: John Galaway, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 136).

Light of Our Lady, 20*d.*: Henry Tooly, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 128).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 16*d.*: John Galaway, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 136).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Armynard, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 354).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Wm. Armynard, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 354).

St. Michael and St. Thomas the Martyr.—Buried in the Chapel of the Saints Michael the Archangel and Thomas the Martyr in the Church of Newchurch: John Cobb, senior, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 241).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Armynard, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 354).

St. Peter.—Buried in the Chancel before the Image of St. Peter. To the reparation of the Church, 20*s.*: Sir Wm. Water, vicar, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 165).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 16*d.*: John Galaway, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 136).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 20*d.*: Henry Godard, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 417).

Light of St. Thomas, 8*d.*: John Galaway, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 136).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Wm. Armynard, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 354). [See under *St. Michael.*]

The Herse.—To the Light called the Herse, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Cobb, senior, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 241); Henry Godard, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 417).

Light of the Herse, 20*d.*: Roger Simon, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 379); Henry Tooly, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 128).

Light of the dead called the Herse, 4*d.*: Henry Toly, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 71).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Wm. Roper, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 43).

The Torches.—To the Light called the Torches, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Henry Godard, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 417).

Varia.—To a new Bell, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Roger Simon, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 379).

To the new belfry of Newchurch, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Henry Godard, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 417).

To a new Bell, 2*s.*: Wm. Armynard, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 354).

NEWENDEN.

Dedication: St. Peter.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter the Apostle at Newenden.

To the new Rodeloft in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Hacomblen, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

NEWINGTON NEXT HYTHE.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Newynton: Hen. Marscale, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Lokyar, 1469 (A. 1, 13); Henry Wigg, 1500 (A. 8, 8).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Nicholas of Newington. To every Light in the Church, 6*d.* To the reparation of the Church, 20*s.*: John Clerke, vicar, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas: John Stubbs, vicar, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, a bushel of barley: Hen. Marscale, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Chilton, 1471 (A. 2, 10); Wm. Epslan, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: John Hamond, 1500 (A. 8, 2); Wm. Stephins, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Henry Marscale, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Chilton, 1471 (A. 2, 10).

Buried in the Church before the Cross. To the Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Hamond, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Stephins, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Henry Marscale, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Chilton, 1471 (A. 2, 10).

Light of Our Blessed Lady, 4*d.*: John Hamond, 1500 (A. 8, 2); Wm. Stephins, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady in the Church of Newynton: John Chilton, 1471 (A. 2, 10).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Wm. Stephins, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: John Lokyar, 1469 (A. 1, 13).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: Wm. Stephins, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, a bushel of barley: Henry Marscale, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Chilton, 1471 (A. 2, 10); Wm. Epslan, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: John Hamond, 1500 (A. 8, 2); Wm. Stephins, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

NEWINGTON NEXT SITTINGBOURNE.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Newenton: Henry Longe, 1474 (A. 2, 9); Margaret Brayne, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John Sawyar, 1500 (A. 8, 1); Isabella Clifford, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church: Thos. Jeakyn, vicar of Newenton next Middleton, 1410 (Con. 1, fol. 18).

Buried in the Tower of the Church of Blessed Mary of Newenton: John Harry, senior, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 280).

Buried in the north aisle of the Church beside the seat where I am accustomed to sit: Wm. Flawne [or Essex], 1539 (A. 21, 6).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 12*d.*: Thos. Harry, senior, 1463 (A. 1, 11).

Light of Holy Trinity, [illegible] bushels of barley: Robt Beresforth, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 229).

Light of Holy Trinity, 4[illegible]: Henry Longe, 1474 (A. 2, 9); Thos. Cardar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Light of the Trinity, one bushel of barley: John Wynslowe, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

Light of Holy Trinity, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Sampson Sayer, 1500 (P.C.C., 15, Moone).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 2*s.*: Thos. Jeakyn, vicar, 1410 (Con. 1, fol. 18).

Light of the High Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Harry, senior, 1463 (A. 1, 11).

Light of the Cross, 3 bushels of barley: Robt Beresforth, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 229).

Light of the Rood, 3 quarters of barley: Wm. Munde, 1489 (A. 5, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Cardar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Holy Cross before the Door.—To the Light of Holy Cross before the door of the Church, 40*d.*: Thos. Jeakyn, vicar, 1410 (Con. 1, fol. 18).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary in the Chancel, 40*d.*: Thos. Jeakyn, vicar, 1410.

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the high chancel, 12*d.*: Thos. Harry, senior, 1463 (A. 1, 11).

Light of St. Mary, 1 lb. of wax: Thos. Winslow, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of Blessed Mary in the high chancel, 3 bushels of barley: Robt Beresforth, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 229).

Light of Our Blessed Lady within the high chancel, a quarter of barley: John Wynslowe, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the high choir, 2 bushels of barley: Stephen Deny, 1500 (A. 8, 6).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Blessed Mary of Pity in the Church of Newenton, 12*d.*: John Bale of Upchurch, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Lydsing, 1500 (A. 7, 10).

To making the Tabernacle of Our Lady of Pity, 4*d.*: Ralfe Huggin, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

Towards making a Tabernacle for the Image of Our Lady of Pity, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Godfrey, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

To the making of the Tabernacle of Our Lady of Pity, 20*s.*: Isabel Diggis, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

Our Lady of Grace.—To the Light of Our Lady of Grace, half a quarter of malt: Joan Millar, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

Our Lady of Walsingham.—To the Light of Our Lady of Walsingham in Newenton, half a quarter of malt: Joan Millar, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

All Saints.—Buried before the Altar of All Hallows in the Church of Newenton: Wm. Munde, ironmonger and freeman of London, dwelling in the parish of Newenton, 1489 (A. 5, 6).

St. Anne.—To the painting of Jesus at St. Anne's Altar, 20*d.*: Alice Sayer, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

St. Christopher.—A taper to burn before the Image of St. Christopher in the Church, for five years: Thos. Jeakyn, vicar, 1410 (Con. 1, fol. 18).

Corpus Christi.—To the Light of the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 3 bushels of barley: Robt Beresforth, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 229).

Light of Corpus Christi, a bushel of malt: Lawrence Wright, 1514 (A. 12, 8).

St. George.—Light of St. George, one bushel of barley: Robt Beresforth, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 229).

Light of St. George, half a bushel of barley: John Harry, senior, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 280).

Light of St. George, two bushels of malt: Alice Sayer, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Thos. Cardar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Light of St. John, half a quarter of malt: Joan Millar, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Newenton in the north aisle before the Altar of St. John, beside Alice my late wife: Thos. Strete, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

St. John the Evangelist.—To the gilding of the Tabernacle of St. John the Evangelist standing in the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Agnes Bratte, widow, 1534 (A. 20, 3).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, half a quarter of barley: John Wynslowe, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

Light of St. John the Baptist, two bushels of malt: Alice Sayer, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

St. Katharine.—Light of St. Katherine, 1 lb. of wax: Thos. Wynslow, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of St. Katharine, 1 bushel of malt: Lawrence Wright, 1514 (A. 12, 8).

Light of St. Katherine, half a quarter of malt: Joan Millar, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

St. Lawrence.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax before St. Lawrence, and to continue the space of four years: Lawrance Wright, 1514 (A. 18, 8).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 1 lb. of wax: Thos. Wynslow, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Thos. Cardar, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Ex'ors provide a table of alabaster to be set and remain for ever upon St. Nicholas Altar in the Church, in honour and worship of the said Saint, and of the other Saints within the Chancel: John Wynslowe, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

Chapel of St. Robert.—To the Light of Our Lady in St. Robert's Chapel, a taper of 2 lbs. of wax. To the increase of the same Light, a cow for ever: Alice Sayer, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Buried in the Parish Church, and my ex'ors within the year next following my decease to buy a marble stone of the price of 40*s.*, to be laid over my grave, whereon I will the name of me and Alice my wife be graven and enprented, for the more remembrance of me in time to come: Sampson Sayer, 1500 (P.C.C., 15, Moone).

Buried in the Church of Newenton within the Chapel of St. Robert, beside my husband Sampson Sayer: Alice Sayer, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Buried in the Church beside my husband in the Chapel of St. Robarde: Isabel Diggis, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

[See under Upchurch, where Wm. at Wood in 1504 mentions "St. Robert of Newenton parish," where Pilgrimages were made.]

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 1 lb. of wax: Thos. Winslow, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of St. Stephen, half a quarter of malt: Joan Millar, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

The Twelve Apostles.—Light of the 12 Apostles, 1 lb. of wax: Thos. Winslow, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of the 12 Apostles, a bushel of barley: John Harry, senior, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 280); Margaret Brayne, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John Dale of Upchurch, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Ric^d^ Lydsing, 1500 (A. 7, 10).

Light of the Apostles, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Sampson Sayer, 1500 (P.C.C., 15, Moone).

Light of the 12 Apostles, 2 bushels of malt: Alice Sayer, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

To the Apostles, half a quarter of malt: Joan Millar, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

The Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre of the Lord, 3 bushels of barley: Robt Beresforth, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 229).

To the Sepulchre Light, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Sawyar, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Light of the Sepulchre to the maintaining of four tapers, every taper of 6 lbs. of wax, four quarters of malt: Alice Sayer, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Jesus Mass and Brotherhood.—To the Brotherhood of Jesus in the Church, 4*d.*: Ralph Huggin, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

To the Brotherhood of Jesus, 20*d.*: Lawrence Wright, 1514 (A. 12, 8).

To the maintaining of Jesus Mass in the Church, 10*s.*: Isabel Diggis, 1516 (A. 12, 17).

Varia.—To the renewing of the Pyx, £6. To the Church, 15 ells of linen cloth for two surplices, and 12 yards of linen cloth for Altar cloths. To the Church, a canopy of purple velvet to bear over the Sacrament upon Palm Sunday and Corpus Christi day; a corporase case of velvet and a kercheve thereto: Alice Sayer, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Towards the casting and the making of the great bell of the Church, 20*s.*: Wm. Godfrey, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

To the buying of an Antiphonor to be set at the north side of the high choir of the Church of Newenton, 40*s.* To mending the west window at the south side of the Steeple, 13*s.* 4*d.* To buy four cruets to put wine and water in at the altars, 16*d.*: Joan Millar, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

To the Churchwardens, 40*s.*, to be spent on the lead of the Church: Wm. Flawne [or Essex], 1539 (A. 21, 6).

NEWNHAM.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter and St. Paul of Newynham: John Howting, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 291); Wm. Edmere, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Newenham: John Sprott, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

The Rood.—Buried in the body of the Church before the Rood, at the quir door: Sir Wm. Chadborne, vicar, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Sylke, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

Light of Our Lady, one ewe: Wm. Edmere, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Sir Wm. Chadborne, vicar, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: Sir Wm. Chadborne, vicar, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, one ewe: Wm. Edmere, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Howting, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 291); John Sylke, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of St. Peter and St. Paul, 6*d.*: John Edmer, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 6*d.*: John Sylke, 1476 (A. 3, 1): John Edmer, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Varia.—To the reparation of the bell tower, 3*s.* 4*d.* Reparation of the Church where needed, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Howting, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 291).

NONINGTON.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Nonington: John Dowle of Barfreston, 1506 (A. 10, 5).

Buried in the churchyard of Our Lady: Wm. Sherland, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 155).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: John Hame of Chillenden, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of the High Rood, a bushel of barley: Wm. Sherland, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 155).

To the Rood Light of Frogham, 12*d.*: Thos. Borant, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 156).

All Saints.—To the Light of All Hallows, a bushel of barley: Wm. Sherland, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 155).

St. Eustace.—A taper of wax to burn before St. Eustache in the Church of Nonington: John Dowle of Barfreston, 1506 (A. 10, 5).

Jesus Mass.—To the Brotherhood of Jesus, two ewes: Wm. Sherland, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 155).

To the Mass of the Name of Jesus of Nonington, two seams of corn, with 2 lbs. of wax, for my soul and wife Agnes: Stephen Farrier of Stourmouth, 1513 (A. 12, 4).

To the Brotherhood of Jesus within the parish of Nonington, five acres of ground beside Oxinden in the said parish: Wm. Pemberton, rector, of Chillenden, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

Varia.—To the Parish Church of Nonyngton to the reparation of the nave, 40*s.*: John Nethersole, 1505 (P.C.C., 25, Holgrave).

To the reparation of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Borant, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 156).

NORTHBOURNE.

Dedication: St. Augustine.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Augustine of Norborne. To each Light in the Church, two bushels of barley: Roger Nyed of Fingelisham, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Augustine of Norborne: Wm. Cutting of Sholdon, 1488 (A. 5, 1).

Buried in the Chancel of the Parish Church of Northbourne next to my husband. Reparation of the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.* To every Light of Brotherhood, a bushel of barley. On the day of my burying six Masses: Our Blessed Lady, the Trinity, and Requiem by note; and other three without note, (1) of the Name of Jesus, (2) the Five Wounds of Our Lord, (3) of the day: Cecily Morgan, widow, of Finglisham, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Buried in the Church of Norborne, before the Blessed Sacrament of the high altar. Ex'ors distribute in the Parish Church on the day of my forthfare and anniversary 36*s.* 8*d.* among priests, clerks, and poor people, to sing and say Placebo and Dirige, with masses for my soul: Robarte Sowthouse of Cotman Corte, 1541 (A. 23, 2).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the High Cross, and for that intent I remit to the Parish Church what is due to me from ancient time: Stephen Frevill, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Marione Poshe, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Wm. Raynold of Fenculsham, 1470 (A. 1, 16).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Marione Poshe, 1484 (A. 4, 1); Wm. Cutting of Sholdon, 1488 (A. 5, 1).

Light of Our Lady, two ewes: Alice Courttoppe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

Altar of Our Lady.—To the Altar of Our Lady, a cloth of diaper for the soul of Elisabeth Nede my daughter: Cecily Morgan, widow, of Finglisham, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Buried before Our Lady Altar. Two tapers of 1 lb. each to stand over my grave from the time of my burying until the month's day be past. To wife Joan, one ewe to maintain a taper of 1 lb. of wax before Our Lady altar: Roger Horne of East Studwolde, 1530 (A. 19, 2). [Also see the *Easter Sepulchre.*]

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 20*d.*: John Grigge of Fyngelesham, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 6).

For a taper of wax before the Image of Our Lady of Pity, two ewes: Alice Courttoppe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Augustine.—Light of St. Augustine, 1*d.*: Wm. Gillott, clerk, 1522 (Con. 15, fol. 7). [See *Corpus Christi.*]

St. Christopher.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Christopher, and for that purpose, 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Church: Robt Marsh of Eaststudwold, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 59).

Light of St. Christopher, one ewe: Alice Courttoppe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

Light of St. Christopher, 1*d.*: Wm. Gillott, clerk, 1522 (A. 15, 7).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, a bushel of barley: John Peers, 1489 (A. 5, 5).

To the sustentation of the Light of Corpus Christi before the Image of St. Austen, three ewes: Alice Courttoppe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. George.—To the Altar of St. George, 4*d.*: Ric^d Hervy, 1466 (A. 1, 8).

Light of St. George, a bushel of barley: John Peers of Ashley, 1489 (A. 5, 5).

Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Wm. Cutting of Sholdon, 1488 (A. 5, 1); Wm. Gillott, clerk, 1522 (A. 15, 7).

Light of St. George, two ewes: Alice Courttoppe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Gregory.—Light of St. Gregory, 4*d.*: Marione Poshe, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 1*d.*: Wm. Gillott, clerk, 1522 (A. 15, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, a cow: Alice Courttoppe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: Wm. Raynold of Fenculsham, 1470 (A. 1, 16); John Peers of Ashley, 1489 (A. 5, 5).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Marione Poshe, 1484 (A. 4, 1); Wm. Cutting of Sholdon, 1488 (A. 5, 1); Wm. Gillott, clerk, 1522 (A. 15, 7).

Light of St. Katherine, two ewes: Alice Courttoppe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Gillott, clerk, 1522 (A. 15, 7).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 1*d.*: Wm. Gillott, clerk, 1522 (A. 15, 7).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, one ewe: Alice Courttoppe, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

Easter Sepulchre.—Buried in the Church of St. Augustine of Norborne, in the Chancel where the Sepulchre of the Lord on Easter day is situated, or before the Image of Blessed Mary in the same Church. To the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Grigge of Fyngelesham, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 6).

Varia.—For the Vestments of the Church, £8: Shephen Frevill, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

OARE.

Dedication: St. Peter.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter the Apostle of Ore: Thos. Church, 1472 (A. 2, 3); Stephen Colyn, 1472 (A. 2, 4); John Robert, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter in Ore: Simon Church, 1505 (A. 9, 4); John a Chirche, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 80).

Buried in the Chancel of Oor: Wm. Crippon, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

The Rood.—Light of the Cross, 6*d.*: Thos. Church, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of the Cross, 8*d.*: John Robert, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Buried in the Church before the High Cross: Wm. Norden, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 240).

To the Light of the Rood, a cow, price 8*s.*, that the wardens of the Church shall have the cow and the profit coming to the use and maintenance of the said Light: John a Chirche, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 80). [See under *Comen Light.*]

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*: Thos. Church, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, two kine, that the yearly profit from the same shall be kept for the use of the same Light: Simon Church, 1505 (A. 9, 4). [See under *St. Katherine.*]

St. Christopher.—A wax taper of 2 lbs. for evermore before the Picture of St. Christopher in the Church, which Light and taper shall burn every principal day, Sunday, Holydays, and the day of St. Anne, St. Margaret, St. Katherine, and St. Clement: Simon Church, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

St. Katherine.—To the Lights of Our Lady and St. Katherine, three kine, each price 8*s.*, that the wardens or their assigns shall have them to maintain two tapers of wax before the same yearly, to burn every Sunday and Holyday, and the day of St. Margaret, the Visitation of Our Lady, St. Anne, St. Clement, and St. Paul, at matins, mass, and evensong: John a Chirche, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 80).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: John Robert, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Light of St. Peter in the Chancel, three ewes to provide a taper of 1 lb. of wax burning before the Image of St. Peter: John a Chirche, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 80).

For a taper of half a lb. of wax before St. Peter, two ewes: Simon Church, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Light of St. Thomas of Canterbury in the Church, two kine: Simon Church, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Comen Light.—To the Light called Com'ynlight, one ewe: Thos. Church, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

To the Comen Light of the High Rood, two kine for the sustentation and augmentation of the same Light: Simon Church, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Torch Light.—To the reparation of the Light called Torchlight, 4*d.*: Stephen Colyn, 1472 (A. 2, 4).

To the buying of four new Torches, 24*s.*, that they burn every principal day at the saying of High Mass, as long as they will last: Simon Church, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Varia.—To the making of one loft before the Cross, 20*s.*: Thos. Church, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

To the new loft making before the Cross, 10*s.*: Stephen Colyn, 1472 (A. 2, 4).

To the construction of a Roodloft in the Church, 20*s.*: Wm. Norden, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 240).

For making a glass window in the Chancel of Ore on the south side, 53*s.* 4*d.*: John a Chirche, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 80).

To the reparation of the great candlestick before the Image of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Crippon, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

To the making, painting, and gilding of the High Rood, and of Mary and John in the Church, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Simon Church, 1505 (A. 9. 4).

OFFHAM.

Dedication: St. Michael.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 281.

ORGARSWICK.

Dedication.—No evidence from wills.

ORLESTONE.

Dedication: *Our Lady.*—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Orlaston: Stephen Bunting, 1480 (A. 3, 7).

Buried in the churchyard of Our Lady of Orleston, at the south door, by my first husband: Joan Sherman, widow, 1522 (A. 15, 6).

Buried in the middle of the choir: John Wetherlok, rector, 1535 (A. 20, 9).

The Rood.—Light of High Cross, 6*d.*: Stephen Bunting, 1480 (A. 3, 17); Joan Sherman, widow, 1522 (A. 15, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: Roger Claych, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Agnes Holnherst, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Light before the Crucifix, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Wetherlok, 1535 (A. 20, 9).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*d.*: Stephen Bunting, 1480 (A. 3, 17); Joan Sherman, 1522 (A. 15, 6).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: Roger Claych, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Agnes Holnherst, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

To Our Lady in the high quer in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Wetherlok, rector, 1535 (A. 20, 9).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, 6*d.*: Joan Sherman, 1522 (A. 15, 6).

Varia.—To the Church a long towel to housell the people at Easter day: Joan Norris, widow, 1532 (A. 19, 11).

ORPINGTON.

Dedication: All Saints.—See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 145.

OSPRINGE.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the church yard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Osprenge: Robt Drayton of Whiteheld, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Thos. King, 1470 (A. 1, 20); Ricd Parker, 1470 (A. 1, 14); Thos. Thunovale, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 3); John Longbridge, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Peter and St. Paul of Ospringe: Thos. Woodrich, clerk, 1522 (A. 15, 1).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Ricd Parker, 1470 (A. 1, 14); Robt Mellys, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John Longbregge, 1505 (A. 10, 2); Ricd Petley, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 32); Simone Tritton, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

Buried in the Church before the Crucifix: Alice Herry, 1496 (A. 7, 1); Wm. Chese, 1529 (A. 18, 7).

A taper of 3 lbs. of wax before the Image of Our Lord: Ricd Hornestleffe, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: Agnes Barbour, widow, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

To the High Rood Light, 20 ewes to maintain the same for evermore: Lawrence Alice, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

To maintain the Cross Light, a cow: John Owlett, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Chancel, a bushel of barley: Thos. Kinge, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Light of St. Mary in the Chancel, a cow: Thos. Wood, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Longbregge, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Simon Tritton, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

Chapel of Our Lady in the Churchyard.—To the Light of Blessed Mary in the Chapel, within the churchyard of the same Church, one quarter of barley: Robt Drayton of Whiteheld, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of Blessed Mary in the Chapel there, 4*d.* Lights of Holy Cross and St. Mary in the Chapel aforesaid, one cow: Ricd Parker, 1470 (A. 1, 14).

Light of Blessed Mary in the Chapel in the churchyard, 12*d.*: Thos. Hornestlyve, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of the Virgin Mary in the Chapel there, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Thunovale, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 3).

Light of Our Lady in the Chapel, 12*d.*: John Colbroke, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Light of Our Lady standing in the Chapel within the churchyard, 4 tapers of wax, each a lb.: Lawrence Alice, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

Our Lady at St. Thomas' Altar.—To the Light of Our Lady at St. Thomas' Altar, 12*d.*: Wm. Rodwen, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, 12*d.*: Thos. Woodrich, clerk, 1522 (A. 15, 1).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, one ewe: Wm. Chese, 1529 (A. 18, 7).

St. John.—Light of St. John, half a lb. of wax: Thos. King, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of St. John, a bushel of barley: Thos. Kinge, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Lights of St. John and St. James, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Petley, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 32).

Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Wm. Rodwen, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: Simon Tritton, 1507 (A. 10, 6); Agnes Barbour, widow, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

To the Altar of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: John Rogers, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Parker, 1470 (A. 1, 14); Robt Mellys, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

A taper of 3 lbs. of wax before the Image of St. John the Baptist: Ric^d^ Hornestleffe, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Agnes Barbour. widow, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Loye.—To the helping of the Light of St. Loy, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Petley, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 32).

Light of St. Loy, 4*d.*: Wm. Chese, 1529 (A. 18, 7).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 6*d.*: Agnes Barbour, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Thos. Kinge, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

A taper of 3 lbs. of wax before the Image of St. Peter: Ric^d^ Hornestleffe, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Parker, 1470 (A. 1, 14); Thos. Hornestlyve, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Thos. Woodrich, vicar, 1522 (A. 15, 1).

St. Sonday.—A taper of 1 lb. before the Pictor of the Holy Sonday in the same Church, two ewes: Lawrence Alice, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas, a bushel of barley: Thos. Kinge, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, a cow: Thos. Wood, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Buried in the Parish Church of Ospringe, in the Chapel of St. Thomas afore Our Lady there: J[illegible]n Bingley, 1500 (Con. 6, fol. 6).

To making a parclose with pl[illegible] boards and other stuff before St. Thomas' altar in the Church, £5. To the Light of St. Thomas, 12*d.*: Wm. Rodwen, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

Easter Sepulchre.—A taper of 4 lbs. of wax before the Sepulchre: Lawrence Alice, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

Varia.—To the new glazing of a window in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 20*d.*: Thos. at Hale, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Towards making of new stolys [*sic*] in the qwyre, 12*d.* To the reparation of the Church, 20*s.*: John Colbroke, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Towards the reparation of the Roodloft, 12*d.* If there be bought a new Bell called a tenor for the Church, I bequeath thereto 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Richardson, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

To the reparation of the Roodloft, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Carter, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

OSPRINGE, DOMUS DEI.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin of the Mesyndew of Osprynge. To the Brethren of the Mesyndew for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Alex. Roger, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 291).

To the Hospital of Osprenge, 4*d.*: Thos. King, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Buried in the Chapel of Blessed Mary of the Domus Dei of St. Mary of Ospringe before the Altar in the said Chapel if I die there. To the work and reparation of the said Chapel and Image of St. Mary over the altar of the Chapel, 5 mares: Wm. Watson, vicar of Beninden and Throwley, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

OSTENHANGER.

See Westenhanger.

OTFORD.

See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 145.

OTHAM.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Ottham: Henry Keme, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 51); Wm. Crumpe, 1467 (A. 3, 14); John Fryke, 1473 (A. 2, 9); John Gibson, 1480 (A. 4, 1, 16).

Buried in the Chapel. To the parish, 6*s.* 8*d.*, one surplice, and Matins book: Thos. Danyell, rector, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Henry Keme, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 51).

Light before the High Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Crumpe, senior, 1467 (A. 1, 4).

Light of the High Cross, 8*d.*: John Fryke, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: John Gibson, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 8*d.* Towards buying a Lamp to hang in the Church before the Image of Blessed Mary there, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the sustentation and repair of the aforesaid Lamp, 10*s.* to buy a cow for the same: Henry Keme, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 51).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Wm. Crumpe, senior, 1467 (A. 1, 4); Wm. Howlett, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: John Fryke, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: John Gibson, 1480 (A. 3, 16); Wm. Colyn, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

St. Blaise.—Light of St. Blase, 4*d.*: Wm. Howlett, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 8*d.*: John Gibson, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Wm. Colyn, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

OTTERDEN.

Dedication: St. Lawrence.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Lawrence the Martyr of Oteringdene: Thos. Seyntleger, 1405 (Con. 1, fol. 16).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Lawrence: John Filmer, 1498 (A. 7, 2); Ric^d^ Brokman, 1514 (A. 12, 13).

Buried in the High Chancel of St. Lawrence of Otterden: Ann Broke, 1509 (A. 9, 11).

Buried in the High Chancel before the door of the said Chancel. To the Church, my cope of crimson velvet, and a pair of candlesticks: Sir John Beane, rector, 1543 (A. 23, 2).

Our Lady's Coronation.—To the Light afore the Coronation of Our Lady, one ewe: John Drowry, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

A cow for a lb. of wax yearly to maintain two tapers, one before the Image of the Coronation of Our Lady, and another afore the Image of St. Erasmus: Isabel Morice, widow, 1531 (A. 19, 3).

The Rood.—To the painting of Holy Cross of Ottyrden, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Patrick Maconway, chaplain of Stalsfeld, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

Light of High Cross, a lamb: Ric^d^ Brokman, 1514 (A. 12, 13).

The Brown Rood.—To the Light of the Browne Rood, 6*d.*: Anne Brok, 1509 (A. 9, 1).

Light of the Browne Rood, a lamb: Ric^d^ Brokman, 1514 (A. 12, 13).

Our Lady.—To painting the Image of St. Mary of Ottyrden, 2*s.*: Patrick Maconway, chaplain of Stalsfeld, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Anne Broke, 1509 (A. 9, 11).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Church in the Chapel of St. Mary there. To the reparation of the Chapel of St. Mary of Oterden, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Isabelle Chirche, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

St. Margaret.—To painting the Image of St. Margaret, 20*d.*: Patrick Maconway, chaplain of Stalsfeld, 1493 (A. 5, 16).

The Torches.—A cow to maintain the Torches in the Church at the time of mass: Thos. Seyntleger, 1405 (Con. 1, fol. 16).

The Sacrament.—A cow price 8*s.*, or else 8*s.* for the cow at the discretion of my ex'ors, to find a Lamp burning before the Sacrament of the high altar of Otterden: John Aucher, senior, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Varia.—That 2000 shingles be made and laid out upon the reparation of the Church, where most need is, at my cost and charge: John Aucher, senior, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

To the tribyll bell there, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Brokman, 1514 (A. 12, 13).

To buying a cloth to cover the Twelve Apostles of the Roodloft, 4*d.*: Roger Stephen, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

OXNEY (near Dover).

Dedication: St. Nicholas (by tradition).—Sir Wm. de Auberville who in 1192 founded Langdon Abbey, granted to the same the Churches of Langdon, Lydden, Oxney, and Walmer.

PADDLESWORTH.

Dedication: St. Oswald.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Oswald of Padelsworth: Robt Regge, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 602).

Buried in the Church of St. Oswald of Padelsworth: Stephen Barnysdale, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 46).

St. Oswald.—To making a new Image of St. Oswald in the same Church, 5*s.*: John Barnesdale, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 146).

To the buying and gilding of an Image of St. Oswald, to be set up in Paddilesworth Church, 10*s.*: Wm. Brokman of Newington next Hythe, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

Varia.—To the repair of the High Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Regge, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 602).

To the buying of a Processional for the Church, 20*d.*: Stephen Barnysdale, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 46).

A trental be celebrated for me in the Chapel of St. Oswald at Paddlesworth: Wm. Kete of Lyminge, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Note.—See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIII.

PATRIXBOURNE.*

Dedication : Our Lady (by tradition).—Buried in the Chancel; and to the reparation of the Church, 10*s.* : John Grene, clerk, 1541 (A. 22, 2).

The Rood.—Towards maintaining the stock of the Cross Light in the Roodeloft, four bushels of barley: Philip Grene, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Our Lady.—To the Light of Our Lady towards the beginning of a stock, two bushels of barley: Philip Grene, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

St. John.—Buried in the Chapel of St. John in the Parish Church of Patrikesborne: John Isaak, Esquire, 1501 (P.C.C., 13, Blamyr).

The Sacrament.—Towards maintaining the Beme Light before the Sacrament every year for twenty years next after my death, 4*d.* : Philip Grene, 1503 (A. 8, 13).

Varia.—To the churchwardens of Patrickesborne, Bregge, and Bekesborne, two altar-cloths of white, my name and arms to be stayned upon every of them, all to the value of 13*s.* 4*d.* : John Isaak, Esquire, 1501 (P.C.C., Blamyr).

EAST PECKHAM.

Dedication : St. Michael.

WEST PECKHAM.

Dedication : St. Dunstan.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii.]

PETHAM.

Dedication : All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Petham : John Browning, 1464 (A. 1, 6); Sampson Colman, 1471 (A. 1, 10); Sampson Coppe, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Buried in the Church of All Hallows of Petham; and for breaking the ground for my burial, two oxsters [*sic*]: Wm. Baseley, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Buried in the Chancel of All Hallows of Petham : Edw. Wilson, vicar, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 145).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: John Browning, 1464 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, a quarter of barley : Clement Crophall, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

To the Rode Light, a bushel of barley : Thos. Austin, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 3).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIV., pp. 169—84.

Light of the Cross, 8*d.*: Sampson Coppe, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Thos. Parett, 1535 (A. 20, 7).

Light of the Cross, half a seam of barley: Edw. Wilson, vicar, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 145).

Light of the Cross, a bushel of malt: John Thompson, 1538 (A. 21, 7).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, a bushel of barley: John Browning, 1464 (A. 1, 6); Thos. Austin, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 3).

Light of St. Mary, 4 bushels of barley: Sampson Colman, 1471 (A. 1, 10); Clement Crophall, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: Sampson Coppe, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Thos. Parett, 1535 (A. 20, 7).

Light of Our Lady, half a seam of barley: Edw. Wilson, vicar, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 145).

All Souls.—I owe to Alsowlen Light, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Stuphill, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 205).

Light of All Souls, 8*d.*: Nicholas Petite, 1517 (A. 12, 19); Thos. Parett, 1535 (A. 20, 7).

St. George.—Light of St. George, two bushels of barley: Edw. Wilson, vicar, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 145).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 8*d.*: Thos. Parett, 1535 (A. 20, 7).

St. John.—Light of St. John, a bushel of malt: John Thompson, 1538 (A. 21, 7).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4 bushels of barley and one ewe: Sampson Colman, 1471 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. Katherine, a quarter of malt, and to the maintenance of the Light, 6 ewes: Wm. Baseley, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Nicholas Petite, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Thos. Parett, 1535 (A. 20, 7).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: John Browning, 1464 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Margaret, 4 bushels of barley: Clement Crophall, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: Sampson Coppe, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Thos. Parett, 1535 (A. 20, 7).

To the Brotherhood and Geveale of St. Margaret, half a bushel of wheat and a bushel of malt: Thos. Austin, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 3).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2 bushels of barley: Edward Wilson, vicar, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 145).

Varia.—To the amending of the Bells, and to the Steeple, 20*d.*: Thos. Austin, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 3).

Towards an Antiphonar in print, 20*s.*: John Thompson, 1538 (A. 21, 7).

PEVINGTON.*

Dedication: *St. Mary* (by tradition).—Buried in the Church of Pevington. Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.* Light of St. Mary, 6*d.*

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXII., pp. 109—111.

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.* Light of St. Lawrence, 4*d.* : Nicholas Badnor, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

Varia.—To the repair of a glass window before the high altar in the Chancel of Pevington, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Wm. Nynne of Egerton, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. . .).

PLUCKLEY.

Dedication : St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Plukle: John Best, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Philip Mell, 1471 (A. 2, 1); Roger Brownsmith, 1473 (A. 2, 6); Ric^d^ Pakeman, 1476 (A. 3, 1); Thos. Mund, 1498 (A. 7, 6).

Buried in the south porch of the Church of Plukle beside my father: Cristyn Dreyland, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary and St. Nicholas of Plukley: John Hamond, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Buried in the Church in the south side next the window that Wm. Giles made there: Stephen Giles, 1517 (A. 13, 13).

The Rood.—Light before the Cross, 6*d.* : Roger Brownsmith, 1473 (A. 2, 6); Ric^d^ Deryng, 1480 (A. 3, 20); John Dering, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.* : Ric^d^ Pakeman, 1476 (A. 3, 1); Geffrey Spice, 1499 (A. 7, 4); John Dowle, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.* : Thos. Gibbon, 1483 (A. 3, 25).

Our Lady.—To the Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 20*d.* : John Best, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. Mary, 6*d.* : Roger Brownsmith, 1473 (A. 2, 6); Ric^d^ Derying, 1480 (A. 3, 20); John Dering, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Light of Our Lady, 2*d.* : Edw. Kingsnoth, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Blessed Mary within the Church: Ric^d^ Derying, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light before Our Lady of Pity, 12*d.* : Nicholas Dering, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Buried in the Nave of the Church before the Image of St. Mary of Pity: John Dering, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 1*d.* : John Bishoppe, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

Our Lady in the Pillar.—Light of Our Lady in the pelour, a taper of half a lb. of wax: John Dowle, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

St. Blaise.—Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas before the picture of St. Blase. For 30 years to the Light before St. Blase, 12*d.* : Nicholas Dering, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.* : Geoffrey Spice, 1499 (A. 7, 4); John Spice, 1515 (A. 12, 17).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.* : John Dowle, 1518 (A. 13, 10); Stephen Giles, 1517 (A. 13, 13).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 4*d.* : Geoffrey Spice, 1499 (A. 7, 4); John Spice, 1515 (A. 12, 17).

Light of St. George, 2*d.*: John Dowle, 1518 (A. 13, 10); Stephen Giles, 1517 (A. 13, 13).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Ewd. Kingsnoth, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

Light of St. James, 12*d.*: John Bishoppe, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Roger Brownsmith, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Edwd Kingsnoth, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Thos. Gibbon, 1483 (A. 3, 25); Geoffrey Spice, 1499 (A. 7, 4); John Dowle, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Thos. Mund, 1498 (A. 7, 6); Edw. Kingsnoth, 1512 (A. 12, 4); John Spice, 1515 (A. 12, 17); Stephen Giles, 1517 (A. 13, 13).

*The Pyramid.**—To the Light of the Pyramid, 4*d.*: John Spice, 1515 (A. 12, 17).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 8*d.*: John Best, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of the Herse, 6*d.*: Roger Brownsmith, 1473 (A. 2, 6); Ric^d^ Derying, 1480 (A. 3, 20); Geoffrey Spice, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Light of the Dead called the Herse Light, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Pakeman, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: Thos. Gibbon, 1483 (A. 3, 25).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: John Dowle, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

Varia.—To the new building of the south part of the Church which commonly in English is called Our Lady Isle [*sic*], 20*s.*: Ric^d^ Pakeman, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

To the eching† or further building of Our Lady Chapel in the Church of Plukle, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Cristyn Dreyland, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

To buy a new altar-cloth for the high altar, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Bishoppe, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

POSTLING.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Posteling: Wm. Clubbe, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Clubbe, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Thos. Bretts, 1491 (A. 5, 9).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Clubbe, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Light of Blessed Mary, 8*d.*: Thos. Bretts, 1491 (A. 5, 9).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Wm. Clubbe, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Thos. Bretts, 1491 (A. 5, 9).

---

* This may possibly mean the Herse.

† Eche is an eke or addition. (*Dict. Kent Dialect.*)

PRESTON NEXT FAVERSHAM.*

Dedication : St. Katherine.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Katherine of Preston: John Spore, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

Buried in the churchyard beside the Palm Cross. To the waste of the torches at my burial, a lb. of wax. At my burying three Masses, one of the Trinity, one of the Five Wounds, and one of Requiem: Thos. Amner, parish clerk, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

The Rood.—Light of the Cross, half a seam of wheat: Ric^d^ Annys, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

Light of the High Cross (or Crucifix), 12*d.*: Thos. at Seed, 1506 (A. 10, 3); John Spore, 1512 (A. 12, 4); Thos. Bykar, 1517 (A. 13, 13).

To the Rood Light, 4 tapers at my burying: Thos. Amner, parish clerk, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Annys, 1495 (A. 6, 3); John Spore, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.* or a taper price 12*d.*: Thos. at Seed, 1506 (A. 10, 3); Thos. Bykar, 1517 (A. 13, 13).

Light of Our Lady, a ½ lb. of wax: Thos. Amner, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in the high Chancel before Our Lady of Pity: John Foster, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

Our Lady at the belfrey door.—For a tabernacle to be made for Our Lady at the belfrey door, 26*s.* 8*d.* To the ornating of the high altar in curtains and altar-cloths, 13*s.*: John Foster, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Spore, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

Light of St. John, a quarter of a lb. of wax: Thos. Amner, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

St. Katherine.—To painting the Image of St. Katherine at the high altar, 12*d.*; and if any new Image be made and put in her stead, 4*d.* more: John Spore, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

To the painting of St. Katherine, 20*s.*: John Foster, vicar, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

PRESTON NEXT WINGHAM.

Dedication: St. Mildred.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mildred of Preston: Stephen Collard, 1478 (A. 3, 8); Joan, wife of Thos. Saffrey, 1480 (A. 3, 20); Ric^d^ Byle, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 50); Thos. Paramore, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Buried in the middle of the Chancel: Thos. Watts, vicar, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

Buried in the Church of Preston: Solomon Hougham, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

Buried in the Church behind my mother, by the holy water stock: Ric^d^ a Welles, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. 48).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXI., p. 126.

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the Crucifix; and to the Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Kenton, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Joan, wife of Thos. Saffrey, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

Light of the Cross, a bushel of bere [*i.e.*, malt]: Thos. Stannard of Derson, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, a bushel of barley: Joan, wife of Thos. Saffrey, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

Light of Our Lady, a bushel of bere: Thos. Stannard, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Sisceley Hambroke, widow, 1519 (A. 13, 9).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Wm. Kenton, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

St. Cyriac.—To the maintenance of the Lamp Light before St. Cereak in the Church, for ten years after my death, every year, 6*d.*: Wm. Kenton, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: Joan, wife of Thos. Saffrey, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

For a ring of gold which my mother gave to the painting of St. Katherine, 5*s.*; and to the same Image, 20*d.*: Hugh Stonard, 1504 (A. 8, 14).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Sisceley Hambroke, widow, 1519 (A. 13, 9).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Sisceley Hambroke widow, 1519 (A. 13, 9).

St. Mildred.—Light of St. Mildred, a bushel of barley: Joan, wife of Thos. Saffrey, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

Light of St. Mildred, 8*d.*: Wm. Kenton, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mildred near the Altar of St. Nicholas. To the four chief Lights in the Church, four bushels of barley: Thos. at Ware, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 29).

Light of St. Nicholas, a bushel of barley: Joan, wife of Thos. Saffrey, 1480 (A. 3, 20).

Light of St. Nicholas, two bushels of bere: Thos. Stannard of Derson, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Wm. Kenton, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

Varia.—To the palyng of the churchyard, 20*s.* To buying one black vestment, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Solomon Hougham, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

"Three trees of elm of the best of my ground to the repairing of the Church-house of Preston." To buying a black cope, 20*s.*: Sisceley Hambroke, widow, 1519 (A. 13, 9).

To the buying of a banner cloth for the Church, so that it have the Picture of St. Mildred in it, 13*s.* 4*d.* 100 Loads of gravel to be laid in the way from the vicarage gate to Stonard's place, and so down to the Sole [*i.e.*, pond]: Wm. Kenton, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

PROMHILL.

Dedication: [Unknown].—To the high altar of the Church of Promhill, 12*d.* To the work of the Parish Church of Promhill, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Lovecok of Lydd, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 66).

NOTE.—Promhill is three miles south-west of Lydd.

PULTON (NEAR DOVER).

Dedication: *Our Lady.*—Buried in the churchyard of the Church of Pulton: John Elmer, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

For an offering to Our Lady of Pulton, 4*d.*: John Giblot of Folkestone, 1513 (A. 12, 4).

To the Chapel of Our Lady of Pulton, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Byngham of the parish of St. John the Baptist in Dover, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 92).

To the Chapel of Our Lady of Pulton, 12*d.*: John Raynold of Alkham, 1517 (A. 12, 20).

NOTE.—In this parish was the Abbey of St. Radegund.

ABBEY OF ST. RADEGUND.*

Buried in the Monastery of St. Radegunds. To the High altar there, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Monastery of St. Radegund, a close containing three acres of land in the parish of Pulton, in the lordship of the Prior of Dover. To every brother of the Monastery that is a priest, 6*d.*; to every Novice, 4*d.*; and to every other of the said place, 2*d.* To the Monastery of St. Radegund to have my soul prayed for, £6 8*s.*: John Warmington of Pulton, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Buried in the Church of St. Radegund next Dover, next to the grave of Bartraham Criell in the High Chancel there. To the Abbot and Convent of the same place to be buried there, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Kyriell, gent., of Bellcavowe in Lymne, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 51).

QUEENBOROUGH.

Dedication: Holy Trinity.—[Parishioners were buried in the churchyard of Minster].

To the high altar of the Chapel of Holy Trinity of Qwynburgh, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Stamforte or Cooke, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

To the Trinity Chapel in the town of Queenborough, 12*d.* Also to the Trinity there, my best beads, and my best kercher for a corporace cloth: Rose, widow of Nicholas Redefyn, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

The Trinity.—To the Light of the Trinity in the Chapel of Queenborough, 12*d.*: Nicholas Redfyn, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIV., pp. 140—52.

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: John Stamforte or Cooke, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Varia.—To the work of the Tower of Queenborough, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Stamforte or Cooke, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

My ex'ors to buy a Vestment compleat of green satin of Brugges at 20*s.*, with an Image of the Trinity on the back, and a remembrance of the giver, for the Chapel of Queenborough: John Bellinger of Faversham, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

RAINHAM.*

Dedication: St. Margaret.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Margaret of Raynham: John Mardale, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 277); Alicia Pette, 1474 (A. 2, 12); Philip Grofeherst, 1479 (A. 3, 12); Wm. Butt, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Buried in the Church of Raynham: Thos. Reme, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

Buried in the Church of St. Margaret of Reynham: John Rechingwode, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 246).

The Trinity.—Light of the Trinity, 12*d.*: Thos. Reme, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

Light of the Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Alicia Pette, 1474 (A. 2, 12); Wm. Butt, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Light of the Holy Trinity, a bushel of barley: John Adam, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 284).

Buried in the Church before the Trinity there. "My ex'ors do new gild the Image of the Trinity and the Resurrection on the same Altar, with the Tabernacle over the same Altar, and like the work that Wm. Godfrey's altar is of, and in the parish of Gillingham." † A priest to sing for me at the Trinity Altar in the Church for a quarter of a year, during twenty years: Thos. Elmeston, 1533 (A. 19, 12).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Alicia Pette, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Our Lady under the Rood.—Light of Our Lady under [*sic*] the Roodbeam, 12*d.*: Thos. Reme, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Thos. Reme 1471 (A. 1, 14).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Alicia Pette, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Adam, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 284).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Thos. Reme, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist in the Church of Raynham: Silvester att Heth, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 352).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVII., pp. 49—65.

† See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in vol. iii., p. 268, of the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society.*

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Church of St. Margaret of Renham, in the aisle near the Chapel of St. Katherine. To each Light in the Church, 6*d.*: Ric^d Hoigekin, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Thos. Reme, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Merdale, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 277); Alicia Pette, 1474 (A. 2, 12); Wm. Butt, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Light of St. Margaret, 20*d.*: Thos. Cornell, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

To the painting of Blessed Margaret, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Philip Grofeherst, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 12*d.*: Thos. Reme, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Thos. Reme, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

Light of St. Nicholas, a bushel of barley: John Adam, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 284).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Alicia Pette, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the maintenance of one taper before the Sepulchre, one acre of land for ever: Thos. Cornell, 1479 (A. 3, 13). [See under *The Trinity.*]

Varia.—To the new organs, 20*d.*: Alicia Pette, 1474 (A. 2, 12).

RECULVER.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Reculver: Joan, wife of Wm. Aleyn, 1469 (Con. 2, fol. 193); Nicholas Paramore, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 279); Thos. Butt, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 66); John Hawlott, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 48).

Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary of Recolver. Two tapers of wax of 3 lbs. to burn to the honor of God, Blessed Mary, and All Saints in the Church at the time of my burial: John Rechefeld, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 76).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church of Blessed Mary: Wm. Richfeld, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 306).

Buried beside the Palm Cross in the churchyard: Alex. Cobbe, 1541 (Con. 17, fol. 99).

The Rood.—To the Light of Holy Cross, one ewe: Thos. Yong, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 577); Thos. Germin, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 175); John Hawelett, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 229).

Light of the Cross, 4*d.*: Alex. Ewell, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 63); Alice Pamplett, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 6).

Light of the Cross, a bushel of barley: Thos. Eylwarde, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 131).

Our Lady.—To the Image of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: Wm. Simeon, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 5).

Light of Blessed Mary, two bushels of barley: Thos. Germin, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 315); Wm. Sampson, 1515 (Con. 11, fol. 127).

To painting the Image of Blessed Mary over the high altar, 20*d.*: Wm. Germin, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 311).

Light of Our Lady, one ewe: Thos. Yong, 1489 (Con. 2, fol. 577); Wm. Aleyn, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 231); John Hawelott, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 229).

My ex'ors to maintain my tapers when necessary to be renewed at divine service time, to burn before the Image of Our Lady in the Chancel, for one year after my death: Joan Richefielde, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 82).

Light of Our Lady, 40*d.*: Isabella, widow of John Hikke, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 65).

St. Anne.—Buried against St. Anne's Altar in the Church of Reculver, and to the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Aleyn, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 231).

St. James.—Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: Wm. Germin, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 311).

Light of St. Jame, one ewe: Thos. Yong, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 577).

St. John.—Light of St. John, one ewe: Thos. Yong, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 577); Thos. Germin, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 175); John Hawelott, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 229).

Light of St. John, 4 bushels of barley: Thos. Butt, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 66).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Cobbe, senior, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 12).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, two bushels of barley: Thos. Germin, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 315).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: Nicholas Hawlott, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 103).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Alice Pamplett, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 6).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, one ewe: Thos. Yong, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 577); Thos. Hawlott, 1494 (Con. 3, fol. 365).

"To St. Katherine to paint her," 40*d.*: Wm. Aleyn, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 231).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Nicholas Ewell, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 32).

Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: Thos. Eylwarde, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 131); Wm. Sampson, 1515 (Con. 11, fol. 127).

The Loke.—Light of the Loke, two bushels of barley: Thos. Butt, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 66).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Elisabeth, widow of John Ewell, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 107).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Alice Pamplett, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 6); Thos. Germin, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 175).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Nicholas Ewell, 1512 (Con. 11, fol. 32).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Thos. Sayntte, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 77); Thos. Paramore, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 80);

Thos Germin, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 175); Ric^d Cobbe, senior, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 12).

Light of St. Thomas, one ewe: John Hawelott, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 229).

Pentecote.—To the Light Pentecote and dedication of the Church, one bushel of barley: Thos. Germin, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 315).

Light of Pentecote, a bushel of barley: Wm. Germin, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 311).

Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre, half a bushel of barley: Wm. Germin, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 311).

Light of Holy Sepulchre, one ewe: Thos. Yong, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 577).

Jesus.—To the Light of Jesus, 4*d.*: Alice Pamplett, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 6); Thos. Paramore, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 80); Thos. Germin, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 175).

Light of Jesus, two bushels of barley: Wm. Sampson, 1515 (Con. 11, fol. 127).

Bachelors' Light.—To the Light which is called the Bachelors' Light in the Church, 4*d.*: Alice Pamplett, 1516 (Con. 12, fol. 6).

Light of the Bachelors, 4*d.*: Thos. Sayntte, 1518 (Con. 12 fol. 77).

Light of the Bachelors, one ewe: Thos. Germin, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 175).

Youngmen's Light.—To the Youngmen's Light, one ewe: John Hawelott, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 229).

Varia.—To the making of the High Cross, 20*d.*: Wm. Germin, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 311).

To the work of the Crucifix a new to be made, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Joan, relict of Henry Germin, 1490 (A. 5, 7).

To the Parish Church for a Missal 10 marcs, and for two Antifoonars, £10; and for a Legend 8 marcs, and for a Gradual, 33*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Richfeld, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 306).

Two new Images of Mary and John, to stand on either side of the Crucifix in the Roodloft, made in proportion to the Crucifix of timber work, and to be set up within twelve months of my death: Joan Rychefeld, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 82).

To the churchwardens of Reculver: John Ewell and Nicholas Hawlott, with John Cobb, Alexander Cobb, and John Sent, the younger, four acres of land in Herne at a place called Strowde, to keep an Obit for my soul: Thos. Butt, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 66).

To the buying of a Cross of silver in the Parish Church of Reculver, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Nicholas Hawlott, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 103).

Towards buying a new Cross of silver for the Church, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Robt Pamplett, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 122).

Towards buying a silver Cross for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d Cobbe, senior, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 12).

RINGWOLD.

Dedication : *St. Nicholas.*—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Ringeweld, on the north side : Thos. Bassingborne of Kingesdowne, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Buried in the Church of Ringewelde : Thos. Beke of Kingesdowne in Ringewelde, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas of Ringewold ; and to the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.* : Thos. Abbot, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, half a seam of barley : John Philpott, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 329).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley : Thos. Beke, 1475 (A. 2, 16) ; Wm. Upton, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Light of the High Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.* : Thos. Abbot, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Light of the Cross, 4*d.* : Jas. Palmer, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

Holy Cross of Kingsdowne.—Light of Holy Cross of Kingsdowne, half a seam of barley : John Philpott, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 329).

Light of Holy Cross of Kingsdowne, a bushel of barley : Thos. White, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Our Lady.—To every Light of the Patron, the Cross, and Our Lady, each one ewe : John Upton of Westcliff, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

Our Lady of Pity.—Reparation of Blessed Mary of Pity in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* : Thos. Abbot, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Buried in the Parish Church of Ringewold before the Image of Our Lady of Pity, beside my mother. To the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.* : John Upton of Westcliff, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

Our Lady of Kingsdowne.—To the Light of Our Lady of Kingsdowne, half a seam of barley : John Philpott, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 329).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, one bushel of barley : Wm. Upton of Kingesdowne, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

St. Katherine.—Light of St .Katherine, one bushel of barley : Wm. Upton of Kingesdowne, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Easter Light.—Light of Pasch, half a bushel of barley : Thos. Beke of Kingesdowne, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

To the Easter Light, 4*d.* : James Palmer of Kingsdown, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

Varia.—To the new Cross in the Church, 10*s.* : Thos. White of Kingesdowne, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

RIPPLE.

Dedication : Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Ripple : John Petyt, 1471 (A. 1, 114).

Buried in the churchyard of Our Lady of Riepyll : John Gawent, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Buried in the churchyard of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Ripple, at the east end of the Chancel against the altar : John Gant, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Buried in the churchyard at the east end of the Chancel, near the grave of my father: Thos. Gant, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Buried in the Church, and to the Church as much money as will make the Seytes [seats] there on the north side: Thos. Vaughan, 1543 (A. 23, 3).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: John Petyt, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

Light of the Cross, half a seam of bere: John Gawent, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Light of the Cross, half a seam of barley: Harry Petett, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Light of Holy Cross, one bushel of corn: Thos. Gant, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel before Our Lady: John Brown, 1518 (A. 13, 9).

St. John.—To the Light of St. John, four ewes that they provide two tapers for burning before the Image of St. John: Thos. Gant, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

RIVER.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Ryver: Wm. Munde, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ryver: Wm. Granger, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Wm. Munde, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Robt Cocher, 1505 (A. 9, 3).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: . . . . Caldam, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 30).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, a bushel of barley: Wm. Munde, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Robt Cocher, 1505 (A. 9, 3).

Our Lady called Hokdaylight.—To the Light of St. Mary called Hokdaylight, a bushel of barley: Wm. Munde, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Wm. Munde, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Peter, two bushels of barley: Wm. Granger, 1486 (A. 4, 4); Robt Cocher, 1505 (A. 9, 3).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church of Ryver before St. Peter: Sir Robert Mariott, vicar, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

Torchlight.—To the Light called Torchlight, 8*d.*: . . . . Caldam, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 30).

RODMERSHAM.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Rodmersham: John Bix, 1463 (A. 1, 6); John Bateman, 1471 (A. 2, 1); Ric^{d} Peryn, 1471 (A. 2, 11); Wm. Faunt, 1498 (A. 7, 4); Adam Worden, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

The Trinity.—Light of the Trinity, one ewe: Stephen Porrage, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the High Cross: John Parke, 1492 (A. 5, 15).

Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: John Bix, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

A trendal [*sic*] of wax to hang before the High Cross, 2*d.*: John Bateman, 1471 (A. 2, 1).

To the Rood Light, 4*d.*: Wm. Faunt, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 20*d.*: John Bix, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

A taper of half a lb. of wax to stand and burn before the Image of St. Mary: John Bateman, 1471 (A. 2, 1).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Peryn, 1471 (A. 2, 11).

To the Light of Our Lady in Rodmersham Church, a cow: Alex Jesop of Bapchild, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

To the Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, a cow: Wm. Foxton, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Mary, and to paving the Chapel of St. Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Peryn, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Blessed Mary the Virgin of Pity, two ewes: Adam Norden, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, one ewe: Stephen Porrage, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Buried in the Church before Our Blessed Lady of Pity: Joan Mason, widow, 1532 (A. 19, 11).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 20*d.*: John Bix, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, one taper: Joan Foxston, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, one taper: Joan Foxston, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

Light of St. Katherine, two ewes: Adam Norden, 1501 (A. 8, 1); Stephen Porrage, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Light of St. Katherine, a cow: Wm. Foxton, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas the Bishop, a cow: Ric^d^ Peryn, 1471 (A. 2, 11).

Light of St. Nicholas, one taper: Joan Foxston, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

To the Tabernacle of St. Nicholas, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Peryn, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Light of St. Nicholas, one ewe: Stephen Porrage, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Peter.—To the Brotherhood of St. Peter, a cow worth 8*s.*: Ric^d^ Peryn, 1471 (A. 2, 11).

St. Osyth.—One torch to burn before St. Sithe, and two ewes: Adam Norden, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Sepulchre Light, a taper of two lbs. of wax, and one ewe sheep to maintain that Light: Thos. Skott, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Varia.—Buying a Vestment for the Church, 26*s.* 8*d.*, and to the reparation of the Roodloft, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Wm. Peryn, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

As much money as will pave the porch: Wm. Foxton, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

To the gilding of the Rood, Mary, and John, 6*s.* 8*d.* : Joan Mason, widow, 1532 (A. 19, 11).

ROLVENDEN.

Dedication : Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Rolvinden : Robt Hombard, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 231) ; John Duke, 1473 (A. 2, 8) ; Marione Sextayn, widow, 1478 (A. 3, 9) ; John Nooting, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

Buried in the middle of the High Chancel, five foot within the quier door, and not far from my father and mother Henry and Agnes : Sir Ric^{d} Walker, vicar, 1522 (A. 15, 4).

The Trinity.—Buried in the Chancel called Skott's Chancel, before the Image of the Blessed Trinity : Wm. Frengham, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 176).

The Rood.—To the Roodlight, 12*d.* : John Nootting, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 20*d.* : Marione Sextayn, widow, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Mary : Robt Duke, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 42).

To the Image of Our Lady, a taper price 4*d.* : John Nootting, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

Our Lady of Pity.—" I will that I have a taper burning before the Image of Our Lady of Pity in the Church, by the space of two years next coming after my decease ": Alianore Padiam, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 12*d.* : Pernel or Petronella Hikkis, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Light of St. Anne, 4*d.* : John Nootting, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

St. Erasmus.—A taper to burn before St. Erasmus : Nicholas a Berne, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

St. George.—To the Image of St. George, a taper price 4*d.* : John Nootting, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

St. James.—To the Image of St. James, a taper price 4*d.* : John Nootting, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

St. John.—See under *St. Thomas.*

St. Loye.—To the Image of St. Loy, a taper of 4*d.* : John Nooting, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

St. Nicholas.—To the Altar of St. Nicholas, and to the Altar of St. Thomas, a sheet to be divided between them : Sir Ric^{d} Walker, vicar, 1522 (A. 15, 4).

St. Stephen.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Stephen : Robt Duke, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 42).

To the Image of St. Stephen, a taper price 4*d.*: John Nootting, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

St. Thomas.—Two candlesticks of laton to the Altar of St. Thomas, and one before the Image of St. Thomas, and one before St. John: John Hubbard, 1517 (A. 13, 2). [Also see under *St. Nicholas.*]

Easter Sepulchre.—A taper of one and a half lbs. of wax to burn at the Sepulchre of Our Lord Jesus Christ in the Church during Easter for two years: Nicholas a Berne, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

Youngmen's Light.—To the Light called Yongemen's Light, 12*d.*: Pernel or Petronella Hikkis, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

The Sacrament.—To the Light before the Sacrament, a taper price 4*d.*: John Nootting, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

Jesus Mass.—A taper of wax to be kept at my cost, to burn Sundays and Holydays at the time of divine service, and also the Friday at the Jesus Mass, for seven years after my death, before the Image of Jesus standing in the High Chancel. A candlestick of laton for the same taper to stand upon before the Image of Jesus. The diadem which I ordered for the same Image of Jesus be gilt, and set upon the same Image: John Hubbard, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Varia.—To the new window at the head of the High Chancel, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Hombard, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 231).

To one new great Cross to be bought and stood in the place called the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.* For two silver bells to be bought and hang upon the Banner of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* For a new set of Vestments to be bought and placed in the Church, 40*s.*: John Duke, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

My ex'ors to provide one pair of organs to the honor of Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, and all the Saints in the Church and choir of Rolvenden. To a new window in the High Chancel, 20*s.*: Matthew Tyrwin, clerk, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

A pall or front of white to hang before the High Altar in the Church, 10*s.*; and the Assumption of Our Lady to be pictured in the middle of the cloth: John Hubbard, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Towards buying a pair of organs for the Church, if they be bought and set up in the Church within one year of my death, 40*s.*: Robt Wise, vicar, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

To the glazing of a window beside the Roodloft in the Church, 16*s.* To the new Organs, 26*s.* 8*d.* Also £6 to the making at his proper cost an honest Sepulchre for the Blessed Body of Our Lord to be laid in at Easter in the Church; and to the buying of one holy cloth there to hang on the Sepulchre at the holy time of Easter, and to do service in the Church there at other times: John Asten, 1533 (Con. 16, fol. . .).

NEW ROMNEY.*

Church of St. John the Baptist.

Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist in Romene, and to the reparation of the Church, 6*d.*: John Cray, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 151).

Buried in the Church of St. John the Baptist, and to the same Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Hikks, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 125).

Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist: John Kytebrother, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 70).

Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist: Thos. Otewey, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69).

Church of St. Lawrence.

Buried in the Church of St. Lawrence of Romeney: Wm. Pyers, barber, 1431 (Con. 1, fol. 22).

Buried in the Church near my mother: Thos. Cowper, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 127).

The Trinity.—To the Brotherhood of Holy Trinity, 3*s.* 4*d.*, and to each Brotherhood in the same Church, 20*d.*: Wm. Pyers, barber, 1431 (Con. 1, fol. 22).

Light of the Brotherhood of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: John Cray, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 151).

Light of Holy Trinity, 6*d.*: John Hikks, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 125).

Buried in the Chapel of the Holy Trinity in the Church of St. Lawrence of Romene: John Afforde or Hith, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 116).

The Rood.—To the Brotherhood of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Pyers, barber, 1431 (Con. 1, fol. 22).

Buried in the Church of St. Lawrence before the High Cross; and to the Brotherhood of Holy Cross, 2*s.*; and to each Light of the Church, 12*d.*: Thos. Wermyston, 1447 (Con. 1, fol. 37).

Light of High Cross, 12*d.*: John Hikks, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 125).

Our Lady.—Light of the Brotherhood of Our Lady, 6*d.*: John Cray, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 151).

Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: John Hikks, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 125); Thos. Cowper, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 127).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Thos. Otewey, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69); John Afforde or Hith, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 116).

St. Anne.—To the Light of the Brotherhood of St. Ann, 4*d.*: John Cray, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 151).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Cray, 1465 (Con. 2, fol. 151); Thos. Otewey, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69).

To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Afforde or Hith, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 116).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIII.

St. Lawrence.—To painting the Image of St. Lawrence, 20*d.*: John Hikks, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 125).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4*d.*: Thos. Otewey, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69).

Light of Blessed Thomas the Martyr, 8*d.*: Thos. Cowper, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 127).

NOTE.—There was an Image of St. Thomas of Dancastre in this Church, to which in 1465 John Buckherst left a legacy. Some have thought that Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, beheaded at Pontefract in 1322, is meant, for miracles were attributed to him, and a breviary office composed in his honour (*Notes and Queries*, 1898, vol. ii., p. 188). However, there appears no reference in the other wills.

CHURCH OF ST. MARTIN.*

Buried in the churchyard of St. Martin: John Punderst, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 75).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of St. Martin before the High Cross. To the Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Geoffrey Sharpe, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 287).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Stephen Baker, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

Buried in the Church of St. Martin before the High Cross. To the reparation of the same Church, £6, where most needful: Sir Thos. Penyston, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 65).

Our Lady.—To the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Punderst, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 75).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: Geoffrey Sharpe, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 287).

Light of Blessed Mary, 20*d.*: Patrick Gille, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56).

Light of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Stephen Baker, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

Buried in the Church of St. Martin before the Altar of St. Mary: Agnes Armynard, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 13).

St. Anthony.—To the Light before St. Anthony, 12*d.*: John Coting, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 83).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 12*d.*: John Coting, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 83).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Punderst, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 75).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XX., p. 155. This Church of St. Martin most likely stood on the site of the one mentioned in the year 741, when Eadbright granted to Christ Church at Canterbury a fishery at the mouth of the River Limene, and part of the land on which is situated the Church [oratorium] of St. Martin (Birch's *Anglo-Saxon Charters*, vol. i., p. 232). Round the oratory or small Church of St. Martin grew up the town of Romney.

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Geoffrey Sharpe, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 287).

Light of St. Katherine, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Stephen Baker, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

St. Loye.—Light of St. Loye, 12*d.*: Sir Thos. Penyston, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 65).

St. Michael.—Buried in the Church of St. Martin before the Altar of St. Michael: Stephen Baker, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

St. Peter.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Peter within the Church of St. Martin: Patrick Gille, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Punderst, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 75).

Light of St. Peter, 8*d.*: Geoffrey Sharpe, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 287).

For a Candle which shall burn before the Image of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Stephen Baker, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 74).

Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Sir Thos. Penyston, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 65).

Church of St. Nicholas.

Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas near the grave of my father and mother: Jas. Lowys, coppersmith, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 67).

Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas of Romene: Robt Seras, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 272).

Buried in the nave of the Parish Church of St. Nicholas: John Robyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69).

Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas in the high choir on the right side: Robert Taylor, vicar, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 117).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church of New Romny on the north side where I sit. To the Church, the 20*s.* which I have lent to the Town: John Parcker, jurat, 1558 (Con. 27, fol. 152).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Robt Seras, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 272); John Swan, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 12).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d* : John Newman, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 81); John Robyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69).

Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Robt Seras, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 272).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Blessed Mary within the Church of St. Nicholas of Romney; and to the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 20*d.*: John a Mede, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 71).

Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary within the Church of St. Nicholas: Wm. Gregory, senior, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 142); John Swan, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 12).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady next unto my uncle Wm. Gregory: Thos. Gregory, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 153).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 4*d.*: John Newman, 1464 (Con. 2, fol. 81); John Swan, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 12).

Light of St. Clement, 6*d.*: Robt Seras, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 272).

To the Brotherhood of St. Clement, 4*d.*: John Robyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 69).

St. Edmund.—To the Brotherhood of St. Edmund, 6*d.*: Jas. Lowys, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 67).

St. Erasmus.—Buried in the Church before the Picture of St. Erasmus; and to the Light of St. Erasmus, 16*d.*: Thos. Glover, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 25).

St. George.—To the Brotherhood of St. George, 40*d.*: Wm. Love, 1432 (Con. 1, fol. 24).

To the Brotherhood of St. George, 12*d.*: Jas. Lowys, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 67).

To the Brotherhood of St. George, 8*d.*: John a Mede, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 71).

Light of St. George, 8*d.*: Robt Seras, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 272); John Swan, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 12).

St. John.—To the Brotherhood of St. John, 12*d.*: Jas. Lowys, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 67).

Light of St. John, 6*d.*: Robt Seras, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 272); John Swan, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 12).

St. John the Baptist.—To the Brotherhood of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: John a Mede, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 71).

St. Katherine.—To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Jas. Lowys, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 67).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Newman, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 81).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Robt Seras, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 272).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*s.* 6*d.*: Thos. Glover, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 25).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: John Swan, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 12).

Chapel of St. Stephen.—Buried in St. Stephen's Chancel at the south side of the same Church. To the reparation of the Church, 10*s.*: Ric^{d} Stuppeney, 1540 (Con. 17, fol. 68).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Stephen nigh my father, and to be kenered close by the pavement of the Church: Lawrence Stuppeny, 1558 (Con. 27, fol. 2).

To the Brotherhood of St. Stephen, 8*d.*: John a Mede, 1454 (Con. 1, fol. 71).

Light of St. Stephen, 8*d.*: Robt Seras, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 272); John Swan, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 12).

Light of St. Stephen, 2*s.* 6*d.*: Thos. Glover, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 25).

OLD ROMNEY.

Dedication: St. Clement.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Clement on the right side of the north door. To each Brotherhood in the Church, 4*d.*: John Sebrand, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 173).

Buried in the porch of St. Clement of Old Romney; and to the reparation of the Church porch, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Wattman, 1500 (A. 8, 5).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Clement of Old Romney: Ric[d] Huntly, 1522 (A. 15, 1).

Buried in the Church of St. Clement in the middle pace, and to the Church for breaking the ground, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Gilberd, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

Buried in the Church of St. Clement in the middle pace before the Rood, and to the reparation of the Church, and for the ground breaking of my grave, 20*s.* To every Brotherhood Light of the same Church, 12*d.*: John Eps, senior, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

Buried in the Church in the middle pace between Gilbart [*sic*] and the procession door. To the Church for breaking the ground, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Jas. Hoggelin, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

Buried in the Church at the foot of my father: John Epse, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 157).

Buried in the Churchyard of St. Clement without the porch door: John Whateman, 1541 (A. 22, 2).

The Rood.—To the Rood Light, 4*d.*: Edw. Bordell, 1504 (A. 9, 1); Thos. Whatman, 1521 (A. 14, 11).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: Henry Richards, 1515 (A. 12, 13).

Light of the Rood, 2*s.*: Wm. Gilberd, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

Light of the Rood, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Jas. Hoggelin, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

To the Light of the Rood, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Epse, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 187).

To maintaining the Beam Lights, 5*s.*: Wm. Marshe, 1541 (A. 22, 2).

Our Lady.—To the Brotherhood of Blessed Mary the Virgin, 4*d.*: Thos. att Nooke, 1497 (A. 7, 3).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Wattman, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Thos. Whatman, 1521 (A. 14, 11).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Hen. Richards, 1515 (A. 12, 13); Ric[d] Huntley, 1522 (A. 15, 1); Wm. Gilberd, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Church in the Chancel of Our Lady: John Whatman, senior, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Church of Old Romney, under the pillar next the queyre there. There be laid upon me a stone of six foot in length, and two and half foot broad, with free stone two foot above ground, tomb wise: Wm. Marshe, 1541 (A. 22, 2).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher in Old Romney, 4*d.*: Rob[t] Wittisphauke of Brensett, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Jas. Hoggelin, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

St. James.—A taper of wax price 12*d.* to be set before the Pictore [*sic*] of St. James in Romney, and to be lighted at my burial, and to burn all the service: Jas. Hoggelin, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

St. Katharine.—To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Ive, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Thos. at Nooke, 1497 (A. 7, 3).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Hen. Richards, 1515 (A. 12, 13); Jas. Hoggelin, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Wattman, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Thos. Whatman, 1521 (A. 14, 11); Wm. Gilberd, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

St. Margaret.—To the Brotherhood of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Thos. at Nooke, 1497 (A. 7, 3).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Hamon, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John Wattman, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Thos. Whatman, 1521 (A. 14, 11).

Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: Hen. Richards, 1515 (A. 12, 13); Wm. Gilberd, 1523 (A. 15, 8).

Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Jas. Hoggelin, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

Varia.—To the seeling [*sic*] of the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.* Towards making the 12 Apostles in the Roodloft, 13*s.* 4*d.* Two bells of silver to hang in the best cross of Romney Church: Jas. Hoggelin, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

To the reparation of the Church, 20*s.* To the ceiling of the Roodloft, 13*s.* 4*d.* Towards buying a new Cross for the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.* To buying a new silver Pyx, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Epse, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 187).

To the Church one chalice of silver, and two tunekylls [*sic*] of blew velvet for Deacon and Subdeacon: Wm. Marshe, 1541 (A. 22, 2).

Reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the buying of one Antiphonar, 6*s.* 8*d.* To buying of altar-cloths, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Whateman, 1541 (A. 22, 2).

RUCKINGE.

Dedication: St. Mary Magdalene.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mar. Magdalene of Rokynge: John Colyn, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Wm. Weldayshhe, 1463 (A. 1, 19); John Knoldane, 1477 (A. 3, 4); John Symond, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 57); Stephen White, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: John Colyn, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Stephen White, 1501 (A. 8, 5); John Trendley, 1507 (A. 10, 6); Robt Folett, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

Light of Holy Trinity, 12*d.*: Wm. Weldayshhe, 1463 (A. 1, 19); Wm. Colyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56); Agnes White, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Colyn, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Stephen White, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

To the Light before the Cross, 6*d.*: Alan Gayler, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Thos. Nethersole, 1502 (A. 8, 14); Alice Goodard of Bilsington, 1504 (A. 8, 14).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Knoldane, 1477 (A. 3, 4); Alan Symon, 1472 (A. 2, 8); Wm. Colyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56); Agnes White, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

Light of the Cross, 8*d.*: Wm. Weldayshhe, 1463 (A. 1, 19); John Trendley, 1507 (A. 10, 6); Robt Folett, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 3 lbs. of wax: Wm. Weldayshhe, 1463 (A. 1, 19).

Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: John Knoldane, 1477 (A. 3, 4); Robt Folett, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Wm. Colyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56); Agnes White, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Lady Chancel on the north side of the Church; and to Our Lady upon the north side of the Church, 4*d.*: John Trendley, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

Our Lady on south side.—To the Light of Blessed Mary of the south part of the Church, 4*d.*: John Knoldane, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Our Lady beside the Trinity.—Light of Our Lady beside the Trinity, 4*d.*: John Trendley, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 8*d.*: Alan Gayler, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Wm. Colyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 12*d.*: Alice Goodard of Bilsington, 1504 (A. 8, 14); Agnes White, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: John Trendley, 1507 (A. 10, 6); Robt Folett, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael the Archangel, 4*d.*: John Colyn, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Buried in the Church of Rockinge, in the south aisle, before the Image of St. Thomas of Canterbury. To the Church for my burial, 5*s.*: Robt Folett, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

The Calvary.—To the Light of the Calafiery, 4*d.*: John Colyn, 1465 (A. 1, 7); John Knoldane, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 8*d.*: Wm. Colyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 56).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: Agnes White, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

Varia.—To the reparation of the bell-tower, 12*d.*: Thos. Nethersole, 1502 (A. 8, 14).

To the making a window at the south side of the Church, or any other reparation upon the same Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Agnes White, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

RYARSH.

Dedication: St. Martin.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 286.

ST. LAWRENCE IN THANET.*

Dedication: St. Lawrence.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Lawrence: Laurence Gibbe, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Cecilia Stragman, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 34).

The Rood.—To the sustentation of the Light of Holy Cross in the Church, one bushel of grain: Thos. Terry, 1500 (A. 7, 10).

Our Lady Chapel.—To the Altar of Blessed Mary in the Church, 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Pawlyn, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Buried in the Church of St. Lawrence in a Chapel called Our Lady Chapel. To the Roodloft, 53*s.* 4*d.* My tomb to be closed with a stone of marble with images thereupon graven of laton, of me and of my husband and the number of my children, price £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Juliane, wife of Thos. St. Nicholas, 1499 (A. 7, . .).

Our Lady.—To the Light of Blessed Mary, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Curling, 1463 (A. 1, 6); John Jordan, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Thos. Frost, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Nativity of Our Lady.—Light of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Stephen Grant, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, a bushel of barley: John Walden, 1477 (A. 3, 6); Henry at Booke, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Light of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Taylour, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Collett Thechar, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Light of the Assumption of Blessed Mary, a bushel of corn: Wm. Jenkin, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 39); John Parnell, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

St. Anthony.—Buried in the Church near the Chapel of St. Anthony, and to each Light of which I am a brother, 4*d.*: Henry Pawlyn, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Anthony, a lb. of wax: Thos. Copyn, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: John Froste, 1484 (A. 3, 29).

Light of St. Anthony, a bushel of corn: Wm. Jenkyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 39); John Pawlyn, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

St. George.—Light of St. George the Martyr, one bushel of grain: Thos. Terry, 1500 (A. 7, 10).

Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Wm. Wellys, 1504 (A. 9, 7).

St. James.—Buried in the Church of St. Lawrence in the Chapel of St. James, and to the Church 13*s.* 4*d.* for my burial. To each Light of which I am a brother, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Saunder, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

Buried in the Chancel of St. James, and for that intent 6*s.* 8*d.* to the work of the Church. To each Light of which I

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XII., pp. 369—74: Vol. XXIV., p. 253; and *The History and Antiquities of the Church and Parish of St. Lawrence in Thanet*, by Dr. Charles Cotton (1895).

am a brother, a bushel of barley or 4*d.*: John Thacher, 1485 (A. 4, 3).

Buried in the Chancel of St. James in the Church of St. Lawrence, and to that intent I bequeath to the Church work, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Collett Thechar, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Buried in the Church in St. James' Chancel: John Pawlyn, junior, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

To the Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: Lawrence Gibbe, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Ric^d^ Curling, 1463 (A. 1, 6); John Walden, 1477 (A. 3, 6); Thos. Froste, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of St. James the Apostle, 4*d.*: Stephen Graunt, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. James, 8*d.*: John Saunder of Westcleve, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Curling, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, one bushel of barley: Henry at Booke, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Froste, 1484 (A. 3, 29); Cecilia Stragman, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 34).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Pawlyn, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Lawrence, 4*d.*: Stephen Graunt, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Lawrence, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Nicholas Fuller, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Light of St. Lawrence, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Coppin, 1519 (A. 15, 7).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Froste, 1484 (A. 3, 29); Collett Thechar, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of corn: John Parnell, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley or 4*d.*: Margery Byle, 1515 (A. 12, 16); John Pawlyn, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, a bushel of barley: Thos. Froste, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: Wm. Wellys, 1504 (A. 9, 7); Ric^d^ Coppin, 1519 (A. 15, 7).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen, a bushel of wheat: John Jordan, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Wm. Jenkin, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 39); Thos. Terry, 1500 (A. 7, 10).

Light of St. Stephen, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Pawlyn, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Thos. Taylor, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4*d.*: Wm. Taylour, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, a bushel of barley: Ric^d^ Pawlyn, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Henry at Booke, 1479 (A. 3, 13); Thos. Terry, 1500 (A. 7, 10).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Light of Holy Sepulchre, 4*d.*: Wm. Taylour, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of Holy Sepulchre, a bushel of barley: Thos. Taylor, 1479 (A. 3, 11); Henry at Booke, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Hokktide Taper.—To the Hokktide taper of Eestclevesend, 4*d.*: Thos. Knoller, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Roodloft in the Church, 16*d.*; and to each Light in the Church of which I am a sister of, 4*d.*: Christyn Howghlott, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

To the gilding of the Roodloft, 40*s.* The Image of St. Lawrence in the Roodloft to be gilded within four years after my death: Margery Byle, 1515 (A. 12, 16).

Chapel of the Trinity.*

To the Chapel of Holy Trinity, 2*d.*: Laurence Gibbe, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Chapel of Holy Cross.

To the Light in the Chapel of Holy Cross at Westclyfende, two bushels of barley: Thos. Terry, 1500 (A. 7, 10).

ST. MARGARET AT CLIFFE.†

Dedication: St. Margaret.

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: John Feryer, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 472).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: John Gardener, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 305).

Light of the Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Weynston, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 54).

Light of the Cross, 6*d.*: Simon Gaunt, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 61).

Buried in the Church of St. Margaret before the Crucifix, and to the Light of the Cross, one ewe: Robt Upton, 1543 (Con. 21, fol. 6).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: John Feryer, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 472).

Light of Blessed Mary, a bushel of barley: John Gardener, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 305).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Feryer, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 472).

Light of St. John, a bushel of barley: John Gardener, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 305).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Chancel of St. John the Baptist in the Church of St. Margaret de Clyfe: Simon Monyn, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 224).

* See *History of St. Lawrence*, by Dr. Cotton, p. 217.
† See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIV., p. 175.

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 6*d.*: Simond Gaunt, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 61).

The Sacrament.—To the Light of the Sacrament, one ewe: Robt Upton, 1543 (Con. 21, fol. 6).

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 12*d.*: John Feryer, 1480 (Con. 2, fol. 472).

Varia.—To the garnishing of the Rodelofte, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the reparation of the See [*sic*] gate, 3*s.* 4*d.* To every Light in the Church, a bushel of barley: Thos. Weynston, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 54).

That Richard Brown go to the Holy Blood of Hayles,* and he to have a marc for his labour, or my best gown, or else 6*s.* 8*d.* with the marc [13*s.* 4*d.*]: Simond Gaunt, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 61).

"My Convent Seale which I have of the late Priory of Dover to my wife for the term of her life, and after her decease that Wm. Masson my god-son shall have it": Wm. Masson,† 1540 (Con. 18, fol. 11).

ST. MARY IN THE MARSH.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the high Chancel: Gerardine Snarre, rector of St. Mary Church in the Marsh, 1467 (Con. 2, fol. 179).

Buried in the Church: John Fermour, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 250).

Buried in the churchyard of the Church of St. Mary: Petronilla, widow of Hen. Castelyn, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Mary in the Marsh: Wm. Rolff, 1524 (A. 16, 12).

The Trinity.—To the Light burning before the Image of Holy Trinity, a cow: John Fermour, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 250).

The Rood.—Light of the Crucifix, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Godemannus Thurbarn, 1461 (A. 1, 11); Nicholas Baker, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

Light of the Rood, a sheep and a lamb: John Best, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: Wm. Rolff, 1524 (A. 16, 12).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 3½ lbs. of wax: Gerardine Snarre, rector, 1467 (Con. 2, fol. 179).

* Hayles Abbey in Gloucestershire, dedicated to Our Lady, was founded in 1246 by Richard, Earl of Cornwall (brother of Henry III.). In 1267, Edmund, the son of the founder, presented "the Blood of Christ," which was a relic that made the Abbey famous and visited by pilgrims from all parts of the country. The Shrine which contained the Holy Blood stood in an apse with five Chapels, behind the high altar of the Abbey Church.

† The Rev. T. S. Frampton has kindly sent the following from an old *Guide to Dover:* "The original matrix of the Dover Priory Seal formed part of the collection of coins and seals of the late Mr. Thomas, and was sold in London at the rooms of Messrs. Sotherby and Wilkinson in 1844."

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Petronilla, widow of Hen. Castelyn, 1499 (A. 7, 4); Wm. Rolff, 1524 (A. 16, 12); John Parker, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

To the Light and Brotherhood of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Nicholas Baker, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

To the Light and Brotherhood of Our Lady, one ewe: Thos. Morell, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

Altar of Our Lady.—Buried in the Church of St. Mary in the Marsh, before the Altar of St. Mary on the north side of the Church. To the Light of St. Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*; and to the Brotherhood of St. Mary in the Church, one sheep: Godemannus Thurbarn, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

To the Altar of Blessed Mary, a towel of diaper: Petronilla, widow of Hen. Castelyn, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 8*d.*: Wm. Rolff, 1524 (A. 16, 12).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 3½ lbs. of wax: Gerardine Snarre, rector, 1467 (Con. 2, fol. 179).

To the Light of the Brotherhood of St. Katherine at St. Marychurch, 12*d.*: Hen. Godard of Newchurch, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 417).

To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, one ewe: Thos. Morell, 1513 (A. 12, 8).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Petronilla Castelyn, widow, 1499 (A. 7, 4); Wm. Rolff, 1524 (A. 16, 12); John Parker, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

Light of St. Katherine, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Nicholas Baker, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

Light of St. Katherine, a sheep and a lamb: John Best, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 12*d.*: Nicholas Baker, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, a lamb or 12*d.*: Thos. Morell, 1513 (A. 15, 10).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 8*d.*: John Parker, 1527 (A. 17, 11).

Varia.—To the Church of St. Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.* to buy a purse and pix for the Sacrament when the priest goeth on Visitation: John Best, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

ST. NICHOLAS AT WADE.*

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas at Wade in the Isle of Thanet; and to the Vicar of St. Nicholas, 20*d.*: Thos. Hampton, junior, formerly of Ripple, 1448 (Con. 1, fol. 43).

Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas: Robt Marchall, 1483 (Con. 2, fol. 552).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XII., p. 400.

The Trinity.—Light of the Trinity, a lamb: Matthew Roke, 1520 (A. 13, fol. 57).

To the maintenance of the Light of the Trinity, a cow: John Everarde, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 165).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the High Cross, near the font: Stephen Caller, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 121).

To the Image of the Crucifix, 6*d.*: Alice Pocok, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 2).

Light of Holy Cross, 8 bushels of barley: Thos. Dormowre, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 246).

Light of the Cross, two bushels of barley: Wm. Bynde, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 450); Margery Tristram, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 15).

Light of the High Cross, a lb. of wax: Stephen Caller, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 121).

Light of the Cross, a lamb: Matthew Roke, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 57).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4 bushels of barley: Thos. Dormowre, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 246).

Light of Our Lady, two bushels of barley: Margery Tristram, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 15).

To the maintenance of the Light of Our Lady, a seam of malt: John Everarde, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 165).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in Our Lady Chancel: Alice Everard, widow, 1538 (Con. 17, fol. 21).

Buried before the Image of Our Lady in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Church of St. Nicholas: John Everarde, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 165).

To the Altar of the Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: Alice Pocok, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 2).

To the Altar of the Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Thos. Hampton, junior, 1448 (Con. 1, fol. 43).

Assumption of Our Lady.—See under *Varia.*

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, a lamb: Matthew Roke, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 57).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, a lb. of wax: Clement Hylde, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 242).

St. Erasmus.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Erasmus; and to the maintenance of the Light of St. Erasmus, two kine: Robt Abraham, 1533 (Con. 15, fol. 202).

Light of St. Erasmus, two bushels of barley: Margery Tristram, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 15).

Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Andrew Cowper, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 178).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 3 bushels of barley: Wm. Bynde, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 450).

Light of St. George, a lamb: Matthew Roke, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 57).

St. James.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. James: Joan, widow of David Crompe, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 60).

To the Altar of St. James, 2*d.*: Petronilla Walker, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 3).

St. Katherine.—To the Image of St. Katherine, 3*d.*: Alice Pocok, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 2).

Light of St. Katherine, 4 bushels of barley: Thos. Dormowre, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 246).

St. Margaret.—To the Altar of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: Petronilla Walker, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 3).

Light of St. Margaret, 2 bushels of barley: Thos. Dormowre, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 246).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2 bushels of barley: Thos. Dormowre, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 246); Margery Tristram, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 15).

Light of St. Nicholas, 3 bushels of barley: Wm. Bynde, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 450).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, on the south side of the Parish Church of St. Nicholas at Wade, before the Image of St. Thomas there. To making a window in the east side of the said Chapel, 6 marcs: John Andrews, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 506).

To the Altar of St. Thomas, 2*d.*: Petronilla Walker, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 3).

Light of St. Thomas, 4 bushels of barley: Thos. Dormowre, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 246).

Light of St. Thomas, 2 bushels of barley: Margery Tristram, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 15).

Light of St. Thomas, a lamb: Matthew Roke, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 57).

St. Thomas the Apostle.—Light of St. Thomas the Apostle, 6*d.*: John Potyn, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 284).

Varia.—To the making of a vestry there, 3*d.*: Alice Pocok, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 2).

"There shall be paid unto the Roodloft making, when it is in hand a making, then they shall have 20*s.*": Thos. Dormowre, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 246).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas beside the palm [*i.e.*, yew] tree, next to the grave of my father. To the buying of a new book called an Antyphonar to the Church, 20*s.* To the buying a basin to set in the Pascall at Easter time in the Church, 20*s.* To buy a stained cloth for a frontal to the Altar of the Assumption of Our Lady in the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Langley, 1517 (Con. 12, fol. 44).

Towards buying the Bolles [*sic*] for the candlestyks for the Cross Light, 40*s.* To buy an Antiphonar, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* To buy a Cope according to the best Vestment, £10. To the Church, five marks, that the parishioners buy as much land as shall discharge the yearly 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the Church of Reculver: John Everarde, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 165).

To buy a frontlett for the Image of Our Lady and a bonett [*sic*] for her Son, both of velvet with an owche* of

* An ouch or nouche was an ornament of the brooch kind, a jewel. (Mollett's *Dictionary of Art and Archæology.*)

twelve pence, 13*s.* 4*d.* To the altar of Our Lady, an altar-cloth of two ells and a quarter at 7*d.* the ell: Andrew Cowper, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 178).

ST. PETER'S IN THANET.

Buried in the choir of the Church under the steps of the high altar: Robt Lasynby, 1494 (Con. 3, fol. 363).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, a bushel of barley: Thos. Jakmyn, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Thos. Colmar, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Nicholas Underdowne, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Mary, a bushel of barley: Thos. Colmer, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

Light of St. Mary, 2*d.*: Thos. Sprakling, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of the Blessed Mary of Pity, a bushel of barley: Thos. Colmer, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

Our Lady of Broadstair.—To the Light of Blessed Mary of Brodestyr, 4*d.*: Ricd Algode, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, a bushel of corn: Thos. Jakmyn, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Thos. Peirs, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Corpus Christi.—To the sustentation of the Light of Corpus Christi, eight bushels of corn: Thos. Reade, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: Stephen Marsh, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: Thos. Colmer, 1474 (A. 2, 15); Thos. Jakmyn, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

To the Brotherhood of the Isle [*sic*] of St. Margaret, that is holden in the Church of St. Peter in Thanet, one bushel of barley: Thos. Sprakling of St. Peter's (who desired to be buried in the churchyard of St. Margaret of Cley* near the Sea), 1482 (A. 3, 26).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Nicholas, and to the work of the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Nicholas Underdowne, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter before the Image of St. Nicholas: Nicholas Underdowne, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 17).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Thos. Sprakling, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

St. Paul.—Light of St. Paul, a bushel of corn: Thos. Jakmyn, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Varia.—That my feoffees shall enfeoffe the Wardens of the Church in one tenement with appurtenances in the Parish at Churchill, lately purchased of John Sackett, to hold to them and their heirs or assigns for ever, for the maintaining and upholding of the Church: Robert Lasynby, vicar, 1494 (Con. 3, fol. 363).

Note.—Most of the parishioners leave a bequest to each Light of which they are a brother, without naming the Saint.

---

* This place is four and a half miles north-west of Holt in Norfolk, and may perhaps be the original home of the Sprakling family.

SALTWOOD.*

Dedication : St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Saltwood: Rob[t] a Stone, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 362); Isabell Grider, 1526 (Con. 14, fol. 160).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter and St. Paul of Saltwood: Wm. Clement, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 107).

Buried in the churcherth [*sic*] of St. Peter at Saltwood: Ric[d] Stone, 1504 (P.C.C., 3, Holgrave).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: John Martin, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 607); Wm. Clement, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 107).

Light of Our Lady, a bushel of barley: Rob[t] a Stone, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 362); Ric[d] Stone, 1504 (P.C.C., 3, Holgrave); Wm. Fetyll, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 65).

Light of Our Lady, a quarter of barley: Thos. Marche, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 132).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, a bushel of barley: Rob[t] a Stone, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 362); Ric[d] Stone, 1504 (P.C.C., 3, Holgrave); Wm. Fetyll, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 65).

Light of the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 6*d.*: Wm. Clement, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 107).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Church of Saltwood before St. Nicholas: Sir Wm. Marshe, vicar of West Hythe, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 6).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 6*d.*: John Martin, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 607).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter called Yoklett, half a quarter of barley: Thos. Marche, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 132).

Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Ric[d] Stone, 1504 (P.C.C., 3, Holgrave); Wm. Fetyll, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 65).

St. Peter de Castro.—To the Brotherhood of St. Peter de Castro, a bushel of barley: Rob[t] a Stone, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 362).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Church, 20*s.* On the day of my burying, 5 masses, also at my mouth's mind and year's mind, whereof I will one be the Mass of the Five Wounds of Our Lord, the second of the Name of Jesus, the third of the Holy Trinity, the fourth of Our Blessed Lady, and the fifth of Requiem: Ric[d] Stone, 1504 (P.C.C., 3, Holgrave).

Hospital of St. Bartholomew.

To the Brothers and Sisters of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, 1*d.* each. To the repair of the Chapel of St. Bartholomew in the aforesaid parish, 12*d.*: John Martin, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 607).

To the Brothers and Sisters of St. Bartholomew near Hythe, to each of them 4*d.*: Wm. Clement, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 107).

To the Brothers and Sisters of the Spytelhouse of St. Bartholomew in the said parish of Saltwood, to every of them 4*d.*: Ric[d] Stone, 1504 (P.C.C., 3, Holgrave).

Note.—This is in the parish of Hythe, that Church being then a Chapel appendant to Saltwood.

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVIII., p. 421.

SANDHURST.

Dedication: *St. Nicholas.*—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Sandhirst: John Bate, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Reginald of Broke, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 89); Edw. Lellisden, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Robt Jacobbe, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

The Trinity.—To the gilding of the Trinity, 6*d.*: John Hopper, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas of Sandhirst in the middle of the Nave before the Great Cross: Robt Kryar, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 145).

Light of the High Cross, 2*d.*: Reginald of Broke, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 89).

Light of the High Beam, 4*d.*: Nicholas Astyn, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

Light before the Cross called Bemelight, 5*d.*: Robt Drynker, 1505 (A. 10, 2).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light before the Image of Blessed Mary of Pity, 2*d.*: Reginald of Broke, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 89).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 4*d.*: Nicholas Astyn, 1500 (A. 8, 2); Ric^d Stone, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 6*d.*: John Hopper, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

St. Anne.—Light before the Image of St. Anne, 2*d.*: Reginald of Broke, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 89).

Light of Blessed Anne, 4*d.*: Nicholas Astyn, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

Light of St. Anne, 6*d.*: John Hopper, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

St. Anthony.—My ex'ors maintain for 20 years one lamp before the Images of Blessed Mary and St. Anthony: Robt Kryar, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 145).

Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Ric^d Sone, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 6*d.*: John Hopper, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Ric^d Sone, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Skorme, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

To the gilding of St. Nicholas, 20*s.*: Robt Grubbe, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Ric^d Sone, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Light before the Altar of St. Thomas the Martyr, or to the repair of the same altar in the Church, 12*d.*: John Bate, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Wm. Skorne, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

SANDWICH.

Church of St. Clement.

Buried in the Chancel before the high altar. To the high altar one cloth of Tapstriworke, three yards wide, and five yards long: Thos. Sole, vicar, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 375).

Buried in the high choir: Thos. Clampard, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 1).

Buried in the Church before the font: Elisabeth, widow of John Iden, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Buried in the Church before the font: John Iden, 1497 (A. 7, 4).

Buried in the Church afore the font stone, on the south side of the Church, nigh to Simon Hall: Jas. Hall, 1542 (A. 23, 2).

Buried in the quyer before my seat: Sir John Atkinson, vicar, 1544 (A. 23, 3).

The Trinity.—To the Light of the Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: John Bayley, 1488 (A. 5, 1).

To the Brotherhood of Holy Trinity, one taper: Robt Reignold, 1532 (A. 19, 4).

To the Brotherhood of the Blessed Trinity, 4*d.*: Elwys Ball, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

My ex'ors cause two torch staves to be made, and two tapers of wax to stand upon them in the Church of St. Clement yearly for ten years; then one to be given to the Brotherhood of the Trinity, and the other to the Brotherhood of St. Peter within the Church of St. Clement: Robt Reignold, mariner, 1532 (A. 19, 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Robt Rolfe, 1469 (A. 1, 13); John Bayley, 1488 (A. 5, 1).

Light of the Cross, 12*d.*: John Symond, 1469 (A. 1, 13); Joan, wife of Wm. Kenet, 1477 (A. 3, 6); Wm. Kenett, 1482 (A. 3, 27).

Light of the High Cross, a bushel of malt: Hen. Grandame, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Roodlight of Sandown.—To the Roodlight of Sandon, 2*d.*: Elwys Ball, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

Buried in the Church of St. Clement before the Rood of Sandown in the said Church: Hen. Bateman of St. Peter's parish, 1526 (A. 17, 13).

The Rood Chapel.—Buried in the Church before the door of the Roode Chapel. An altar-cloth or other needed ornament to be bought for the same Roode Chapel, to the value of 20*s.*: Thos. Clerk, priest, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Robt Rolfe, 1469 (A. 1, 13); Semanus Childmell, 1477 (A. 3, 7); Simon Ball, 1513 (A. 12, 7); Elwys Ball, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

Light of Our Lady, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan, wife of Wm. Kenet, 1477 (A. 3, 6); Wm. Kenett, 1482 (A. 3, 27).

Chapel of Our Lady.—"Buried in Our Lady Chancel beside the body of Thos. Horne, formerly my husband": Joan, wife of Wm. Kenet, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary before the Image of St. Mary, within the Church of St. Clement: Wm. Kenett, 1482 (A. 3, 27).

Buried in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and to the reparation of the Church, 20*s.*: Grace, widow of John King, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 1).

To Our Lady Chancel in the Church of St. Clement, to the seling [*sic*] of the said Chapel, 5 marcs: Wm. Halingbery, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

St. Anthony.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Anthony: John Sego, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: John Bayley, 1488 (A. 5, 1); Nicholas Lokyer, smith, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Light of St. Anthony, 12*d.*: John Goldston, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Barbara.—Light of St. Barbara, 8*d.*: Nicholas Lokyer, smith, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 4*d.*: Robt Rolfe, 1469 (A. 1, 13); John Deverich, 1476 (A. 3, 4); Nicholas Lokyer, smith, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Light of St. Clement, a bushel of malt: Hen. Grandame, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. Christopher.—See under *St. James.*

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, 12*d.*: Joan, wife of Wm. Kenet, 1477 (A. 3, 6); Wm. Kenett, 1482 (A. 3, 27).

To the Light of the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Semanus Childmell, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

St. Erasmus.—To the Light of St. Erasmus, 2*s.*: Thos. Toller, senior, 1491 (A. 5, 14).

St. George.—Buried in the Chancel of St. George in the Church of St. Clement: Geoffrey Crispe, 1480 (A. 3, 19).

Buried in the Chapel of St. George next to Elyn my wife. To every Light in the Church, 4*d.*: Wm. Halingbery, 1497 (A. 6, 7).

To the support of the Mass of St. George in the Church, a marsh under the wall of the town in the same parish: Grace, widow of John King, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 1).

To the Altar of St. George, one altar-cloth to lie upon the same altar, price 3*s.* 4*d.*: Nicholas Orpathe, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Buried in the Church of St. Clement where my late husband Wm. Delatowre was buried before St. George: Agnes Franskyd or Gunsalus, 1536 (A. 20, 6).

To certain persons whom the Curate and parishioners of St. Clement will name, the tenement which I give to St. George in the Church, for the use, maintenance, and supportacion of St. George's Mass by note for ever as follows: The parish clerk for the time being diligently apply himself to teach children priksong, and with them keep the said Mass weekly the day and hour accustomed, then he to have of the ferm of the tenement yearly 5*s.* by way of reward over and above his yearly wages from the parish, and the residue of the ferm to be bestowed by the feoffs upon the repair of the tenement as required, by the over sight of the Curate for the time being. If the said Mass be not weekly continued and kept with priksong as above, then the tenement with appurtenances remain to the Wardens of the Light of St. George: Henry Pyham, 1497 (A. 6, 9).

Other parishioners give to the Light or Brotherhood of St. George.

St. James.—Buried in the body of the Church, between the Chapels of St. James the Apostle, and the Chapel of St. Margaret. To each Light in the Church, 40*d.*: Nicholas Burton, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 368).

Buried in the Church near the grave of my parents before the Altars of St. James and St. Christopher: Walter Paynter, 1494 (A. 6, 2).

Buried in the Church before St. James: Thos. Toller, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 21).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Rob[t] Rolfe, 1469 (A. 1, 13).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. John the Baptist: John Symond, 1469 (A. 1, 13).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. John the Baptist. To the Light of St. John the Baptist, 20*s.*, to be paid within a year after my death. A chaplain celebrate for a year after my death for my soul, Julian late my wife, and all the faithful departed in the Church at the Altar of St. John the Baptist: Wm. Brome, 1471 (A. 2, 1).

Buried in the Church before the Image of St. John the Baptist, in the grave of John Simon formerly my husband: Katherine, relict of John Hartilope, 1484 (A. 3, 28).

To the Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: John Goldston, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. John.—To the Light of St. John over the south door, within the said Church, 3 lbs. of wax, to be paid every year 1 lb. during three years: Ric[d] Jeffe, 1525 (A. 17, 2).

St. Margaret.—A priest to sing before St. Margaret in the Church for half a year: John Iden, 1497 (A. 7, 4).

To St. Margaret, my best beads: Elisabeth, widow of John Iden, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Margaret: Margaret Semon, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Elwys Ball, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

See under *St. James.*

St. Osyth.—To the Image of St. Osyth, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Grace, widow of John King, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 1).

St. Peter.—A torch to the Brotherhood of St. Peter in the Church of St. Clement: Rob[t] Reignold, mariner, 1532 (A. 19, 4).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Thomas within the Church: Semanus Childmell, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr: Thos. Grandame, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr: Wm. Turney, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 357).

"Buried in the Chapel of St. Thomas in the Church, on the left hand as ye come at the west door." To the Altar of St. Thomas, 6*s.* 8*d.*, a sheet and roll of diaper: Hen. Grandame, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

To the sustentation of St. Thomas' Light, 20*d.*: Thos. Clerk, priest, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4*d*. A chaplain to pray for my soul in the Church at the Altar of St. Thomas for half a year: Thos. Toller, smith, 1491 (A. 5, 14).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Clement, on the south part of St. Thomas' Chapel: Simon Ball, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

"Buried in the churchyard of St. Clement, on the south side of the Church, without St. Thomas' Chapel, as nigh to the grave of my husband Simon Ball as conveniently may be": Elwys Ball, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

St. Trunion.—Light of St. Trunion, 4*d*.: Robt Saunder, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Alms Light.—To the Light Elemosinar, 4*d*.: Robt Rolfe, 1469 (A. 1, 13); Jordan Browne, 1469 (A. 1, 13).

Light of Elemosinar, 3*s*. 4*d*.: John Symond, 1469 (A. 1, 13).

To the Almeslight there, 20*d*.: Joan Kenet, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Light of the Elemosinar in the Church, 12*d*.: Wm. Kenett, 1482 (A. 3, 27).

Varia.—To the Church a crismatory of silver, with the border thereof gilt, and two torches weighing 24 lbs.: Joan, wife of Wm. Kenet, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

To the repair of the Rodeloft, 6*s*. 8*d*.: Thos. Mundye, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 59).

To the reparation of the Tower of the Church, five marcs. That one Cope suitable and fit of red color for use in the Church be bought, ten marcs: Nicholas Burton, merchant, 1494 (Con. 3, fol. 368).

To the High Rood for to new gild him. £3 6*s*. 8*d*. Also "to the same Rood a piece [of silver] for to make him a crown, and another broken silver as well, to make him a pair of gloves, and for the making of them": Thos. Toller, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 21).

To the Church for pledgging [*sic*] out of the plate that is in gage, 6*s*. 8*d*., in full contentation and payment of the cess that I was cest by the parish for building of the steeple: Wm. Watts, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

To the redemption of the Church plate that is in gage, one seam of wheat, one seam of malt, and one seam of barley: Nicholas Orpathe, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

Church of St. Mary.*

Buried in the grave of my husband in the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Agnes, relict of Simon Leycester, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Buried in the high choir: Thos. Ovyrton, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 162).

Buried in the high Chancel beside the grave of my husband Thos. Overton: Agnes Worttle, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVI., p. lv.

Buried in the Choir near the body of Thos. Overton: John Harre, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Buried in the high Chancel under my wife's stone: Robt Worteley, 1506 (P.C.C., 11, Adeane).

Buried in the Church of St. Mary: John Coly, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John Maxbregge, 1476 (A. 2, 19); John Quykman, 1479 (A. 3, 13); John Hillis, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

Buried in the north porch of the Church of Our Lady; and to the reparation of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric[d] Herndill, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Smyth, 1470 (A. 1, 14); Wm. Garrard, butcher, 1497 (A. 6, 8); Roger Manwood, draper, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Rob[t] Trych, 1468 (A. 1, 22); John Powker, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Benet Webbye, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 137).

Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Hen. Daniel, butcher, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Agnes, relict of Simon Leycester, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Katherine Webbe, widow, 1520 (A. 14, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Thos. Grunston, 1466 (A. 1, 20); Thos. Whitinge, 1466 (A. 1, 4); Wm. Garrard, butcher, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Light of Our Lady, 20*d.*: Katherine Webbe, widow, 1520 (A. 14, 8).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Buried in the Church before the Image of the Assumption of Blessed Mary: Thos. Janin, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Light of the Assumption of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Smith, 1470 (A. 1, 14); John White, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Light of Blessed Mary's Assumption within the choir of the Church, 12*d.*: John Powker, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Light of Our Lady's Assumption in the high choir, 8*d.*: Thos. Bigg, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

Salutation of Our Lady.—Light of the Salutation of Blessed Mary, 20*d.*: Rob[t] Trych, 1468 (A. 1, 22).

Light of the Salutation of Blessed Mary, 8*d.*: Agnes, widow of Simon Leycester, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

My wife during her life find a discreet priest to sing for me and my friends daily in the Parish Church of St. Mary, at the Altar of the Salutation of Our Lady: John Billes, 1511 (A. 12, 2).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in the Church before the Image of Blessed Mary of Pity: Ric[d] Joseph, 1484 (A. 3, 27).

Our Lady in the Nave.—Buried before the Image of St. Mary in the Nave of the Church: Deryk Roke, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Chapel of St. Mary of Easthead.—To the reparation of the Chapel of St. Mary of Esthede, 20*d.*: Agnes Leycester, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

My missal and silver chalice to the Chapel of St. Mary of Esthede, adjoining the same Church: Thos. Norman, chaplain, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Buried in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary called the Esthed, adjoining the Parish Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the same town: Simon Gylis, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

Buried in Our Lady Chapel in the Church of Our Lady. For a vestment to be made for the altar of the Chapel, 4 marcs: Sir Wm. Taylor, chantry priest of Our Lady in Sandwich, 1533 (A. 20, 2).

Chantry of St. Mary called *Condys Chantry.*—Eighteen acres (in Wingham in a croft called St. John's croft) to the maintenance of the Chantry of St. Mary called Conndy's Chantry for ever, that I may be by the chantry priest there prayed for: John Billes, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

Sir John Deyos, priest of the Chantry of John Cundie in the parish of Our Lady in the town of Sandwich, died in 1540, and desired to be buried in the churchyard of Our Lady (A. 21, 11).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Herndill, 1493 (A. 5, 18).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Pytard, 1537 (A. 21, 3).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, 6*d.*: John Smith, 1470 (A. 1, 14).

Light of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Herndill, 1493 (A. 5, 18); Wm. Garrard, 1497 (A. 6, 8); John Pytard, 1537 (A. 21, 3); Roger Manwood, draper, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

Light of Corpus Christi, 20*d.*: Katherine Webbe, widow, 1520 (A. 14, 8).

St. George.—To the Light of St. George, one pair of Bregyndyns* and one Salet†: Matthew Mody, mariner, 1461 (A. 1, 10).

To the Light of St. George, 12*d.*: John Powker, 1477 (A. 3, 5); John Archer, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 268).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Thos. Whitinge, 1466 (A. 1, 4).

Chapel of St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist, on the north side of the same Chapel between the altar and "piete." To the reparation of the glass in one window in the east part of the same Chapel, a new to be done, 4 marcs. A chaplain to celebrate for three years at the Altar of St. John in the said Chapel, for my soul, benefactors, etc., and have 33*s.* 4*d.* To the Chapel of St. Mary of Walsingham, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Browne, chaplain, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

To the reparation of the chief window at the Altar of St. John the Baptist in the Church, 20*s.*, viz., near my grave in the Church: John Quykman, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

A priest to celebrate at the Altar of St. John the Baptist

* Brigandine was body-armour of iron rings or small thin plates sewed upon canvas, linen, or leather, and covered with similar material. Originally worn by foot-soldiers, at first in two parts—a pair of brigandines. (*Historical English Dictionary.*)

† A Salett was a kind of helmet.

in the Church, 40*d.*: John Archer, merchant, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 268).

Buried in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist in the Parish Church of Our Lady by the grave of my mother: Helyne, wife of Thos. Bigge, 1497 (A. 6, 9).

To the Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: John Powker, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

St. Katherine.—To the Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Thos. Whitinge, 1466 (A. 1, 4).

Chapel of St. Lawrence and St. Stephen.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Lawrence in the Church of St. Mary. To each Light in the Church, 4*d.*: Ric[d] Walsshe, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary, below the seats of the women, over against the south window. To the Church my breviary, to be fastened with an iron chain on the south side of the Church, viz., in the Chapel of St. Lawrence and St. Stephen, for the use of the chaplain saying his Mass and other Canonical Hours: Thos. Norman, chaplain, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Buried in St. Lawrence Chancel in Our Lady Church, where Christiane my wife lieth. "A stone graved to be laid upon my grave, with the Images upon it of me and my two wives and of my six children, all to be grave in coopre [*sic*]. Also four skewchions of coopre, two of the Portes Arms, and one of St. George, and the last with the token of death in it": Roger Manwood, draper, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

St. Mary Magdalene.—To the next striking of the Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 2 lbs. of wax: Juliane Giles, widow, 1536 (A. 21, 1).

St. Margaret.—See under *St. Thomas of Canterbury.*

St. Martin.—To the Light of St. Martin, 2*d.*: Thos. Whitinge, 1466 (A. 1, 4).

St. Osyth.—Buried in the high Chancel called the quere, before the Image of St. Sithe. A taper of 10 lbs. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Sithe, every Sunday and Holyday at the time of high mass: Alex. Hubard, 1523 (A. 16, 2).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Thomas of Canterbury, archbishop and martyr, before the Image of St. Margaret: John Assheton, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 20).

To the Light of St. Thomas, six ewes, that by their increase the Light may be continued; but Cristin my wife during her life to maintain the same Light, and at her death the six ewes be delivered to the churchwardens to maintain the same Light, to rehearse my name and Cristin my wife in the Bederoll: Wm. Garrard, butcher, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

St. Ursula.—Buried in the Parish Church of St. Mary, "so nigh the altar there in honour of St. Ursula dedicated as it may conveniently be." To the same Altar one cloth of Imagery work to hang before the same, and another of linen to lie upon the same: John Parys, 1535 (A. 20, 5).

Buried in the Church where my father doth lie, by St. Ursula's altar: John Pytard, 1537 (A. 21, 3).

The Jesus Mass.—To the sustentation of the Mass of Jesus, 20*d.*: John Smyth, 1470 (A. 1, 14); John Powker, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

To the maintenance of the chaplain and clerk of the Mass called Jesus, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d Belton, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Sustentation of the Mass of Jesus, six ewes: Thos. Jamin, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

To the sustentation of the Mass of Jesus, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Brown, chaplain, 1474 (A. 2, 14); Alen Pyttard, 1493 (A. 5, 8).

To the Altar of Jesus in the Church, one towel of diaper: Wm. Brewster, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

To the sustentation of the Mass of Jesus in the same Church celebrated, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Hamon, weaver, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

Sustentation of the Mass of the Blessed Name of Jesus, 6*s.*: Simon Gylis, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

My corner house at St. Peter's Church stile in the Fish-market, to the Jesus Mass in Our Lady Church, and a store house to the same standing upon the Delfeside in the same parish, and they to remember and pray for my soul at every mass by name, and they to keep the same in repair or else the White Friars to enter the same: Thos. Colman of St. Peter's parish, 1495 (A. 6, 2).

To the sustentation of the Mass there celebrated in the Name of Jesus, 20*s.*: John Harre, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

A priest to sing in the Church of St. Mary at Jesus Altar; and to the sustentation of the Mass of Jesus, my tenement in Richeborough: Robt Worteley, 1506 (P.C.C., 11, Adeane).

To the sustentation of the Mass of the Name of Jesus, one yearly rent of a quarter of barley: John Botler, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady in Jesus Chapel beside the Rood there: Thos. Bigg, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

Buried before the Altar of Jesus in the Church; and an honest priest to sing for my soul at the Altar of Jesus for one year and have £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Benet Webbye, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 137).

Buried in the Chancel of Jesus within the Church of Our Lady in the grave of my first husband Wm. Salmon: Katherine Webbe, widow, 1520 (A. 14, 8).

The house where I live next unto Thos. Wolff in the parish of St. Mary to Joan my wife for her life, then to be sold by the Wardens of Jesus and the money to the maintaining of the honorable and high name of Jesus Mass within the Parish Church: Stephen Stonard, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

My best diaper cloth to the Altar of Jesus in the same Church: Juliane Giles, widow, 1536 (A. 21, 1).

Buried in Our Lady Church in Jesus Chapel on the left side of the altar. Forty yards of cotton to hang from the Church door round about the Chapel where my body lieth: Sir Edward Ringley, Kt., 1543 (Con. 19, fol. 7).

Buried on the north side in Jesus Chapel: Dame Jane, widow of Sir Edw. Ringley, Kt., 1551 (A. 29, 7).

The Anchorite.—To the Ancras being at Our Lady Church in Sandwich, to pray for my soul, etc., 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Baldock, baker, of St. Peter's parish, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and to each Light of which I am a brother, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Belton, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

To the high altar for tithes, as much linen as shall be sufficient to make one corporas, and one towel of diaper. To the Church, one towel of diaper to cover part of the Roodloft; and to the work of the Church, five mares: Wm. Brewster, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

My chief tenement in which I live to be sold and with the money provide a vestment for a priest to celebrate in within the Church to the value of five mares: John Quykman, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

To the gilding of the work behind the Rood and painting, £3 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Garrard, butcher, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

To the Church, a vestment, two tunicles, and three copes of black damaske: Agnes Worttle, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

To the finishing of the reparation of the churchyard walls at St. Mary which I have begun, as much money as shall finish it, by the discretion of my ex'ors: Benet Webbye, 1508 (Con. 9, fol. 137).

Four new torches to the Church to burn at my burial, month's mind, and year's mind, and then to be given to the Church to burn at the levation [*sic*] time and at all other times about the Sacrament. To the buying of a new Canopy cloth to be borne over the Sacrament, 10*s.*: Alex^dr^ Hubbard, 1523 (A. 16, 2).

Towards a banner cloth for the best Cross of St. Mary Church, 30*s.*, out of my movable goods or else from the sale of my house: Juliane Giles, widow, 1536 (A. 21, 1).

To Sir John the Heremyte, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Alcok, 1538 (A. 21, 3). [See under St. James' Chapel, pp. 291-2.]

Church of St. Peter.

Buried in the high choir of St. Peter, near my mother: Thos. Cok, draper, 1472 (A. 2, 4).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter; and to each Light in the Church, 2*d.*: Wm. Jointe, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Buried in the churchyard before the Stone Cross, and to each Light in the Church and Chancel, 2*d.* To the reparation of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Henry Hart, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Buried in the choir: Laurence Cundy, 1485 (A. 4, 3).

Buried at the south door nigh the holy water stoppe of the Church of St. Peter: John Broke, tallough chaundeler, 1489 (A. 5, 5).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter before the procession door of the Church, and to the reparation of the same Church door, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Pynok, draper, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Buried in the Church behind the font, in the grave of my brother Richard Croke: Wm. Croke, 1508 (A. 9, 10).

Buried in the churchyard, in the north side of the Church between two crosses of stone, where one Emmotte Crispe my awnte was late buried. To the Chantry of St. Peter that the chantry-priest shall pray for my soul and all Christian souls, 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Crispe, 1535 (A. 20, 9).

"Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter between two little stone crosses beside the Palm Cross." To the reparation of the Church, 20*d.*: Robt Broke, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

The Trinity.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of the Holy Trinity, or in the Chancel of St. Mary of Newchurch: Thos. Gilbert, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 79).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of the Holy Trinity: Thos. Snothe, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 48).

A priest to celebrate at the Altar of Holy Trinity in the Church for my soul and parents: John Graunt, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 87).

Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Laurence Cundy, 1485 (A. 4, 3); Thos. Colman, 1495 (A. 6, 2); Wm. Rutter, 1499 (A. 7, 7); John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

Light of the Trinity, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Drury, 1496 (A. 6, 6); Margaret Snothe, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 2).

To the Light of the Trinity, 10*s.* A priest to sing at the Trinity Altar for the souls of my father, mother, husband, my soul, etc., for one year, and have £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Joan Worme, widow, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

Five score ewes as a stock to the Trinity Altar in the Church of St. Peter, that the Wardens of the Church have 8*s.* yearly to maintain the Trinity Light there: Elisabeth Engeham, 1536 (A. 21, 1).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter before the Image of the Cross, near my wife: Simon Ruddox, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 118).

Buried in the Church before the High Cross: John Graunt, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 87).

Buried in the Church at the feet of my husband John Graunt, before the High Cross: Margaret Graunt, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Lacy, 1469 (A. 1, 13); Laurence Cundy, 1485 (A. 4, 3); Wm. Tanner, 1493 (A. 5, 19); Thos. Colman, 1495 (A. 6, 2); Wm. Rutter, 1499 (A. 7, 7); Elisabeth Gifford, 1507 (A. 10, 6); John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

Light of the Cross, a quarter of barley: Ric^d^ Broke, 1497 (A. 6, 9).

To the Image of the Crucifix, 12*d.*: Cristina, relict of John Lynman, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

Our Lady.—To the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Catour, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 39).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 8*d.*: John Tetman, 1484 (A. 3, 28); John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5); Thos. Snothe, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 48).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Drury, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Mary of Pity: Henry Bolle, brewer, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Beatrice, wife of Ric^d^ Turner, 1485 (A. 4, 3); Wm. Cartwright, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 4*d.*: Thos. Colman, 1495 (A. 6, 2); Wm. Rutter, 1499 (A. 7, 7); John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

To the Image of St. Mary of Pity, 12*d.*: Cristina, relict of John Lynman, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

To the Image of Our Lady of Pity, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Gason, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

Assumption of Our Lady.—Light of the Assumption of Blessed Mary the Virgin, 4*d.*: Lawrence Cundy, 1485 (A. 4, 3); John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

Light of the Assumption of Our Lady, 20*d.*: Sir John Fehenry, chantry-priest, 1510 (A. 11, 11).

Light of the Assumption of Our Lady, 6*d.*: John Engeham, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

Our Lady over the North Door.—To the Light of Our Lady over the north door, 12*d.*: Thos. Bailey, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 94).

Chapel of St. Mary.—Buried in the Chapel of St. Mary in the Church of St. Peter: John Cobbes, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Buried in Our Lady Chancel in the Church of St. Peter beside my husband: Elisabeth Gifford, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

My best Porteus be chained and fastened in Our Lady Chapel for the use of the priest: John Fehenry, chantry-priest, 1510 (A. 11, 11).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady as nigh to the grave of my late wife as conveniently may be: Thos. Watson, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

St. Agnes.—To the Light of St. Agnes, 6*d.*: John Engeham, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

St. Anthony.—Buried before the Image of St. Anthony: Robt Gifford, 1486 (A. 7, 10).

Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Wm. Tanner, 1493 (A. 5, 19); Elisabeth Gifford, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

Light of St. Anthony, 8*d.*: John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Light of St. Anthony, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Gason, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

St. Christopher.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Christopher. To the Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Wm. Fenell, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

Corpus Christi.—To the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Lacy, 1469 (A. 1, 13).

Light of Corpus Christi, 12*d.*: Wm. Fenell, 1473 (A. 2, 7); Thos. Snothe, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 48).

Light of Corpus Christi, 8*d.*: John Coke, 1491 (A. 5, 14); John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

To the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: John Catour, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 39).

St. Erasmus.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Erasmus. To the Light of St. Erasmus, 12*d.* A priest to celebrate for my soul, parents, and benefactors, etc., at the Altar of St. Erasmus for half a year, and have £3 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Coly, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter within the Chapel of St. Erasmus; and to every chief Light in the Church, 4*d.* A trental at the Altar of St. Erasmus: Wm. Bayly, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Wife Elisabeth provide a taper price 6*d.* before the Image of St. Erasmus: John Engeham, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

Light of St. Erasmus, 8*d.*: Thos. Snothe, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 48).

To the Light of St. Erasmus, 2 lbs. of wax: Harry Bateman, 1526 (A. 17, 13).

To the Altar of St. Erasmus, a table-cloth of diaper: Joan, widow of John Brayne, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

To the Brotherhood of St. Erasmus in the Church of St. Peter, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Francis Iden, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

St. George.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. George. To the Light of St. George, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Drury, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

St. James.—To the Light of St. James, 1 lb. of wax: Wm. Mountford, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

St. John.—To the Light of St. John, 2*d.*: John Johnson, 1467 (A. 1, 21).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church in the Chapel of St. John, where my father is buried: Ric^d^ Broke, one of the Aldermen of the town, 1497 (A. 6, 9).

Buried in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist near my husband: Cristina, relict of John Lynman, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

Buried in the Church before the Image of St. John the Baptist: Ric^d^ Broke, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 74).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Laurence Cundy, 1485 (A. 4, 3).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

*St. John of Bridlington.**—Light of St. John of Bridlington, 4*d.*: John Lacy, 1469 (A. 1, 13).

A chaplain celebrate for my soul in the Church of St. Peter at the Altar of St. John of Bridlington for half a year: Ralph Taylor, carpenter, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

To the Brotherhood of St. John of Bridlington, 4*d.*: John Catour, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 39).

* He was canonized by Pope Boniface IX. (1389—1404).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter before the Alt 1484
St. John of Bridlington, near the body of Joan my wife 524
priest to celebrate at the same Altar, for my soul and frien
for one year, and have 10 marcs: Robt Richard, 1496 (A. 6, 4,

Light of St. John of Bridlington, half a quarter of barley: Ric^d Broke, one of the Aldermen, 1497 (A. 6, 9).

Light of St. John of Bridlington, 8*d.* A priest to sing for my soul and friends at the Altar of St. John of Bridlington for half a year: John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Light of St. John of Bridlington, 4*d.* A priest to sing for me at the same altar: John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

To the maintenance of the Light of St. John of Byrlington, 12*d.*: Robt Broke, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: John Engeham, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

St. Loye.—To St. Loy's Light, 2 lbs. of wax: Harry Bateman, 1526 (A. 17, 13).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.* A priest to sing for a year at the Altar of St. Margaret in the Church: Elisabeth Gifford, 1507 (A. 10, 6).

Light of St. Margaret, 6*d.*: John Engeham, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

St. Michael.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter before the Image of St. Michael: John Kenet, 1471 (A. 1, 14); Ralph Taylor, carpenter, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Buried under the Image of St. Michael: John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

Light of St. Michael, 8*d.*: John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5); Thos. Snothe, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 48).

Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 8*d.*: John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Wm. Jointe, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Wm. Rutter, 1499 (A. 7, 7); John Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

Light of St. Peter, 8*d.*: John Tetman, 1484 (A. 3, 28); John Broke, 1505 (A. 9, 5); Thos. Snothe, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 48).

Buried in the High Chancel before the Image of St. Peter, patron of the Church: John Engeham, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

St. Thomas.—To the Altar of St. Thomas, a towel of diaper: Agnes Hilton, 1529 (A. 18, 10).

St. Ursula.—A taper of 6*d.* before the Image of St. Ursula: John Engeham, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

The Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Resurrection, 2*d.*: Ric^d Broke, 1522 (A. 15, 2).

Buried in the Church before the Resurrection: John Rok-J/n, 1536 (A. 21, 3).

ıs Light.—To the Light called Almes Light, 4*d.*: Wm. Harrison, 1489 (A. 5, 12).

Varia.—To the regeing [*sic*] of Our Lady Chancel the lead that is shot for the same, and the other lead to be shot to the said regeying: John Coke, 1491 (A. 5, 14).

After my death for 20 years there be done for me every year on new year's eve or before, 13*s.* 4*d.* in billetts, whereof to the Friars, 250; to St. Thomas' House to be brent, 100; to the Mallery, 50; and the remainder to poor people of the town; and 6*s.* 8*d.* for Dirige and Mass in the Church of St. Peter the Monday after the Twelfth Day; and 3*s.* 4*d.* to them that have the oversight of it. To provide the same, £23 6*s.* 8*d.*: Margaret Graunt, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Towards buying a Cross of silver for the Parish Church of St. Peter, 20*s.*: John Billes of parish of St. Mary, 1511 (A. 12, 2).

"I give and bequeath that against the time of Ester that the people taketh and receiveth their howsell, my best rollar [*sic*] to hold before them, and so to continue to the Church still for that intent. A coverlet to the same Church of St. Peter, to the intent that at whensoever any Saint or Saints day cometh that the Wardens thereof do tie up coverletts about the Light or Lights, that then I will that the said sometime my coverlet be tied so about the Light or Lights, if that it be required by the said Wardens": Margaret Snothe, widow, 1528 (A. 18, 2).

To the buying a new Antiphonar in the Church of St. Peter, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Baldock, baker, 1535 (A. 20, 4).

*The Charnel House.**—Buried in the churchyard beside the Charnel House, nigh the grave of my son Thomas: Alex^dr^ Alday, gent., 1532 (A. 19, 9).

Buried in the churchyard at the south side of the Charnel House, where my children lieth: Joan Worme, widow, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

Chapel of St. James.

This Chapel was a short distance south-west of the Church of St. Mary, and had a burial ground, afterwards used as a cemetery for the parish of St. Mary. At the south-west corner was an Hermitage, and the last Hermit, John Steward, became Vicar of St. Mary. (Hasted, vol. iv., p. 280.)

* The Rev. A. M. Chichester, Vicar of St. Mary and St. Clement, who has most kindly replied to my numerous inquiries about the Churches, etc., in Sandwich, says: "The Charnel House at the Church of St. Peter is probably the crypt at the east of the east end of the ruined south aisle, and occupies a similar position to the Bone House at St. Clement's, both having a door of communication with the Church. At St. Peter's Church there is another door into the churchyard."

Buried in the churchyard of St. James, within the parish of Blessed Mary in the Ville of Sandwich: Thos. Whitinge, 1466 (A. 1, 4).

Buried in the Chapel of St. James in the town of Sandwich; and to the reparation of the same Chapel for my burial, 5*s.*: John Smith, 1470 (A. 1, 14).

Buried in the churchyard of St. James; and to the reparation of the same Chapel, 20*d.*: Henry Daniell, butcher, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Buried in the churchyard of St. James in parish of St. Mary, near the grave of my wife. To the reparation of the Chapel, 8*d.*: John Benchekin, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

Buried in the churchyard of St. James, within the parish of St. Mary: John Powker, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Buried in the churchyard of St. James: John Hamon, weaver, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

Buried in the churchyard of St. James, where my father and mother lieth. A stone of marble to be laid over me with a convenient scripture. To the reparation of the Church [*sic*] of St. James, 20*d.*: Wm. Garrard, butcher, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

Buried in the churchyard of St. James in the parish of Our Lady in the town of Sandwich, beside my father: Ric^d^ Gason of the parish of St. Peter, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

Buried in the churchyard of St. James: Stephen Stonard, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

St. James.—To the Light of St. James in the Chapel of St. James, 4*d.*: Robt Trych, 1468 (A. 1, 22); John Hamon, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

St. Katharine.—To the Light of St. Katherine in the Chapel of St. James, 4*d.*: Robt Trych, 1468 (A. 1, 22); John Hamon, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

St. Martin.—To the Light of St. Martin in the Chapel of St. James, 4*d.*: Robt Trych, 1468 (A. 1, 22); John Hamon, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

To the Brotherhood of St. Martin in the Chapel of St. James, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Joseph, 1484 (A. 3, 27).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Chapel of St. James, 2*s.*: Agnes, relict of Simon Leycester, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

To the reparation of the Chapel of St. James, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Coly, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

My white vestment of Fustian to the Chapel of St. James: Thos. Norman, chaplain of St. Mary's, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

The Hermit.—One garden near the garden of the Hermitage of the Chapel of St. James to my wife Christine for her life, then to be sold and the money in mass and works of charity: John White, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Dom. John Steward, heremite, was one of the ex'ors of the will of Sir Wm. Taylor, chantry-priest of Our Lady in the parish of St. Mary, 1533 (A. 20, 2).

To Sir John the Heremit, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Alcok, 1538 (A. 21, 3).

CARMELITE FRIARY.

J

edication : Our Lady of Mount Carmel.—Henry Cowfield is said to have founded in 1272 a Priory of the White Friars called Carmelites in the Parish of St. Peter in Sandwich. Many of the parishioners of the town gave them a small money bequest, or desired to be buried in the Church.

The Rood.—To be buried at the White Friars in Sandwich, before the Crucifix within the Church of the Friars, to which place 53*s.* 4*d.* for the reparation of the Church. To every Friar, 12*d.* One of the Friars of that House sing at the Altar before the same Crucifix for two years : Joan Frevell, widow, of St. Peter's parish, 1526 (A. 17, 6).

Our Lord.—To be buried in the high choir of the Friars of the said town, afore the Image of Our Lord, in the north side of the choir : Henry Lunys of St. Peter's parish, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

St. Anne.—Buried in the Church of the White Friars before the Image of St. Anne. The Friars to sing for my soul a trental of Masses, and have 6*s.* 8*d.* ; also for my burying, 6*s.* 8*d.* : Ric^d Swinderby or Sters of St. Peter's parish, 1510 (A. 11, 9).

My great kettle be given to St. Anne in the Friars. The Master Prior, Sir John Kete, shall sing two years for my soul, one year in Eastrey Church and one year in the White Friars in Sandwich, and have 20 marcs : Jane Aschowe of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 119).

To be buried in the place of Our Lady's Friars before St. Anne ; and the Friars to have for breaking the ground, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Agnes Hilton of the parish of St. Peter, 1529 (A. 18, 10).

St. Barbara.—Buried in the Church of the White Friars, within the town of Sandwich, before Our Lady in St. Barbary's Chapel. On the day of my burial in the Friars, half a trental, that is, 15 Masses. And to the same place of Friars, half a garnish of pewter vessels. To four Friars who bear me to Church, 4*d.* each : Alice Simpson, widow, of the parish of St. Peter, 1526 (A. 17, 4).

St. Cosmus and St. Damian.—To the Light of St. Cosmus and St. Damian in the Church of the Carmelite Friars, 4 lbs. of wax : Wm. Harrison of St. Peter's, 1489 (A. 5, 12).

To the Light of St. Cosmus and St. Damian in the Church of the Carmelite Friars, a lb. of wax. To the Friars, 20*d.* to celebrate for my soul : Wm. Tanner of the parish of St. Peter, 1493 (A. 5, 19).

St. Crispin and St. Crispianus.—Light of St. Crispin and St. Crispianus in the Church of the Friars Carmelite, 6 lbs. of wax : Wm. Mountford, cordiner, of St. Peter's parish, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

St. Ninian.—Buried in the Church of the Carmelite Friars, Sandwich, before the Altar of St. Ninian. To the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.* ; and to each Friar who is a priest, 6*d.* ; and to

each other Friar, 4*d.* To the Friars for the use of le fermarye [*i.e.*, infirmary] in the same House for ever, two pairs of blankets, sheets, and coverlets, etc. To Friar Richard Alkham, a scapular of wusted [*sic*]; Friar John Bradgate, my best robe; Friar Thos. Baker, my second robe; Friar Wm. Sexten, a russet tunic; Friar Peter, my white cap; Friar Wm. Coly, 12*d.*; Friar Wm. Ash, reader [lector], 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Drye, rector of Hame, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

St. Trunion.—For the soul of Constance to be prayed for by two priests at St. Thronion's Altar in the Friars, 8*d.* Also to the Friars, 20*d.* for the soul of Alice Caxton: Robt Saunder of St. Clement's, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Hospital of St. Anthony.

This Hospital for Lepers was on the north side of the road leading to Each End, and is in the parish of Wodensburgh. The site called "the Mauldry," now consisting of two roods of land, is part of the property of the Corporation of Sandwich. In the wills of the parishioners of Sandwich who make a bequest to this Hospital it is called the Maldery upon Echewall, Hospital of the Maldrye, the Maldry House,* etc.

It is called the Hospital of St. Anthony outside the Walls, by Margaret, widow of Wm. Giles (1475); The Hospital of St. Anthony outside the walls of the said town, by John Maxbregge (1476); and Hospital or House of St. Anthony upon the Eche wall, by Alice Pyttard (1493).

Ricd Belton in 1466 gave 12*d.* to the Leprous men now in the House of Lepers.

Thos. Janin in 1472 gave six ewes to the Lepers at Eche.

Ricd Walshee, butcher, in 1475 gave 3*s.* 4*d.* to the Lazars at Eche, near Sandwich.

Thos. Mundye in 1485 gave 3*s.* 4*d.* to the Lazaire of Eche.

Thos. Bailey in 1496 gave 12*d.* to the Laser House upon Eche Wall.

Other parishioners made a bequest of a small sum of money.

Hospital of St. Bartholomew.

Buried in the Church of St. Bartholomew outside the walls of the town of Sandwich; and to the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Giblott, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 327).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Bartholomew, near Sandwich: Wm. Jacob, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 44).

* Maldry is the Old French maladerie, literally meaning Infirmary, but specialized in the sense of Leper Hospital.

Buried in the Church of the Hospital next where my husband is buried. To the reparation of the Church, 33*s.* 4*d.*; and to the Carmelite Friars, 20*s.* and my greatest brass pot: Alice Jacob, widow and sister of the Hospital, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 116).

Buried in the Church beside the west door; and to the Church for my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Elliott, 1534 (Con. 15, fol. 237).

Buried in the Church of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, without the liberties of the town: Thos. Davy of St. Peter's parish, 1538 (A. 21, 5).

The Trinity.—Buried in the Church of St. Bartholomew before the Trinity: Joan Ferase, sister of the Hospital, 1509 (Con. 11, fol. 29).

To the Trinity Light in the Church, 12*d.*: Robt Marten, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Trinity: Wm. Payturn, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 185).

Buried in the Church of St. Bartholomew before the Altar of the Trinity: John Snode, tailor, one of the Brothers, 1537 (A. 21, 1).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church of the Hospital before the Image of the Trinity there. For my laystone in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Bax, 1539 (A. 22, 1).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the Crucifix: Robt Not, a Brother, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 100).

A lb. of wax to two tapers, one before the Rood, the other before Our Lady: John Austen, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 346).

Our Lady.—A taper of ½ lb. of wax before the Image of Our Lady: Wm. Payturn, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 185). [See *The Rood.*]

St. Bartholomew.—To the gilding of St. Bartholomew, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Robt Marten, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

To the gilding of St. Bartholomew, 20*d.*: Katherine, widow of Robt Best, 1523 (A. 16, 2).

A lb. of wax to make a taper to burn in the Church before the Image of St. Bartholomew: Wm. Payturn, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 185).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried within the Church of the Hospital before the Image of St. John the Baptist: Thos. Aleyn, a Brother, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 134).

A taper of ½ lb. of wax before the Image of St. John the Baptist: Wm. Payturn, 1532 (Con. 15, fol. 185).

Varia.—To the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and to each Brother and Sister in the same, 4*d.*: John Coly of St. Mary's, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

That Agnes my wife after my death make that new stone Cross at the House of St. Bartholomew, near the town of Sandwich: John Kenet of St. Peter's, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

To the reparation of the road from the Hospital to the gate which is called Newgate [on the road to Eastry and Dover], 100 cart-loads of stone: Wm. Giblott, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 327).

Repair of the road from Newgate as far as the Hospital, 40*s.*: John Colyar, one of the Brothers, 1494 (A. 6, 2).

Reparation of the footway between the Cross at the Blak Lane's end and the Newgate, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Snow, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 16).

To the high altar of St. Bartholomew beside Sandwich, two altar-cloths stayned, one with the Crucifix, Mary, and John, the other cloth stayned with the Images of St. John the Baptist, St. Bartholomew, and St. Peter: Wm. Kendall of St. Mary's in Northgate, Canterbury, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

To the payling of the churchyard of St. Bartholomew when they go about it, 20*d.*: Robert Not, 1514 (Con. 11, fol. 100).

To the reparation of the Rood-loft, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Snode, tailor, 1537 (A 21, 1).

Hospital of St. John the Baptist.

To the reparation of the House of St. John the Baptist, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Agnes, relict of Simon Leycester of St. Mary's, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

John Mekyn, brother of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist in the Ville of Sandwich, desired to be buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas at Wade in the Isle of Thanet (in which parish he had property), 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 89).

To St. John's House for the reparation of their bedding, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Helyne, wife of Thos. Digge of St. Mary's, 1497 (A. 6, 9).

Ex'ors buy 140 ells of white linen cloth, price 6*d.* the ell, and make as many pair of sheets and distribute among the poor of the Hospital of St. John and the Hospital of the Maldrey: John Harre of St. Mary's, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

To the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, six pairs of linen sheets and two pairs of blankets. That the Master, brothers, and sisters of the Hospital called Domus Dei at St. John the Baptist in Sandwich have one of my tenements with appurtenances in a certain street called High Street in the parish of St. Clement, formerly the tenement of Henry Pyham, from which used to go and be allowed a rent of 2*s.*, paid from ancient times to the Hospital: Nicholas Burton, merchant, of St. Clement's, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 368).

Sir John Wilkins, Master of the Hospital called the Mezendeu of Sandwich, who died in 1516, desired to be buried in the Chancel of the Mezendeu (P.C.C., 26, Holder).

To St. John's House for the reparation of the bedding, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan Worme, widow, of St. Peter's, 1532 (A. 19, 2).

To the Brothers and Sisters of the Hospital of St. John's in Sandwich, for to lodge poor people that resort to the same, six pair of sheets. To the reparation of the same Hospital, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Auger, baker, of St. Peter's, 1535 (A. 20, 10).

To the poor House of St. John, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Alcok of St. Mary's, 1538 (A. 21, 3).

Hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury.

Thomas Ellis, a wealthy draper of Sandwich, in 1392 founded this Hospital and with his wife Margaret was buried in the north aisle of the Church of St. Peter.

To the Hospital of St. Thomas, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Coly of St. Mary's, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

To the Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12*d.*: Henry Hert of St. Peter's, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

To each Brother and Sister of the Hospital of St. Thomas in Sandwich, 4*d.*: John Catour of St. Peter's, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 39).

"To Agnes Bolton, daughter of Wm. Watts, 53*s.* 4*d.*, to the intent that she may therewith be made one of the Sisters of the Hospital of St. Thomas in the town aforesaid, and that it be not bestowed to none other use": Nicholas Orpathe of St. Clement's, 1534 (A. 20, 1).

John Harryson, one of the Brothers of the Hospital of Thomas Elys [*sic*], died in 1539, desiring to be buried in such place as it shall please Almighty God to provide and ordain for me (A. 21, 9).

John Newman, brother of the Hospital, died in 1541 and desired to be buried in the churchyard of St. Peter beside my wife. To the reparation of the same Church, the 6*s.* 8*d.* which Thos. Ealeston doth owe me. To the reparation of the Hospital, the 40*s.* which is in the hands of John Barks, farmer, of Dene Court. To the Brothers and Sisters of the Hospital to make merry withal, my quarterege that is behind unpaid and the 6*s.* which Wm. Crispe of Sandwich oweth me and my half load of wood. To the same Hospital, 3*s.* 4*d.* for my wife's benefit.

Ex'ors distribute on the day of my forthfare, thirtieth day, and anniversary, among poor people in the Church of St. Peter in Sandwich; and also for a breakfast every of the said days in the Hospital for good people to pray for me, my wife, and all Christian souls, £5 (A. 23, 2).

Thos. Menewes, whilst he lived of the Hospital of St. Thomas in the town of Sandwich, died intestate. Commission to administer his goods granted 27 March 1558 to Katherine, relict of the same. (*Consistory Administrations*, vol. iii., 1557-8.)

SARRE.

Dedication : St. Giles (by tradition).—Church is destroyed.

SEAL.

Dedication : St. Peter and St. Paul.—See *Transactions of St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 287, "Parish Churches of West Kent."

SEASALTER.

Dedication: St. Alphage.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Alphage of Seasalter: Joan Elmere, 1461 (A. 1, 11); Ric^d^ Bolle, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Simon Swanton, 1507 (A. 10, 6); and others.

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the Roodloft. To the Cross Light, 12*d.* Ex'ors place a stone 6 ft. by 2 ft. 6 in. wide to lie on me in the Church: Robt Gillmyn, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Light of the Cross, 4*d.*: John Bolle, 1472 (A. 2, 6); Wm. Bolle, 1481 (A. 3, 23); Thos. Abell, 1503 (A. 8, 12); Ric^d^ Swanton, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

Light of the High Cross, 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Boll, 1480 (A. 3, 16); Adam Stacie, 1483 (A. 3, 27); John Gilnott, 1491 (A. 5, 13).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Thos. Thorninge, 1497 (A. 6, 10); Edmund Billok, 1507 (A. 10, 5); John Litillwood, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: John Marchaunt, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

Cross of Dogland or Doglane.—To the Reparation of the Cross of Dogland, 20*d.*: Joan Elmere, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

Light of Holy Cross of Dog Lane, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Bolle, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of Holy Cross of Dogland, one sheep: Ric^d^ Boll, 1480 (A. 3, 16).

Light of the Cross of Doglayn, 12*d.*: Thos. Thorninge, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

To the making up of Dogland Cross, 20*d.*: Edmund Billok, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, one ewe: Joan Elmere, 1461 (A. 1, 11).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: John Bolle, 1472 (A. 2, 6); Ric^d^ Bolle, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Jas. Marchant, 1480 (A. 3, 22); Thos. Abell, 1503 (A. 8, 12); Ric^d^ Swanton, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

A taper of 1½ lbs. of pure wax to burn before Our Lady in the Church: John Spicer, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Our Lady of Borstall.—Light of Blessed Mary of Borstall, 4*d.*: Thos. Bolle, 1479 (A. 3, 15); Adam Stacie, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Light of Our Lady of Borstall, 6*d.*: John Porte, 1489 (A. 5, 3); Edmund Billok, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

To the Light of Borstall before Our Lady, 4*d.*: Ric^d Shepewash, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

To the Wardens of the Light of Our Lady called Borstall, 6*d.*: Robt Gillman, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Our Lady of Dogland or Doglane.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Dogland, 8*d.*: Joan Elmere, 1461 (A. 1, 11); John Moyes, 1488 (A. 4, 6).

Light of Blessed Mary of Doglane, 4*d.*: Thos. Bolle, 1479 (A. 3, 15); Wm. Bolle, 1481 (A. 3, 23); Adam Stacie, 1483 (A. 3, 27); John Gilnott, 1491 (A. 5, 13).

Light of Our Lady of Dogland, 6*d.*; and to maintaining Our Lady Light of Dog Lane, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Edmund Billok, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

Light of Our Lady called Dogland Cross [*sic*] in the Church, 2*d.*: Hen. Moys, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

Our Lady called Beamlight.—Light of Blessed Mary called the Beamlight, 4*d.*: Wm. Smelt, 1472 (A. 1, 6).

Our Lady of Candelstick.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Candelstick, 4*d.*: Ric^d Bolle, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Our Lady called Hokday.—To the wardens of the Light of Our Lady there called Hokday, 6*d.*: Robt Gillman, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Towards the painting of the Chapel of Our Lady in the Church of Seasalter, 20*d.*: Ric^d Elmer, 1488 (A. 4, 7).

To the Chapel of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Thos. Bruce, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Wife Agnes to find a Lamp burning every holy day during service time, in Our Lady Chapel, during her life: Edmund Billok, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

Light of St. Mary in a Chapel of the same Church, 12*d.*: Dom. John Barksour, vicar, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

Chapel of St. Alphege.—To the Chapel of St. Alphege, 4*d.*: John Bolle, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

To the repair of the Chapel of St. Alphege, 4*d.*: John Stace. [See under *Varia.*]

St. Alphege.—Buried in the Choir of the Church before the Image of St. Alphege, Archbishop and Martyr: Dom. John Barksour, vicar, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

Light of St. Alphege, 12*d.*: Wm. Smelt, 1472 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Alphege, 4*d.*: Ric^d Bolle, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Jas. Marchant, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: John Litillwood, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. George.—To the painting of St. George, 4*d.*: Thos. Bruce, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

Light of St. George, 6*d.*: John Litillwood, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 6*d.*: John Litillwood, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

A taper of 1 lb. of pure wax before St. Margaret: John Spicer, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

St. Peter.—Light of the Chapel of St. Peter, 4*d.*: John Bolle, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Bolle, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

To the Chapel of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Thos. Bruce, 1492 (A. 5, 16).

"To the repair and amending of the high way from St. Peter's Chapel unto a barre called Cushemede in the parish, 20*d.*": Robt Gillman, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

To the reparation of the Chapel of St. Peter,* which I was warden of, 5*s.*: Ric^d^ Porte, 1517 (A. 12, 10). [See under *Varia.*]

Torchlight.—To the Light called the Torchelight, 4*d.*: Wm. Smelt, 1472 (A. 1, 6).

Varia.—After the death of my wife Margaret the land called Bean acre of about 24 acres of land to be sold, and with the money provide a chaplain to celebrate for my soul in the Church of Seasalter; and 20*s.* to the repair of the Church; 3*s.* 4*d.* to repair a certain Cross called Doglane Cross; 3*s.* 4*d.* to repair the Chapel of St. Alphege in the Church of Seasalter; and 3*s.* 4*d.* to repair the Chapel of St. Peter in the same Church.

Four acres called Martinesdown remain to the Wardens of the Church of Seasalter for ever, so that the rent of the four acres yearly for ever provide a torch of pure wax, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, in the Church; and pay yearly to the high altar, 16*d.* Also the Wardens yearly provide one taper of pure wax of 5 lbs. for the Sepulchre of the Church for ever; but after my death my wife Margaret during her life shall give one taper of 5 lbs. yearly for the Sepulchre for ever: Wm. Smelt, 1472 (A. 1, 6).

To the reparation of the Roodloft, 8*d.*: John Stace, 1478 (A. 3, 7).

A yearly Obit in the Church of the sum of 6*s.* 8*d.* a year for 12 years until the sum of £4 be fully bestowed. To the Church, 20*s.*; and two laton candlesticks, price 4*s.*; and to the buying a new cross-cloth, 4*s.*: John Gilnot, 1519 (A. 13, 5).

To the gilding of the Blessed Rood, and to the gilding and buying of two Images of Mary and John to the said Rood, 20*s.*: John Litillwood, 1525 (A. 16, 12).

To the making and gilding of the Rood, 20*s.*: Elizeus Marchant, 1524 (A. 16, 4).

To making a new Rood loft in the Church, 53*s.* 4*d.* To making of a Cross at Borstal and to the gilding of the Crucifix of the same Cross, 10*s*: John Marchaunt, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

---

* Although Wm. Smelt in 1472 refers to the Chapel of St. Peter in the Church, it is just possible the Chapel was a distinct building near the shore. In 1684, when an enquiry was held as to the Charity Lands of the parish, there was "one piece of land called St. Peter's field, containing three acres." (British Museum, 5487, fol. 26.)

SELLINDGE.

Dedication: *Our Lady.*—Buried in the Church of Sellinge near Monks Horton: Ric^d Knight, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 96).

Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Sellynge, and to the four Lights in the Church, 2*s.*: Wm. at Melle, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 33).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 8*d.*: Arnold at Melle, 1470 (A. 1, 13).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Brokman, 1481 (A. 3, 23); John atte Mille, 1501 (A. 8, 6); John Barnes, 1500 (A. 8, 8).

Light of Holy Trinity, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Knight, 1498 (A. 7, 6).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*s.*: Ric^d Knight, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 96).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Knight, 1498 (A. 7, 6).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Brockman, 1481 (A. 3, 23); John at Melle, 1501 (A. 8, 6); John Barnes, 1500 (A. 8, 8).

To be buried in the Church before the Rood: Ric^d Tylle, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. . .).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d Knight, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 96).

Light of Blessed Mary, 8*d.*: Arnold atte Mille, 1470 (A. 1, 13).

Light of Blessed Mary in the Chancel, 12*d.*: John Barnys, 1470 (A. 1, 14).

Painting of Blessed Mary in the Chancel, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. at Melle, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 33).

Our Lady in the Nave.—Light of St. Mary under the High Cross, 6*d.*: John at Hecche, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Light of St. Mary in the body of the Church, 8*d.*: Arnold at Mille, 1470 (A. 1, 13).

Light of St. Mary in the Nave of the Church, 4*d.*: John Brokman, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary in the Chapel, 8*d.*: John Brokman, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Parish Church of Selling next Monks Horton: John Hart, 1526 (A. 17, 4).

St. Erasmus.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Erasmus in the Church of Sellinge. A gravestone to be bought with superscription of my name thereon, to be laid on my grave: Thos. Gate, 1522 (A. 15, 7).

Brotherhood of Bremyngham.—To the Brotherhood of Bremyngham, 20*s.*: Ric^d Knight, 1455 (Con. 2, fol. 96).

Varia.—To making a new Image of Our Lady, 66*s.* 8*d.* To buying a book called an Antiphonar or some other jewel for the use of the Church, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d Tylle, 1485 (Con. 3).

SELLING (NEAR FAVERSHAM).

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Selling: Hen. Aleyn, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

Buried in the High Chancel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Selling between the reading desk and the door of the choir: Nicholas Bochard, vicar, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

Buried in the churchyard of the Nativity of Our Lady of Selling. To the reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Knight, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Stephen Easton, 1465 (A. 1, 15); Hen. Southhouse, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of Holy Trinity, a bushel of barley: Wm. Gylys, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Stephen Easton, 1465 (A. 1, 15); Robt Southhouse, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 319); Henry Southhouse, 1475 (A. 2, 18); Isabell Southouse, 1521 (A. 15, 2).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Wm. Gylys, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Knight, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Stephen Easton, 1465 (A. 1, 15); Robt Southhouse, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 319); Hen. Southhouse, 1475 (A. 2, 18); Isabell Southouse, 1521 (A. 15, 2).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, 12*d.*: Thos. Knight, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Thos. Southhouse, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 12*d.*: Thos. Knight, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Thos. Knight, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Isabell Southouse, 1521 (A. 15, 2).

St. John the Baptist.—To the Light of St. John the Baptist, a bushel of barley: Hen. Aleyn, 1467 (A. 1, 9); Wm. Gylys, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Henry Southouse, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Stephen Easton, 1465 (A. 1, 15); Isabel Southouse, 1521 (A. 15, 2).

Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: Wm. Gylys, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Thos. Knight, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: Thos. Southhouse, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, a bushel of barley: Wm. Gylys, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 6*d.*: Thos. Knight, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: Isabell Southhouse, 1521 (A. 15, 2).

St. Stephen.—To the Altar of the Chantry Chapel of St. Stephen in Selling, one towel of diaperwork. To the reparation of

the same Chapel, all my boards [tabulas]: Lodewic Leygh, chaplain of St. James the Apostle of Sheldewiche, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

Light of St. Stephen, a bushel of barley: Wm. Gylys, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Light of St. Stephen, 8*d.*: Thos. Southhouse, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

Light of St. Stephen, 4*d.*: Isabell Southhouse, 1521 (A. 15, 2).

The Branche.—Light of the Branche, a bushel of barley: Wm. Gylys, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 12*d.*: Thos. Knight, 1490 (A. 5, 8).

SEVENOAKS.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 147.

SEVINGTON.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Sevington: Wm. Burdnill, 1488 (A. 5, 5).

The Rood.—To the High Cross, 8*d.*: Wm. Burdnill, 1488 (A. 5, 5).

Light of the Cross, 20*d.*: Joan Finche, 1523 (A. 16, 2).

Light of the Rood, 6*d.*: Christopher Essex, 1523 (A. 19, 16).

Buried in the Body of the Church of Sevington under the Roodloft: Sir John Honey, Rector, 1526 (A. 17, 6).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady in the Chancel, 4*d.*: Christopher Essex, 1523 (A. 19, 16).

St. Blaise.—A taper price 8*d.* shall burn before the Image of St. Blaise. To the painting of the same Image, 4*d.*: Wm. Burdnill, 1488 (A. 5, 5).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Joan Finche, 1523 (A. 16, 2).

SHADOXHURST.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Shadokkesherst: Lawrence Hamon, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Shadokehurst: Thos. Hochin, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

The Rood.—Light of the Cross, 12*d.*: Jas. White, 1472 (A. 2, 4); Thos. Hochin, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Light of the High Cross, 6*d.*: Lawrence Hamon, 1474 (A. 2, 15).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Cristina Gate, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Hen. Whitton, 1467 (A. 1, 9); Cristina Gate, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of Our Lady in the Chancel at the high altar end, 12*d.*: Thos. Hochin, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Our Lady in Nave.—Light of Our Lady in the body of the Church, 16*d.*: Thos. Hochin, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Hen. Whitton, 1467 (A. 1, 9); Christina Gate, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Jas. White, 1472 (A. 2, 4).

Light of St. Matthew, 16*d.*: Thos. Hochin, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Christina Gate, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

SHELDWICH.*

Dedication: St. James.—Buried in the churchyard of St. James of Sheldwiche: John Herword, 1464 (A. 1, 3); Thos. Leget, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Reginald Fisher, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

Buried in the Chapel of Lydelys in the Parish Church of Sheldwich near Isabella, formerly my wife. To the reparation of the Chapel of Lydelys, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Church of Sheldwich, 26*s.* 8*d.*: John Caly, 1426 (Con. 1, fol. 34).

The Trinity.—Light of the Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Reginald Fisher, 1501 (A. 8, 5); Wm. Taylor, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: Stephen Easton of Selling, 1465 (A. 1, 15).

Light of Holy Cross, 2*d.*: Henry Giles, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

To the maintaining the Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Taylor, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Stephen Easton of Selling, 1465 (A. 1, 15); Raynold Athill, 1501 (A. 8, 5); Wm. Taylor, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Light of St. Mary, 2*d.*: Hen. Giles, 1481 (A. 3, 21); Alice Gillys, 1513 (A. 12, 14).

St. Anthony.—A taper of half a lb. before St. Anthony: Wm. Taylor, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Wm. Taylor, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. John.—A taper of ½ lb. before St. John: Wm. Taylor, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. James.—Light of St. James, a bushel of corn: John Herword, 1464 (A. 1, 3).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Stephen Easton of Selling, 1465 (A. 1, 15); Reginald Fisher, 1501 (A. 8, 5); Ric^d^ Taylor, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVIII., p. 288.

Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Hen. Giles, 1481 (A. 3, 21); Alice Gillys, 1513 (A. 12, 14).

Light of St. James, half a quarter of barley: Thos. Laget, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Stephen Easton, 1465 (A. 1, 15); Raynold Athill, 1501 (A. 8, 5); Ric^d Taylor, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

Light of St. Margaret, 3 bushels of barley: Thos. Laget, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

St. Mongar.—Light of St. Mongar, 2*d.*: Hen. Giles, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Varia.—For a chalice in the Church, four marcs: Raynold Athill, 1501 (A. 8, 5).

Reparation of the Steeple, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Taylor, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Reparation or building of the Church porch, 20*d.*: Ric^d Taylor, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

SHIPBOURNE.

Dedication: St. Giles.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 287.

SHOREHAM.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 148.

SHOULDEN.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Sholden: Agnes Osbarne, 1474 (A. 2, 12); Thos. Berton of Cotmanton, 1473 (A. 2, 10); Thos. Oyn, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Buried in the procession way near the north door: John Coldwell, chaplain, 1485 (A. 4, 2).

Buried in the Chancel of Sholden: Jas. Crosbe, priest, 1550 (Con. 23, fol. 138).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 2 bushels of barley: Thos. Wells, 1487 (A. 4, 5).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4 bushels of barley: Thos. Grege, 1514 (A. 12, 13).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2 bushels of barley: Thos. Wells, 1487 (A. 4, 5).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Thos. Oyn, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2 bushels of barley: Thos. Wells, 1487 (A. 4, 5).

Buried in the Church of Sholden before the Image of St. Nicholas: Sir Ric^d Wright, curate, 1537 (A. 17, 11).

Varia.—To the reparation and making of the pavement of the Parish Church of Sholden from the Chancel unto the belfry, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Barton of St. Mary at Northgate, Canterbury, 1477 (Con. 2, fol. 355).

SIBERTSWOLD.

Dedication: St. Andrew.—Buried in the churchyard of Sybersysweld: John Pyers, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew of Sybberdiswold; and to the Lights, 4 bushels of barley: Hen. Pyers, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew of Shipdiswold: Hen. Wright, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

Buried in the church-yard of St. Andrew of Shepswold: John Galpin, 1506 (A. 10, 2).

The Trinity.—Buried in the Church of St. Andrew of Shepertesswold before the Trinity. To the trendill before the Trinity, and the Bederoll to pray for my soul, a young cow. To the Light before the Trinity, 4*d.*: Simon Piers, 1522 (A. 15, 8).

Light of Holy Trinity, two bushels of barley: Wm. Lynde, 1476 (A. 2, 19); Ric^d Meryweather, 1487 (A. 4, 6); John Galpin, 1506 (A. 10, 2); Wm. Philpot, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4 bushels of barley: Hen. Wright, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

Reparation of the Image of the Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Philpot, 1513 (A. 2, 10).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: John Pyers, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Wm. Philpot, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

Light of St. Mary, 2 bushels of barley: Wm. Lynde, 1476 (A. 2, 19); John Galpin, 1506 (A. 10, 2).

To the maintenance of 8 tapers before the Image of St. Mary, two ewes and a lb. of wax: Ric^d Meryweather, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

St. Andrew.—Two ewes to the maintenance of a Lamp before the Image of St. Andrew in the Church, continually burning when divine service shall be celebrated. Two sheep to the maintenance of eight tapers before the Image of aforesaid St. Andrew: Ric^d Meryweather, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

To the sustentation of the Light of the Lamp to burn before the Image of St. Andrew, two sheep: John Galpin, 1506 (A. 10, 2).

Light of St. Andrew, two ewes: Simon Piers, 1522 (A. 15, 8).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Simon Piers, 1522 (A. 15, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2 bushels of barley: Wm. Lynde, 1476 (A. 2, 19); Ric^d^ Meryweather, 1487 (A. 4, 6); John Galpin, 1506 (A. 10, 2).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4 bushels of barley: Hen. Wright, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, one bushel of barley: Wm. Philpot, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

John Jenkyn.—To the Light called John Jenkyn, 2 bushels of barley: Ric^d^ Meryweather, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

Easter Sepulchre.—One cow to the maintenance of a taper of the Holy Sepulchre in the Church for two years. Hen. Pyers, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

To the support of 8 tapers burning before the Sepulchre at Easter, until the last Mass on Easter day, two sheep: Ric^d^ Meryweather, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

Varia.—For the glazing of one window in the Church, 4 marcs: John Galpin, 1506 (A. 10, 2).

For the pavying of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Philpot, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

SITTINGBOURNE.*

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the Church of Sydyngborne: Thos. Baskervyle, 1457 (A. 1, 1); Edw. Rotherford, 1506 (P.C.C., 42, Holgrave).

Buried in the Church under the stone where my husband John Bowden lieth: Cecile Messenger, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

Buried in the Church in the middle pace: Sir Thos. Adth, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of St. Michael the Archangel before the Great Cross: Thos. Tanner, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Buried in the Church before the High Rood beside my father Thos. Thomas. To the High beam light, 12*d.*: Edw. Thomas, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 142).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d*: Thos. Baskervyle, 1457 (A. 1, 1).

Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Thos. Mayhew, 1469 (A. 2, 1).

Light of the Cross, 3 lbs. of wax: Agnes Garard, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 66).

To the Rood Loft, 3*s.* 4*d*: Randolf Harrison, 1502 (A. 8, 12).

To the High Rood, 1 lb. of wax: John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Pete Cross.—To the Light afore the Pete Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Springett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

Rood of Fortune.—To the Rood of Fortune, 1 lb. of wax: John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 150.

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: John Coting, 1459 (A. 1, 11); Margaret Wybarn, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 3).

Light of Our Lady, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Springett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

A lb. of wax to burn before the Image of Blessed Mary there: John Shavelok, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 116).

Light of Our Lady, 3 lbs. of wax: Agnes Garard, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 66).

Our Lady of Pity.—That Agnes my wife provide a taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn in the Church of St. Michael before the Blessed Mary of Pity, for one year: John Byxe, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

To the Altar of Our Lady of Pity, 6*d.*: John Lathbury, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 1 lb. of wax, John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard, opposite the Chapel of St. Mary de Boterasse: Robt Wybarn, 1471 (A. 2, 11).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Mary near the grave of Laurance Gerard: Stephen Wade, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Buried in Our Lady Chancel between my father and grandfather. To every Light, two or three tapers of a lb. of wax: Laurence Garrard, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 32).

Light of Our Lady in the south Chancel, 1 lb. of wax: John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

All Saints.—To the Light of All Hallows, 1 lb. of wax: John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 12*d.*: Randolf Harrison, 1502 (A. 8, 12).

Buried in the Church before the Blessed Rood, between the Altar of St. Anne and the Altar of Our Lady. To the Altar of St. Anne, 6*d.*: John Lathbury, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

To the Brotherhood of Our Lady and St. Anne in the parish of Sittingbourne, 8 bushels of wheat: John Robinson of Murston, 1518 (A. 1, 13, 2).

Light of St. Anne, 1 lb. of wax: John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

A sheet to the Altar of St. Anne for an altar cloth: Cecile Messenger, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

St. Anthony.—A lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Anthony: John Shavelok, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 116).

St. Christopher.—To the Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Wm. Springett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

A lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. Christopher: John Shavelok, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 116).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 12*d.*: Wm. Springett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Rasmus [*sic*] for five years, 12*d.*: Edw. Thomas, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 142).

Light of St. Erasmus, 2*s.*: Thos. Mayhew, 1469 (A. 2, 1).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Ric^d Weyman, 1499 (A. 7. 4); Margaret Wybarn, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 3).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 20*d.*: Wm. Springett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Ric^d Weyman, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church of St. Michael the Archangel, on the north side before the door of the Chancel of St. John the Baptist: Thos. Mayhew, 1469 (A. 2, 1).

Buried in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist in the Church of St. Michael of Sydingborne: John Shavelok, draper, otherwise wevare, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 116).

Buried in the churchyard on the north side next unto the Chapel of St. John the Baptist: Thos. Norden, 1545 (A. 24, 4).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Margaret Wybarn, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 3).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 1 lb. of wax: John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

The Brown Rood in Chapel of St. John the Baptist.—That Agnes my wife provide a taper of 8 lbs. of wax to burn in the Church at the Browne Rood in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist for eight years: John Byxe, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

To the Light of Almighty God called the Brownerood, 3*d.*: Margaret Wybarn, widow, 1489 (A. 5, 3).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, a wax taper, price 12*d*: Thos. Mayhew, 1469 (A. 2, 1).

Light of St. Michael, a lb. of wax: John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in St. Michael Church of Sidingborn within the Chapel of St. Nicholas, on the south side of the quyre of the Church. To the making of the said Chapel of St. Nicholas, 20 marcs: Wm. Springett, 1478 (A. 3, 10).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 1 lb. of wax: John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Light of the Sepulchre, 10 lbs. of wax: Agnes Garard, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 66).

To the picture of the Resurrection, 1 lb. of wax: John Cock, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

Varia.—For to make a Corporas, my finest kercher: Agnes Garard, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 66).

To the Church, two cups of silver, weighing 40 ozs. and more, toward the making of a foot to the Cross in the Church, and the other to make a shippe (for incense) for the same Church. To the making of a new canape, a cup weighing 12 ozs.: Edward Rotherford, 1506 (P.C.C., 42, Holgrave).

To the reparation of the roffe [*sic*], 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Lathbury, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

To a flat roof or any other reparation of the Church, 10 marcs (£6 13*s.* 4*d.*). Towards a Vestment for Our Lady and St. Anne, 5 marcs: Roger Garmeston, vicar, 1519 (A. 13, 4).

To the Church, an Antiphonar, price £4. An Obit of 3*s.* 4*d.* be done for me yearly. Ex'ors buy a stone graved to lie upon me, price 40*s.* My little Mass Book to the Chapel of Swantery. My great Mass Book to Tong Church: Sir Thos. Adth, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

SMALLHYTHE.

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—The first mention of a Chapel here seems to be in 1400, when the jurats of Romney at the launch of their new barge, the "Eneswithe," made an offering of 3*s.* 4*d.* to the Chapel of Smallhythe.

Abp. Wm. Warham on 10 February 1503-4 granted a Licence to celebrate divine service in the Chapel of Smallhith within the parish of Tenterden.

And on 5 May 1509 the same Archbishop gave his assent for a chaplain to celebrate in the Chapel of Smallhith (Lambeth Registers, per Rev. T. S. Frampton).

The following Tenterden parishioners mention this Chapel in their wills:—

To the work of the Chapel of St. John the Baptist of Smallhith, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Davy, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Reparation of the Chapel of St. John the Baptist of Smallhith, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Flecher, 1510 (Con. 11, fol. 44).

"To the building* of the Chapel of St. John the Baptist at Smalehith, to the full contentation and payment of that sum of money thereto by me granted at the first foundation of the same, such sum and sums of money as I have paid thereto in my life since the foundation always thereof deducted. To the over and above the same sum before granted, 33*s.* 4*d.*": John Donett of Smallhithe, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

"To the glasing of one window in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist at Smalehith, 20*s.* To the building of a house for the priest celebrating in the said Chapel of St. John the Baptist of Smalehith to occupy and live in, 6*s.* 8*d.*": Robt Brigenden of Smalehith, 1517 (A. 13, 10).

To the Chapel of St. John in Smallehith, 3*s.* 4*d.* and a good sheet: Agnes Grenestrete, 1524 (A. 16, 1).

To the Chapel of St. John at Smallhith, two rings of silver and bedestone of silver, a table-cloth, and three kerchers: Margaret, widow of Thos. Pelland of Smalhith in Tenterden, 1524 (A. 16, 8).

James Oldam, priest of Smallehith in the parish of Tenterden, by will proved 9 November 1523 desired to be buried in the churchyard of the Parish Church of St. Mildred of Tenterden (A. 16, 2).

* On 31 July 1514 Smallhithe was burnt. ("Records of Tenterden," quoted in *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIV., p. 56.)

To buy a chalice to serve to the use of the Chapel of Smallhith, £3 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be bought after the death of my wife. To the mending of the footeway betwixt Smallhith and Tenterden, 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be paid after the death of my wife: John Wayte of Smallhith, 1528 ((A. 17, 2).

To the Chapel of Smallhith, 3*s.* 4*d.*; and to the Light of St. Barbara in the said Chapel, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the footway mending betwixt Tenterden and Smallhithe, 12*d.*: Geo. Harison of Smallhith, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

"To the reparation of the Chapel of Smalehith, 3*s.* 4*d.*; and if the strete [*sic*] of Smalhith will buy a Canopy for the Sacrament to hang over the altar there, I bequeath to the buying of it 3*s.* 4*d.* more, or else not." My best diaper table cloth to the altar in the Chapel of Smallhith: Lore Blossom. widow, 1533 (A. 19, 5).

SMARDEN.*

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Michael the Archangel of Smarden: Ric^d Burke, 1471 (A. 1, 14); Thos. Glover (or Strace), 1474 (A. 2, 10); Wm. Hamon, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Ralph Burwashe, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Buried in the choir of the Church: Thos. King, rector, 1478 (A. 3, 9).

The Trinity.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Blessed Trinity in the Church: John Saunder, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 33).

Light of the Trinity, 2*d.*: Wm. Mell, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 6*d.*: Ric^d Burle, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

To the Crucifix there, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Mell, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*d.*: Ric^d Burle, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Wm. Hamon, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Wm. Hancok, 1503 (A. 8, 12)

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Materas, 1500 (A. 7, 5); Thos. Henxsell, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Ralph Burwashe, 1501 (A. 8, 4); Stephen Stepinden, 1502 (A. 8, 10); John Sharpe, senior, 1509 (A. 11, 6); John Saunder, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 33).

A taper of 4*d.* to burn before the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Stephen Taylor, 1520 (A. 14, 9).

Our Lady called Luggaris.—To the Light of Our Lady called Luggaris, 12*d.*: Wm. Hamon, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Our Lady of Pity.—To the making of a Tabernacle for Our Lady of Pity in the Church, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: Oliver Dowle, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

To St. Mary of Pity, 6*d.*: John Glasier, cleric, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 2*d.*: Wm. Mell, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIV., pp. 18—34.

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Wm. Mell, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: John Saunder, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 33); Wm. Mell, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. Appolona.—A taper of 4*d.* to burn before the Image of St. Appollonia: Stephen Taylor, 1520 (A. 14, 9).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 2*d.*: Stephen Stepinden, 1502 (A. 8, 10); Wm. Mell, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Light of St. Clement, 4*d.*: Wm. Hancok, 1503 (A. 8, 12); John Saunder, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 33).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 8*d.*: Thos. Glover, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. John, 6*d.*: Wm. Bromle, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Stephen Stepinden, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Wm. Hamon, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Materas, 1500 (A. 7, 5): Wm. Hancok, 1503 (A. 8, 12); John Glasier, cleric, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Thos. Henxsell, 1500 (A. 7, 9); John Sharpe, senior, 1509 (A. 11, 6); Wm. Mell, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Hancok, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Roger of Ashford, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: John Saunder, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 33).

Thomas Wohope or Woghope, etc.—To the Light of Dom. Thos. Whohope, 6*d*: Ric^d^ Burle, 1471 (A. 1, 14); Wm. Bromle, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. Thomas Woghope, 4*d.*: John Materas, 1500 (A. 7, 5); Thos. Henxsell, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Ralph Burwashe, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of Sir Thomas Whoope, 4*d.*: Stephen Stepinden, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light of St. Thomas Whope, 6*d.*: Oliver Dowle, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of Dom. Thos. Woghope, 2*d.*: John Sharpe, 1509 (A. 11, 6); Wm. Mell, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

To Sir Thos. Whoope, 6*d.*: Ric^d^ Roger of Ashford, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

"To the Light of Sir Thos. Wohope, sometime parson of the same Church, 4*d.*": John Saunder, 1511 (Con. 10, fol. 33). [See Introduction, p. xix.]

King Henry VI.—To the Light of King Herrey, 2*d.*: Stephen Stepinden, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

"To King Herry there, 4*d.*": Wm. Hancok, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of King Herry, 6*d.*: Oliver Dowle, 1503 (A. 8, 12).

Light of Henry the King, 2*d.*: Wm. Mell, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

Varia.—Making the new pulpete there, 4*d.*: John Sharpe, senior, 1509 (A. 11, 6).

To the gilding of the Roodloft in Smarden, 10*s.*: Ric^d Roger of Ashford, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

SMEETH.

Dedication: *Our Lady.*—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Smethe: Hen. Lostington, 1397 (Con. 1, fol. 5); John Daniell, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 53); John Elveve, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 123).

Buried in the Church of Blessed Mary of Smethe: Ric^d Bernys, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 469).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Elven, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 278); Lawrence Frances, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 310); John Turnour, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 2); John Daniell, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 53); John Fagge, clerk, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 167); Herbert Elveve, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 123).

To the High Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d Bernys, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 469).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: John Smith, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 41).

The Cross of Rodehill.—To the Light of the Cross of Rodehill, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Daniell, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 53).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Hen. Lostington, 1397 Con. 1, fol. 5); Herbert Elveve, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 123).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Lawrence Frances, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 310).

Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Ric^d Bernys, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 469).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Daniell, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 53).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 2*d.*: Wm. Cokke, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 301).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 20*d*,: Ric^d Bernys, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 469).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Herbert Elveve, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 123).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Wm. Cokke, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 301).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 8*d.*: John Smith, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 41).

Light of St. Erasmus, a taper of 1 lb. of wax: John Daniell, 1507 (Con. 9. fol. 53).

Light of St. Erasmus, 12*d.*: Herbert Elveve, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 123).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Elven, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 278); Herbert Elveve, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 123).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Lawrence Frances, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 310); John Turnour, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 2).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Bernys, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 469).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Ric^d^ Bernys, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 469).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Herbert Elveve, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 123).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Wm. Cokke, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 301).

The Herse.—Light upon the Herse, 4*d.*: John Elven, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 278).

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Bernys, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 469).

Corthop.—To the Light of Corthop in the same Church, 6*d.*: John Turnour, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 2).

Varia.—To the buying of an Antiphonar, 12*d.*: John Fagge, clerk, 1509 (Con. 9, fol. 167).

To the making of the new Crucifix in the Roodloft, 20*s.*: Herbert Elveve, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 123).

To every Alms House called Lepars in the Shire of Kent, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Herbert Elveve, 1519 (Con. 12, fol. 123).

SNARGATE.

Dedication: St. Dunstan.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Dunstan of Snargate: John Benett, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 31); Henry Lamson, 1494 (A. 6, 1); John Gilfield 1518 (A. 13, 4).

The Trinity.—To painting the Image of the Holy Trinity, 20*d.*: John Benett, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 31).

Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Hen. Lamson, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Wm. Lambsin, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Wm. Tolkyn, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 43); Robt Wittisphauke of Brensett, 1512 (A. 12, 7).

Light of the Trinity, 12*d.*: Wm. Heyward, 1515 (A. 12, 13); John Gilfield, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

To the Light of the Trinity in the Church of Snargate, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Agnes Marleborough of Brensett, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Hen. Lamson, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Wm. Lambsin, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Wm. Tolkyn, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 43).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: John Gilfield, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

Our Lady.—To the making of a new Tabernacle for the Blessed Virgin Mary there, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Benett, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 31).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Hen. Lamson, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Wm. Lambsin, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Wm. Tolkyn, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 43).

Light of Our Lady in the Church of Snargate, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Agnes Marleborough of Brensett, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Wm. Heyward, 1515 (A. 12, 13); John Gilfield, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Wm. Tolkyn, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 43).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Wm. Tolkyn, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 43); Robt Wittisphauke, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. Dunstan.—To painting the Image of St. Dunstan in Snargate Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Sybrand of Fairfield, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 232).

St. Katherine.—To the reparation of the beme before the Image of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: John Benett, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 31).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Hen. Lamson, 1494 (A. 6, 1); Wm. Lambsin, 1500 (A. 8, 5); Wm. Tolkyn, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 43).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Wm. Heyward, 1515 (A. 12, 13); John Gilfield, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

Light of St. Katherine, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Agnes Marleborough of Brensett, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

SNAVE.

Dedication: St. Augustine.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Augusten at Snave: Joan, widow of Robt White, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 52); Jams. Lambyn, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Buried in the Church of St Austen at Snave: Thos. Edolffe, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

The Rood.—Light before the High Cross, 8*d.*: Alan White, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 31).

Light of the High Cross, 16*d.*: Joan White, widow, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 52).

Light of the Cross, 4*d.*: Jas. Lambyn, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*d.*: Alan White, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 31).

Light of Our Lady. 4*d.*: Thos. White, 1500 (A. 8, 3); Juliane Greenhill of St. Margaret's in Canterbury, 1501 (A. 8, 3).

Light of the Brotherhood of Blessed Mary in the Church of Snave, 8*d.*: Thos. Baker of Ivychurch, 1462 (Con. 2, fol. 67).

Light of the Brotherhood of Blessed Mary, 16*d.*: Joan White, widow, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 52).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, a taper worth 12*d.*: Joan White, widow, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 52).

To finding a Light before St. Erasmus for ever, a cow: Thos. Edolffe, 1512 (A. 12, 4).

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches, 4*d.*: Alan White, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 31); Thos. White, 1500 (A. 8, 3).

Light of the Torches, 2 lbs. of wax: Joan White, widow, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 52).

The Herse.—To the Herse Light, 4*d.*: Thos. White, 1500 (A. 8, 3).

SPELDHURST.

Dedication: Our Lady.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 290.

STALLSFIELD.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Stallisfield: Hen. Rook, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady of Stalesfield: Sir Wm. Shemell, vicar, 1524 (A. 16, 2).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, one ewe: Ric^d^ Godyn, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

To the Roodloft, 20*s.*: Sir Wm. Shemell, vicar, 1524 (A. 16, 2).

Our Lady.—That 1 lb. of new wax burn before Blessed Mary in the Church, twice a year to be renewed for ever: John Wolff, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of Blessed Mary, one ewe: Ric^d^ Godyn, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Henry Rook, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Our Lady called the Beam.—To the Light of St. Mary called the Beam, one ewe: John Wolff, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, one ewe: Ric^d^ Godyn, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of St. Anne, a taper of 6*d.*: Hen. Rook, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, one ewe: Ric^d^ Godyn, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of St. Christopher, a taper of 3*d.*: Hen. Rook, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Church of St. Mary of Stalesfelde, within the Chapel of St, Katherine. To the reparation of the Church, 20*s.*: John Ewell, 1409 (Con 1, fol. 18).

To the Light of St. Katherine, ½ a lb. of wax to burn while it will last: Sir Wm. Shemell, vicar, 1524 (A. 16, 2).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, ½ a lb. of wax to burn while it will last: Sir Wm. Shemell, vicar, 1524 (A. 16, 2).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, a taper of 3*d.*: Hen. Rook, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

STANFORD.

Dedication : All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Stanford: Wm. Selby, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 294); Ric^d Selby, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 7).

Buried in the Church of Stanford: Ric^d Shotewade, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 122).

Buried in the Parish Church of Stanforth. To the Church for my burial, 3*s.* 4*d.*, a bason, and a tablecloth: Beatrice Selby, widow, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 62).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d Shotewade, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 122).

Light of Holy Cross, half a quarter of barley: Wm. Selby, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 294).

Light of the Cross, 12*d.*: Beatrice Selby, widow, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 62).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Ric^d Selby, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 7).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, half a quarter of barley: Wm. Selby, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 294).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Beatrice Selby, widow, 1500 (Con 5, fol. 62); Ric^d Selby, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 7).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 20*d.*: Ric^d Shotewade, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 122).

Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Beatrice Selby, widow, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 62).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Ric^d Selby, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 7).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: Beatrice Selby, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 62); Ric^d Selby, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 7).

Varia.—To the new Chapel of Rodehill, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the Brotherhood of Beryngham, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d Shotewade, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 122). [For Rodehill, see under Smeeth, p. 313.]

STANSTEAD.

See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 148.

STAPLE.

Dedication : St. James.—Buried in the churchyard of St. James of Staple: Thos. Kele, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 236); John Wymark, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 292); Agnes French, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 75).

The Rood.—To the two Lights of Holy Cross in the Church, to each of them two bushels of barley: Thos. Kele, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 236).

Light of the High Cross, two bushels of barley: John Wymark, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 292).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, half a quarter of barley: Thos. Kele, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 236).

Light of Blessed Mary, 2 bushels of barley: John Wymark, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 292).

A candelabra of latten before the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary of the value of 16*s.*: Jas. Wymarke, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 1). [See under *The Easter Sepulchre.*]

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Church of St. James: Wm. Dade, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 194).

Buried in the Chapel of Our Blessed Lady in the Church of Stapell: Wm. Dadd of Shatterling, 1554 (Con. 26, fol. 6).

St. Christopher.—To the support of the Lamp burning before the Image of St. Christopher, half an acre of land, so that it shall be for the support of the same Lamp: Thos. Kele, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 236).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Colyns, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 49).

St. James.—"I give and grant a certain piece of land called Mabilegarden, to provide a taper to burn before the Image of St, James in the Church of Staple for ever": Alex. Bounde, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 1).

A taper before the Image of St. James: John Holdwey, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 5).

St. John the Baptist.—A candelabra of latten before the Image of St. John the Baptist, of the value of 16*s.*: Jas. Wymarke, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 1).

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Church of Staple before the Altar of St. Katherine: John Broke of Snaxston, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 24).

Light of St. Katherine, two bushels of barley: Thos. Kele, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 236); John Wymark, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 292).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Colyns, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 49).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, two bushels of barley: Thos. Kele, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 236); John Wymark, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 292).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Colyns, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 49).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Colyns, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 49).

The Easter Sepulchre.—To the Light of Holy Sepulchre in the Church, two quarters of malt: Thos. Kele, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 236).

A taper of 3 lbs. of wax shall burn before the Sepulchre of Our Lord, and after Easter before the Image of St. Mary, yearly during the life of my wife: John Alyn, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 23).

The Hocklight.—To the Light called Hoclight, a bushel of barley: John Holdwey, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 5); John Colyn, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 23).

To the Hok Light, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Colyns, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 49).

The Egg Light.—To the wax taper called Egg taper, two bushels of barley: Thos. Kele, 1472 (Con. 2, fol. 236).

To the Light called Ege tapers, a bushel of barley: John Colyn, 1507 (Con. 9, fol. 23).

To the Egg Light, 4*d.*: Elisabeth Colyns, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 49).

Varia.—To the work of the Church of Staple, one horse called the gray awmbelars [*sic*]: John Broke, 1430 (Con. 1, fol. 24).

STAPLEHURST.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Stapelherst: John Sharp, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Godleva Crystemas, 1471 (A. 1, 14); Osbert Osbarn, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Elisa Somerey, 1464 (A. 1, 19).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Sharpe, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Light of the High Cross, 6*d.*: Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of the High Beam, 4*d.*: Thos. Usbarne, 1534 (A. 20, 3).

The Low Rood.—To the Light of Holy Cross called the Low Rood, 4*d.*: Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: John Sharp, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Godleva Crystemas, 1471 (A. 1, 14); Ric^d^ Sharpe, 1498 (A. 7, 3); Moryce Carre, 1500 (A. 7, 8); Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Williams, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Thos. Usbarne, 1534 (A. 20, 3).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Elisa Somerey, 1464 (A. 1, 19).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Osbert Osbarn, 1474 (A. 2, 10)

Light of Blessed Mary, 2*d.*: Thos. Harinden, 1499 (A. 7, 4); Wm. Chapman. 1501 (A. 8, 2).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, 12*d.*: Sir Ric^d^ Lokking, parish priest, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Parish Church of Stapleherst near the door: Elisa Somerey, 1464 (A. 1, 19).

Light of Our Lady's Chancel, 12*d.*: Sir Ric^d^ Lokking, parish priest, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, 4*d.*: Osbert Osbarn, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of All Saints, 12*d.*: Sir Ric^d Lokking, parish priest, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Sharp, 1462 (A. 1, 6); John William, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Osbert Osbarn, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Ric^d Sharpe, 1498 (A. 7, 3); Thos. Usbarne, 1534 (A. 20, 3).

Light of St. Christopher, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Elisa Somerey, 1464 (A. 1, 19).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Sir Ric^d Lokking, 1527 (A. 17, 4).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 2*d.*: Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 2*d.*: John Sharp, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Godleva Crystemas, 1476 (A. 1, 14); Osbert Osbarn, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. Erasmus, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Elisa Somerey, 1464 (A. 1, 19).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Godleva Crystemas, 1471 (A. 1, 14); Osbert Osbarn, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: John Roberd, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Roberd, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: Sir Ric^d Lokking, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Elisa Somerey, 1464 (A. 1, 19).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8); Sir Ric^d Lokking, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

St. Loye.—To the Light of St. Loi, 2*d.*: Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of St. Loye, 4*d.*: Sir Ric^d Lokking, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Williams, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Godleva Crystemas, 1471 (A. 1, 14); Osbert Osbarn, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

Light of St. Margaret, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Elisa Somerey, 1464 (A. 1, 19).

One taper shall burn before St. Margaret on Sundays for one year at high mass: John Roberd, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Margaret, 6*d.*: Moryce Carre, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: Thos. Halfnoth, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Elisa Somerey, 1464 (A. 1, 19).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Sir Ric^d Lokking, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

St. Thomas the Apostle.—To the Gilding of the Image of St. Thomas the Apostle, 5*s.*: Thos. Usbarne, 1534 (A. 20, 3).

Jesus Altar.—To the Light of Jesus Altar, 12*d.* To Jesus Altar, my little mass book: Sir Ric^d Lokking, parish priest, 1527 (A. 17, 14).

Varia.—To a new Roodloft in the Church, 20*s.*: John Roberd, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

STELLING.

Dedication: Our Lady (by tradition).—Buried in the churchyard of Stelling: Wm. Chircheman, 1499 (A. 8, 2); Edmunde Underdowne, 1526 (A. 17, 8).

The Trinity.—To the Light of the Trinity, 4*d.*: Edmunde Underdowne, 1526 (A. 17, 8).

The Rood.—To the Roodlight, 4*d.*: Edmunde Underdowne, 1526 (A. 17, 8).

Our Lady.—To the maintenance of the Light of Blessed Mary for ever, a cow: Wm. Dowle, 1479 (A. 3, 16).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Robergh of Throwley, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Light of Blessed Mary in the Chancel, 4*d.*: One taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Image of Blessed Mary in the Church: Wm. Chircheman, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

St. Mary near the Door.—To the Light of St. Mary near the door of the Church, 8*d.*: John Bray of Stowting, 1479 (A. 3, 10).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Edmunde Underdowne, 1526 (A. 17, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Robergh, 1484 (A. 4, 1); Wm. Chircheman, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: Edmund Underdowne, 1526 (A. 17, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Chircheman, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

St. Lawrence.—To the maintenance of a Taper before the Image of St. Lawrence, one "bassam": Wm. Dowle, 1479 (A. 3, 16).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Edmunde Underdowne, 1526 (A. 17, 8).

STOCKBURY.

Dedication: St. Mary Magdalene.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene of Stockbury: Reginal at Pette, 1456 (A. 1, 1); Edw. Adam, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Wm. Plotte, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Thos. Bromfield, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 243).

Buried in the high Chancel of the Parish Church of Stockbury, between my brother and my wife. A stone to be laid over my brother's grave, to the value of 40*s.*: Wm. Pettitt, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

The Rood.—Light of the Image of the Crucifix, a quarter of barley: Joan Petyt, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 60).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: Edw. Adam, 1466 (A. 10); Wm. Plotte, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Thos. Bromfeld, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 243).

To the Brotherhood of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Wm. Plotte, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Goodegrome, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Holy Cross.—To the Light of Holy Cross in the Chancel of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Edw. Adam, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Goodegrome, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Light of Holy Cross in St. Nicholas Chancel, 8*d.*: Thos. Loth, 1515 (A. 12, 14).

Light of the Finding (or Invention) of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Bromfeld, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 343).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary the Virgin, 8 quarters of barley: Joan Petyt, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 60).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Plotte, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Simon Caunton, 1484 (A. 4, 1); Thos. Bromfeld, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 243); Wm. Mantell, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Reginald at Pette, 1456 (A. 1, 1); Wm. Goodegrome, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

A taper of 5 lbs. of wax to burn yearly before the Image of Our Lady, during 20 years, in the Chancel of Our Lady: Wm. Pettitt, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of Blessed Mary Magdalene, a quarter of barley: Joan Petyt, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 60).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 12*d.*: Reginald at Pette, 1456 (A. 1, 1); Thos. Bromfeld, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 243); Wm. Goodegrome, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Before the Image of St. Mary Magdalene, a taper of wax for 20 years: Wm. Pettitt, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Reginald at Pette, 1456 (A. 1, 1); Thos. Bromfeld, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 243); Wm. Goodegrome, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Edw. Adam, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Wm. Plotte, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Simon Caunton, 1484 (A. 4, 1); Wm. Mantell, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Varia.—To the Parish Church of Stockbury, two wax lights weighing about 5 lbs. to burn before the high altar upon two candlesticks there: Thos. Edwards of Thornham, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 5).

Towards a new beam in the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.* Towards a new bell called Trebyll, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and towards the new Isle, four marcs; and to a new window, four marcs: Reginald at Pette, 1456 (A. 1, 1).

STODMARSH.

Dedication : Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Stodmarsh : John Hochear, 1491 (A. 5, 12) ; Elisia, relict of John Cassho, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Stodmershe afore the font : Harry Charles, 1497 (A. 6, 6).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.* : John Hochear, 1491 (A. 5, 12).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.* : John Trussell, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Our Lady.—To the Image of St. Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.* : Elisia Cassho, 1495 (A. 6, 3).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.* : Harry Charles, 1497 (A. 6, 6) ; John Trussell, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.* : Robt at Wood, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

St. Katherine.—To the Light of the Altar of St. Katherine, 4*d.* : John Trussell, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, 6*d.* : John Hochear, 1491 (A. 5, 12) ; Ric^{d} at Wode, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

Light of St. Lawrence, 4*d.* : Robt at Wood, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

St. Michael.—See under Wickhambreux, *Varia.*

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.* : Ric^{d} at Wode, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 4*d.* : Harry Charles, 1497 (A. 6, 6).

Varia.—To the making of a new Roodloft, if the parish will do it within five years of my death, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the reparation of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Harry Charles, 1497 (A. 6, 6).

To a Beam before the Roodloft, 3*s.* 4*d.* : Robt at Wood, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

STONE (NEAR FAVERSHAM).

Dedication : St. Peter [?].—Buried in the churchyard of Stone, near Faversham : Robt Lanend, 1474 (A. 2, 13) ; Ric^{d} Kevell, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

Buried in the Parish Church of Stone, before the Image St. Peter ; and to the reparation of the Church, 20*d.* : Thos. Coupar, 1530 (A. 18, 11).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.* : Robt Lanend, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.* : Jas. Bokland of Faversham, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

Light of the Rood, 2*d.* : Ric^{d} Kevell, 1507 (A. 9, 7).

Our Lady.—To the Light of Our Lady, five ewes to maintain two wax tapers before the Image of Our Lady for ever : Ric^{d} Sethe, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 129).

St. Anthony.—Towards maintaining the Lights before the Images of Our Lady, St. Peter, and St. Anthony in the Parish Church of Stone, 4*d.* each: Stephen Upton of Faversham, 1535 (A. 20, 7).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter the Apostle, 20*d.*: Rob[t] Lanend, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Peter, 2*d.*: Ric[d] Kevell, 1507 (A. 9, 9).

To the Light of St. Peter, a cow, that the yearly profit maintain for ever four tapers of wax before the Holy Sacrament and Image of St. Peter: Ric[d] Sethe, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 129).

Varia.—To the reparation and making of the Steeple of the Church of Stone, 40*s.* Reparation of the Rodeloft there, 40*s.* "To the glazing of the north window of Stone Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*, in the which glass window I will have in picture a Crucifix, with Mary and John, and the Assumption of Our Lady, with two Images kneeling in remembrance of me and my son, rehersing our names": Rob[t] Lanend, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

To the reparation of Stone Church, 20*s.* Amending the highway between Stone Church and Faversham, 40*s.*: Jas. Bokland of Faversham, 1491 (A. 5, 10).

STONE IN OXNEY.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the church-yard of Blessed Mary of Stone: Joan Aleyn, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 39); Rob[t] at Helle, 1464 (A. 1, 4); John Rolff, 1479 (A. 3, 12); Stephen Dyne, 1510 (A. 11, 10); John Stace, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

Buried within the west door of the Parish Church of Stone in Oxene: Wm. Bertyn, 1407 (Con. 1, fol. 16).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Stoon in Oxney: Christopher Godfrey, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

The Rood.—Light of the High Beam, 8*d.*: Stephen Dyne, 1510 (A. 11, 10); Christopher Godfrey, 1511 (A. 11, 7); Margaret, widow of Michael Martson, 1521 (A. 15, 1).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: John Thomson, clerk, 1518 (A. 13, 13); John Stace, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

Light of the Rood, 20*d.*: Jas. Cheeseman, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 2*s.*: Joan Aleyn, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 39).

For one crown for Blessed Mary of Stone, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Joan Aleyn, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 39).

To the Image of Blessed Mary of Stone, 2*s.*: Thos. Gyott, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 50).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: John Strigill, 1481 (A. 3, 21); John Prall, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Christopher Godfrey, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

For new gilding the Image of St. Mary within the high Chancel, 10*s.*: Stephen Dyne, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, 4*d.*: Margarete, widow of Michael Martson, 1521 (A. 15, 1); John Stace, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Leyden, 1525 (A. 17, 1); Ric^d^ Alyn, 1527 (A. 17, 12). [Also see under *St. Nicholas.*]

Our Lady of Grace.—Light of Our Lady of Grace, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Alyn, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Margarete Martson, widow, 1521 (A. 15, 1); John Stace, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

Light of St. Anthony, 8*d.*: Jas. Cheeseman, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Elisabeth Leyden, 1525 (A. 17, 1); Ric^d^ Alyn, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

St. Barbara.—Light of St. Barbara, 4*d.*: Margarete Martson, widow, 1521 (A. 15, 1).

To the Light of St. Barbara, a taper of ½ lb. of wax: Jas. Cheeseman, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 4*d.*: John Stace, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

Light of St. Clement, a taper of 1 lb. to stand before him, and so to burn at all times of the service of God, as long as he [*sic*] will last: Jas. Cheeseman, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

St. Clere.—Light of St. Clere, 4*d.*: John Stace, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

To the painting and gilding of the Image of St. Clere, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Alyn, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Margarete Martson, widow, 1521 (A. 15, 1).

To St. Erasmus, a trindle [*i.e.*, a coil] of 1 lb. of wax: Jas. Cheeseman, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 12*d.*: Stephen Dyne, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Margarete Martson, widow, 1521 (A. 15, 1); John Stace, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Wm. Couper, 1517 (A. 12, 18); Elisabeth Leyden, 1525 (A. 17, 1).

Light of St. James, 6*d.*; and to the Brotherhood and Geveale of St. James, 8*d.*: Jas. Cheeseman, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 8*d.*: Christopher Godfrey, 1511 (A. 11, 7); Jas. Cheeseman, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Wm. Couper, 1517 (A. 12, 18); Elisabeth Leyden, 1525 (A. 17, 1).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Margarete Martson, widow, 1521 (A. 15, 1); John Stace, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Stephen Dyne, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Alyn, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.* To the Altar of St. Katherine, two curtains, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Joan Aleyn, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 39).

To the Lights of St. Katherine, St. Mary, and the Torches in the Church of Stone, 3*s.* 4*d.* equally. A priest to celebrate at the Altar of St. Katherine for half a year: Ric^d^ Croucheman, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 81).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Katherine. To the Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*; and to the window of St. Katherine, 23*s.* 4*d.*: John Strigill, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: John Prall, 1475 (A. 2, 17); John Rolff, 1479 (A. 3, 12); Christopher Godfrey, 1511 (A. 11, 7).

To the reparation of St. Katherine's Chancel, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Clemens Gyot, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

St. Michael.—To the new gilding of the Image of St. Michael, 10*s.*: Stephen Dyne, 1510 (A. 11, 10).

Buried in the high Chancel before St. Michael: Sir Ric^d^ Trykett, vicar, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

Light of St. Michael, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Alyn, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Chancel of St. Nicholas in the Parish Church of Blessed Mary of Stone: Thos. Alen, 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 356).

Buried in the midst of the Chapel of St. Nicholas and Our Lady of Pity, within the Church of Stone in Oxney: Jas. Cheeseman, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: John Rolff, 1479 (A. 3, 12); John Stace, 1529 (A. 18, 3).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: Stephen Dyne, 1510 (A. 11, 10); Ric^d^ Alyn, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

St. Osyth.—Light of St. Sithe, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Alyn, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 8*d.*: Joan Aleyn, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 39).

Light of the Torches, 6*d.*: John Prall, 1475 (A. 2, 17); John Rolff, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of the Torches, 12*d.*: Margarete Martson, widow, 1521 (A. 15, 1).

Varia.—To the bell tower, 20*s.*: Wm. Bertyn, 1407 (Con. 1, fol. 16).

Reparation of the steps of the great tower of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Croucheman, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 81).

To a great bell, 20*s.*: John Prall, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

To the Church of Stone, a Mass book in print, the price 5*s.* My ex'ors cause Pilgrimage to be done, undone by my life, that is to St. Stelikis, the Cross of the Rood of Halles, Our Lady of Nese, and the Rood of Hastyng: Wm. Couper, 1517 (A. 12, 18).

To buy an altar-cloth, 3*s.* 4*d.*: To the reparation of the Church, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Margareta Martson, widow, 1521 (A. 15, 1).

To buy an altar-cloth, 5*s.* My latten bason to the font: Sir Ric^d^ Trykett, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

To buy a black Vestment for the Church, 20*s*. To the painting and staining of the lent cloth, and of the white cloth which hangeth before the Rood in Lent, 3*s*. 4*d*.: Jas. Cheeseman, 1527 (A. 17, 13).

STONAR.

Dedication: St. Augustine (by tradition).—Church destroyed. No mention in wills.

STOURMOUTH.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Stourmouth: Thos. at Well, 1471 (A. 1, 18).

Buried in the Choir of the Church: Thos. Marys, rector, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Buried in the Church, in the middle part next beneath my father's grave: Hen. Mette, 1541 (A. 23, 2).

The Rood.—To the Brotherhood of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Nicholas Benefield, 1448 (A. 1, 1).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d*.: Elisabeth Coombe of Minster in Thanet, widow, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

St. Andrew.—To the Image of St. Andrew, 1 lb. of wax: Wm. Perys, chaplain, 1503 (Con. 7, fol. 81).

Our Lady.—Painting the beam before the Altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church, 3*s*. 4*d*.: John Walmyston, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d*.: Elisabeth Coombe, widow, of Minster, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

St. John the Baptist.—To the Brotherhood of St. John the Baptist, a bushel of barley: Nicholas Benefield, 1448 (A. 1, 1).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 12*d*.: Elisabeth Coombe, widow, of Minster, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

The Hoke Light.—To the Hoke Light, 12*d*.: Elisabeth Coombe of Minster, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

Varia.—To the Church, for a new Bell to be bought, 40*s*.; and for a Chalice, 40*s*.: Thos. Marys, rector, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

For the window being made on the north side of the Church, 6*s*. 8*d*.; and one boteras [*sic*] being made at the tower, 6*s*. 8*d*.: John Grove, 1495 (A. 6, 1).

To Stourmouth Church, a banner cloth of 3*s*. 4*d*.: Wm. Kenton of Preston, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

STOWTING.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Stowting: John Bray, 1479 (A. 3, 10); Wm. Inkepett, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: John Bray, 1479 (A. 3, 10).

To the reparation of the Light of High Cross, 20*s.*: Peter Gibbe, 1507 (A. 11, 6).

Our Lady.—Ex'ors paint the Tabernacle of Our Lady in the Church: Peter Gibbe, 1507 (A. 11, 6).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: John Bray, 1479 (A. 3, 10); Wm. Inkepett, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

Buried in the Chancel before Our Blessed Lady, my patroness. To every Light in the Church, 12*d.*: Thos. Roger, rector, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

All Souls.—To the Light of All Souls, 8*d.*: John Bray, 1479 (A. 3, 10).

All Saints.—To the Light of All Saints, 4*d.*: Wm. Inkepett, 1481 (A. 3, 23).

St. Anthony.—A taper of wax during divine service on Holy Days, before the Images of St. James and St. Anthony for ever: Peter Gibbe, 1507 (A. 11, 6).

St. James.—See under *St. Anthony.*

The Sacrament.—Six ewes to the finding of a Lamp before the Sacrament, and the churchwardens to have the oversight of it: Thos. Roger, rector, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Varia.—To the north altar in the Church, a steyned cloth: Thos. Dering, 1510 (A. 11, 9).

To the finding of a Torch, 20*s.* so that he who has the use of the money shall buy a torch, price 6*s.*, to burn in the parish Church till it be burned to the length of three feet, and then to be renewed again to the foresaid value. To Stowting Church, a Vestment of black to the value of 53*s.* 4*d.* for the Mass of Requiem. To the buying of a Monstre, 53*s.* 4*d.* to close the Sacrament in reverently upon Palm Sunday and Corpus Christi Day: Thos. Roger, rector, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

STURRY.

Dedication: *St. Nicholas.*—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Sturrey: Thos. Forstall of Brodeoke, 1473 (A. 2, 16); Hen. Raynes, butcher, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Buried in the Parish Church of Sturrey, near the place where John Marshall my husband is buried: Joan Marshall, widow, of St. Alphage in Canterbury, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 81).

Buried in the Chancel of St. Nicholas of Sturrey: Stephen Willis, vicar, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

The Trinity.—Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas of Sturrey, at the west side of the Trinity Chapel in the Church; and over my grave there be laid a stone 6 ft. in length, and 2½ feet in breadth, with my name and day of departure thereupon graven in laton: Thos. Childmell, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

Light of the Trinity, 12*d.*: Hen. Raynes, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Light of Holy Trinity, 8*d.*: Stephen Willis, vicar, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Light of the Blessed Trinity, one ewe: Lawrence Nesshe, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

The Rood.—Buried before the Image of the Great Cross in the Nave of the Church: Elisabeth, wife of John Berham, 1476 (A. 2, 19).

Buried in the Church before the High Cross. To every Light in the Church of which there is a Brotherhood, 12*d.*: Wm. Maycott of Fordwich, 1501 (Con. 7, fol. 9).

Buried in the Church before the High Cross. Light of High Cross, 12*d.*; and to every other Light, 6*d.*: Alexander Maycote, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

Light of Holy Cross in the Rodeloft, 4*d.*: John Bate of Brodeoke, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Harry Raynes, 1498 (A. 7, 3); Stephen Willis, vicar, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Light of the Cross, 20*d.*: John Gildwin, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church, before the Image of Blessed Mary. To each Light in the Church, 4*d.*: Thos. Gilbart, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Buried in the Church, before Our Lady there: John Marley, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Wm. Blakesland, 1466 (A. 1, 10); John Bate of Brodeoke, 1479 (A. 3, 12); Stephen Baker, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Light of Blessed Mary the Virgin, 12*d.*: Harry Raynes, butcher, 1498 (A. 7, 3); Stephen Willis, vicar, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

Altar of St. Mary.—To the Altar of St Mary, 6*d.*: John Ovend, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Thos. Forstall of Brodeoke, 1473 (A. 2, 6); John Marley, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Bate of Brodeoke, 1473 (A. 2, 6); Stephen Baker, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

St. Erasmus.—To the Light of St. Erasmus, a taper of ½ a lb. to be found there, three years next after my death: John Gildwin, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: John Hoton, 1476 (A. 3, 3); John Bate of Brodeoke, 1479 (A. 3, 12).

Light of St. James, 12*d.*: Stephen Willis, vicar, 1498 (A. 7, 4).

To the Light of St. James, one ewe; also my wife maintain and keep the taper before St. James during her life: Lawrence Nesshe, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Wm. Blakisland, 1466 (A. 1, 10); John Hoton, 1476 (A. 3, 3); John Bate of Brodeoke, 1479 (A. 3, 12); John Gildwin, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Thos. Forstall of Brodeoke, 1473 (A. 2, 6); John Ovend, 1482 (A. 3, 24); John Marley, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Harry Raynes, butcher, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Blakisland, 1466 (A. 1, 10); John Bate of Brodeoke, 1479 (A. 3, 12); Stephen Baker, 1502 (A. 8, 9).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: John Marley, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

The Hoke Light.—To the Hoke Light, 6*d.*: John Marley, 1504 (A. 9, 6).

Varia.—Reparation of the Tower, 20*d.*: John Hoton, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

Reparation of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Ovend, 1462 (A. 3, 24).

SUNDRIDGE.

See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXIII., p. 148.

SUTTON (NEAR DOVER).

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter of Sutton: John Parker, 1483 (A. 3, 26); Nicholas Raynold, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Buried in the Chancel of Peter and Paul [*sic*] in the parish Church of Sutton. To the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Daves, curate of Sutton next Sandwich, 1526 (A. 17, 5).

Our Lady.—Buried afore Our Lady in Our Lady's Chancel, in the Church of Peter and Paul of Sutton: Peter Gardiner, 1517 (A. 12, 20).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—To the Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, four bushels of barley: Dom Michael Hassard, chaplain, 1504 (A. 9, 1).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the wardens of the Church, one cow to maintain for ever one taper burning before the Sepulchre in the Church: Nicholas Raynold, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

Varia.—To buy a Cope, 13*s.* 4*d.* To each Light, a bushel of barley: Nicholas Raynold, 1483 (A. 3, 26).

To Sir John Alday, curate of Sutton beside Northborne, to sing for my soul, husband, and all Christian souls, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*: Joan, widow of John Brayne of St. Peter in Sandwich, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

EAST SUTTON.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of East Sutton: John Alby, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Buried in the churchyard of the Apostles Peter and Paul of East Sutton: Joan Glover, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 323); Thos. Seede, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Barling, 1461 (A. 1, 10); Robt Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 10); Stephen Usmer, 1498 (A. 7, 7).

Light before the High Cross, 20*d.*: Joan Glover, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 323); Thos. atte Well, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Light of the High Cross, 40*d.*: Edmund Master, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 15).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: John Alby, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Rob[t] Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 10); Edw. Edward, chaplain, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Thos. atte Well, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Light of Blessed Mary, 40*d.*: Joan Glover, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 323).

Light of Our Lady, 20*d.*: Edw. Master, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 15); Stephen Usmer, 1498 (A. 7, 7).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, a lb. of wax: Thos. atte Well, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: John Alby, 1462 (A. 1, 6); Stephen Usmer, 1498 (A. 7, 7).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Barling, 1461 (A. 1, 10); Rob[t] Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Edw. Edward, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Joan Glover, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 323); Edmund Master, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 15).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 12*d.*: Edw. Edward, chaplain, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Edw. Edward, chaplain, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of St. John, a lb. of wax: Thos. at Well, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: John Alby, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Barling, 1461 (A. 1, 10); Rob[t] Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Joan Glover, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 323).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Barling, 1461 (A. 1, 10); Rob[t] Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. Katherine, 20*d.*: Joan Glover, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 323).

Light of St. Katherine, a lb. of wax: Thos. atte Well, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 8*d.*: John Alby, 1462 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Lawrence, 12*d.*: Edw. Edward, chaplain, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Joan Glover, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 323).

Light of St. Lawrence, a lb. of wax: Thos. at Well, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, a lb. of wax: Thos. at Well, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter the Apostle, 8*d.*: Rob[t] Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. Peter, 20*d.*: Joan Glover, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 323); Edmund Master, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 15).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 12*d.*: Edw. Edward, chaplain, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of St. Peter and St. Paul, a lb of wax: Thos. atte Well, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

Light of St. Peter and St. Powle, 8*d.*: Stephen Usmer, 1498 (A. 7, 7).

St. Paul.—Light of St. Paul, 12*d.*: Edmund Master, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 15).

SUTTON VALENCE.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Sutton Valence: Wm. Roger, 1458 (A. 1, 11); Stephen Cristemas, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Wm. Walter, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 183).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 8*d.*: Wm. Roger, 1458 (A. 1, 11); Wm. Gale, 1474 (A. 2, 14); Stephen Cristemas, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of Holy Cross, 6*d.*: John Cristemasse, 1462 (A. 1, 15); Thos. Bovinden, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Light of the Cross, 12*d.*: John Hony, 1513 (A. 12, 16).

Buried in the Church before the High Cross: Elianora, widow of Stephen Norton, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 4).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: Wm. Roger, 1458 (A. 1, 11); John Cristemasse, 1462 (A. 1, 15); Wm. Gale, 1474 (A. 2, 14); Stephen Cristemas, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Thos. Bovinden, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Thos. Steyle, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

Our Lady of Pity.—To the Image of Blessed Mary of Pity, a taper worth 2*d.*: Robt Ayherst, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 28).

Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 2*d.*: Wm. Walter, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 183).

Our Lady in Roodloft.—Light of Blessed Mary before the Cross, 2*d.*: Wm. Walter, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 183).

Light of the Roodloft and Our Lady there, 6*d.*: John Hadde, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Our Lady in the Porch.—Buried in the churchyard before Our Lady in the porch: John Hony, 1513 (A. 12, 6).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 3*d.*: Thos. Bovinden, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*; and to the painting of St. Anne's Tabernacle, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Alice, widow of Wm. Lambe, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 1*d.*: Thos Steyle, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: Wm. Roger, 1458 (A. 1, 11); John Cristemasse, 1462 (A. 1, 15); Wm. Gale, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Thos. Bovinden, 1477 (A. 3, 5); Stephen Cristemas, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Wm. Roger, 1458 (A. 1, 11); John Cristemasse, 1462 (A. 1, 15); Wm. Gale, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Thos. Bovinden, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: John Isode, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 8*d.*: Wm. Gale, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 3*d.*: Thos. Bovinden, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: Thos. Steyle, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 8*d.*: Wm. Roger, 1458 (A. 1, 1); John Cristemasse, 1462 (A. 1, 15).

Light of St. Peter, 3*d.*: Thos. Bovinden, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre, 2*d.*: Thos. Bovinden, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Elianora Norton, widow, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 4).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Robt Ayherst, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 28).

Varia.—To buy a new book called a Legend for the Church, 40*s.*: Elianora, widow of Stephen Norton, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 4).

To an Antiphonar to be bought for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Hadde, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

To every great Image in the new loft, 4*d.* To the principal Image in the said work, 8*d.*: John Hony, 1513 (A. 12, 16).

When the roodloft is made that there be painted an Image of St. Thomas of Canterbury, after the form and value of the other Images being in the said work, a bowl of latyn be bought for the Roodeloft like the others standing over the head of the Image: Thos. Steyle, 1514 (A 12, 10).

To the rood altar, a table-cloth of diaper: Alice, widow of Wm. Lambe, 1524 (A. 16, 9).

"To the edifying of a new Steeple at Sutton, 40*s.*, according to a grant made by me unto Mr. Parke of London, merchant, Mr. Lambe of Leeds, and others of the parish of Sutton": Ric^{d} Turnour, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

SWALECLIFFE.

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist of Swalcliffe: Isabella Swayne, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Thos. Seynt, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 2*d.*: Wm. Laws, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Seynt, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

Light of the High Cross in the Roodloft, 12*d.*: Thos. Cole, 1512 (A. 12, 9).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*d.*: Isabella Swayne, 1475 (A. 2, 16).

A cow to keep a Lamp burning before the Image of Our Lady for ever: John Lee, rector, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

Light of Our Lady, one ewe: Robt Coting, 1526 (A. 17, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Wm. Luns, 1482 (A. 3, 24).

Buried in the Choir of the Church before the Image of St. John the Baptist. A cow to the keeping of the Lamp burning before St. John the Baptist for ever: John Lee, rector, 1506 (A. 10, 4).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, one ewe: John Busshe, 1474 (A. 2, 9),

Light of St. Margaret, 20*d.*: Thos. Seynt, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

Varia.—To the reparation of the west window of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Robt Coting, 1526 (A. 17, 7).

To the work and reparation of the Church of Swalcliff, 16*s.* 8*d.*; also to the parson of the same Church towards the amending of the choir there, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Hen. Colyn of Whitstaple, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

To the reparation of the body of the Church of Swalcliffe, 10*s.*; and to the reparation of the Chancel, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Alice Gentyll of Whitstaple, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

NOTE.—This Church was rebuilt in 1875.

SWINGFIELD.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Swynefeld: John Alleyn of Shaderede, 1474 (A. 2, 13); John James, 1479 (A. 3, 14); Thos. Warde, priest, 1518 (A. 13, 3).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter and St. Paul of Swynfeld: Wm. Allen, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter of Swynfeld near Cecilia my wife. To the Church for my burial, 20*s.*: Wm. Tonge, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 398).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter of Swynfield: Ric^d Colley, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a taper price 6*d.*: John Simond, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

To the Roodloft, 13 candlesticks [*sic*], every one 2 lb. each: Ric^d Colley, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of the Glorious Virgin, a taper of 6*d.*: John Simond of Acrise, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Blessed Mary, 2*d.*: John James, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

For one Lamp to hang in the Chapel of St. Mary in the Church for ever, two ewes: Thos. Warde, priest, 1518 (A. 13, 3).

Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: John Simon, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: John James, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

For painting the Image of St. Christopher, two sheep: John Simon, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, one ewe: Beatrice Solye, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

St. Margaret.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Margaret. A cow to provide two tapers of 2 lbs. to burn before the Image of St. Margaret for ever: John Simon, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: John Napelton, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Light of St. Margaret, one ewe: Beatrice Solye, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, one ewe: John Simond of Acrise, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: John Alleyn, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Nicholas, 2*d.*: John James, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, a cow: John James, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—To the painting of St. Peter and St. Paul, the patrons there, 8*d.*: Wm. Allen, 1502 (A. 8, 11).

Easter Sepulchre.—A cow to maintain a taper of 2 lbs. of wax, to burn yearly in the Church for ever before the Sepulchre of Christ at Easter: John Simon, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

Varia.—To the work of a new window in the Chancel on the south side, 66*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Tonge, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 398).

To the work of the Tower, £6: John Simon, 1488 (A. 5, 4).

TENTERDEN.

Dedication: St. Mildred.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mildred of Tenterden: John atte Hale, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Wm. Cob, 1449 (A. 1, 1); John Donett of Smallhith, 1517 (A. 12, 19), and others.

The Rood.—Light before the Cross on the north side of the Church, 20*d.*: Wm. Cob, 1449 (A. 1, 1).

Light of the Great Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Jan, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Lucas, 1508 (A. 11, 2).

A taper of 4 lbs. of wax to burn before the High Cross as long as he [*sic*] will endure: John Wayte of Smallhith, 1528 (A. 17, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Wm. Cob, 1449 (A. 1, 1).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Jan, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

Light of Our Blessed Lady, 12*d.*: Wilmyn Caddow, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

To the reparation of the ornaments pertaining to the Altars of Our Lady and St. Katherine, 16*d.*: Robt Swoffa, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

Our Lady of Pity.—To the buying a candlestick to serve before Our Blessed Lady of Pity, 5*s.*: Thomasine Adam, widow, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: Wm. Cob, 1449 (A. 1, 1).

St. Crispin and St. Crispianus.—To the buying of two Images of Crispin and Crispianus, for to stand in the Church of Tenterden, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Hicks, 1523 (A. 15, 9).

St. George.—Towards making a new Image of St. George, 20*d.*: Stephen Couper, 1514 (A. 12, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—A taper of ½ lb. of wax to burn before the Image of St. John the Baptist: Ric^d^ Lucas, 1508 (A. 11, 2).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Bregges, 1484 (A. 4, 1).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Lucas, 1508 (A. 11, 12). See under *Our Lady.*

St. Mark.—To the gilding of the Image of St. Mark, if so be that there be none new Image of St. Mark there made, 20*d.*: Stephen Couper, 1514 (A. 12, 8).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 20*d.*: Wm. Cob, 1449 (A. 1, 1).

St. Mildred.—Light of St. Mildred, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Cob, 1449 (A. 1, 1).

Light of St. Mildred, 10*d.*: Anne Stonehouse, widow, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Jan, 1470 (A. 1, 12).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Cob, 1449 (A. 1, 1).

Light of the Torches, 20*d.*: John Strekynbold, 1505 (P.C.C., 39, Holgrave).

Jesus Mass.—To the Box ordained to diverse gatherers in the parish, for the Mass of Jesus there to be continued, 4*d.*: Ann Stonehouse, widow, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

To the finding of the Brotherhood Priest celebrating divine service and the Mass of Jesus in the Parish Church, every quarter of a year for two years, 10*d.*: John Donett of Smallhithe, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

To the maintaining of the Mass of Jesus to be celebrated in the same Church, 8*d.*: Wilmyn Caddow, widow, 1518 (A. 13, 4).

"To the exhibition and finding of the Brotherhood Priest celebrating the Mass of Jesus every Friday in the said Parish Church of Tenterden, every quarter during a whole year, 3*d.*": Thomasine Adam, 1519 (A. 14, 1).

To the maintaining of the Mass of Jesus to be continued and celebrated within the said Church of Tenterden, 3*s.* 4*d.*, that is to say, every quarter 4*d.*, until the full payment thereof: Katherine Foule, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

Varia.—To building the new Tower of Tenterden, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d^ Berne of Canterbury, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 41).

To the reparation of the spring [fons] called the Churchwell of Tenterden, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Spert, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

To the repair of the books of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the reparation of the nave, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Light of the Torches, 20*d.*: John Strekynbold, 1505 (P.C.C., 39, Holgrave).

To the buying of a cloth of velvet to hang before the high altar there, 16*s.* 8*d.*: John Flecher, 1510 (Con. 11, fol. 44).

To the buying a new pair of organs, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Stephen Couper, 1514 (A. 12, 8).

My ex'ors to make at my cost and charge within a year of my death, one convenient p'clause or seelyng behind the High Rood or Crucifix in the Church, betwixt the arches dividing the body of the said Church and the high Chancel.

Also they to make and substantially set up and furnish one convenient window, monyelyd [*sic*] and glasyd [*sic*] with all other necessaries thereto, upon and in the roof over the south side of the Church, next to the rood and crucifix.

Also such altar-cloths and curtains as I of late did put to paynting to one Paynter of Hederon, which I will to the use of the Church, and to be hanged there about and upon the altar, where the Mass of Jesus is used to be celebrated.

To buying a pair of laten candlesticks to stand upon the said altar, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Couper, 1518 (Con. 12, fol. 174).

To the reparation of the highway between the Church and the Water Mill, 10*s.* Reparation of the Cross standing next my house called Westcross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Katherine Foule, 1520 (A. 15, 3).

To the new sealing [*sic*] of the roof of the body of the Church, or in making a new window on the north side of the high altar, near unto the Image of St. Mildred, or in other work in the same Church, £10. My feoffs, their heirs or assigns buy with £20 land and tenements, and make estate of the same to eight or more honest persons in the parish of Tenterden, that they, their heirs, and assigns pay the revenue of the same to the wardens of the goods and ornaments of the Church: Thos. Woode, 1526 (A. 17, 7).

To the making of a new cover to the Font, 20*d.*: Lore Blossome, widow, 1533 (A. 19, 15).

TESTON.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 293.

TEYNHAM.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Tenham: John Herde, 1465 (A. 1, 3); Wm. Northwode, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Wm. Goldsmith, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 129).

Buried in the Chancel of Teneham: Robt Sutton, vicar, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

The Trinity.—Light before the Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Wm. Gerrond, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Herde, 1465 (A. 1, 3); John Burgeys, 1481 (Con. 2, fol. 536): John Norden, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 241).

Light afore the High Cross, 12*d.*: Wm. Goldsmith, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 129).

Ex'ors place two tapers in the Church of Tenham, one before the Image of St. Mary and another before the Crucifix: John Isham, 1501 (A. 8, 2).

Light of the Rood, one cow: Robt Hayward, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 12).

Our Lady.—To the Light of Blessed Mary, a taper of 1 lb. of wax for five years: Wm. Northwode, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Mary, 8*d.*: Robt Sutton, vicar, 1469 (A. 1, 21); John Norden, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 241).

Light of Our Lady in the high Chancel, upon the Beam there, 12*d.*: Wm. Goldsmith, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 129).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, 4*d.*: Robt Hayward, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 12).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, a taper of ½ lb. of wax: John Totnam, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: John Herde, 1465 (A. 1, 3).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, a taper of ½ lb. of wax: John Totnam, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

St. George.—To the Church for the day of St. George, a cow: John Isham, 1501 (A. 8, 2).

St. Gregory.—Light of St. Gregory, 6*d.*: Wm. Gerrond, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

St. John.—Light of St. John, one cow: Robt Hayward, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 12).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Wm. Gerrond, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Herde, 1465 (A. 1, 3); John Norden, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 241).

Buried in the Church before St. Katherine's Altar: Robt Hayward, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 12).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 8*d.*: Robt Sutton, 1469 (A. 1, 21).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Wm. Gerrond, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

St. Radegund.—Light of St. Radegund, 4*d.*: John Herde, 1465 (A. 1, 3); Wm. Gerrond, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Radegund, a taper of ½ lb. of wax: John Totnam, 1524 (A. 16, 3).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Altar of St. Thomas the Martyr, a linen cloth painted with the life of St. Thomas: Wm. Northwode, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: John Norden, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 241).

The Resurrection.—A taper of ½ lb. of wax to burn before the Image of the Resurrection for five years, two times [*sic*] in the year to be renewed: Wm. Goldsmith, 1487 (Con. 3, fol. 129).

Lewdistonstreet.—To the Light of Lewdistonstreet, 2*d.*: Nicholas Deny, 1475 (A. 1, 16).

Varia.—Ex'ors buy a braunche of laten, value of 5*s.*, that the same shall stand for evermore before the High Rood: Margaret Catlocke, 1509 (A. 11, 9).

To the making and hanging up of the Bells, 40*s.* To buying a new cross of silver and gilt, 40*s.*: Robt Hayward, 1509 (Con. 10, fol. 12).

THANINGTON.

Dedication: St. Nicholas.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas of Thanington: Thos. Byng, 1464 (A. 1, 6); John Elston, 1497 (A. 6, 10); Thos. Miller, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Buried in the Church near my husband. To the work of the nave of the Church and for my burial, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Katherine, relict of Peter Chambir, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Buried in the Church of Thanington: Edmund Fuller of Milton near Canterbury, 1514 (A. 12, 14).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: Thos. Byng, 1464 (A. 1, 6).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Neale of Harbledowne, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Thos. Byng, 1464 (A. 1, 6).

Light of Our Lady, a seme of malt: John Elston, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Thos. Shipman, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

To the Brotherhood of Our Lady in the Parish Church, 20*d.*: John Marten, 1532 (A. 19, 8).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Thos. Bing, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 3*s.* 4*d.* To the painting of St. John, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Miller, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Thos. Shipman, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Thos. Bing, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Thos. Bing, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, a seme of malt: John Elston, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Nicholas, 8*d.*: Thos. Shipman, 1505 (A. 10, 1).

Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Thos. Bing, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

"To my patron St. Nicholas, towards the making and buying of a new Image of St. Nicholas of alyblaster [*sic*], of five feet long, to be set in the Church, 5*s*.": John Marten, 1532 (A. 19, 8).

THORNHAM.*

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Thornham: Alice Muskin, 1467 (A. 1, 4); Thos. Knight, 1509 (A. 11, 5).

Buried in the churchyard of the Parish Church of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Thorneham. To each Light in the Church, 4*d*.: Robt Charnenden, 1499 (A. 7, 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 12*d*.: Wm. at Woods of Bearsted, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

Light of the High Cross, half a lb. of wax: Thos. Edwards, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 5).

Light of the High Beam, 4*d*.: Thos. Knight, 1509 (A. 11, 5); Wm. Sharinden, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 12*d*.: Wm. at Woode of Bearsted, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

Light of St. Mary, a candle of half a lb. of wax: Thos. Edwards, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 5).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d*.: Thos. Knight, 1509 (A. 11, 5); Wm. Sharinden, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, a candle of ½ lb. of wax: Thos. Edwards, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 5).

St. James.—Light of St. James, a candle of ½ lb. wax: Thos. Edwards, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 5).

Light of St. James, 4*d*.: Thos. Knight, 1509 (A. 11, 5); Wm. Sharinden, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 12*d*.: Wm. at Woode of Bearsted, 1471 (A. 1, 14).

Light of St. John, 4*d*.: Thos. Knight, 1509 (A. 11, 5); Wm. Sharinden, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d*.: Alianora Arner, 1502 (A. 8, 10).

Light of St. John the Baptist, a candle of ½ lb. of wax: Thos. Edwards, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 5).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, a candle of half a lb. of wax: Thos. Edwards, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 5).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d*.: Juliana Schernden, 1511 (A. 12, 1); Wm. Sharinden, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d*.: Thos. Knight, 1509 (A. 11, 5).

Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre, 12*d*.: Juliana Schernden, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVIII., p. 243.

Varia.—Two tapers of 5 lbs. to burn before the high altar upon two candlesticks there: Thos. Edwards, 1504 (Con. 8, fol. 5).

To the Parish Church to buy Lights, 4*d.*: Julian Schernden, 1511 (A. 12, 1).

To the making of the frames of the Bells in the Church of Thorneham, 20*d.*: John Scott of Bearsted, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

A torch price 5*s.* to the Church. To the buying of a Cope, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Wm. Sharinden, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

THROWLEY.

Dedication: St. Michael.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Michael of Throwle (or Thruelegh): Joan, widow of John Amye of Leveland, 1465 (A. 1, 3); Agnes atte Dane, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Christina Rigden, 1472 (A. 2, 8); Thos. Amys, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Buried in the North Chapel of the Church of Thrulegh: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

Buried in the North Chapel of the Church; and to the reparation of the Chapel where my body is buried, 40*s.*: Ric[d] Leuknor, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

Buried in the Church before the pulpette: Rob[t] a Dane, 1511 (A. 11, 8).

The Trinity.—Light of the Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Agnes atte Dane, 1466 (A. 1, 10); John Robergh, 1484 (A. 4, 1); John Bartholomew, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of Holy Trinity, 40*d.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

Light of the Holy Trinity, 2*d.*: Christina Rigden, 1472 (A. 2, 8); John Childmell, 1479 (A. 3, 10); Ric[d] Bigg, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

Buried before the Trinity in the South Chancel of Thrwlegh; and to the Light of the Trinity, 1 lb. of wax: Rob[t] Sondes, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 94).

The Cross.—Light of the Cross, 4*d.*: Agnes att Dane, 1466 (A. 1, 10); John Childmell, 1479 (A. 3, 10); John Bartholomew, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of Holy Cross, 2*d.*: Christina Rigden, 1472 (A. 2, 8); J[illegible] Snoth, 1475 (A. 2, 16); Ric[d] Bigg, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

[illegible]ght of Holy Cross, 40*d.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. [illegible]).

Lig[illegible]t of the Cross, 1 lb. of wax: Rob[t] Sondes, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 94).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Agnes att Dane, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Christina Rigden, 1472 (A. 2, 8); John Bartholomew, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Mary, 40*d.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

To find a taper of 1 lb. of wax before the Image of Our Lady, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Laurence Upton, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Altar of Our Lady.—A chaplain celebrate at the Altar of St. Mary in the Church for my soul: Agnes atte Dane, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

For two Lamps for ever, one in the choir before the high altar, and another before the Altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 20*s.*: Ric[d] Leuknor, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, one ewe: John Thurstone, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

St. Anthony.—To the Image of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Laurence Upton, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Christina Rigden, 1472 (A. 2, 8); John Bartholomew, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Christopher, 40*d.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

Light of St. Christopher, one ewe: John Thurstone, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 40*d.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

Light of St. George, 2*d.*: John Bartholomew, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. George, 4*d.*: Rob[t] a Dane, 1511 (A. 11, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Agnes atte Dane, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Christina Rigden, 1472 (A. 2, 8); John Childmell, 1479 (A. 3, 10); John Bartholomew, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Katherine, 40*d.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: Christina Rigden, 1472 (A. 2, 8); John Snoth, 1475 (A. 2, 16); John Childmell, 1479 (A. 3, 10); Ric[d] Bigg, 1479 (A. 3, 14); John Bartholomew, 1500 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Margaret, 5*s.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 5*s.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Agnes atte Dane, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Christina Rigden, 1472 (A. 2, 8); John Childmell, 1479 (A. 3, 10); John Bartholomew, 1501 (A. 8, 7).

Light of St. Michael, 8*d.*: Rob[t] a Dane, 1511 (A. 11, 8).

St. Nicholas.—To the Light before St. Nicholas, 20*d.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

St. Sonday.—Light of St. Sonday, one ewe: John Thurstone, 1534 (A. 20, 4).

St. Stephen.—Light before St. Stephen, 5*s.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas, 40*d.*: Wm. Sondds, 1474 (Con. 2, fol. 275).

Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2*d.*: John Snoth, 1475 (A. 2, 16); John Childmell, 1479 (A. 3, 10); Ric[d] Bigg, 1479 (A. 3, 14).

Varia.—To the plastering of the High Chancel, 40*d.* To the making of the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.* Reparation of the Bells, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Agnes atte Dane, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

To help make a chalice in the Church of Thrulegh, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Lawrence Upton, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

To the Church of Thrughlegh, a little altar candlestick of laton, and a taper of wax thereupon of a lb.; and 20*s.* to be maintained by the Churchwardens there, and brent [*sic*] before St. Michael there every principal feast and holy-days for evermore: Joan Bromfeld of Faversham, widow, 1505 (P.C.C., 28, Holgrave).

TILMANSTONE.

Dedication: St. Andrew.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew of Tylmanston, near the porch of the Church: Ric[d] Hervy, 1472 (A. 2, 4).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew of Tilmaston: John Hervy of Barfeild, 1479 (A. 3, 13); Matthew Selby, 1492 (A. 5, 9).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of St. Andrew, before the Image of the Crucifix. To the Light of Holy Cross, a quarter of barley: Michael Cooke, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a cow and six sheep: Michael Cooke, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

St. Andrew.—Buried in the Chancel before St. Andrew: Ralph Roger, vicar, 1524 (A. 16, 4).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, a cow and six sheep: Michael Cooke, 1513 (A. 12, 10).

Easter Taper.—To the maintenance of the Easter Taper and its renewing, six ewes or one cow: Matthew Selby, 1492 (A. 5, 9).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, one quarter of barley: John Hervy of Barfeld, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

Hokeday Light.—To the Light called Hokeday Light, a quarter of barley: John Hervy, 1479 (A. 3, 13).

To the Hocday Light in the Church, two bushels of barley: Thos. Gibbis, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

Varia.—To the Church for covering "le Church rove," 40*s.* To the Church, a new chalice: Ric[d] Hervy, 1472 (A. 2, 4).

TONG.

Dedication: St. Giles.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Giles of Tonge: Wm. Crux, 1468 (A. 1, 22); John Burgeys, 1473 (A. 2, 3).

Buried in the Chancel, afore the desk in the choir: Ric[d] Coly, vicar, 1523 (A. 15, 10).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, five sheep: Walter Cryps, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of Holy Cross, three ewes: Wm. Crux, 1468 (A. 1, 22); John Wellis, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Burgeys, 1473 (A. 2, 3).

To finding a Lamp before the Rood, six ewes: Walter Cryspe, 1537 (A. 21, 5).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, four sheep: Walter Cryps, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. Mary, one mare: Wm. Crux, 1468 (A. 1, 22).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Burgeys, 1473 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. Mary, two ewes to maintain a taper: Jas. Abram, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

Buried in the Church, before Our Lady, beside my father and mother. To the Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Walter Cryspe, 1537 (A. 21, 5).

St. Anne.—A sheet to the Altar of St. Anne for an altar-cloth: Cecile Messenger of Sittingbourne, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, two ewes: Wm. Crux, 1468 (A. 1, 22); Jas. Abram, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

St. Giles.—Light of St. Giles, 4 sheep: Walter Cryps, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of St. Giles, 4*d.*: John Burgeys, 1473 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. Giles, one ewe: John Wellis, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

St. James.—Light of St. James, two ewes to maintain a taper: Jas. Abram, 1527 (A. 17, 12).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, two sheep: Walter Cryps, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

St. John the Evangelist.—Light of St. John the Evangelist, two sheep: Walter Cryps, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, two sheep: Walter Cryps, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Easter Taper.—To the Paschal taper, one ewe: John Wellis, 1481 (A. 3, 22).

Varia.—My great Mass Book to Tong Church: Sir Thos. Adth of Sittingbourne, 1525 (A. 17, 3).

To Tong Church, my best towel of diaper as a howseling towel: Cecile Messenger of Sittingbourne, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

TROTTESCLIFF.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii, p. 293.

TUDLEY.

Dedication: All Hallows.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent," p. 293.

TUNBRIDGE.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent," p. 294.

TUNSTALL.

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist of Tunstall: Thos. Hare, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Buried in the Church of St. John the Baptist of Tunstall near Joan my wife: John Sharp, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

Buried in the Church, upon the right hand side before the altar: James Crowmer, 1542 (A. 24, 5).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a taper of 8 lbs.: John Sharp, 1481 (A. 3, 21).

St. Margaret.—Buried in the Church of Tunstall, before St. Margaret's altar; and for that intent I give to the Church 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Button, rector of Murston, 1546 (A. 24, 3).

St. Osyth.—A Light to burn before St. Sithe in the Church for two years, 16*d.*: Robt Hennaker, 1531 (A. 19, 7).

Easter Sepulchre.—Buried before the high altar where the Sepulchre standeth. For the making of a new frame for the Sepulchre, and a stone to lie upon it, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*; and as many Estriche birdes as shall make it: Wm. Cromer, Kt., 1546 (A. 24, 5).

ULCOMBE.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints of Ulcombe: Peter Cutteler, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 217); Thos. Turnour, 1473 (A. 2, 9); Henry Turnor, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Buried in the Parish Church of Ulcombe: Thos. Hovinden, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

Buried in the high Chancel of All Hallows of Ulcombe: Thos. Hovinden, rector, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

The Rood.—Light of High Cross, 8*d.*: Peter Cutteler, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 217); Alex. Turnour, 1466 (A. 1, 7); Hen. Turnor, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

A taper of 1 lb. of wax to burn before the Cross for seven years after my death: Joan Conyer, 1475 (A. 2, 15).

Light before the High Cross, 20*d.*: Wm. Mosewell, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 404); Thos. Hovinden, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

Our Lady.—Two tapers, each of 1 lb. of wax, to burn before the Image of St. Mary for seven years after my death: Joan Conyer, 1475 (A. 2, 15).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Mosewell, 1478 (A. 3, 10); Philip Parker, 1499 (A. 7, 6); Thos. Cony of Lenham, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Light of Our Lady, 6*d.*: Wm. Mosewell, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 404); Hen. Turnor, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Light of Blessed Mary, 20*d.*: Thos. Hovinden, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

Our Lady at Farbone.—To the Brotherhood of Blessed Mary at Farbone, 6*d.*: Wm. Mosewell, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 404).

St. Anne.—Light of St. Anne, 4*d.*: Marion Hovinden, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

St. Christopher.—A taper of 1 lb. of wax, to burn before St. Christopher for seven years after my death: Joan Conyer, 1475 (A. 2, 15).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Thos. Hovinden, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Philip Parker, 1499 (A. 7, 6); Hen. Turnor, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, 12*d.*: Alex. Turnour, 1466 (A. 1, 7).

Light of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Thos. Hovinden, 1486 (A. 4, 4); Philip Parker, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

Light of the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Wm. Mosewell, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 404).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Peter Cutteler, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 217).

Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Hen. Turnor, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

St. John.—To the painting of St. John in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Joan Conyer, 1475 (A. 2, 15).

Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Thos. Hovinden, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 2*d.*: Philip Parker, 1499 (A. 7, 6); Hen. Turnor, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Marion Hovinden, 1499 (A. 7, 6); Hen. Turnor, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: Marion Hovinden, 1499 (A. 7, 6).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Thos. Cony of Lenham, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2*d.*: John Mosewell, 1478 (A. 3, 10); Philip Parker, 1499 (A. 7, 6); Hen. Turnor, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: Wm. Mosewell, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 404); Thos. Hovinden, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

Easter Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre, 2*d.*: Thos. Turnour, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 2*d.*: John Mosewell, 1478 (A. 3, 10); Hen. Turnor, 1500 (A. 8, 1).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Wm. Mosewell, 1478 (Con. 2, fol. 404).

Light of the Herse of the dead, 20*d.*: Thos. Hovinden, 1486 (A. 4, 4).

Varia.—To the making of a new Roodloft, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John a Madok, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

Towards a new Antevyner [*sic*], five marcs; and towards a new Cope, 40*s.*: Thos. Hovinden, rector, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

UPCHURCH.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Upchirche: John Frend, 1471 (A. 1, 17); Peter Daniell, 1479 (A. 3, 11); John Dale, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Upchurch before the Altar of the Holy Virgins St. Katherine and St. Margaret and St. Mary Magdalene. For lying in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the Lights of the above three Saints, a cow: Robt Rider, 1517 (A. 12, 19).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, two ewes: Robt Borewasshe, 1464 (A. 1, 5); Hen. Wood, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 126); Wm. at Wood, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Light of the Trinity, a taper of 1 lb. as long as my son John liveth: John Burbegge, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Buried in the Rode Chancel in the Church of Upchurch, before the Image of the Trinity: John Burbage, 1538 (A. 21, 12).

Buried in the Trinity Chapel on the north side of the altar, before my stool: John Norton, 1546 (A. 24, 6).

The Rood.—Light of the Great Cross, one ewe: Robt Borewasshe, 1464 (A. 1, 5); Wm. Burgh, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Light of the High Cross, a bushel of barley: John Hogge, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Light of Holy Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Hen. Wood, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 126).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Peter Daniell, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of Blessed Mary, a bushel of grain: John Dale, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Light of Our Lady, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Sharpe, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

St. Anthony.—A taper of 1½ lbs. to burn before St. Anthony: Stephen Thomson, carpenter, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, one ewe: Robt Borewasshe, 1464 (A. 1, 5); Hen. Wood, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 126).

Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Peter Daniell, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

St. George.—Light of St. George, two sheep: Hen. Wood, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 126); Wm. at Wood, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

St. James.—To the reparation of the Chapel of St. James, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Sharpe, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

St. John.—Light of St. John, one ewe: Wm. Burgh, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Light of St. John, 8 ewes: Hen. Wood, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 126).

Light of St. John, two sheep: Wm. at Wood, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, one ewe: Robt Borewasshe, 1464 (A. 1, 5); John Frend, 1471 (A. 1, 17).

Light of St. John the Baptist, a bushel of grain: John Dale, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, two ewes: Hen. Wood, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 126).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, two ewes: Hen. Wood, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 126).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: John Hogge, 1473 (A. 2, 7).

Light of St. Margaret, two ewes: Hen. Wood, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 126).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, one ewe: Robt Borewasshe, 1464 (A. 1, 5); Wm. Burgh, 1464 (A. 1, 5); John Frend, 1471 (A. 1, 17); Wm. at Wood, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: John Hogge, 1473 (A. 2, 7); John Dale, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

St. Sperabil (Spiridion).*—Light of St. Sperabil, 8*d.*: Peter Daniell, 1479 (A. 3, 11).

Light of St. Sperabil, two ewes: Hen. Wood, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 126).

Light of St. Sperabil, one ewe: John Dale, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Varia.—To the Bede roll of Uppchurch, an acre of land of the five acres that lieth at the east end of Dynden, to be prayed for, and all my friends, and specially the souls of Wm. Thomlyne and his daughter Eden, the mother of John Burbege the elder: John Burbegge, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

That Wm. at Wood and Thomas Rider hath promised to go Pilgrimage for me—to Our Lady of Walsingham, to the Rood of Reste, to the Rood of Grace of Boxley, and to St. Robert of Newenton parish, and they shall have for their labours 10*s.* and four bushels of wheat: Wm. at Wood, 1504 (A. 9, 3).

To the buying of a chalice, 20*s.*: Thos. Sharpe, 1518 (A. 13, 6).

Half my great timber logs to the roodloft in the Church; and that they make a window on the south side of the Church: Stephen Thomson, carpenter, 1518 (A. 13, 10).

WALDERSHARE.

Dedication: *All Saints* (by tradition).—Buried in the Parish Church of Waldershare. To the poor at my burial, £4. That my ex'or (Thos. Hamon my uncle) arrange for the "reering a convenient Toome of stone in the Sheere Church [? Canterbury Cathedral] of the said County as a monument of mine, 100 marcs": John Monynge of Swanton in Lydden, 1569 (Con. 31, fol. 195).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church of Waldershere, as nigh to the grave of my husband Edward Monings as may be.

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXV., pp. 88—96.

To the finishing of my grave, with the residue of finishing my husband's, £5: Parnell Monings of Lidden, 1556 (A. 30, 6).

The Trinity.—Buried in the Church before the Trinity: Sir John Hartley, vicar, 1526 (A. 17, 1).

WALMER.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the porch of the Church of Blessed Mary of Walmere: Wm. Brode, senior, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Buried in the Church of Walmer: Hen. Beveriche, 1498 (A. 7, 2).

Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Wallmer: John Gilis, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: John Lotte, 1473 (A. 2, 7); John Schepey, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

Light of the Trinity, a wether; and to the Trinity Altar to be prayed for, a wether: Edne Oyn (A. 16, 1).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Lotte, 1473 (A. 2, 7); John Schepey, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

To the Crucifix within the Church of Walmer, 4 bushels of barley and 4 bushels of corn: John Gilis, 1501 (A. 8, 6).

Light of the Cross, a wether: Edne Oyn, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel before the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary there: Agnes Beveriche, 1503 (A. 9, 1).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Lotte, 1473 (A. 2, 7); John Schepey, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

Light of Our Lady, one ewe: Edne Oyn, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

St. John.—Light of St. John, a bushel of barley: Edne Oyn, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Lotte, 1473 (A. 2, 7); John Schepey, 1495 (A. 6, 4).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, a bushel of barley: Edne Oyn, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

WALTHAM.

Dedication: St. Bartholomew.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Bartholomew of Waltham: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: Henry Chalker of St. Sepulchre's, Canterbury, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Henry Chalker of Canterbury, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

Our Lady on north side of the Church.—To the Image of Our Lady on the north side of the Church, 2*d.*: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

St. Bartholomew.—Light of St. Bartholomew, 4*d.*: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

Light of St. Bartholomew, 6*d.*: Hen. Chalker of Canterbury, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, 6*d.*: Hen. Chalker of Canterbury, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

Light of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 6*d.*: Hen. Chalker of Canterbury, 1482 (A. 3, 26).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

St. Mary Magdalene.—To the Image of St. Mary Magdalene, 2*d.*: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

The Lamp.—Towards maintaining the common Lamp in the Church of Waltham, 4*d.*: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

Varia.—Towards the reparation of a book called the Manuell [*sic*] for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the buying or making an Antiphoner for the Church, 40*s.* Towards maintaining the Gevale at Haseld in the honor of God and St. Thomas the Martyr, 6*d.*: Alice White, 1499 (A. 8, 2).

Wm. Haute, Esquier, who died in 1462 and was buried in the Church of the Augustine Friars at Canterbury, gave one piece of the Bone of St. Bartholomew to the Church of Waltham (Con. 2, fol. 80).

WARDEN.

Dedication: *St. James.*—(The parishioners were buried at Minster in Sheppey.)

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, one ewe: Roger Danyll, 1464 (A. 1, 6); John Sigar, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

To the Image of St. Mary, two ewes: Wm. Hook, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

A taper of 3 lbs. of wax to Our Lady of Wardon Church for half a year: Ric^d Rede of Eastchurch, 1472 (A. 2, 6).

St. James.—Light of St. James, one ewe: Roger Danyll, 1464 (A. 1, 6); John Sigar, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

Light of the Brotherhood of St. James of Wardon, one ewe: Robt Manne of Eastchurch, 1474 (A. 2, 11).

Light of St. James in the Church of Wardon, one ewe: Thos. Rowhede of Eastchurch, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 64).

Varia.—To the Parish Church of Warden, a Vestment complete of green satin of Brugges, with a remembrance on the back of the giver, and Image of St. James: John Bellinger of Faversham, 1529 (A. 18, 9).

To the Church of Wardon, a 1000 shingles: Thos. Sigar, 1533 (A. 19, 13).

NOTE.—In 1887 the Church was so dilapidated and ruinous that it was pulled down as being dangerous, when the Rectory of Warden was united to Minster.

WAREHORNE.

Dedication: St. Matthew.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Matthew of Warehorne: John Philipp, 1477 (A. 3, 4); Jas. Maplisden, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 462); Ric^d Lambard, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Buried in the Church in the middle pace above the cross passe: Wm. Grey, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

The Trinity.—Light of the Brotherhood of Holy Trinity, 12*d.*: Thos. Willis, 1468 (A. 1, 9).

Light of Holy Trinity, 8*d.*: John Philipp, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: John Cladishe, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Ric^d Lamberd, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Willis, 1468 (A. 1, 9); Jas. Maplisden, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 462); Edw. Strogill, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d.*: John Cladishe, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Edw. Breggeman, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Margaret Penyale, widow, 1501 (A. 8, 1); Ric^d Lambard, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light before the Cross, 6*d.*: Joan Bokelond, widow, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 52).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church before Our Lady betwixt the benches and the great rough stone: Wm. Willis, 1525 (A. 16, 7).

Light of Blessed Mary the Virgin, 4*d.*: John Cladishe, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Margaret Penyale, widow, 1501 (A. 8, 1); Ric^d Lambard, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of the Brotherhood of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Thos. Willis, 1468 (A. 1, 9).

St. Katherine.—Light of the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Thos. Willis, 1468 (A. 1, 9).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: John Philipp, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Cladishe, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Ric^d Lamberd, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Katherine. A taper of wax before the Image of St. Katherine. To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, a cow: Alice White, 1528 (A. 18, 2).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: John Cladishe, 1500 (A. 7, 9); Margaret Penyale, widow, 1501 (A. 8, 1); Ric^d Lamberd, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Light of the Herse, 12*d.*: Edw. Strogill, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 12*d.*: Edw. Strogill, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Light of the Torches, 2*d.*: Margaret Penyale, widow, 1501 (A. 8, 1); Ric^d Lamberd, 1501 (A. 8, 4).

Varia.—To the new making of the floor in the bell-tower, if the parishioners will it to be done, 6*s.* 8*d.* Likewise if they wish, to a new entrance, 6*s.* 8*d.* To new steps to the Roodloft, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Philipp, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

That 22 Masses of Jesu and five Masses of the Five Wounds of Christ shall be celebrated in the Church of Werhorne for my soul, etc.: Jas. Maplisden, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 462).

To buy a new Vestment for the Church, 10*s.*: Wm. Grey, 1523 (A. 15, 11).

WATERINGBURY.

Dedication : St. John the Baptist.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 294.

WESTBERE.

Dedication : (No evidence from wills).—Buried in the Church of Westbyer: Thos. Gilbert, 1462 (A. 1, 11).

Buried in the aisle of the Church: Jas. Hersing, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

Buried in the Church, near my husband: Joan, widow of Thos. Gilbert, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, four bushels of barley: Thos. Gilbert, 1462 (A. 1, 11).

Light of the Rood, 6*d.*: Ric^d Elsmer, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

Our Lady.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, one bushel of barley: Thos. Gilbert, 1462 (A. 1, 11).

To buy five ells of linen, sufficient to hang before the Altars of St. Mary and St. James the Apostle, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Jas. Hersing, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: Joan Gilbert, widow, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. Anne.—To the Church, one candelabre of latten before the Image of St. Anne: Jas. Hersing, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Joan Gilbert, widow, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Joan Gilbert, widow, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. James.—Light of St. James, four bushels of barley: Thos. Gilbert, 1462 (A. 1, 11).

A lb. of wax to burn before the Cross over the Altar of St. James: Joan Gilbert, widow, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Light of St. James, 6*d.*: Ric^d Elsmer, 1530 (A. 19, 1). [See under *Our Lady.*]

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Joan Gilbert, widow, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Church, five marcs. To one new chalice to be bought, four marcs: Thos. Gilbert, 1462 (A. 1, 11).

Reparation of the Tower, 66*s.* 8*d.*: Jas. Hersing, 1476 (A. 3, 3).

Reparation of the Steeple, 26*d.*: Ric^d^ Elsmer, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

WEST CLIFF.

Dedication: St. Peter.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Westclyve, near my wife: John Steward, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter of Westclyve before the Image of Holy Cross, between the font and door of the choir. Light of Holy Cross, one ewe: John Bere, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

Light of Holy Cross, a cow in the hands of Robt Wideott: John Steward, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

Light of Holy Cross, one ewe: John Upton, 1530 (A. 19, 2); Ric^d^ Wideott, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, one ewe: John Bere, 1521 (A. 15, 4); John Upton, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

To the keeping and maintaining the Light of Our Lady, one ewe: Ric^d^ Wideott, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Church of Westcliff, before the Image of St. John the Baptist; and for my burial, to the Church, a cow. To the maintaining and keeping of one taper to burn before St. John the Baptist in the Church for ever, four ewes: Ric^d^ Wideott, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

Maintaining a taper before the Image of St. John the Baptist, three ewes: John Upton, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

St. Margaret.—Buried in the Parish Church of St. Peter of Westclyve, before the Image of St. Margaret: Maricius Callan, chaplain, 1467 (A. 1, 9).

St. Peter.—To the Light of St. Peter, a cow now in the hands of John Upton: John Steward, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

Light of St. Peter, patron of the Church, one ewe: John Bere, 1521 (A. 15, 4); John Upton, 1530 (A. 19, 2); Ric^d^ Wideott, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

Buried in the Chapel of St. Peter in the Church of Westclif: Sir John Bailey, curate, 1531 [?] (A. 19, 10).

St. Roke.—Maintaining a taper before the Image of St. Roke, three ewes: John Upton, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Holy Sepulchre, one ewe and lamb: John Bere, 1521 (A. 15, 4).

Varia.—Reparation of the Church, half a quarter of barley: Ric^d^ Wideott, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

From the revenue of my land in Westcliff, half a quarter of wheat shall be baked in bread, and a quarter of barley malt brewed in ale, for a yearly gevale to be kept at the tenement in Westclive at the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for ever: John Upton, 1530 (A. 19, 2).

WESTENHANGER.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the church-yard of St. Mary of Ostrynghanger: Wm. Smyth, 1468 (A. 1, 20).

Buried in the Church of Westhanger. Four Masses at Scala Celi for my soul: Ric^d Till, 1519 (A. 16, 15).

Buried in the churchyard of the Parish Church of Ostrynghanger: Wm. Warre, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

Buried in the Parish Church of Our Lady of Ostrynghanger: Thos. Thwayte, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 186).

Buried in the churchyard of the Parish Church of Ostringhanger: Stephen Mownt, 1528 (A. 18, 3); John Alen, 1529 (A. 21, 12); Thos. Smyth, 1542 (A. 24, 1).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Westynghanger, under the High Cross in the mid. of the pace there: Andrew Hawarden, 1511 (Con. 11, fol. 67).

Light of the High Cross, 6*d.*: Wm. Smyth, 1468 (A. 1, 20).

Our Lady.—A taper to burn before Our Lady there, 20*s.* yearly. For stayning of cloths for Our Lady's altar in the Church, 16*s.* 8*d.*: Andrew Hawarden, 1511 (Con. 11, fol. 67).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Wm. Warre, 1524 (A. 16, 14).

Light of Our Lady, 2*d.*: Stephen Mownt, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Stephen Mownt, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Wm. Smyth, 1468 (A. 1, 20).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Stephen Mownt, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 2*d.*: Stephen Mownt, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 2*d.*: Stephen Mownt, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

The Sacrament.—To the foundation of a Lamp perpetual to burn before the Sacrament there, 20*s.*: Andrew Hawarden, 1511 (Con. 11, fol. 67).

Varia.—My round chippechest to the Church, to be occupied by the goods of the Church so long as it will last: Andrew Hawarden, 1511 (Con. 11, fol. 67).

To the reparation of the Chancel of Ostrynghanger, 13*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Marche of Saltwood, 1506 (Con. 9, fol. 132).

WESTHYTHE.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Westhith: Wm. Crispin, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Ric^d Colt, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Buried in the Choir of Blessed Mary of Westhith: Robt Bensleye, vicar, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 22).

Buried in the Church of Westhith: Wm. Elgar, 1521 (A. 14, 7).

Buried in the Church before the high altar: John Dove, vicar, 1531 (A. 19, 4).

The Rood.—Light of the Beam, 12*d.* Light of Holy Cross, 5*s.*: Robt Benslye, vicar, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 22).

Light of the Rood, 12*d.*: Ric^d Colt, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 6*d*: Wm. Crispin, 1475 (A. 2, 17).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Ric^d Colt, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

Varia.—To the work of the Church of Westhyth, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Knachbull of Lymne, 1503 (Con. 8, fol. 10).

To the Church of Westhythe, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Cole of Lymne, 1513 (A. 12, 7).

To buy painted clothes for the high altar, 10*s.*, if there be a vicar indewed, if not the 10*s.* shall help to the highway next to Howears barn. Before my month's mind in the Church be sung for my soul—Five Masses of the Name of Jesus, Five Masses of Our Lady, Five Masses of the Five Wounds, and Five Masses of Requiem: John Dove, vicar, 1531 (A. 19, 4).

WEST WICKHAM.

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 295.

WESTERHAM.

Dedication: Our Lady.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent," p. 294.

WESTWELL.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of Blessed Mary of Westwell: Robt Quersted, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 40); Wm. Edynden, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 110); Robt Briche, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 106).

The Trinity.—To the Trinity Light in the body of the Church, 6*d.*: Ric^d Barwell, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 604).

Light of the Trinity, 4*d.*: John at Leyah, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 230).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Ric^d Gotle, 1457 (Con. 2, fol. 105); Wm. Edynden, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 110); Robt Breche, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 106); Alice Iden, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 11).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church in my Chancel, before the Image of the Blessed Mary of the said Church: John Mykylton, vicar, 1483 (Con. 2, fol. 591).

Light of Our Lady in the Choir: Wm. Edynden, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 110); Robt Breche, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 106).

Buried in the High Chancel before the Picture of Our Lady: Sir Ric^d Nele, vicar, 1537 (Con. 15, fol. 380).

Salutation of Our Lady.—Light of the Salutation of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Robt Breche, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 106).

St. Christopher.—Buried in the Church of Our Lady the Virgin of Westwell, before the Image of St. Christopher: John Iden, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 184).

Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: John at Leyah, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 230).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Ric^d Gotle, 1457 (Con. 2, fol. 105); Robt Quersted, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 40); Ric^d Barwell, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 604).

Light of Corpus Christi, 12*d.*: John Iden, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 184).

To the Light of the Brotherhood of Corpus Christi, 4*d.*: Wm. Edynden, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 110).

St. Giles.—Light of St. Giles, 4*d.*: Ric^d Gotle, 1457 (Con. 2, fol. 105).

St. Katherine.—A taper of wax, price 6*d.*, to burn before the Image of St. Katherine in the Church: Thos. Iden, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 10).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Alice Iden, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 11).

St. Mary Magdalene.—To the Light of Blessed Mary Magdalene, 4*d.* To another Light there of Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: Ric^d Gotle, 1457 (Con. 2, fol. 105).

Light of St. Mary Magdalene in a window there, 2*d.* Light of the Blessed Mary Magdalene at the door of the Chancel, 2*d.*: Robt Quersted, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 40).

To the painting of Blessed Mary Magdalene at Westwell, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Hacche of Charing, 1468 (Con. 2, fol. 185).

To the Light of the Brotherhood of Mary Magdalene, 6*d.* To the Light before the Image of Mary Magdalene called the Seven tapers, 4*d.*: Ric^d Barwell, 1484 (Con. 2, fol. 604).

Light before the Image of Blessed Mary Magdalene upon the Brawnche, 4*d.*: John at Leyah, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 230).

Light of the Brotherhood of Mary Magdalene, 12*d.*: John Iden, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 184).

Light of the Brotherhood of Mary Magdalene, 4*d.*: Wm. Edynden, 1486 (Con. 3, fol. 110); Robt Breche, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 106).

The Torches.—To the Torches there: Ric^d Gotle, 1457 (Con. 2, fol. 105).

To the Torches of the Church, 20*d.*: Wm. Fowler, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 53).

The Trendle.—To the Light called Trendelight, 2*d.*: Alice Iden, 1505 (Con. 8, fol. 11).

WHITFIELD.

Dedication: St. Peter.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter of Beausfield: John Holt, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Beauxfeld, on the east side of the door of the Church: Ric^d Beausefield, 1482 (A. 3, 23).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church of St. Peter of Beusfeld. To the Church to buy a chasuble, 20*s.*: Wm. Clarkson, vicar, 1514 (A. 12, 17).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Ric^d Beausefield, 1482 (A. 3, 23); John Horne, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 4*d.*: John Holt, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: John Horne, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: Ric^d Beausefield, 1482 (A. 3, 23); John Horne, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

Hoke Light.—To the Hoke Light, a bushel of barley: John Horne, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

WHITSTABLE.

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the Church of All Saints, Whitstaple. To the Church for my burial, 10*s.*: Ric^d Aleyn, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Buried in the Church of All Saints, Whitstaple. My ex'ors provide a marble slab with suitable inscription: Wm. Whithale, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Buried in the Church of All Saints, Whitstaple, in a Chapel of the same, before the altar. To the reparation of the Church, 20*s.*: Alice Stephyn, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Buried within the Church of Whitstaple: Simon Hokking, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Buried in the Church of All Saints, Whitstaple: John Breade, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church before the Crucifix. To each Light in the Church, 6*d.*: John Carewe, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Buried in the Church afore the Roodloft. Towards the painting of the Images of the Crucifix, Mary, and John, with a chain belonging unto the same, in the Roodloft, 10 marcs: Ric^d Elmer, 1488 (A. 4, 7).

To the sustentation of the Light of Holy Cross, 12*d.*: John Edwards, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

Light of the High Cross, 20*d.*: Wm. Stephyn, 1459 (A. 1, 2); Alice Stephyn, 1494 (A. 6, 1); John Stevyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 23).

Light of Holy Cross, 8*d.*: John Parker, 1464 (A. 1, 3); Wm. Whithale, 1475 (A. 2, 16); John Breade, 1523 (A. 16, 1); Andrew Moys, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

Our Lady.—To each Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church, 4*d.*: Wm. Moys, 1489 (A. 5, 2); Jas. Coxin, 1492 (A. 5, 19).

Light of Blessed Mary, 40*d.*: John Stevyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 23).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Elias Balser, 1480 (A. 3, 18); John Smelt, 1499 (A. 6, 1); John Filbert, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary the Virgin within the Church of Whitstaple: John Salmon, 1455 (A. 1, 2).

Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary: Wm. Stephyn, 1459 (A. 1, 2).

To the Light in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Andrew Moys, 1528 (A. 18, 6).

Light of Our Lady in the North Chancel, 12*d.*: Wm. Gilmin, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Blessed Mary of Pity, 4*d.*: Elias Balsar, 1480 (A. 3, 18).

Light of St. Mary of Pity, 2*d.*: John Filbert, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, six ewes and a cow, and the churchwardens to have the keeping of them, and they to see the Light truly kept in the Church, and have 4*d.* each a year: Peter Harry, 1527 (A. 17, 8).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 8*d.*: Wm. Gilmin, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

Our Lady of Herewich.—Light of Blessed Mary of Herewych, 4*d.*: Thos. Elmer, 1462 (A. 1, 11).

Our Lady of Strode.—To the Light called Strode Light, 20*d.*: John Salmon, 1455 (A. 1, 2).

To the Light of Blessed Mary of Strode, 12*d.*: Wm. Stephyn, 1459 (A. 1, 2).

Light of Blessed Mary of Strode, 6*d.*: Ric^d^ Aleyn, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light of Blessed Mary of Strode, 8*d.*: Wm. Whithale, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Our Lady of Tangerton.—To the Light of Tangerton, 6*d.*: John Salmon, 1455 (A. 1, 2).

Light of the Blessed Mary of Tankerton, 12*d.*: Wm. Stephyn, 1459 (A. 1, 2).

Light of St. Mary of Tangyrton, one ewe: Ric^d^ Aleyn, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

To the maintenance of a taper of wax burning before the Image of Tangerton, a cow: Katherine Piers, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Light of Our Lady within the Church which is maintained by them of Tangerton, 20*d.*: Henry Colyn, 1498 (A. 7, 1).

Our Lady called the Women's Light.—To the Light of the Women, 4*d.*: John Bolle, 1473 (A. 2, 6).

To Our Lady Light called the Wymen's Light, 4*d.*: Simon Hokking, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

Light of Our Lady that the Women doth keep, 4*d.*: Wm. Roger, 1522 (A. 14, 12).

Our Lady that the Men keep.—To the Light of Our Lady that the men doth keep, 8*d.*: Wm. Roger, 1522 (A. 14, 12).

Light of Our Lady that the men doth keep, 20*d.*: Thos. Alen, 1523 (A. 15, 9).

Our Lady upon the Rood.—To the Light of Blessed Mary upon the Rood Beam, 6*d.*: John Salmon, 1455 (A. 1, 2).

All Saints.—Buried before the Image of All Saints in the Choir of the Parish Church: John Stevyn of Churchehill, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 23).

Light of All Saints, 4*d.*: John Smelt, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

A lb. of wax to burn before All Hallows: Austen Nolle, 1510 (A. 11, 7).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: Walter Elmer, 1495 (A. 6, 3); Simon Hokking, 1514 (A. 12, 5); John Breade, 1523 (A. 16, 1); John Saynt, 1531 (A. 19, 3).

Light of St. Anthony, 2*d.*: Alice Gentyll, 1497 (A. 6, 8); John Filbert, 1513 (A. 12, 5); Stephen Swanton, 1520 (A. 14, 9); Salmon Litelwood, 1532 (A. 19, 11).

Light of St. Anthony, 8*d.*: Wm. Hocking, 1518 (A. 13, 7); Thos. Alen, 1523 (A. 15, 9).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 12*d.*: Wm. Stephyn, 1459 (A. 1, 2); Wm. Whithale, 1475 (A. 2, 16); John Stevyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 23).

Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: Thos. Taylor, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Wm. Hocking, 1518 (A. 13, 7); John Smelt, 1530 (A. 18, 11).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: Elias Balsar, 1480 (A. 3, 18); John Breade, 1523 (A. 16, 1); John Frenshe, 1524 (A. 16, 8); John Smelt, 1530 (A. 18, 11).

Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: Alice Stephyn, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 2*d.*: John Filbert, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 4*d.*: Peter Harry, 1527 (A. 17, 8).

Light of St. Erasmus, 8*d.*: Wm. Gilmin, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

St. George.—To the Light of St. George, 8*d.*: Wm. Gilmin, 1528 (A. 18, 7); John Smelt, 1530 (A. 18, 11).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2 lbs. of wax: Alice Stephyn, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Light of St. James, 4*d.*: John Smelt, 1499 (A. 7, 5); Peter Harry, 1527 (A. 17, 8).

Light of St. James, 2*d.*: John Filbert, 1513 (A. 12, 5); Margery Haliday, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

St. John.—Buried in the Church of All Hallows before St. John's Altar: Wm. Gilmin, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: John Filbert, 1513 (A. 12, 5); John Coppin, 1530 (A. 19, 5).

To buy a candlestick with five branches to set before St. John the Baptist, 10*s.*: Margaret Samwell, 1519 (A. 13, 2).

St. Katherine.—To the painting of St. Katherine, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Katherine Piers, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

A taper of 2 lbs. of wax before St. Katherine: Maculyne Balsar, 1507 (A. 9, 8).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Walmer Elmer, 1495 (A. 6, 3); Julian Baker, widow, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—To the Light of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2*d.*: John Filbert, 1513 (A. 12, 5).

The Light Mustlar.—To the Light Mustlar, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Aleyn, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

Light Muskyll.—To a Light in the Church of Whitstaple called the Muskyll taper, 2*d.*: Alice Gentyll, 1497 (A. 6, 8).

The Hogdalight.—To the Light called Hogdalight, 4*d.*: Thos. Taylor, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

The Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre, 4*d.*: John Parker, 1464 (A. 1, 3); John Bredford, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of the Sepulchre, 20*d.*: John Stevyn, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 23).

The Jesus Mass.—"To the continuation of the Mass of Jesus celebrated in the said Church, 2*s.*": John Pers, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

To the Mass of Jesus holden in the same Church, 2*s.*: Simon Hokking, 1514 (A. 12, 12).

To the helping of the Mass Jesus, 12*d.*: Margery Haliday, 1527 (A. 17, 7).

My land at the Church gate to be sold, and the money to the use of the Jesus Mass in the Church of Whitstaple: Wm. Balsar, 1525 (A. 17, 2).

To the Mass of Jesus in Whitstaple Church, 20*s.*: Ric^d^ Hokking, 1527 (A. 17, 8).

Varia.—To the Cross of Doglane, 20*d.*: Thos. Taylor of Dog Lane in the parish of Whitstaple, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

To a Cross called Dogland Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Hokinge, 1505 (A. 9, 3). [See under Seasalter, 298—300.]

To the purchase of a Canopy to carry over the Divine Body on the day of Corpus Christi, 20*d.*: Ric^d^ Aleyn, 1473 (A. 2, 9).

For the purchase of a Chalice for the Church, £8. For the painting of two Images of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church, 40*s.*: Wm. Whithale, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

That the Master of the College of Holy Trinity of Pleccy in Essex and his brethren have a piece of land called Haynes in the parish of Whitstaple, on condition that they keep my anniversary in the aforesaid College,* for my soul, and Alice my wife: John Stevyn of Churchehill, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 23).

To the reparation of the enclosure of the churchyard, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Martyn, 1487 (A. 4, 6).

Reparation of the south porch of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Ric^d Coting, 1492 (A. 5, 19).

That my ex'ors cause to be made from my silver chest one chalice for use in the Church of Whitstaple, to the honor of God.

That after my death my feoffees make estate to twelve persons of the parish of Whitstaple, in a piece of land called Wilkin Watts, to the intent that they shall suffer the churchwardens of the Parish Church of Whitstaple that now be, and their successors for evermore, yearly to take the profits and revenues thereof, and therewith to keep in the Church for evermore my yearly mind, spending yearly in Mass and alms deeds at the said mind 10*s.*; and the Wardens to have yearly for to see truly this performed, 2*s.*; and the residue of the yearly profits to go to the behoof of the Church. And when it so happeneth the said twelve persons to die to the number of two, then I will that they two shall of the land make anew and sufficient to other twelve persons in fee to the same intent.†

Also to the Masters and Brethren of the College of Plasshie in Essex a piece of land called the Sprotte of five acres, to this intent, that the Master and his successors shall yearly for evermore keep a special Obit in their College upon the time that I shall decease, as they do for a Master's mind, and to pray specially for the souls of me, my husband, my father and mother, and all Christian souls: Alice Stephyn, widow, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

To the work most needful to be done within the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.* Towards the paling of the churchyard, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Katherine Piers, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

To Whitstaple Church to buy a cloth, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Samwell, 1506 (A. 10, 3).

* The Manor and Advowson of Whitstaple were held as part of her dower by Maud, the widow of Thos. de Vere, the eighth Earl of Oxford, and when their son Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, was banished in 1388 and his estates confiscated, the Manor and Advowson, subject to the life interest of Maud de Vere (who died in 1413 possessed of both), were granted by Richard II. to his uncle Thomas of Woodstock (seventh son of Edward III.), who granted them to the College of Plessey in Essex, which he founded. Maud, widow of Thos. de Vere, however, by deed dated 29 August 1396, surrendered the Advowson of the Church of the Manor of Whitstaple (which she held for life, with reversion to Plessey College) to that College, which held the rectorial tithes until the dissolution of the College in 1536.

† The piece of land called "Wilkin Watts" is at the present time part of the charity-lands of the parish.

To the College of the Holy Trinity of Plessy, five marcs (£3 6*s.* 8*d.*), that my soul may be prayed for there: Rob[t] Balsere, 1511 (A. 12, 2).

Towards buying a new Cross for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Elmer, 1518 (A. 13, 12).

To the Parish Church of Whitstaple, two cruets of silver to the value of 26*s.* 8*d.* The 40*s.* which is in the hands of Rich[d] Cooke of Herne, to help buy a new cross of silver for the Church of Whitstaple: Wm. Edward, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 97).

To buying a new cross, 13*s.* 4*d.* For a crossecloth, 20*s.*; Margaret Samwell, 1519 (A. 13, 12).

To buy a new cross for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Stephen Swanton, 1520 (A. 14, 9).

To help the buying of a new altar-cloth to the high altar, 5*s.*: Thos. Alen, 1523 (A. 15, 9).

To the buying of two copes for the rulers of the choir, five marcs: Wm. Gilmin, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

My land at Pikindens and two acres called Bosfield in Seasalter, to the Church of Whitstaple for ever, to maintain a yearly Obit of 6*s.* 8*d.* and a taper of 2 lbs. of wax, and to every of the Wardens of the Church 6*d.* for their labours to keep and maintain the Obit, and the residue for five pairs of shoys [shoes], price 6*d.* the pair, to poor men and women where most need requireth. The taper of wax to burn before the Sepulchre of Christ at Easter, and all the year after before Our Lady of Pity in the Church of Whitstaple: Wm. Gilmin, 1528 (A. 18, 7).

Towards buying a new Canopy over the Blessed Sacrament, 20*d.*: John Smelt, 1530 (A. 18, 11).

Chapel of St. Anne.*

That the Wardens of the Chapel of St. Anne in the parish of Whitstaple shall have a piece of land called Beldam field of three acres, to them and their successors for ever, that with the yearly profit they shall maintain the Gevale of St. Anne: Alice Stephyn, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

To the Brotherhood of St. Anne, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Jas. German, 1500 (A. 7, 8).

"To the Hermyghe of St. Anne towards the reparation of his Chapel, 2*s.*": John Pers, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

To the painting of St. Anne, 12*d.* To Rob[t] Wodroff, heremyte, half a yard of white cloth: Margaret Samwell, 1519 (A. 13, 12).

To the Chapel of St. Anne, mother of Mary, within the parish, 20*d.*: John Breade, 1523 (A. 16, 1).

* This seems to have been a separate building, and not part of the Parish Church. There is an old farm-house called "St. Anne's" at Tankerton.

"To St. Anne in the Wood, 4*d.*": John Marshe, 1527 (A. 17, 8); Peter Harry, 1527 (A. 17, 8).

To the reparation of St. Anne's Chapel, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wilmine Gilmin, 1533 (A. 19, 13).

WICKHAMBREUX.

Dedication: St. Andrew.—Buried in the porch of St. Andrew of Wykham, near the grave of my father: John Redehode, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Buried in the Church of St. Andrew of Wickhambreux: John Redehode, 1474 (A. 3, 27).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew the Apostle of Wickham: John Hunt, 1499 (A. 7, 4); Robert Roos, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Buried within the north door of the Chancel: Andrew Trappes, yeoman, 1536 (A. 20, 10).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Lenarde, 1471 (A. 1, 18); Wm. Scott, 1499 (A. 7, 4); Alice Thompline, widow, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

Light of Holy Cross, half a quarter of barley: John Redehode, 1474 (A. 3, 27).

Light of Holy Cross, 20*d.*: John Mokett, 1486 (A. 4, 6).

Light of the Rood, 16*d.*: Christopher Smith, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of the Parish Church of St. Andrew of Wickhambreux, before the Image of Blessed Virgin Mary: Thos. at Wood, rector of Stodmarsh, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Redehode, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Wm. Redhede, 1499 (A. 7, 5); Robt at Wood of Stodmarsh, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Mary, two bushels of barley: John Redehode, 1474 (A. 3, 27).

Light of Our Lady, 12*d.*: Christopher Smith, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Alice Thompline, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. Andrew.—A taper, price 12*d.*, to burn before the Sacrament and St. Andrew for one year: Alice Thompline, widow, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 20*d.*: John Mokett, 1486 (A. 4, 6).

Light of St. Christopher, a bushel of barley: Wm. Redhede, 1499 (A. 7, 5); Ric^{d} Swynford, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 20*d.*: John Mokett, 1486 (A. 4, 6).

Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: Ric^{d} Swynford, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Wm. Redhede, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Light of St. John, 12*d.*: Christopher Smith, 1526 (A. 17, 2).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the nave of the Church, before the Altar of St. John the Baptist: John Readhode, 1485 (A. 4, 3); John Mokett, 1486 (A. 4, 6).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 20*d.*: John Mokett, 1486 (A. 4, 6).

A taper of ½ lb. before St. John the Baptist: Wm. Boneman, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine called the old stokke, two bushels of malt: Robt Roos, 1500 (A. 7, 9).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Robt Smythe, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

St. Lawrence.—Light of St. Lawrence, a quarter of barley: John Mokett, 1486 (A. 4, 6).

Light of St. Lawrence, a bushel of barley: Wm. Redhede, 1499 (A. 7, 5); John Moraunt, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

St. Leonard.—A taper of ½ lb. before St. Leonard: Wm. Boneman, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Thos. Lenarde, 1471 (A. 1, 8).

Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: Wm. Redhede, 1499 (A. 7, 5).

Light of St. Margaret, in the window there, 8*d.*: Robt at Wood of Stodmersh, 1498 (A. 6, 10).

Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: John Moraunt, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

Buried in the Church, in the aley before the Altar of St. Margaret, beside my grandame: Thos. Broke, 1521 (A. 15, 7).

Buried in the Church, by the holy water stock in St. Margaret's Ile. Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Alice Thompline, widow, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, two bushels of barley: Wm. Redhede, 1499 (A. 7, 5); John Moraunt, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

The Herse.—To the Light called Mortuary tapers, one lb. of wax: Ric^d Swynford, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

The Trendill.—To the Light of the Trendill, 20*d.*: John Moraunt, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

Varia.—For buying a set of Vestments for a priest to celebrate in the Chantry of John Redhode, in the Church of Wickhambreux, 40*s.* My tenements called Petts and Fayfounts with the Broke thereto belonging called Pettysbroke, to the churchwardens of Stodmershe and Wykham, with two more with them, to do an Obit for ever yearly for my soul, my father, and all Christians, in the Church of Wickham five Masses: one of Our Lady, the Trinity, the Holyghost, the Cross, and Requiem in the first week of Lent. The residue to the maintenance of the Lights of Our Lady, St. Michael and St. Lawrence in the Church of Stodmarsh: Thos. at Wood, rector, 1494 (A. 6, 1).

My feoffs to make (or cause to be made) a window in the south side of Wickham Church like the window of Ickham to give Light to the High Rood there: Ric^d Kembre, 1510 (A. 11, 4).

Towards the turning of the Roodloft in Our Lady ile if within two years after my death, 3*s.* 4*d.* Towards a new cross to be bought for the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Wm. Boneman, 1517 (A. 13, 2).

A cloth to hele Our Lady at St. Margaret's Altar. Another cloth to the Crucifix at the Church door: Christian Watts, 1521 (A. 14, 9)

To the reparation and maintenance of the Church of Wickham, £7: Jas. Downe, rector, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

To the gilding of the Apostles, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Alice Thompline, 1532 (A. 19, 9).

Two more torches be bought, that is four in the whole, which four shall be borne about the Sacrament on Palm Sunday, and on Corpus Christi day, and other high feasts: Andrew Trappes, yeoman, 1536 (A. 20, 18).

Hoke Chapel.*

To the painting and beautifying the Image of the Cross of Hooke, 10*s.*: Margaret at Nasshe, 1500 (A. 8, 4).

To the Cross of Hoke, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Robt Smythe, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

In 1511, at the Visitation of Abp. Warham, it was stated: Hoke Chapel annexed to this Church is in sore decay but the Rector had begun to repair it, and promised the necessary material.

In 1569, a presentment was made at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Canterbury—That Mr Robert Formell of our parish hath pulled down by his own private authority an old Chapel called Hooke Chapel, late standing in the same parish, and kept the Chapel churchyard forcibly from the parish, contrary to their ancient right and interest.

Chapel of Puxton.

To the Chapel of Puxston, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Margaret at Nasshe, 1500 (A. 8, 4).

To the Armet [*sic*] of Puxton, 12*d.*: Robt Smythe, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

WILLESBOROUGH.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Wevelisbergh: Thos. Sprot, 1477 (A. 3, 7); Margareta Poynaunt, 1499 (A. 7, 5); Nicholas Kyriell, 1521 (A. 14, 11).

Buried in the churchyard of Wevellesburgh, at the end of the new work on south side of the Church. To the Lights in the Church, 2*s.*; and to the Church, 20*s.*: Ricd Elys, 1471 (Con. 2, fol. 210).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 6*d.*: Thos. Sprot, 1477 (A. 3, 7).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: John Bargrave, 1501 (A. 8, 1); Wm. at Welle, 1502 (A. 8, 7); Wm. Michell, 1502 (A. 8, 8); Nicholas Kyriell, 1521 (A. 14, 11).

Light of the Cross, 12*d.*: Thos. Watts, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

Our Lady.—Buried in the choir of the Church, near the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Ricd Gennire, 1506 (A. 10, 6).

Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: John Bargrave, 1501 (A. 8, 1).

* This was a separate building to the parish Church, and possibly the village post-office occupies the site.

To the Brotherhood of Our Lady, 10*d.*: Robt Frevill, 1507 (A. 10, 5).

Our Lady of Longbregge.—Light of Our Lady of Longbregge, 4*d.*: Wm. at Welle, 1502 (A. 8, 7); Thos. Watts, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

Light of Blessed Mary called the Light of the Longbregge, 4*d.*: Wm. Michell, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Our Lady of Lecton.—Light of Blessed Mary of Lecton, 4*d.*: Wm. Michell, 1502 (A. 8, 8); Thos. Watts, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

Our Lady of Adelifford.—To the Light of Blessed Mary of Adelifford, 2*d.*: Wm. Michell, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: John Bargrave, 1501 (A. 8, 1); Wm. Michell, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Robt Frevill, 1507 (A. 10, 5); Thos. Watts, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: Nicholas Kyriell, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Nicholas Kyriell, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 6*d.*: Margareta Poynaunt, 1499 (A. 7, 5); Nicholas Kyriell, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

Light of the Herse, 4*d.*: Wm. at Welle, 1502 (A. 8, 7); Wm. Michell, 1502 (A. 8, 8).

Buried in the middle pace of the Church under the Herse. To the Light of the Herse, 8*d.*: Thos. Watts, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

The Torches.—Light of the Torches, 4*d.*: Margareta Poynaunt, 1499 (A. 7, 5); Wm. at Welle, 1502 (A. 8, 7).

Light of the Torches, 12*d.*: Nicholas Kyriell, 1514 (A. 12, 10).

To the maintenance of the Torches, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Watts, 1528 (A. 18, 3).

Varia.—To making a window near the Roodloft, 20*s.*: Ricd Gennire, 1506 (A. 10, 6).

WILMINGTON.

Dedication: St. Michael.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 295.

WINGHAM.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the highest step on the north side of the high altar, and a marble slab to be placed over me. To the high altar where my body is buried, 10*s.*: Robert Tost, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Blessed Mary of Wingham, 1456 (Con. 2, fol. 112).

Buried in the churchyard of the Blessed Mary of Wingham: Ricd Austen, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Buried in the Church of Our Lady of Wingham. To every Brotherhood in the same Church, a quarter of malt. To the reparation of the Nave of the Church, ten marcs: Thos. Roper, gent., 1493 (Con. 3, fol. 359).

The Rood.—"To be buried in the Church of Wingham, before the Image of Our Blessed Saviour in the Parish Chapel, if I die there": Henry Ediall, Provost of Wingham, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 8).

Buried in the Church before the Crucifix: Magister Edward Repe, priest and Canon of Wingham, 1528 (A. . . . [?]).

Light of the Holy Cross of the Roodloft, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Hen. Newell, chaplain of the Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Canterbury, 1476 (Con. 2, fol. 325).

Light of Holy Cross, two bushels of barley or 8*d.*: John Deale of Great Hardres, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Austen, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Light of St. Mary, four bushels of barley or 16*d.*: John Deale of Great Hardres, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, 2*d.*: Ric^d^ Austen, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: John Deale of Great Hardres, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: John Deale of Great Hardres, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, one cow: John Deale of Great Hardres, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas in the Church of Wingham, 12*d.*: John Styll of Holy Cross in Canterbury, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

Light of St. Thomas, 4*d.*: John Deale of Great Hardres, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

The Herse.—To the Light called Herse tapers, 4*d.*: John Deal of Great Hardres, 1497 (A. 6, 10).

The Jesus Mass.—To maintaining the Jesus Mass in the Church of Wingham, one seam of barley, to be delivered after the next Feast of St. Michael: Alex^dr^ Stonard of Elmstone, 1529 (A. 18, 4).

Varia.—To the College of Wingham, one coverlet of white colour and one silver salt plain without a cover: John Busshe of Swalecliffe, 1474 (A. 2, 9).

To the College of Wingham, £6 13*s.* 4*d.* towards buying a pair of organs or else some other necessary as the Provost and Canons think needful. To Master Provost, 10*s.*; to Master Commissary, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Mr. John Williams, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Mr. Thomas Orysed, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Master Kyrier, 6*s.* 8*d.*; to Master Ambrose Payne, Parson of Lambeth, 6*s.* 8*d.* To every Vicar of Wingham, 6*d.* Towards buying a book called an Antiphonar for Holy days and Sundays for the quere on the vicar's side, £4: Sir John Saunders, Prebendary of Wingham, Parson of Demechurch, and Vicar of Ash, 1509 (Con. 11, fol. 18).

Out of the money of my residence this quarter, 6*s.* 8*d.* towards a frontal for the high altar: Magister Edw. Repe, priest and canon of Wingham, 1528 (A. . . . [?]).

Towards the building of Wingham Church, 20*s.*: Wm. Kenton of Preston, 1526 (A. 20, 10).

"I bequeath to the building up of the Church of Wingham if it be builded again, 40*s*." To the four priests of Wingham College if I die and be buried in the parish of Wingham, to every one of them 12*d*.; and to the five clerks, to each of them 6*d*.: Thos. King, 1541 (A. 22, 2).

Towards the covering of Wingham Church, £4, of the which in Mr. Colyn's hands, 13*s*. 4*d*.: John Peerse of St. Paul's in Canterbury, 1544 (A. 23, 4).

To the reparation of the Church, the 6*s*. 8*d*. which I lent unto the churchwardens to pay the mason: Robt Soley, 1549 (Con. 23, fol. 6).

To the building of the Parish Church, 6*s*. 8*d*.: Thos. at Well, 1555 (Con. 26, fol. 27).

"Towards the rehedifyng of the Church of Wingham, 40*s*., whereof 20*s*. to be delivered at such time as the sawers [*sic*] shall begin to work, and the other 20*s*. to be delivered at such time as the Church shall be in rearing." To the Church, an honest altar-cloth: Thos. Specheley, 1558 (Con. 27, fol. 39).

"Towards the building of the Parish Church of Wingham, 40*s*.": Henry Pender, 1559 (Con. 27, fol. 218).

To the Church to make a window, 30*s*., and 10*s*. to make two new pews there: Richard Solly, 1562 (Con. 29).

WITTERSHAM.

Dedication: St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the churchyard of St. John the Baptist of Wittrisham: John Eloner, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 46); Isabella Warner, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 46).

Buried in the north side of the Church of St. John the Baptist at the end of my seat there; and ex'ors cause a stone price 26*s*. 8*d*. to be laid over my body there: Stephen Odearn, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 161).

Buried in the south aisle of the Church, and to the Church for my burying, 6*s*. 8*d*.: Sir Wm. Gaynesborough, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 110).

Buried in the Church of St. John the Baptist of Wittresham: Alice, widow of Stephen Odyarne, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 140).

The Rood.—Light of the Rood (or High Beam Light), 12*d*.: Hen. Mayne, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 124); John Smyth, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 26); Joan Poten, widow, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 91); Alice Odyarne, widow, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 140).

Light of the Rood, 20*d*.: Ric^d^ Polyn, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 39); Stephen Odearn, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 161).

Light of the High Cross, 4*d*.: Isabella Warner, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 46).

Our Lady on the Beam.—To the Light of Our Lady on the Beam, 12*d*.; Ric^d^ Polyn, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 39).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 4*d.*: Isabella Warner, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 46); Joan Poten, widow, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 91).

Light of St. Mary, 12*d.*: Hen. Mayne, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 124); Thos. Clerk, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 26); Thos. Pett, yeoman, 1505 (P.C.C., 24, Holgrave).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: John Smyth, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 26); Stephen Odearn, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 161).

To the Brotherhood of Blessed Mary, 6*d.*: John Eloner, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 46).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of Our Lady. A taper of 2 lbs. of wax to burn before the Image of Our Lady on the holy days for ever, and at other times when any priest shall say Mass at that Altar, and to that intent to be renewed at sundry times in the year against the Feasts of Our Lady: Ric^d^ Polyn, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 39).

To the seyling of the Chancel of Our Lady in Wittersham, five marcs: John Polyn, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 91).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of Our Lady of Pity, 8*d.*: Sir Wm. Gaynesborough, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 110).

A taper before Our Lady of Pity to burn as need shall require, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Joan Poten, widow, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 91).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 6*d.*: Thos. Clerk, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 39); John Potyn, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 91).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 6*d.*: Wm. Short, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 124); Thos. Pett, 1505 (P.C.C., 24, Holgrave); Stephen Odearn, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 161); John Potyn, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 91).

Light of St. Christopher, 16*d.*: Ric^d^ Lucas, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 74).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, 12*d.*: Ric^d^ Lucas, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 74).

St. James.—To the Gevale of St. James, a calf of a year old or 4*s.*: Joan Poten, widow, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 91).

St. John.—To the gilding of the Image and Tabernacle of St. John in the High Chancel, 13*s.* 4*d.*: John Smyth, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 26).

Light of St. John, 6*d.*: Thos. Pett, 1505 (P.C.C., 24, Holgrave).

Light of St. John, 8*d.*: Sir Wm. Gaynesborough, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 110).

St. Katherine.—To the Brotherhood of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: John Eloner, 1461 (Con. 2, fol. 46).

Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Hen. Mayne, 1463 (Con. 2, fol. 124); Thos. Clerk, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 39).

Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Thos. Pett, 1505 (P.C.C., 24, Holgrave); Ric^d^ Polyn, 1520 (Con. 13, fol. 39).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 6*d.*: Thos. Clerk, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 39).

St. Stephen.—Painting the new Image of St. Stephen, 20*d.*: John Smyth, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 26).

Light of St. Stephen, 12*d.*: Ric^d Lucas, 1525 (Con. 14, fol. 74).

St. Thomas of Canterbury.—Buried in the choir under the step before the Image of St. Thomas the Martyr: Thos. Clerk, 1510 (Con. 10, fol. 39).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse: Alice Odyarne, widow, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 140).

Varia.—To the mending of the south aisle, 40*s.*, to be laid in shingles. To the best Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.* to buy two bells of silver to the said Cross: John Potyn, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 91).

To the gilding of the Roodloft, 13*s.* 4*d.* My black haffer [*sic*] to the reparation of the Church. My largest sheet to the Church for a surplice, and two new towels over the heads of Mary and John. My best kercher to make a corporos [*sic*] for the high altar: Joan Poten, widow, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 91).

To the reparation of the Church where most need, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Alice Odyarne, widow, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 140).

To the new Steeple, 6*s.* 8*d.* To making a new window of glass of the same Steeple, 3*s.* 4*d.*: John Ashington, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. . .).

WOODCHURCH.*

Dedication: All Saints.—Buried in the churchyard of All Saints, Wodechurch: Thos. Frencheys, 1413 (Con. 1, fol. 30); Peter Colyn, 1466 (Con. 2, fol. 164); John Bodinden, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 60).

Buried in the high Chancel of All Hallows of Wodechurch, before the Holy Sacrament of the Altar. A stone to be laid over my body, with a scripture of my name and day and year of death: John Reason, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 155).

The Rood.—Light of the Cross, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Frencheys, 1413 (Con. 1, fol. 30).

Light of the High Cross, 12*d.*: Peter Colyn, 1466 (Con. 2, fol. 164).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, 20*d.*: Thos. Frencheys, 1413 (Con. 1, fol. 30); Margaret Brown, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425).

Light of Blessed Mary, 12*d.*: Alan Engeham, 1458 (Con. 2, fol. 115); Peter Colyn, 1466 (Con. 2, fol. 164); Wm. Kenet, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 198); Agnes at Hale, widow, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 304).

Light of Our Lady, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Engeham of St. Peter's in Sandwich, 1524 (A. 16, 4).

Chapel of Our Lady.—Buried in the Chancel of Blessed Mary in the Church of All Saints of Wodechurche: Alan Engeham, 1458 (Con. 2, fol. 115); Margaret, wife of John Brown, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425).

* See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIV., p. 344.

To the making a new window in the Chancel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Dionisia Norland, 1490 (Con. 3, fol. 270).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Agnes at Hale, widow, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 304); Margaret Brown, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425); John Bodinden, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 60).

St. George.—Light of St. George, 12*d.*: Margaret Brown, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 12*d.*: Wm. Kenet, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 198); Margaret Brown, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425).

Light of St. Katherine, 2*d.*: Agnes at Hale, widow, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 304); John Bodinden, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 60).

St. Leonard.—Light of St. Leonard, 12*d.*: Margaret Brown, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 12*d.*: Margaret Brown, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 8*d.*: Peter Colyn, 1466 (Con. 2, fol. 164).

Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Wm. Kenet, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 198); Margaret Brown, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425).

Light of St. Nicholas, 6*d.*: John Bodinden, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 60).

To the Brotherhoods of the Blessed Mary and St. Nicholas in the Church of Woodchurch, 4*d.*: John Spert of Tenterden, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

St. Stephen.—Light of St. Stephen: Agnes at Hale, 1475 (Con. 2, fol. 304); Margaret Browne, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425).

The Herse.—Light of the Herse, 6*d.*: Peter Colyn, 1466 (Con. 2, fol. 164); Margaret Browne, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 425); John Bodinden, 1529 (Con. 15, fol. 60).

Light of the Herse, 20*d.*: Wm. Kenet, 1470 (Con. 2, fol. 198).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Steeple and Bells: John Engeham of St. Peter's in Sandwich, 1524 (A. 16, 4).

To the parishioners and wardens of Woodchurch, £5 to buy a chalice: John Reason, curate, 1530 (Con. 15, fol. 155).

WOODCHURCH (in Thanet).

This Church was about a mile south-east of Birchington. In 1377 the Vicar of Monkton had to provide a Chaplain in the Chapel of Wode, to celebrate Mass on Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. (Hasted's *History of Kent.*)

The stones from this old Church may be seen in the farm buildings that are on the other side of the road, opposite the site of Woodchurch. The font is at Quex. (See *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XXV., p. 13.)

Dedication: *St. Nicholas.*—Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas at Wood: Thos. Holwarding, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 127).

Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas at Wode. To the Church of Wode, 6*s.* 8*d.*: John Dicar of St. John's in Thanet, 1526 (A. 17, 7).

Buried in the churchyard of the Church of Wood St. Nicholas: Nicholas Palmer, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 193).

Buried in the churchyard of Wood: Michael Burforth, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 303); John Helling, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 303); Thos. Barges, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 327).

To the reparation of the Church of Wood, 5*s.* yearly out of my lands in the parish of Wood for evermore: Thos. Barges, 1535 (Con. 15, fol. 327).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas at Wood. Reparation of the Church, 5*s.*: Nicholas Coleman, 1544 (A. 24, 2).

The Rood.—To the reparation of the Cross of St. Nicholas of Wodde, 2*s.*: John Pettit of Birchington, 1523 (Con. 13, fol. 204).

Our Lady.—To the Light of Blessed Mary in the Church of Woode, 40*d.*: Cecilia Parkere of Birchington 1429 (Con. 1, fol. 19).

Light of St. Mary of Wode, two bushels of barley: Thos. Smyth Philpott of St. John's in Thanet, 1472 (A. 2, 3).

Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Nicholas Palmer, 1527 (Con. 14, fol. 193).

St. James.—Buried in the Church of St. Nicholas a Wood, before the altar of St. James: John Stretyn, 1536 (Con. 15, fol. 342).

The Torches.—To the Light of the Torches of Woode, 40*d.*: Cecilia Parkere of Birchington, 1429 (Con. 1, fol. 19).

Varia.—To the work of the Church of Wode, 10*s.*: John Parker of Birchington, 1412 (Con. 1, fol. 29).

To the Church of Wodechurch, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Ric^d^ Queke of Birchington, 1459 (Con. 2, fol. 113).

To the Parish Church of Wodechurch within the same Isle, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Juliane, wife of Thos. St. Nicholas of St. Lawrence, 1499 (A. 7, . .).

WOODNESBOROUGH.

Dedication: Our Lady.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Mary of Wodenesbergh: John Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Thos. Watte, 1474 (A. 2, 13); Elene Oyens, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Buried in the Chancel of the Church of Wynsburgh. To the Church, 20*s.* to buy a cope: Dom Nicholas Bermecham, vicar, 1496 (Con. 4, fol. 104).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: John Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Thos. Watte, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Thos. Gorney, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. James.—Light of St. James, a bushel of barley: John Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Light of St. James, 20*d.*: Elene Oyens, 1476 (A. 3, 4).

Light of St. James, 8*d.*: Thos. Gorney, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, a bushel of barley: John Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 7); Thos. Watte, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

Light of St. Margaret, 2*d.*: John Bownd, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: Thos. Gorney, 1477 (A. 3, 6).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, a bushel of barley: Thos. Watte, 1474 (A. 2, 13).

The Trental.—To the maintenance of the Trentall there, one ewe: John Pende, 1465 (A. 1, 7).

Varia.—To buying of a Portifer, 8*d.*: John Bownd, 1477 (A. 3, 5).

WOOTTON.

Dedication: St. Martin.—Buried in the Church. To the Church, ten marcs: John Honte, rector, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 32).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Martin of Wotton: Thos. Goldfinch, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Buried in the Church of St. Martin of Wotton: Wm. Meryweder, 1519 (A. 14, 6).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Thos. Goldfinch, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John Wotton of Hawkinge, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: Wm. Meryweder, 1519 (A. 14, 6).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, four bushels of grain: John Honte, rector, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 32).

Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: John Hambrook, 1486 (A. 4, 5); John Wotton of Hawkinge, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Light of Our Lady, 4*d.*: Wm. Meryweder, 1519 (A. 14, 6).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, four bushels of grain: John Honte, rector, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 32).

To the reparation or new making the Image of St. Katherine, one ewe: John Hambrook, 1486 (A. 4, 5).

Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: John Wotton of Hawkinge, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Buried in St. Katherine's Chapel in the Church of Wotton. For my burial, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Thos. Harsefeld, 1537 (A. 21, 3).

Buried in the Church beside my husband: Elisabeth, widow of Thos. Harsefeld, 1538 (A. 21, 3).

St. Martin.—Light of St. Martin, four bushels of grain: John Honte, rector, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 32).

Light of St. Martin, a bushel of barley: John Hambrook, 1486 (A. 4, 5); John Wotton of Hawkinge, 1483 (A. 3, 27).

Light of St. Martin, 4*d.*: Wm. Meryweder, 1519 (A. 14, 6).

Buried in the Church afore St. Martin in the quere, afore the high altar. To the Church for buying a cope, 20*s.*: John Grene, rector, 1537 (A. 21, 2).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, two bushels of grain: John Honte, rector, 1414 (Con. 1, fol. 32).

Easter Sepulchre.—To the Sepulchre, a cow to find a taper of 3 lbs. of wax: Elisabeth, widow of Thos. Harsefeld, 1538 (A. 21, 3).

WORMSHILL.

Dedication: St. Giles.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Giles of Wormyshill: Thos. Pepyr, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 14); Jas. Pratt, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Thos. Wade, 1478 (A. 3, 8); John Peper, 1516 (A. 12, 8).

Buried in the Chancel of Wormessill: Rob[t] Froddesham, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, 4*d.*: Thos. Wade, 1478 (A. 3, 8); Wm. Thatcher, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

To the gilding of an Image of the Trinity to stand in the Beam of the Roodloft, 8*s.*: John Peper, 1516 (A. 12, 18).

The Rood.—Light of the High Cross, 20*d.*: Thos. Pepyr, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 14); Thos. Wade, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

Light of Holy Cross, 4*d.*: Jas. Pratt, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Thos. Frances, 1474 (A. 2, 10).

Light of the Cross, 8*d.*: Harry Pratt, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Thos. Pepyr, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 14).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d.*: Jas. Pratt, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Thos. Frances, 1474 (A. 2, 10); Thos. Wade, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d.*: Harry Pratt, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

To the mending of the face of the Image of Our Lady standing in the north ile, 4*d.* To Our Lady Altar in the same Church, a sheet: Isabell Peper, 1519 (A. 13, 5).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, 2*d.*: Jas. Pratt, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

St. Giles.—Light of St. Giles, 12*d.*: Thos. Pepyr, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 14).

Light of St. Giles, 4*d.*: Wm. Thatcher, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

Light of St. Giles, 8*d.*: Harry Pratt, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

St. James.—Light of St. James, 4*d.*: Thos. Pepyr, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 14); Thos. Wade, 1478 (A. 3, 8); Wm. Thatcher, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 4*d.*: Thos. Pepyr, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 14); Wm. Thatcher, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 4*d.*: Thos. Wade, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Thos. Wade, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Thos. Pepyr, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 14).

St. Michael.—Light of St. Michael, 4*d.*: Thos. Wade, 1478 (A. 3, 8).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: Thos. Pepyr, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 14); Wm. Thatcher, 1499 (A. 7, 8).

The Sepulchre.—Light of the Sepulchre, 20*d.*: Thos. Pepyr, 1460 (Con. 2, fol. 14).

Varia.—For the sustentation of one Lamp burning in the Church of Wormessell, which on Festive Days at Mattins, Mass, and Vespers, and on the Vigils of the Nativity of Our Lord, Easter, Trinity, Finding of Holy Cross, and Exaltation of Holy Cross, shall burn through the night, 26*s.* 8*d.*: Robt Froddesham, 1472 (A. 2, 5).

To the reparation of the arch in the north isle, 20*s.*: Hen. Pratt, 1505 (A. 9, 4).

WYMLINGSWOLD.

Dedication: St. Margaret.—To the Church of Wymelyngweld for the reparation of the nave of the Church, 40*s.*: John Nethersole, 1505 (P.C.C., 25, Holgrave).

"To the maintenance of a taper to burn before the Sepulchre for ever in St. Margaret's Church of Wymyngewold, a cow. And I will that one within the parish shall ever have to farm and the profit of the cow, so that he maintain the foresaid taper to burn before the foresaid Sepulchre during the Easter Holydays. And cause a Mass to be said by the Curate for my soul and all Christian souls the next day after St. Margaret." If the Wardens of the Church of Wymyngeweld will not see and cause this to be done, then the churchwardens of Kingeston shall have the cow and do for me in like manner. To the finding of the aforesaid Taper, 3*s.*, and the stock of the same taper be 4 lbs. of wax at the least yearly, to the honor of the Holy Resurrection of Our Lord. To every Light of the Church of Wymyngeweld, 6*d*, and to the reparation of the same Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Richard Nethersole of Kingston, 1528 (A. 18, 2).

WORTH.

Dedication: St. Peter.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Worth: John Wodecok, 1482 (Con. 2, fol. 538).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Peter of Orth [*sic*] beside the body of my father: Wm. Lake, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 122).

Buried in the Church of Worth in the middle pace: Henry Adams, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 31).

Buried in the Church of St. Peter of Worde before the Chancel door: Edw. Browne, 1558 (Con. 27, fol. 36).

The Rood.—Buried in the Church of St. Peter of Worth before the High Cross. To each Brotherhood in the Church, 4*d.*: John Barton of St. Bartholomew's Hospital in Sandwich, 1489 (Con. 3, fol. 220).

To the maintenance of a Lamp burning before the High Cross, a cow: Stephen Malyn, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 75).

Light of Holy Cross, a bushel of barley: Wm. Lake, 1497 (Con. 4, fol. 122); Hen. Adams, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 31).

Buried in the Church before the Great Cross: Cristina, relict of Rob[t] Webb, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 45).

Our Lady.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Mary: Thos. Septvans, 1473 (Con. 2, fol. 225); Wm. Webb, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 36).

Buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the Church of Worth. To each of the six Lights in the Church, a bushel of barley: Thos. Rigden, 1533 (A. 19, 16).

All Saints.—Light of All Saints, 12*d.*: Cristina, relict of Rob[t] Webb, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 45).

Light of All Hallows, a bushel of barley: Hen. Adams, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 31); Margaret Morell, widow, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 50).

Corpus Christi.—Light of Corpus Christi, 12*d.*: Cristina, relict of Rob[t] Webb, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 45).

Light of Corpus Christi, a bushel of barley: Henry Adams, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 31); Margaret Morell, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 50).

St. John the Baptist.—Buried in the Parish Church of Worth before the Image of St. John the Baptist. To each Light in the Church, 6*d.*: Stephen Malyn, 1495 (Con. 4, fol. 75).

St. Katherine.—Buried in the Church before the Image of St. Katherine. To each Light of which I am a brother, two bushels of barley: Wm. Drury, 1485 (Con. 3, fol. 30).

Light of St. Katherine, 6*d.*: John Brown, 1479 (Con. 2, fol. 461).

Light of St. Katherine, a bushel of barley: Henry Adams, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 31); Margaret Morell, widow, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 50).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, 12*d.*: Cristina Webb, widow, 1502 (Con. 7, fol. 45).

Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Henry Adams, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 31); Margaret Morell, 1528 (Con. 15, fol. 50).

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, a bushel of barley: Henry Adams, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 31).

The Basin.—To the Light of the Basin, a bushel of barley: Henry Adams, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 31).

Varia.—To the buying of a Grayle Book noted, 3*s.* 4*d.*: Henry Adams, 1524 (Con. 14, fol. 31).

To the Wardens of the Parish Church of Worth, half an acre of land at Halkelynge in the parish of Worth, for the support and maintaining of the tower of the same Church: Ric[d] Drury of St. Peter in Sandwich, 1496 (A. 6, 6).

WYCHLING.

Dedication: St. Margaret.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Margaret of Wychiling: Thos. Parker, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Wm. Wrede, 1471 (A. 2, 1).

Buried in the churchyard before the Porch, in the procession way there: Wm. at Frethe, 1506 (A. 10, 2).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross, one ewe: Wm. Wrede, 1471 (A. 2, 1).

Light of the Rood, 4*d.*: Wm. at Frethe, 1506 (A. 10, 2).

Buried before the Image of Holy Cross. To the reparation of Holy Cross, 6*s.* 8*d.*: Margareta Dungate, 1517 (A. 12, 20).

Our Lady.—Light of Our Lady, 2*d.*: Wm. at Frethe, 1506 (A. 10, 2); Rob[t] Parker, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

Our Lady of Pity.—Buried in the Church of St. Margaret of Wichling before Our Lady of Pity: Rob[t] Parker, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

St. Blaise.—Light of St. Blaise, 12*d.*: Rob[t] Parker, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, one ewe: Wm. Wrede, 1471 (A. 2, 1); Robert Parker, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 8*d.*: Thos. Parker, 1466 (A. 1, 10); Rob[t] Parker, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

Light of St. Katherine, one ewe: Wm. Wrede, 1471 (A. 2, 1).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*; also two ewes that the same Light may burn about me in my trental and anniversary: Thos. Parker, 1466 (A. 1, 10).

Light of St. Margaret, five ewes: Roberge, widow of John Down of Hartlip, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 23).

Light of St. Margaret, 8*d.*: Rob[t] Parker, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, 8*d.*: Rob[t] Parker, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

St. Nicholas.—Light of St. Nicholas, five ewes: Roberge, widow of John Downe of Hartlip, 1501 (Con. 6, fol. 23).

Light of St. Nicholas, 12*d.*: Rob[t] Parker, 1528 (A. 18, 1).

Varia.—Within two years after my death, about the renewing and amending of the Blessed Rood, and also Mary and John, in the Church, 20*s.*: Wm. at Frethe, 1506 (A. 10, 2).

WYE.

Dedication: St. Gregory and St. Martin.—Buried in the churchyard of St. Gregory of Wye: John Bigge of Eastwell, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Michael Bunteflour, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Hen. Pittog, 1475 (A. 2, 17); Wm. Hart, 1500 (A. 8, 2).

Buried in the churchyard of St. Gregory and St. Martin of Wye: Hamo German, 1475 (A. 2, 18); John Selk, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 5).

Buried in the churchyard of St. George [*sic*] of Wye: Nicholas Barrey, 1477 (A. 3, 4); John Kent, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Buried in the Church of Wye. To each Light there, 20*d.*: Wm. Selys, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Buried in the choir of the Parish Church of Wye: Nicholas Garland, chaplain of the College of St. Gregory and St. Martin of Wye, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 5).

Buried in the choir of the Collegiate Church of Wye, near the body of my mother if I die in Wye. To the high altar if buried there, 20*s*. To each Chaplain of the College, 13*s*. 4*d*.: Nicholas Wright, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 55).

Buried in the Church near the font; and to the reparation of the Church for my burial, 6*s*. 8*d*.: John Beverly, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Buried in the Church beside my father: John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

Buried in the Parish Church of Wy in the rowme between my pew and the quer: John Rose, 1505 (P.C.C., 29, Holgrave).

The Trinity.—Light of Holy Trinity, a bushel of barley: Michael Bunteflour, 1473 (A. 2. 8); John Bond, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

Light of Holy Trinity, 20*d*.: Thos. Wyllok, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of Holy Trinity, 3*s*. 4*d*.: Hamo German, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

To the Light of Holy Trinity for to have the tapers about my body on the day of my burial and of my trental, four bushels of barley: Nicholas Barrey, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

The Rood.—Light of Holy Cross in the Church of Wye, 12*d*.: John Bigge of Eastwell, 1463 (A. 1, 6).

To the support of the Light of Holy Cross, 4*d*.: John Selk, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 5).

Light of the High Cross, 8*d*.: Andrew Hawker, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Light of Holy Cross, 3*s*. 4*d*.: Joan Foule, widow, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 78).

Light of the Cross, 6*d*.; and to the Lights of Our Lady and St. John, 6*d*.: John Iden, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 184).

To every of the Lights there of the Holy Cross, Our Lady, and St. John, 12*d*.: John Rose, 1505 (P.C.C., 29, Holgrave).

Buried before the High Cross. Light of the Cross, 8*d*.: John Hert, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

Nativity of Our Lord.—Light of the Nativity of Our Lord in the wall, 12*d*.: Joan, widow of Thos. Berry, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

Our Lady.—Light of St. Mary, a bushel of barley: Michael Bunteflour, 1473 (A. 2, 8); John Bond, 1476 (A. 3, 1); Jas. Ryman, 1499 (A. 7, 3).

Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 4*d*.: John Kent, 1477 (A. 3, 4); John Selk, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 5); John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

Light of Blessed Mary, 2*s*.: Nicholas Garland, chaplain, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 5).

Light of Our Lady, 8*d*.: Andrew Hawker, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

Chancel of Our Lady.—Light of Blessed Mary in the North Chancel, 20*d*.: Thos. Wyllok, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of Our Lady in Our Lady's Chancel, 6*d.*: John Hert, 1514 (A. 12, 11).

Our Lady in Childbirth.—Light of the Blessed Virgin Mary in childbirth, 4*d.*: John Kent, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

Birth of Our Lady.—Light of the Birth of Our Lady, 4*d.*: John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

Our Lady of Pity.—Light of St. Mary of Pity, ½ lb. of wax: John Beverly, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Light of Our Lady of Pity, 4*d.*: John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

Our Lady in the Wall.—Light of Our Lady in the Wall, 4*d.*: Alice Jancok, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

Light of Our Lady in the Wall, 12*d.*: Joan Foule, widow, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 78).

St. Mary Magdalene.—Light of St. Mary Magdalene, a bushel of barley: Jas. Ryman, 1499 (A. 7, 3).

St. Anne and St. James.—Light of St. Anne and St. James, 6*d.*; and to each other Light in the Church, 4*d.*: Reginald at Wode, 1464 (A. 1, 5).

Light of St. Anne and St. James, 6*d.*: John Kent, 1477 (A. 3, 4); Joan Foule, widow, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 78).

Light of St. Anne and St. James, a bushel of barley: Michael Bunteflour, 1473 (A. 2, 8); John Bonde, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

St. Anthony.—Light of St. Anthony, 4*d.*: John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

St. Appolin.—Three tapers of half a lb. for one whole year to burn every Sunday during the High Mass, before the Images of St. Sebastian, St. Erasmus, and St. Appolin: John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

St. Clement.—Light of St. Clement, 6*d.*: John Rose, 1505 (P.C.C., 29, Holgrave).

Light of St. Clement, 4*d.*: John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

St. Christopher.—Light of St. Christopher, half a bushel of barley: Michael Bunteflour, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Christopher, 8*d.*: Hamo German, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of St. Christopher, 4*d.*: John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

St. Erasmus.—Light of St. Erasmus, half a bushel of barley: Michael Bunteflour, 1473 (A. 2, 8).

Light of St. Erasmus, 8*d.*: Thos. Wyllok, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Light of St. Erasmus, half a lb. of wax made into a candle to burn every Sunday at the time of High Mass, for one year: John Beverly, 1505 (A. 9, 2). [See under *St. Appolin.*]

St. James.—Light of St. James, 2*d.*: Henry Pittog, 1475 (A. 2, 17); John Andrew, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 306).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. James the Apostle. To the six chief Lights now in the Church, 12*d.* each: John Bedford, 1494 (Con. 4, fol. 21).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. James: Wm. Jancok, 1497 (A. 6, 6); Alice Jancok, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

St. John.—Light of St. John, 8*d.*: John Bigge of Eastwell, 1463 (A. 1, 6); John Andrew, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 306).

Light of St. John, a bushel of barley: Michael Bunteflour, 1473 (A. 2, 8); John Bond, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

Light of St. John, 12*d.*: John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

St. John the Evangelist.—Light of St. John the Evangelist, 12*d.*: John Beverly, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

St. John the Baptist.—Light of St. John the Baptist, 12*d.*: Thos. Wyllok, 1474 (A. 2, 14); John Beverly, 1505 (A. 9, 2).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 8*d.*: Hamo German, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of St. John the Baptist, 6*d.*: Alice Jancok, 1499 (A. 7, 7).

St. Katherine.—Light of St. Katherine, 4*d.*: Hamo German, 1475 (A. 2, 18); Joan, widow of Thos. Bery, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Margaret.—Light of St. Margaret, 4*d.*: Hamo German, 1475 (A. 2, 18); Joan, widow of Thos. Bery, 1510 (A. 11, 8); John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7).

St. Nicholas.—Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Nicholas; and to the Church for my burial, 10*s.*: Thos. Wyllok, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

Buried in the Church before the Altar of St. Nicholas: Giles Palmer, 1522 (Con. 13, fol. 128).

Light of St. Nicholas, 8*d.*: Hamo German, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of St. Nicholas, 4*d.*: John Kent, 1477 (A. 3, 4); John Selk, 1484 (Con. 3, fol. 5); Alice Jancok, 1499 (A. 7, 7); Joan Berry, widow, 1510 (A. 11, 8).

St. Peter.—Light of St. Peter, a bushel of barley: Michael Bunteflour, 1473 (A. 2, 8); Jas. Ryman, 1499 (A. 7, 3).

Light of St. Peter, 6*d.*: John Iden, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 184); John Andrew, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 306).

Light of St. Peter, 4*d.*: Alice Jancok, 1499 (A. 7, 7); John Beverly, 1505 (A. 9, 2); Wm. Sowsley, chaplain, 1513 (Con. 11, fol. 85).

St. Peter and St. Paul.—Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 8*d.*: John Bigge of Eastwell, 1463 (A. 1, 6); Hamo German, 1475 (A. 2, 18).

Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, a bushel of barley: John Bond, 1476 (A. 3, 1).

Light of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 4*d.*: John Kent, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

St. Sebastian.—See under *St. Appolin.*

St. Thomas.—Light of St. Thomas, 6*d.*: John Iden, 1488 (Con. 3, fol. 184); John Andrew, 1491 (Con. 3, fol. 306).

Youngmen's Light.—To the Youngmen's Light called Torch Light, 12*d.*: Joan Foule, widow, 1500 (Con. 5, fol. 78).

To either Light of the parish torches and Bachelor's torches, 12*d.*: John Rose, 1505 (P.C.C., 29, Holgrave).

Varia.—To the reparation of the Tower of Wye, 40*s.*: Thos. Wyllok, 1474 (A. 2, 14).

To the reparation of the Tower, five marcs. To each priest of the College of Wye, 20*d.*, and to each cleric, 12*d.*, and to

each chorister, 4*d*. To the Church, one set of Vestments and one Antiphonar, £10, to be paid within three years after my death: Wm. Selys, 1477 (A. 3, 4).

To the College of Wye, one chest of silver worth 20*s*.: Nicholas Garland, chaplain, 1499 (Con. 5, fol. 5).

To the reparation of the Bells, 3*s*. 4*d*.: Andrew Hawker, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

To buying a new cross of silver and gilt for the Church, 3*s*. 4*d*.: Wm. Payn, 1498 (A. 7, 3).

To the making of a covering over the Font, 6*s*. 8*d*. To the reparation of the Church, 20*s*. To the paving of the north ile, 6*s*. 8*d*.: John Rose, 1505 (P.C.C., 29, Holgrave).

To the helying [*i.e. roofing*] of the south aisle, 20*s*. To the reparation of the west window of Battle Abbey, 20*s*.: John Bevle, 1518 (A. 13, 7)

To the College of Wye, all my prick song books, with Antemmes and Masses, to be used there to the laude of Our Blessed Lady and the holy Doctor St. Gregory: Thos. Roger, Rector of Stowting, 1530 (A. 19, 1).

YALDING.

Dedication: St. Peter and St. Paul.—See "Parish Churches of West Kent" in the *Transactions of the St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., p. 296.

APPENDIX A.

EPITOME OF SOME OF PRINCIPAL WORKS MENTIONED IN THE BEQUESTS.

Roodlofts.

In the following Parish Churches bequests were made towards a new roodloft, and in those places where the screen, or the lower part, remains to the present day, may possibly help to fix the date within a few years :—

Adisham, 1528. Ashford, 1473. Bapchild, 1500. Biddenden, 1477—12*d.* to making the Images of the Roodloft; in the same year, 8*d.* for a new Image of St. Lawrence in the new Roodloft. Blean, 1526. Boughton Blean, 1559—To the new boarding and making anew of the backside of the Roodloft. Bridge, 1522. Canterbury, Holy Cross, 1517; 1521, 5*s.* a new Rood. Canterbury, St. Peter, 1514. Challock, 1509—Mending of the Rood. Chart, 1477—Making of a new high "camera" for the chief cross of the Church being made now. Eastling, 1497—Roodloft. Eastry, 1532. Frinstead, 1497—A new Roodloft before the Crucifix. Frittenden, 1499—A new Roodloft. Godmersham, 1500—New Roodloft. Goudhurst, 1491. 1500—A new linen cloth to cover the new Beam. 8*d.* to the work of the Roodbeam of the Church. Great Hardres, 1504—A new Roodloft in the Church. Headcorn, 1521. Herne, 1522—Gilding the new Roodloft. Hothfield, 1501—New Roodloft. 1537, 20*s.* to the making of the Roodloft. Kingsnorth, 1501—Making anew the Roodloft. Lydd, 1521—A new Roodloft. Mersham, 1475—A new Roodloft. Oare, 1472—One Loft before the Cross; to the new loft making before the Cross. 1488, to the construction of the Roodloft. 1505, painting and gilding of the High Rood and of Mary and John. Reculver, 1475—Making of the High Cross. 1490, to the making of the Crucifix anew to be made. 1495, two new Images of Mary and John to stand on either side of the Crucifix in the Roodloft, be made in proportion to the Crucifix of timber work. St. Nicholas at Wade, 1473—Unto the Roodloft making. Seasalter, 1527—A new Roodloft in the Church. Staplehurst, 1497—A new Roodloft. Stodmarsh, 1497—A new Roodloft, if within five years of his death. Throwley, 1466—Making of the Roodloft. Ulcombe, 1506—Making of a new Roodloft.

APPENDIX B.

Building Notes, etc.

Bequests were made by parishioners towards the building or rebuilding the various parts of their Parish Church:—

Church Towers.

A new steeple at Egerton, 1468 to 1476.
Charing, a new tower between the years 1468 and 1505.
Stone next Faversham, repair and making of the steeple 1474.
Westbere, for the repair of the tower in 1476.
Swingfield, repair to the tower in 1488.
Restoration of the tower of St. Mary Magdalene, Canterbury, in 1503.
Deal, for the repair of the steeple in 1508.
For building a steeple at Lyminge in 1508 and 1527.
Sutton Valence, in 1528, for building a new steeple.
East Langdon, in 1534, for building a steeple.
Aldington tower, for its building and finishing between the years 1528 and 1547.
Appledore steeple and the south side of the Church were repaired in 1569.

Chapels.

Benenden Church, in 1474, for the making of Our Lady Chapel.
Cranbrook, for a new Chapel of Our Lady between the years 1473 and 1479.
Pluckley, for the extension of the Chapel of Our Lady in 1482.

Aisles.

Stockbury, new aisle in 1456.
St. George's, Canterbury, paving the aisle in 1457.
Pluckley, new building the south part of Church commonly called Our Lady aisle 1476.
Challock, building the south side of Church 1500.
High Halden, a new aisle 1500.
Wye, paving the south aisle in 1505, and repair of the roof of the south aisle in 1518.
Iwade, new south aisle 1504.

Elham, south aisle repaired 1513.
Wittersham, south aisle repaired 1527.
Herne, casting the lead on the north side 1542.

Arches.

Linstead Church, one new arch 1481.
Wormshill, repair of the arch in the north aisle 1505.

Porches.

Deal, new porch 1484.
Whitstable, for repair of the south porch 1492.
Rodmersham, porch paved 1505.
Bapchild, for making the porch 1523.

Doors.

Appledore, a new door of stone in the steeple, 1511.
Chartham, a door on the south side 1533.

Windows.

Stockbury, a new window 1456.
Birchington, in 1458 a window in the Chancel of St. Mary.
Biddenden, new windows in the south side of the Church 1463.
Pevington, a Chancel window repaired 1468.
Rolvenden, a new Chancel window 1472.
Sandwich, repair of windows in St. Mary's 1474 and 1479.
Great Chart, a new window 1477.
Swingfield, new window on south side of the Chancel 1478.
St. Nicholas at Wade, new east window in the Chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1481.
Hythe, a window in the Chapel of St. Mary 1481.
Hothfield, east window repaired 1490.
Woodchurch, new window in the Chancel of Our Lady 1490.
Stourmouth, new window on the north side of the Church 1495.
Godmersham, new window in west side of the steeple [no date, but about 1500].
Wittersham, new window in the tower 1501.
Willesborough, a window near the roodloft 1506.
Ickham, window on the south side 1510.
Oare, south Chancel window 1510.
Appledore, new window 1511.
Littlebourne, bequests for a new window 1518 and 1525.
Tenterden, a window in the south side of the roof over the rood, 1518.

Upchurch, window on the south side 1518.
Newington next Sittingbourne, repair of the west window 1519.
Swaylecliffe, repair of the west window 1526.
Monks Horton, a new window 1534.
Cranbrook, new clerestory window 1526.

Seats, etc.

Bishopsbourne, new stalls and other reparations 1462.
Elmsted, new seats 1475.
Canterbury, St. Michael, new seats in the choir 1490.

Palm (or Churchyard) Cross.

Hastingleigh, 1528.
Lyminge, 1508.
Lymne, for building the clerk's house 1547.

Aldington.—To making a new beam in the Chancel of Blessed Mary and other Church work £20, 1490.

To building a new steeple 20*s.*, 1528.

To the wardens of the steeple of Aldington for the building of the same, 1522.

A new window in the north side of the Church, if the parishioners will make a window. Building and finishing of the steeple, if the parishioners are willing to take in hand the finishing of it, 20*s.*, 1547.

Appledore.—A new window. A new door of stone in the steeple at the coming in of the Church, 1511.

To the reparation of the steeple and south side of the Church, 1569.

Bapchild.—To the making of the Church porch, 1523.

Benenden.—To the making of Our Lady Chapel in the Church ten marcs, 1474.

New work of the Chancel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 1477.

Birchington.—A window with the glass belonging to it in the Chancel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 1459.

Biddinden.—A new window on the south side of the Church of Bydynden, 1463.

Bishopsbourne.—One piece of that stone on which the Archangel Gabriel descended when he saluted the Blessed Virgin Mary to the Image of the Blessed Virgin Mary of the Church of Bourne. Towards the works of the Church of Bourne, of the stalls and other reparations, four marcs: Wm. Haute, 1462.

CANTERBURY, ST. GEORGE.—Paving the isle in the Church, 1457.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARGARET.—Leading the aisle called St. John's aisle in the Church of St. Margaret, 1472.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY BREDIN.—A new window in the Church, 1496.

CANTERBURY, ST. MARY MAGDALENE.—Making of the steeple, and to the building of the Church, 1501.

To the restoration of the Tower, 1501 and 1503.

CANTERBURY, ST. MICHAEL.—New seats in the quire of the Church of St. Michael, 1490.

CHALLOCK.—Leading of the Church on the south side, 1500.

CHARING.—To the work of the new tower, £20, if it be begun within seven years after my death: John de Hacche, 1468.

To the new steeple there £10, 1479.

To the making of the steeple ten marcs, as the work thereof ariseth, 1483.

To the work of the steeple 40*s*., 1491; 1505.

Making the west door, 1537.

CHARLTON (Dover).—One of my best timbers to the reparation of the steeple there, and three clothys of lead to be shotten and laid at my cost upon the Church: Wm. German, 1518.

GREAT CHART.—A new window in the Church, 1477.

CHARTHAM.—A door on the south side of the Church, 1533.

COLDRED.—To the reparation of the steeple of Colred, 1509.

To the reparation of the steeple, 1517.

CRANBROOK.—New building of the new Chapel of Blessed Mary, to be new made in the Church, 1473; also 1477 and 1479.

For the gable at the west end of the Church, 1500 and 1501.

Towards the making of the middle Ile of the Church one-half of all the timbers that shall be for the making of the roof of the said work: Walter Roberts, 1522 (P.C.C., 22, Maynwarynge).

The new making of the middle aisle of the Church, 1524.

Making a glass window in the clerestory, if the widows of the parish take upon them to make a whole window, 1526.

DEAL.—For the making and new building of a vestibulam in the churchyard of Dale, 1484.

The reparation of the steeple of Deal, 1508.

EASTRY.—The reparation of the Church, 1499.

EASTWELL.—My feoffs shall make an estate in two acres, 1480.

To buying a great bell, 1500.

EBONEY.—Towards building the Church of Ebenie £20, if that Church should be built again, 1569.

EGERTON.—New steeple, 1468.

The glazing of the new window in the steeple and the pavement of the same, 1476.

ELHAM.—Repairs to south aisle of the Church, extending from the Altar of St. Katherine there unto the west window next above the font, the timber all new and the heling (or roofing) with lead, 1513.

ELMSTED.—New seats called the pews in the Church of Elmsted, from the place where St. Christopher is painted to the corner of the stone wall on the north side of the Church, 1475.

GODMERSHAM.—To making a new window in the west part of the steeple, ...

HASTINGLEIGH.—"For making of a stone cross called a Palm Cross with a picture of the Passion of Christ of copper and gilt, to be set upon the head of the burial of my husband and children there": Alice Fordred, widow, 1528.

HERNE.—Towards the shoting (*i.e.*, casting) of the leads at the north side of the Church, £3, to be paid when the plummers (*sic*) begin the work: Thos. Goffe, 1542.

HIGH HALDEN.—New aisle in the Church to be new built, 1500.

HOTHFIELD.—Reparation of the east window above the high altar, 1490.

HYTHE.—Repair of one great window in the Chapel of St. Mary of the Chapel of St. Leonard, 1481.

Making of a window in the Chapel of St. Mary beyond the altar there within the Chapel of St. Leonard of Hythe, 1482.

Making one window in the Chapel of St. Leonard of Hithe and towards the High Cross on the south side of the Roodloft, 1490.

IWADE.—To make anew the south aisle of the Church, 1504.

EAST LANGDON.—A steeple within the Parish Church, and a new bell, that is the third bell, within one year after the steeple is built, 1534.

LINSTEAD.—One arch now building in the Church, 1481.

LITTLEBOURNE.—To the Church to pave between the door of the Chancel and the west door, 1419.

Wm. Rigdon in 1518 desired to be buried in the Church before the window of St. Dunstan.

His son Thos. Rigdon in 1525 left 6*s.* 8*d.* to the making of the window that my father willed to be made.

LYDD.—The building of the new Chapel at the Hermitage, 1521.

LYMINGE.—To the building of the tower £20, if the parishioners will go on with the work within two years after my death, if not then the £20 to the other work of the Church.

To the building of a place within the churchyard £4, where it shall seem best to the parishioners, in which after an anniversary and other times they may hold their drinkings: Thos. Duffyn, vicar, 1508.

To the making of the steeple £5, to be paid as the work goes forward: Henry Brokeman, 1527.

LYMPNE.—Building of the clerk's house there, 1547.

MONKS HORTON.—Making a window in the Church of Horton, in like wise and manner as the window is on the north side there, 1534.

NEWINGTON NEXT SITTINGBOURNE.—To mending the west window at the south side of the steeple 13*s.* 4*d.*, 1519.

To be spent on the lead of the Church, 40*s.*, 1539.

OARE.—Making a glass window in the Chancel on the south side, 1510.

OSPRINGE.—The new glazing of a window in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 1484.

PEVINGTON.—Repair of a glass window before the high altar in the Chancel of Pevington, 1468.

PLUCKLEY.—The new building of the south part of the Church, which commonly is called Our Lady aisle, 1476.

To the eching or further building of Our Lady Chapel in the Church of Plukle, 1482.

RODMERSHAM.—Wm. Foxton in 1505 gave as much money as will pave the porch.

ROLVENDEN.—To the new window at the head of the High Chancel, 1472.

To a new window in the High Chancel, 1474.

Glazing of a window beside the Roodloft in the Church, 16*s.* To the new Organs, 26*s.* 8*d.* Also £6 to the making at my proper cost an honest Sepulchre for the Blessed Body of Our Lord to be laid in at Easter in the Church, and to the buying of one holy cloth there to hang on the Sepulchre at the holy time of Easter, and to do service in the Church there at other times: John Asten, 1533.

RUCKINGE.—Making of a window on the south side of the Church, or any other reparation upon the same Church, 1514.

St. Nicholas at Wade.—Making a window in the east side of the Chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1481.

St. Peter's in Thanet.—That my feoffees shall enfeoffe the Wardens of the Church in one tenement with appurtenances in the parish at Churchill, lately purchased of John Sackett, to hold to them and their heirs or assigns for ever, for the maintaining and upholding of the Church: Robt Lasynby, vicar, 1494.

Sandwich, St. Mary.—Reparation of the glass in one window in the east part of the Chapel of St. John the Baptist, 1474.

Reparation of the chief window at the Altar of St. John the Baptist, 1479.

Stone near Faversham.—The reparation and making of the steeple of the Church of Stone, 1474.

Stocbkury.—Towards a new beam in the Church, 13*s.* 4*d.* To a new Bell called Trebyll, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the new Isle, 4 marcs. To a new window, 4 marcs: Reginald at Pette, 1456.

Stourmouth.—For the window being made on the north side of the Church, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to a boteras being made at the Tower, 6*s.* 8*d.* (At the present day there is no tower, though evident signs there has been one.)

Sutton Valence.—To the edifying of the new steeple at Sutton, 1528.

Swalecliffe.—Repair of the west window of the Church, 1526.

(The whole of this Church was rebuilt in 1875.)

Swingfield.—A new window in the Chancel on the south side, 1478.

To the work of the tower, 1488.

Tenterden.—To building the new tower of Tenterden, 6*s.* 8*d.*, 1461.

My ex'ors to make and substantially set up and furnish a window monyeleyd and glazed upon and in the roof over the south side of the Church next to the Rood and Crucifix: Wm. Couper, 1518.

Upchurch.—Half my great timber logs to the Roodloft in the Church; and that they make a window on the south side of the Church: Stephen Thomson, carpenter, 1518.

Warehorne.—To the new making of the floor in the bell-tower, if the parishioners will it to be done, 6*s.* 8*d.* Likewise if they wish, to a new entrance, 6*s.* 8*d.* To new steps to the Roodloft, 3*s.* 4*d.*, 1477.

Westbere.—Reparation of the tower, 1476.

WHITSTABLE.—Reparation of the south porch of the Church, 1492.

(At the present time the porch and entrance is on the north side, and there are no traces of a south door. But all the walls of the Church were rebuilt in the restoration begun in 1875.)

WICKHAMBREUX.—My feoffees make (or cause to be made) a window in the south side of Wickham Church, like the window of Ickham, to give light to the High Rood: Ric^d Kimber, 1510.

WILLESBOROUGH.—Making a window near the Roodloft, 1506.

WINGHAM.—There are several bequests to the rebuilding of this Church, where the north aisle has been pulled down, and wood pillars have taken the place of the original stone arches and pillars between the nave and south aisle.

WITTERSHAM.—New steeple, and making a new window of glass of the same steeple, 1501.

To mending the south aisle, 40*s.*, to be laid in shingles, 1527.

WOODCHURCH.—Making of a new window in the Chancel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the Church, 1490.

WORMSHILL.—Reparation of the arch in the north aisle, 1505.

WYE.—Reparation of the tower, 1474 and 1477.

Paving of the north aisle, 1505.

The helying (*i.e.*, roofing) of the south aisle, 1518.

NOTE.—Some of the items are from notes made by the late Dr. J. J. Howard.

GENERAL INDEX.

EAST KENT.

The names will be found more than once on the page.

A

Aas, James, 52, 53; Margaret, 53.
Abbot, Thomas, 256.
Abell, Thomas, 298; William, 106, 220.
Abere, Arnold, 24.
Abraham, Christopher, 14, 15; Robert, 273.
Abram, James, 344.
Acaring, John, 186, 187.
Acombe, Edmund, 221, 222.
Acrise, 1.
Adam *or* Adams, Edward, 321, 322; Henry, 375, 376; John, 34, 252, 253; Richard, 77; Thomasine, 335, 336; William, 81.
Adamson, Thomas, 10, 11.
Ademond, John, 74, 75.
Adene, Benet, 193, 194; William, 193, 194.
Adisham, ix, 1.
Adowne, John, 150, 151.
Adth, Thomas, 307, 310, 344.
Afforde, John, 261; Thomas, 32, 209.
Aisle, repair or paving of, 51, 53, 90, 95, 128, 140, 166, 179, 248, 322, 370, 381, 384, 385.
Alan, Robert, 214.
Albe, buying of, 179, 227.
Alby, John, 330, 331.
Alchorn, John, 201.
Alcok, Thomas, 286, 292, 297.
Alday, Alexander, 291.
Aldiffe, Hamo, 163.
Aldington, xii, 2, 386.
Aleef, John, 168.
Alen, Humphrey, 116; John, 354; Richard, 123; Thomas, 326, 359, 362.
Aleyn *or* Alyn, Hamo, 37; Henry, 302; Joan, 50, 51, 253, 324, 325, 326; John, 318; Nicholas, 50; Richard, 133, 134, 325, 326, 357, 358, 360; Thomas, 226, 295; William, 35, 36, 162, 253, 254.
Algode, Richard, 275.
Alice, Lawrence, 240, 241, 242.
Alkeham, Peter, 80.
Alkham, 3.
Allington, 3.
All Saints, 2, 18, 21, 26, 28, 34, 38, 41, 62, 83, 105, 106, 118, 121, 141, 168, 169, 179, 198, 200, 201, 206, 207, 227, 228, 232, 235, 240, 245, 253, 308, 317, 319, 327, 328, 345, 357, 359, 367, 370, 376.
All Saints, Churches dedicated to, v, 18, 21, 22, 26, 31, 34, 40, 41, 83, 105, 141, 168, 169, 179, 198, 200, 206, 227, 240, 245, 317, 319, 327, 344, 345, 348, 357, 371.
All Souls, x, 39, 147, 168, 225, 246, 328.
Allen *or* Alleyn, John, 334, 335; William, 334, 335.
Alms House, 129.
Alms Light, xix, 96, 281, 291.
Altar of Scala Celi, 66.
Altar cloths, 14, 48, 63, 68, 69, 90, 98, 106, 126, 163, 176, 227, 234, 245, 248, 266, 274, 275, 278, 279, 284, 296, 326, 328, 337, 362, 368.
Alwey, John, 201, 202.
Alye, John, 199, 200.
Amner, Thomas, 249, 250.
Amye, Bartholomew, 191; Joan, 341; John, 191, 341.
Amys, Thomas, 191, 341.
Anchoress *or* Anchorite, 128, 129; *see also* Hermit.
Andrew (Andrewe *or* Andrews), Agnes, 123, 125; Edmund, 120; Giles, 87, 88, 90, 91; John, 20, 183, 274, 379, 380; Richard, 18, 19, 70; Thomas, 20.
Anncell, John, 133, 134.
Annys, Richard, 249.
Anower, Wm., 19.

Antiphoner *or* Antiphonal, 9, 44, 48, 62, 128, 157, 163, 164, 196, 202, 212, 234, 246, 255, 266, 274, 291, 301, 310, 314, 333, 346, 350, 367, 381.
Apostles, Light of, 234 ; of the Roodloft, 244, 266.
Appledore, 4, 386.
Apulderfield, Mildred, 40, 193 ; William, 40, 193.
Arch, repair or building of, 138, 195, 375, 385.
Archer, John, 283, 284 ; Walter, 220.
Areige, Richard, 5.
Arminard *or* Armynard, Agnes, 262 ; William, 41, 229, 230.
Arner, Alianora, 340.
Arnett, Richard, 207, 208.
Ascam, Gregory, 166, 167.
Aschowe, Jane, 293.
Ash, ix, 5.
Ashelworth, Richard, 42.
Ashford, vii, ix, x, xi, xii, xiv, xvi, xxi, 6.
Ashington, John, 370.
Assheton, John, 284.
Asten *or* Astyn, John, 260 ; Nicholas, 277.
Astiebury, Thos., 120, 122.
Astokke, Matilda, 157.
Astone, John, 141.
Athill, Raynold, 304, 305.
Atkin, Richard, 140.
Atkinson, John, 278.
Auberville, Sir William, 244.
Aucher, John, 244.
Auger, Elinora, 219 ; William, 297.
Austen *or* Austin, John, 79, 295 ; Joseph, 26 ; Richard, 366, 367 ; Robert, 2 ; Thomas, 245, 246.
Avewe, William, 83.
Awbrey, Robert, 78.
Awdley, John, 183.
Aycliff, Thomas, 73.
Ayherst, Robert, 332, 333.
Aylard, William, 50, 65.
Aylewyn, Thomas, 200, 201, 202.
Ayliff, Thomas, 216, 217.
Aylonde, James, 60, 61.
Aysherst, Thomas, 182.

B

Bacon, John, 77 ; Richard, 7, 8.
Bachelor, Richard, 71, 72, 73.
Bachelor's Light, xix, 61, 127, 255.
Badlesmere, 9.
Badnor, Nicholas, 247 ; William, 28.
Bailey, John, 353 ; Thomas, 288, 294.
Baker, Agnes, 43, 66 ; Alice, 207 ; Elise, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126 ; John, 132, 220, 222 ; Julian, 360 ; Leonard, 94, 95 ; Margery, 124 ; Nicholas, 271, 272 ; Robert, 81, 82, 122, 124, 125, 126 ; Roger, 158, 159 ; Stephen, 262, 263, 329, 330 ; Thomas, 66, 95, 158, 159, 178, 207, 315 ; William, 160, 161.
Bakke, John, 56, 57.
Balden, Robert, 164.
Baldock, Nicholas, 74 ; William, 286, 291.
Baldwin, Cicely, 196 ; John, 213 ; Thomas, 196.
Balgey, Henry, 5.
Ball, Elwys, 278, 280, 281 ; Simon, 278, 281.
Balsar (Balsere *or* Balsyre), Elias, 358, 359 ; John, 47, 167 ; Maculyne, 360 ; Robert, 362 ; William, 360.
Banborowe, Thomas, 61, 62.
Bangor, John, 122, 124, 125, 126.
Banners *or* Bannercloths, 176, 205, 219, 251, 286, 327.
Bapchild, xii, xiv, 10, 386.
Barbar (Barbor *or* Barbour), Agnes, 240, 241 ; Avice, 127 ; John, 123.
Barete, Stephen, 63.
Barfreston, 11.
Barges, Thomas, 372.
Bargier, Didier, 44, 66.
Bargrave, John, 365, 366.
Barham, 12.
Barker, Joan, 179 ; John, 179 ; Thomas, 83, 84, 85.
Barksour, John, 299.
Barling, John, 330, 331.
Barming, East, 12.
Barmysdale, John, 111, 112.
Barnard, John, 123 ; Peter, 185, 186.
Barnes *or* Barnys, Elinora, 156 ; John, 301 ; Robert, 156 ; Thomas, 175.
Barnesdale *or* Barnysdale, John, 244 ; Stephen, 244.
Barnfelde, Edward, 185, 186.
Barogh *or* Barough, Joan, 135, 136 ; John, 26.
Barow (Barowe, etc.), Agnes, 32 ; Arnold, 32 ; Thomas A., 101, 102 ; William, 120, 123, 124, 200, 201.
Barry *or* Barrey, Nicholas, 65, 378.
Bartelott, Thomas, 227.
Bartholomew, John, 341, 342.
Bartlett, Thomas, 114.
Barton, John, 375 ; Thomas, 306.
Barwell, Richard, 355, 356.
Basele *or* Baseley, Richard, 63 ; Robert, 137, 138 ; Thomas, 212 ; William, 245, 246.
Basin, 78, 188, 219, 274 ; Light of, 113, 376.

Baskervyle, Thomas, 307.
Bassingborne, Thomas, 256.
Bate, Andrew, 200, 202; Henry, 200, 201, 202; John, 162, 277, 329, 330; Roger, 141.
Bateman, Henry, 278, 289, 290; John, 257, 258.
Batresbury. Robert, 93.
Bax, John, 295.
Bayle (Baylie, Bayley, etc.), John, 66, 133, 134, 278, 279; Miles, 69; Thomas, 179; William, 289.
Baynbrygge, Edward, 32.
Beads, 251, 280; of amber, 57; of jet, 2.
Bealde, Robert, 18; Thomas, 137, 138.
Beane, John, 243.
Beante, Sampson, 32.
Bearsted, 13.
Beathersden, xxi, 14.
Beausfield, Richard, 357.
Beckenham, 15.
Beckinden, Richard, 18.
Bederoll, 144.
Bedford, John, 379.
Bedill *or* Bedyll, Henry, 145; Richard, 122; William, 151.
Bedmanton, Thomas, 126.
Bedylyston, Agnes, 19.
Beginden, Adam, 48; Joan, 49.
Beke, Nicholas, 184; Thomas, 256.
Bekelond, Walter, 179, 180.
Bekesbourne, 15.
Bekinden, John, 74.
Bele, Alice, 41, 42; Hamo, 67; Henry, 121.
Belke, John, 27.
Belling, John, 137, 138.
Bellinger, John, 106, 119, 127, 128, 192, 218, 220, 252. 350.
Bells, buying or repair of, 24, 68, 69, 71, 73, 80, 85, 92, 108, 113, 114, 117, 145, 148, 176, 181, 185, 193, 194, 195, 204, 212, 217, 223, 227, 230, 234, 244, 246, 260, 266, 322, 326, 327, 339, 343, 370, 371, 381; Sanctus Bell, 30, 190; Bell frames, 143, 195, 341; Bell-tower, repair or building of, 45, 77, 80, 96, 118, 138, 219, 235, 267, 326, 352.
Belton, Richard, 285, 286, 294.
Benchekin, John, 292.
Benefield, Nicholas, 327.
Benenden, x, 16, 386.
Benet (Benett *or* Bennett), John, 35, 36, 314, 315; Richard, 181; Thomas, 179, 180, 218; William, 117, 118, 138.
Beninden, Alice, 16.
Benslye, Robert, 355.
Bere, Henry, 143; John, 85, 353.
Beresforth, Robert, 231, 232, 233, 234.
Berham, Elisabeth, 329; John, 329.
Bermechan, Nicholas, 372.
Bernard, Joan, 43; *see also* Barnard.
Berne, Nicholas, 259, 260; Richard, 61, 62, 336.
Bernys, Richard, 313, 314.
Berry *or* Bery, Cristiana, 172; Joan, 378, 380; Thomas, 7, 9, 378, 380.
Bertin *or* Bertyn, Simon, 3, 13; William, 324, 326.
Berton, Thomas, 305.
Berty, Robert, 13.
Berwke, Richard, 135, 136.
Best *or* Beste, John, 27, 197, 198, 247, 248, 271, 272; Robert, 295; Thomas, 105.
Beteson, Roger, 72, 73.
Betteshanger, 17.
Beveriche, Agnes, 349; Henry, 94, 349.
Beverley *or* Beverly, John, 119, 121, 128, 378, 379, 380.
Bevle, John, 378, 379, 380, 381.
Bewysfield, Joan, 96, 97; John, 143, 144; *see also* Beausfield.
Bexley, 17.
Bicknor, xi, 17.
Bidborough, 18.
Biddenden, xvi, xix, xx, xxi, 18, 136.
Bigg *or* Bigge, Helyne, 284; John, 108, 377, 378, 379; Richard, 341, 342; Thomas, 282, 284, 285.
Biggenden, James, 55.
Bikinden, Joan, 130, 131; Robert, 130.
Billes, John, 282, 283, 291.
Billesdon, Robert, 128.
Billing, John, 137.
Billingle, William, 59.
Billok, Edmund, 289, 299.
Bilsington, 20.
Bilsington Priory, vii, 20.
Bing *or* Byng, Thomas, 213, 214, 339.
Bingham, John, 98, 99, 249.
Bingley, John, 241.
Birchet, Robert, 55.
Birchington, 21, 386.
Bircholt, 22.
Birchwode, Robert, 12.
Bird, Thomas, 184.
Birkhed, John, 156.
Birling, 22.
Bishoppe, Eden, 61, 62; Joan, 87, 89; John, 247, 248; Robert, 76, 77; William, 62.
Bishopsbourne, 23, 386.
Bix *or* Byxe, Elena, 193, 194; John, 257, 258, 308, 309; Martin, 193, 194.

Blachinden, William, 158; *see also* Blechinden.
Blackbourne, Thomas, 108.
Blackmanstone, 23.
Blade Doors, 141.
Blake, John, 47.
Blakebourne, John, 4.
Blakisland, William, 329, 330.
Blamptar, William, 49.
Blankets, 294, 296.
Blaunter, Robert, 224.
Blean, ix, xi, 23.
Blechinden, James, 2; William, 158, 159.
Blossom, Lore, 311, 337.
Bobbing, xiv, 24.
Bochard, Nicholas, 302.
Bocher, Joan, 41, 49; Stephen, 193, 194; Thomas, 209, 210.
Bocking, Alice, 221, 223; Henry, 221, 223; John, 12; Richard, 221.
Bode, Thomas, 5, 6.
Bodinden, John, 370, 371.
Bokland *or* Bokelond, James, 323, 324; Joan, 351; Richard, 91; Robert, 150, 151.
Boll (Bolle *or* Bull), Henry, 288; Joan, 4; John, 4, 298, 299, 300, 359; Richard, 138, 139, 298, 299, 300; Stephen, 7, 9; Thomas, 299; William, 79, 298.
Bolney, Edward, 44, 45.
Bolno, John, 48.
Bond, John, 378, 379, 380.
Boneman, William, 364.
Bongeour, John, 85.
Bonington, xiii, 25; William, 50, 51, 65.
Boodar, Alicia, 95; John, 93, 95.
Booke, Henry, 268, 269, 270.
Books for the Church, 9, 159, 164, 195, 198, 206, 212, 336, 381.
Boor, Thomas, 31.
Borant, Thomas, 235.
Borde-cloth, 187, 188.
Bordell, Edward, 265.
Borden, 25; Chapel of St. James, 25; Joan, 158; John, 158, 159; Thomasine, 158.
Borehunt, John, 11.
Borewasshe, Robert, 347, 348.
Borne *or* Bourne, Isoth, 96; Richard, 96, 110, 111; William, 28.
Botler *or* Butler, John, 285; Walter, 40.
Boughton Aluph, ix, 26.
Boughton Blean, ix, xvi, 25; Chapel of the Trinity, 28.
Boughton Malherbe, ix, x, xii, xiii, xiv, 28.
Boughton Monchelsea, xii, xiv, xxi, 29.
Bounde *or* Bownd, Alexander, 318; Edward, 119, 126; John, 373.
Boutflower, John, 196.
Bovinden, Thomas, 135, 136, 332, 333.
Bowden, John, 307.
Bowls, 45, 210, 333; of pewter, 20.
Bownden, Richard, 136.
Bowrman, John, 212.
Box of ivory, 29.
Boxley, xvi, 31; Abbey, 32; Rood of Grace at, 25.
Boycott, Dionese, 158; Edmund, 158; Stephen, 158, 159.
Boykin, John, 160.
Boyman, William, 39.
Boys, Nicholas, 55, 66; Thomas, 139.
Brabourne, x, 32.
Bragge *or* Bregge, Henry, 171; John, 36.
Braknoke, Alexander, 24.
Bramingbery, William, 140, 141.
Branche of Laten, 24, 339; Light of, 303.
Brass-pot, 188.
Brasted, 33.
Bratte, Agnes, 233.
Bray, James, 77; John, 78, 321, 327, 328; William, 166, 167.
Brayles, William, 151, 152.
Brayne, Joan, 289, 330; John, 289, 330; Margaret, 231, 234.
Breade *or* Bredey, John, 110, 111, 357, 358, 359, 362.
Breche, Robert, 355, 356; William, 168, 169.
Breckenam, Joan, 227, 228.
Bredford, John, 360.
Bredgar, 33.
Bredhurst, 34.
Breding, John, 111.
Bredley, Thomas, 165.
Breggeham, Thomas, 188.
Breggeland, Roger, 66.
Bregges, Robert, 336.
Bremmingham, William, 45.
Brempe, John, 64.
Brenchar, Joan, 43.
Brenchesle, Richard, 18.
Brenchley, x, xiv, xvi, 34.
Brensett, xi, 34.
Brent *or* Brentt, Amy, 71, 72, 73; John, 71, 72, 73; Roger, 41, 42, 145, 146; William, 71, 72, 73.
Breten, Richard, 117.
Brethiam, Thomas, 14.
Brett *or* Bretts, Gilbert, 92; Thomas, 248.
Breviary for the Church, 284.
Brewar, Robert, 85; William, 36.

Brewster, William, 285, 286.
Briar, Deonyse, 93.
Brice, John, 31.
Bricks, John, 118.
Bridge, xii, xiii, 35.
Brigandine, pair of, 283.
Brigenden, Robert, 310.
Bringburne, John, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126.
Brinkborne, William, 79, 80.
Brode *or* Broode, Elisabeth, 199, 200; John, 121, 129, 199, 200; Richard, 134, 135; William, 349.
Brodeman, Simon, 114, 115.
Broghard, John, 195, 196.
Broke, Alice, 142; Ann, 243, 244; Humphrey, 3; John, 139, 168, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 318, 319; Lawrence, 9; Nicholas, 61, 62; Reginald of, 277; Richard, 287, 289, 290; Robert, 287, 290; Thomas, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 364.
Brokebanke, John, 44, 45.
Broker, John, 52, 53, 107.
Brokett, John, 149.
Brokman *or* Brokeman, Henry, 205; John, 301; Richard, 243, 244; William, 204, 244.
Brome, William, 280.
Bromle, William, 312.
Bromley, xii, xiii, 36.
Brook *or* Brooke, 37; Alice, 111, 112, 153; *see also* Broke.
Brookland, x, 37.
Broomfield *or* Bromefield, x, 38; Joan, 10, 191, 343; John, 21, 29; Thomas, 321, 322.
Bropson, Richard, 113.
Brotherhoods, xxi—xxiv, 35, 37, 38, 45, 47, 48, 60, 62, 66, 67, 68, 71, 85, 109, 117, 118, 123, 141, 163, 166, 170, 172, 178, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 216, 219, 234, 237, 246, 261, 264, 265, 266, 268, 272, 275, 276, 278, 279, 288, 289, 301, 308, 315, 325, 327, 336, 339, 346, 350, 351, 356, 362, 366, 369, 371, 375.
Brown *or* Browne, Agatha, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126; Alice, 206, 208, 209; Edward, 375; John, 257, 283, 285, 370, 376; Jordan, 281; Juliana, 154, 155, 156; Margaret, 370, 371; Robert, 40, 199; Roger, 221, 222; Simon, 154, 155, 156; Thomas, 196, 221, 222; William, 67, 174, 175.
Browning, John, 245, 246; Richard, 148; William, 203, 204, 205.
Brownsmith, Roger, 247, 248.
Bruce, Thomas, 299, 300.
Bryan, John, 57, 133.
Buckland (Dover), x, 39.
Buckland (Faversham), 40.
Buckler, John, 202.
Building Notes, etc., 384—91.
Bukherst, Ralph, 135; Thomas, 78.
Buknam, Edward, 75, 76.
Bulfinch, John, 115.
Bulling, John, 53, 54.
Bunteflour, Michael, 377, 378, 379, 380.
Bunting, John, 215, 239.
Burbage, Thomas, 31.
Burbegge, John, 347, 348.
Burchard, Richard, 44, 225.
Burdnill, William, 303.
Burges *or* Burgeys, Anne, 142; John, 7, 338, 343, 344; Thomas, 142.
Burgh, William, 347.
Burghard, John, 195, 196.
Burley, Richard, 311, 312.
Burley, Chapel of, 188.
Burmarsh, ix, xiv, 40.
Burmond, James, 52, 53, 67.
Burton, Christopher, 169; Nicholas, 280, 281, 296.
Burwashe, Ralph, 311, 312.
Busshe, Joan, 31; John, 334, 367.
Butt, Thomas, 253, 254, 255; William, 252, 253.
Button, John, 345.
Buttress, repair of, 191, 327.
Bykar *or* Bykkar, Thomas, 228, 249, 250.
Byle, Margery, 269, 270; Richard, 250.
Bynde, William, 273, 274.
Bynder, John, 120, 123.
Byne, Robert, 52, 53.
Byrcheley, William, 177, 178.
Bysmer, Alexander, 160; Joan, 163; Thomas, 162, 163.

C

Caddow, Wilmyn, 335, 336.
Calafiery, Light of, 267.
Caldam, —, 99, 257.
Callan, Maricius, 353.
Caller, John, 211, 212; Stephen, 273.
Caly, John, 304.
Camberton, John, 207.
Camera, High, 76.
Candlesticks, 10, 13, 14, 15, 24, 39, 48, 63, 90, 127, 135, 193, 194, 196, 200, 239, 260, 318, 335, 337, 343, 352.
Canopy, 6, 58, 61, 113, 164, 169, 212, 217, 227, 234, 286, 309, 311, 360, 362; over wives, 113.
Canterbury, 41—69, 387.
All Saints, vii, 41.
St. Alphege, xi, 42.

Canterbury—*continued.*
St. Andrew, x, xiii, 44.
St. Dunstan, xii, 48, 49.
St. George, xii, 49, 50, 51, 387.
Holy Cross, xii, xiii, xxi, 46.
St. Lawrence, 51.
St. Margaret, xxi, 52, 53, 387.
St. Martin, 53, 54.
St. Mary Bredin, xiii, 54, 55, 387.
St. Mary Bredman, 55.
St. Mary de Castro, 56.
St. Mary Magdalene, 57, 58, 59, 387.
St. Mary, Northgate, viii, xxi, 56.
St. Mary of Queningate, 57.
St. Michael, 59, 60, 387.
St. Mildred, xii, xix, xxi, 60, 61.
St. Paul, 61, 62.
St. Peter, 63.
Priory of St. Gregory, 63, 64.
Holy Sepulchre Nunnery, 64.
Friars, Augustine, 64, 66; Black, 41, 66, 67; Grey, 67.
Eastbridge Hospital, 68.
St. John's Hospital, 68.
Canterbury Cathedral, x, xii.
Capel Le Ferne, 69.
Capyn, Thomas, 100, 101.
Cardar *or* Carder, Thomas, 231, 232, 233; William, 130.
Cardon, William, 218.
Carewe, John, 357.
Caring *or* Caringe, Agnes, 39, 186, 187; Richard, 39, 186, 187; Thomas, 186, 187.
Carkeregge, Thomas, 87, 90; *see also* Karkeregge.
Carlowe, Richard, 96, 97.
Carpentar (Carpenter *or* Carpinter), John, 39; Robert, 20, 21, 83; William, 20, 183, 184, 213, 214.
Carpet, 163.
Carre, Moryce, 319, 320.
Carter *or* Cartar, Richard, 91, 92; Roger, 13, 92; Thomas, 91; William, 92, 114, 242.
Cartwright, William, 288.
Cassho, Elisia, 323; John, 323.
Castelyn, Henry, 271, 272; Petronilla, 271, 272.
Catbery, William, 65.
Catelot *or* Catelott, John, 13, 14; Lawrence, 75.
Catlocke, Margaret, 339.
Caton, John, 163.
Catour, John, 287, 289, 297.
Cauch, Richard, 176.
Caunton, Simon, 322.
Causton, Robert, 43.
Cawdren *or* cauldron, 188.
Caxton, Alice, 294; John, 42, 43.
Censer, 11, 26.
Chadborne, William, 235.
Chalice, 6, 11, 37, 47, 48, 54, 64, 68, 73, 117, 126, 128, 145, 152, 156, 170, 176, 212, 223, 228, 266, 282, 305, 311, 327, 343, 348, 353, 360, 361, 371.
Chalk, xii, xiv,
Chalkecroft, Alice, 29, 30.
Chalkehill, John, 100, 101.
Chalker, Henry, 64, 349, 350.
Challock, ix, xi, 69, 71, 387.
Chamber *or* Chambir, John, 40, 41; Katherine, 339; Peter, 339.
Chambleyn, John, 62.
Champneys *or* Champneis, Geoffrey, 120, 122; John, 123.
Chapel at Boughton Blean (The Trinity), 28; Borden (St. James), 25; Burley, 188; Court at Street, 206; Dover (Holy Cross), 101; Faversham, 127, 128; Lokyndenne, 198; Milkhouse (Holy Trinity), 91; Overland, 6; Reding Street, 109; Richborough, 6; Rodehill, 313, 317; Royton, 191; Salmeston, 212; St. Lawrence in Thanet (The Trinity and Holy Cross), 270; Sandwich (St. James), 291; Well, 177, 198; Wickhambreux (Hoke and Puxton), 365; Whitstable (St. Anne), 362.
Chapman, John, 91, 92, 171, 172; William, 80, 81, 109, 319.
Charing, vii, viii, ix, xii, xiii, 71, 72, 73, 74, 387.
Charles, Harry, 323; John, 150, 151.
Charlton (Dover), 74, 387.
Charnel House, 291.
Charnenden, Robert, 340.
Chart, Great, xiv, 74, 75, 76, 387; Little, 76, 77; Sutton, xii, 77, 78.
Chartham, ix, 78, 79, 80, 387.
Chasuble, buying of, 357.
Chatham, x.
Cheeseman, James, 324, 325, 326, 327; Joan, 123; John, 36, 186, 187, 220, 223; Richard, 179, 180; Stephen, 201.
Cheriton, 80, 81.
Chese, Wm., 240, 241.
Chessehill, Hospital of, 25.
Chest, 126, 354; of iron, 128; of silver, 381.
Chestfield, Stephen, 162.
Chetinden, Alexander, 90; Richard, 88, 89, 90; Robert, 88; William, 87.
Cheveler, Joan, 130, 131.
Chevening, William, 183.

Cheyne *or* Cheyney, Humfry, 214; Robert, 214, 215; Thomas, 52.
Childmell *or* Childemill, John, 341, 342; Semanus, 279, 280; Thomas, 129, 328.
Chilham, viii, 81, 82, 83.
Chillenden, 83; Thomas, 3.
Chilton, John, 230, 231; William, 63.
Chircheman, William, 321.
Chislet, vii, viii, ix, 83, 84, 85.
Chowne, John, 122.
Church (Cherche, Chirche, etc.), Isabelle, 106, 244; John, 93, 106, 164, 199, 226, 237, 238, 239; Margareta, 43, 44, 67; Simon, 237, 238, 239; Thomas, 161, 163, 164, 237, 238; William, 152.
Church House, 251.
Churchwell, 336.
Churchyard wall, etc., repair of, 113, 117, 152, 214, 251, 286, 296, 361.
Chyche, Joan, 217; Ralph, 179, 217.
Cladishe, John, 351.
Clampard, Thomas, 277.
Claringbold, John, 97, 99, 104.
Clarkson, William, 357.
Claych, Roger, 239.
Clement, John, 116, 142, 143; William, 276.
Clenche, Thomas, 50.
Clere, John, 63.
Clerk (Clarke *or* Clerke), Alexander, 200, 202; Joan, 46, 47, 48; John, 97, 122, 134, 135, 136, 230; Lawrence, 40, 41; Ralph, 28, 29; Richard, 13; Thomas, 278, 280, 370, 371; William, 202.
Clerk's-house, building of, 206.
Cleve, Peter, 218, 219; Thomas, 218, 219.
Cleybroke, William, 132.
Clifford, Alexander, 24; Isabella, 231.
Cliterowe *or* Clyderow, Roger, 5; William, 174, 175.
Clock at Lenham, 191.
Cloke, Stephen, 14, 15.
Clook, Christopher, 58.
Cloth of Baudkyn, 5; over brides, 164; for the cross, 176; diaper, 83, 128, 236, 289, 311, 333; gold, 132; meled with blue, 186; tapestry, 277; velvet, 337; veil cloth, 85; upon the wall, 24; for Easter Sepulchre, 260.
Clouch, Richard, 106.
Clubbe, William, 248.
Cobb (Cob, Cobbe, *or* Cobbes), Alexander, 253; James, 164; John, 160, 161, 162, 229, 288; Richard, 254, 255; Robert, 162; William, 335, 336.
Cocher, Robert, 257.
Cok (Cock *or* Cokke), Geoffrey, 137, 138; Guy, 137, 138; John, 173, 289, 291, 307, 308, 309; Richard, 52, 53; Thomas, 286; William, 313, 314.
Cokoyde, Richard, 200, 201.
Colbache, Henry, 71.
Colbroke, John, 240, 242.
Colde, Thomas, 47.
Coldred, 85, 86, 387.
Coldwell, John, 305.
Cole, John, 130, 131, 132; Thomas, 333; William, 205, 206, 355.
Coleman, Nicholas, 372.
Colier (Colyar *or* Colyer), Bennet, 88, 91; Henry, 10, 11; John, 296; William, 213.
Colkyn, John, 26, 27, 118; Thomas, 130, 132; William, 26, 27, 28.
Collard, Stephen, 250.
Collectary, 6.
College of Plessey (Essex), 361; Wingham, 366, 367; Wye, 378, 380, 381.
Colley *or* Colly, John, 3; Richard, 334; Thomas, 15.
Colman, Alice, 10, 51; John, 41, 42, 56, 57; Nicholas, 372; Sampson, 245, 246; Thomas, 148, 285, 287, 288.
Colmar *or* Colmer, Thomas, 275.
Colsole, Stephen, 91.
Colson, William, 65.
Colt, Richard, 355.
Coltherst, Peter, 37.
Column, building of, 44.
Colwell, Robert, 101, 138, 139.
Colwode, Thomas, 40; William, 144.
Coly, John, 282, 289, 292, 295, 297; Richard, 343.
Colyn, Henry, 334, 359; Hugh, 4, 5; John, 266, 267, 319; Peter, 370, 371; Stephen, 237, 238; Walter, 14; William, 243, 266, 267.
Colyns, Elisabeth, 318, 319; John, 63.
Combwell Priory, 141.
Comen Light, 238.
Congeherst, John, 156; Thomas, 153, 154.
Consant *or* Consaunt, Alice, 63, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
Cony, John, 123, 127; Thomas, 188, 190, 345, 346.
Conyer, Joan, 345, 346.
Cooke, Alice, 173; John, 24, 251, 252; Michael, 343; Richard, 45; Thomas, 123, 129; William, 28, 29,

Coole, Elias, 33, 34.
Coombe *or* Combe, Elisabeth, 220, 221, 222, 327; John, 220, 221, 222; William, 168, 169.
Cope, buying of, 36, 55, 77, 86, 95, 143, 179, 198, 220, 225, 274, 281, 286, 341, 346, 373.
Coper, John, 212.
Coppe, Sampson, 245, 246.
Coppin (Copping *or* Copyn, etc.), James, 185; John, 116, 117, 360; Richard, 269; Robert, 29, 30; Thomas, 268.
Corall, William, 65.
Corbell, Thomas, 138, 139.
Corkewell, William, 186, 187.
Corneforde, John, 69.
Cornell, Thomas, 253.
Cornewaile, Alice, 46, 48; John, 46, 47, 48.
Cornwaylis, William, 211.
Corporace, 22, 151, 176, 223, 234, 251, 286, 309, 370.
Corporace Case, 22, 151.
Corpus Christi, Light of, 22, 43, 62, 68, 102, 105, 122, 131, 174, 207, 208, 232, 237, 256, 276, 279, 283, 288, 346, 350, 356, 376.
Corthop, Light of, 314.
Cortopstreet, Our Lady of, 25.
Cost, John, 152.
Costhen, John, 43, 44.
Cosyn, John, 9; Thomas, 133, 134.
Cotinden, Sepheory, 145.
Coting *or* Cottyng, John, 179, 262, 308; Richard, 361; Robert, 215, 217, 334; Thomas, 10; William, 193.
Counsell, Richard, 195.
Coupar *or* Couper, Stephen, 336, 337; Thomas, 323; William, 4, 325, 326, 337.
Couragh, Neomas, 157.
Court at Street Chapel, 206.
Courte, Andrew, 114, 115, 116; John, 150, 151.
Courteman, Joan, 65; John, 55, 65.
Courthope (Courttoppe *or* Corthoppe, etc.), Alexander, 88, 89, 90; Alice, 236, 237; Richard, 117, 118; Robert, 139; William, 66.
Coverlets, 98, 104, 163, 167, 291, 294, 367; of tapestry, 59; for the Herse, 92.
Coward, John, 213, 214.
Cowcheman, William, 91.
Cowfield, Henry, 293.
Cowlyn, Henry, 120, 122, 123.
Cowmmer, James, 183.
Cowper *or* Cowpar, Andrew, 273, 275; John, 23, 24; Juliana, 1, 111, 112; Michael, 93, 94; Simon, 212; Thomas, 90, 261, 262.
Coxin, James, 358.
Craase, Thomas, 132.
Crakenthorp, William, 123.
Craller, William, 107.
Cram, Richard, 62, 67.
Cranbrook, viii, ix, x, xi, xiii, xxi, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 154, 387; Milkhouse Chapel, 91.
Crane, John, 153, 156.
Cray, John, 261.
Crayford, x.
Creke, Richard, 98.
Crest, a new, 156.
Criell, Bartraham, 249; *see also* Kyriell.
Criowe, Robert, 154, 155, 156.
Crippon, William, 238, 239.
Crismatory, 222, 281.
Crispe *or* Cryspe, Emmotte, 287; Geoffrey, 279; Richard, 287; Walter, 344; William, 13.
Crispin, William, 355.
Cristemas (Crystemas *or* Cristemasse), Godleva, 319, 320; John, 332, 333; Stephen, 332.
Cristofyr, Edmund, 179.
Croke, Richard, 287; William, 287.
Croking, John, 20.
Crompe *or* Crumpe, David, 273; Joan, 273; William, 242, 243.
Crooked Beam, xviii, 213.
Crophall, Clement, 245, 246.
Cros, John, 97.
Crosby *or* Crosbe, James, 305; Thomas, 2.
Cross, Holy, 13, 62, 97, 130, 137, 139, 143, 152, 167, 168, 169, 205, 214, 221, 232, 246, 270, 322, 341; Churches dedicated to, vi, 13, 46, 139, 167, 214, 270; Chapel of, 101, 270; Lesser Cross, 4, 62; Cross-cloth, 48, 114; Cross of Doglane *or* Dogland, 289, 360; of Rodehill, 313; new Cross to the Church, 20, 22, 36, 38, 39, 53, 54, 55, 58, 95, 145, 169, 170, 172, 212, 215, 255, 256, 260, 266, 291, 339, 362, 381; Mass of the Cross, 364.
Crossbeam, repair of, 152.
Crouch, Thomas, 76.
Crouchman *or* Croucheman, Richard, 326; Thomas, 140.
Crowcher, John, 83, 84.
Crowde, Julian, 150, 151.
Crowmer *or* Cromer, James, 345; William, 345.
Crown of Our Lady, etc., 55.
Cruets, 6, 103, 156, 176, 234, 362.
Crundale, 91, 92.
Crux, Thomas, 150; William, 343 344.
Crypes (Crips, Cryps), Alice, 2; John, 198, 199; Walter, 343, 344.

Culling, Edward, 147; William, 12, 36, 147.
Cundies *or* Condy's Chantry, 283.
Cundy, Lawrence, 286, 287, 288, 289.
Curfew, bequest for, 176.
Curling, Richard, 268, 269.
Curtains, 16, 104, 227, 325, 337.
Curteis (Curtis *or* Curtyce), John, 120, 126; Simon, 183; Thomas, 131.
Cushions, 128.
Cutteler, Peter, 345, 346.
Cutting, William, 236, 237.

D

Dadd, William, 318.
Dade, William, 318.
Dalby, Thomas, 14.
Dale *or* Daly, John, 234, 347, 348; William, 152, 153.
Damforte, William, 202.
Dane, Agnes atte, 341, 342, 343; Cecyle, 62, 177, 196; James, 161; John, 70, 162; Robert, 341, 342; Thomas, 20; William, 62, 177, 196.
Daniell (Danyll *or* Danyell, etc.), Henry, 282, 292; John, 313; Peter, 347, 348; Roger, 350; Thomas, 242; William, 170, 171.
Darell, John, 64.
Darly, Peter, 107.
Dartford, vi, x, xii.
Daves, Thomas, 330.
Davey *or* Davy, Edmund, 75, 76; George, 211, 212; John, 130, 131, 132; Martin, 211; Richard, 310; Robert, 130; Thomas, 211, 295; William, 75.
Davington, 92; Priory, 93.
Davyson, Denise, 197, 198; William, 197, 198.
Dawdemer, Alice, 187, 188.
Dawson, Henry, 2.
Deal, ix, xii, 93, 94, 95, 387.
Dedication unknown, vi, 114, 224, 251.
Dekyn, Thomas, 34.
Delam, Joan, 105; John, 105.
Delatowre, William, 279.
Dele *or* Deale, John, 175, 176, 367.
Delfes, Alice, 46, 47; John, 47.
Dene (Denne *or* Deen), John, 194; Robert, 204; Thomas, 87, 88, 89, 183; William, 7, 8, 9, 218, 219.
Denton, 95.
Deny, Nicholas, 339; Stephen, 232.
Denys, Joan, 198; John, 171, 172, 198.
Deptford, xi.
Dering *or* Deryng, James, 203, 204; John, 247.
Detling, 95.
Deve, Robert, 120.
Deyos, John, 283.
Dicar, John, 372.
Diggs (Digge *or* Diggis), Helyne, 296; Isabella, 232, 233, 234; John, 12; Thomas, 296.
Dine *or* Dyne, Richard, 65, 208; Stephen, 324, 325, 326.
Dobbis, William, 123, 124, 125, 126.
Dod (Dodd *or* Dods), John, 38; Richard, 38; Simon, 177, 178; William, 35.
Doddington, 95, 96.
Doddyn, Benet, 94, 95.
Dogland *or* Doglane Cross, 298, 360.
Dolphyn, Nicholas, 127.
Donet *or* Donett, John, 335, 336; Julian, 177, 178; William, 310.
Donmowe, John, 77.
Donse *or* Douse, Thomas, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Door, making or repair of, 5, 59, 73, 74, 80, 385; Laude door, 49; Procession door, 53.
Dorant *or* Doraunte, Thomas, 133, 196.
Dormowre, Thomas, 273, 274.
Dove, 355.
Dover, St. James, ix, 96, 97, 98.
,, St. John Baptist, xi, 98.
,, St. Mary, ix, xii, xxi, 99, 100, 101.
,, St. Nicholas, xii, 101, 102.
,, St. Peter, vii, xiii, 102, 103.
,, Domus Dei, 103, 104.
,, Priory, 39, 104, 105; Seal of, 271.
Dowle *or* Dowele, Joan, 75, 76; John, 160, 235, 247, 248; Oliver, 311, 312; William, 321.
Downe, Agnes, 174; Henry atte, 71; James, 365; John, 124, 150, 151, 189, 190, 377; Michael a, 146, 147; Roberge, 150, 151, 377.
Downvile, Ralph, 141; Richard, 23, 24.
Drapner, John, 86, 90.
Drayton, Robert, 240.
Drey, Thomas, 133, 134.
Dreyland, Cristyn, 247, 248.
Drury *or* Drowry, John, 243; Richard, 287, 288, 289, 376; William, 376.
Drye, John, 294.
Drynker, Robert, 277.
Duffyn, Thomas, 203, 204, 205.
Duke, John, 259, 260; Robert, 259.
Dunbery, John, 78.
Dungate, Andrew, 96; Margareta, 377.

Durrant, Thomas, 197, 198.
Dyar, Robert, 101, 104.
Dymchurch, 105.

E

Ealdyche, Thomas, 179, 180.
Eastchurch, 105, 106.
Easter Sepulchre, 1, 9, 24, 25, 36, 41, 44, 61, 64, 70, 99, 106, 127, 135, 144, 159, 166, 182, 198, 200, 204, 206, 212, 234, 237, 242, 253, 255, 258, 260, 269, 290, 300, 307, 318, 330, 333, 335, 340, 345, 346, 353, 360, 362, 373, 374, 375.
Easter Taper, 25, 143, 256, 274, 343, 344.
Eastling, 106.
Easton, Elyne, 121, 123, 124; Stephen, 302, 304, 305.
Eastry, xxi, 103, 387.
Eastwell, 107, 108, 387.
Ebben, Garrade, 87, 88.
Eboney, xi, xvi, 5, 108, 109, 387.
Ede, John, 115, 116.
Ederike, Steven, 35.
Edger, Richard, 2.
Ediall, Henry, 367.
Edinden *or* Edynden, Elisabeth, 29; Philip, 28, 29; Richard, 111, 158, 159; Stephen, 18, 19; William, 355.
Edmer *or* Edmere, John, 235; William, 234, 235.
Edolffe, Thomas, 315.
Edward *or* Edwards, Edward, 331, 332; John, 358; Lawrence, 125; Richard, 37, 38; Thomas, 63, 322, 340, 341; William, 43, 362.
Edwardson, William, 107, 108.
Egerton, 110, 111, 387.
Egg Light, xviii, 113, 319.
Egirle, Hugh, 133.
Egolinden, John, 18, 19.
Eight Tapers, Light of, 115.
Elford, William, 35, 36.
Elgar, William, 355.
Elham, xviii, xxi, 111, 112, 113, 387; Gefferay, 100.
Elliot *or* Elyothe, Alexander, 67; Richard, 295.
Ellis (Elys *or* Elyse), John, 20, 21, 55, 101; Margaret, 297; Richard, 365; Robert, 92; Thomas, 297; Walter, 192, 218; William, 180, 181.
Elmer *or* Elmere, Joan, 298; John, 3, 249; Richard, 299, 357; Thomas, 358, 362; Walter, 359, 360.
Elmherst, Thomas, 110.
Elmley, 114.
Elmstead, 114, 387.
Elmstone, vi, 114, 115, 116; Thomas, 252.
Eloner, John, 368, 369.
Elsmer, Richard, 352, 353.
Elston, John, 339.
Eltham, xii.
Elven, John, 313, 314.
Elveve *or* Elveeve, Herbert, 313, 314; Richard, 22; William, 32.
Elvye, Joan, 25.
Elware, Thomas, 107.
Ely, Humphrey, 6.
Engeham, Alan, 370; Elisabeth, 287; John, 288, 289, 290, 370, 371.
Eps *or* Epse, Alan, 35; John, 265, 266.
Epslan, William, 230, 231.
Essex, Christopher, 303; John, 18, 19; Simon, 26; Thomas, 69, 70; William, 26.
Eston, Michel, 191.
Everard *or* Everharde, Alice, 273; John, 168, 273, 274.
Everinden, Thomas, 87; William, 88, 90.
Evete, Stephen, 78.
Evyas, Thomas, 224.
Ewell *or* Temple Ewell, 116, 117; Alexander, 253; Elisabeth, 254; John, 254, 316; Nicholas, 163, 254; Richard, 160.
Exbridge, John, 122.
Eylwarde, Thomas, 253, 254.
Eymer, John, 133, 134.
Eynon, John, 37.
Eythorne, xiii, 117, 118.
Eyton, John, 69.

F

Faderlay, Thomas, 7, 8, 9.
Fagg *or* Fagge, Alexander, 25; John, 205, 206, 213, 313, 314; Nicholas, 206; Simon, 79.
Fale, Robert, 121, 126, 128.
Fant *or* Faunt, William, 54, 55, 65, 209, 210, 257, 258.
Fanting *or* Fantyng, John, 54, 55; Margaret, 167, 168; Simon, 167.
Farbrace, John, 79, 80.
Farebroke, Sara, 164, 165.
Farleigh, East, x.
Farrier, Stephen, 235.
Faversham, viii, x, xi, xii, xiii, xv, xvi, xix, xxi, 10, 119—129; Abbey, 129.
Fawkenhurst *or* Herst, 129.
Fayrebarne, William, 49.
Fee *or* Rawlyn, Cecilia, 97, 98.
Fehenry, John, 288.
Felowe, William, 120.

Fenell, William, 288.
Fenne, Stephen, 129.
Fenton, John, 134.
Ferase, Joan, 295.
Fermour, John, 271.
Ferrar, John, 24.
Feryer, John, 270, 271.
Fetell *or* Fetyll, John, 203, 204; Nicholas, 95; William, 276.
Feyre, William, 192.
Feyrefax, Walter, 107.
Feyrware, Richard, 21, 226.
Fiernour, William, 66.
Fikins, William, 83.
Filbert, John, 358, 359, 360.
Filks, John, 182.
Filmer, John, 243.
Finch *or* Finche, Joan, 303; John, 193.
Finys, Simon, 81, 82.
Fishe, John, 44, 45.
Fisher, Reginald, 304; William, 220.
Fistinden, Henry, 154.
Fitsell, Nicholas, 90.
Five Wounds, Light of, 31; Mass of, 66, 217, 236, 249, 276, 352, 355.
Flawnce, William, 231, 234.
Flecher, John, 310, 337.
Flegard, Simon, 65.
Fleming, Thomas, 99.
Flete, Robert, 55; William, 211.
Flowre, Walter, 102, 103, 104.
Foche, William, 97, 98.
Fode, Thomas, 224.
Fogge, John, 8.
Fokys, Stephen, 54; Thomas, 54.
Folett, Robert, 266, 267.
Folkestone, vii, viii, xi, xxi, 130, 131, 132, 133.
Font, cover of, 73, 133, 337, 381; burial before or near, 45, 56, 118, 150, 160, 165, 173, 220, 278, 287, 353, 378.
Ford *or* Forde, George, 135, 136; John, 67, 186, 187; Thomas, 154, 155; William, 205, 206.
Fordred *or* Fordrede, Alice, 152, 153; John, 114, 115, 152; Richard, 152.
Fordrell, Stephen, 167, 180.
Fordwich, 133, 134.
Forflod, Elene, 57.
Forstall, Thomas, 328, 329; William, 184, 185.
Foster, John, 89, 250; Stephen, 10, 11; Thomas, 52; William, 216, 217.
Foule *or* Fowle, Edward, 74, 76; Joan, 378, 379, 380; John, 158; Katherine, 336, 337; William, 75.
Fowggle, Thomas, 7, 8, 9; William, 108.
Fowler, Robert, 70; William, 357.
Fox, Justina, 102; Nicholas, 102; William, 23, 226.
Foxston *or* Foxton, Joan, 23, 258; William, 258, 259.
Frail, Stephen, 185.
Frances, Lawrence, 313, 314; Thomas, 134, 374.
Franklyn, John, 175, 176, 177.
Franskyd, Agnes, 279.
French (Frenshe *or* Frencheys), Agnes, 317; John, 359; Robert, 130, 154, 156; Thomas, 370.
Frend, John, 190, 347.
Frengham, William, 259.
Frenningham, Vincent, 160, 161.
Frevill *or* Frevell, Joan, 293; Robert, 366; Stephen, 224, 236, 237.
Frewer, Roger, 107.
Friars, Augustine, 64, 65, 66; Black, 66, 67; Carmelite, 293, 294; Grey, 67.
Fright, James, 7; John, 74, 75; Richard, 15.
Frinstead, xi, 134, 135.
Frithe, Joan, 56.
Frittenden, x, xii, xx, 135, 136.
Froddesham, Robert, 374, 375.
Frogenhale, Joan, 40; Thomas, 136, 137, 138.
Frognal, Thomas, 40.
Frontal, a new, 68, 169, 274, 367; of lawn, 167.
Frost *or* Froste, John, 268, 269; Thomas, 268, 269.
Frowell, Harry, 103, 104.
Frye, Joan, 84, 85.
Fryke, John, 242, 243.
Frynd, John, 107.
Fuller, Edmund, 339; John, 3, 214; Nicholas, 269; Thomas, 11, 158, 159; William, 99, 100.
Furner *or* Furnour, John, 12, 137, 138; William, 52.
Fylkes, Richard, 96.
Fyll, John, 34.
Fyneux, Alice, 40; Richard, 95, 102, 103.
Fynke, Richard, 150, 151.

G

Gable, new, 91.
Galaway, John, 229, 230.
Gale, William, 332, 333.
Galpin, John, 306, 307.
Gamys *or* trinkets, 35.
Gant, John, 256; Thomas, 257.
Ganton, James, 60, 61.
Garar[illegible] (Gared *or* Garrard), Agnes,

307, 308, 309; Joan, 74; Walter, 56, 57; William, 150, 151, 282, 284, 286, 292.
Gardener *or* Gardiner, John, 270; Peter, 330.
Garland, Nicholas, 378, 381.
Garmeston, Roger, 309.
Garnare, William, 68.
Garnish of pewter vessels, 293.
Garwynton, John, 63.
Gason, John, 176; Richard, 288, 292.
Gate, a new, 66, 94.
Gate, Christina, 304; John, 85, 86; Robert, 85, 86; Thomas, 201; William, 46, 47.
Gateman, Margaret, 158, 159.
Gaunt *or* Gawent, John, 256, 257; Simond, 270, 271.
Gay, Christopher, 115.
Gayler, Alan, 266, 267.
Gaynesborough, William, 368, 369.
Gaytton, Robert, 31.
Geffrey *or* Geffry, John, 71, 72; William, 137.
Gemott, John, 13.
Gennire, Robert, 365, 366.
Gentyll, Alice, 334, 359, 360.
German, Hamo, 377, 378, 379, 380; James, 362; John, 49; Robert, 49; William, 79.
Germin, Henry, 255; Joan, 255; John, 31; Thomas, 253, 254, 255; William, 254, 255.
Gerrond, William, 338.
Gerves, Joan, 179; Thomas, 99, 100, 101, 179.
Geyre, William, 65.
Gibbon (Gebon *or* Gebone), Margaret, 123, 127, 128, 129; Thomas, 247, 248; William, 130, 131, 157.
Gibbs (Gibbe, Gibbes, *or* Gibbis), Christopher, 79; Joan, 227, 228; John, 28, 69, 188, 189, 190; Lawrence, 268, 269; Lucas, 65; Peter, 328; Thomas, 227, 228, 343.
Giblot *or* Giblott, Joan, 175; John, 130, 131, 132, 249; William, 294, 296.
Gibson, John, 242, 243; Thomas, 71, 72, 73.
Gidney, John, 50.
Gifford, Elisabeth, 287, 288, 290; Robert, 288.
Gilbart (Gilbert *or* Gilberd), Adam, 38; Joan, 352, 353; Thomas, 287, 329, 352, 353; William, 200, 201, 265, 266.
Gildarde, Christopher, 14, 15.
Gildwin *or* Gildewin, John, 329; William, 34.
Giles (Gilis, Gylis, *or* Gylys), Alice, 304, 305; Henry, 304, 305; John, 349; Juliane, 284, 285, 286; Margaret, 294; Simon, 283, 285; Stephen, 247, 248; Thomas, 54, 55, 126; William, 247, 294, 302, 303.
Gille, Patrick, 213, 214, 262, 263.
Gillfield, John, 314, 315.
Gillingham, xii.
Gillman, Robert, 298, 299, 300.
Gillott, William, 236, 237.
Gilmin, Richard, 146.
Gilnott, John, 298, 299, 300; Thomas, 119.
Ginder *or* Gendor, John, 111, 112, 113; Thomas, 112, 113.
Giveale, 178, 246, 325, 350, 354, 369.
Glasier, John, 311, 312.
Glover, Joan, 16, 330; Nicholas, 146; Thomas, 264, 311, 312; William, 15.
Godard *or* Goodard, Alice, 20, 266, 267; Harry, 229, 230, 272; Simon, 118.
Goddene, John, 226.
Godeneston, John, 139.
Godfray *or* Godfrey, Augustine, 118, 119; Christopher, 324, 325, 326; Thomas, 2, 4, 171, 172; William, 200, 234.
Godmersham, 136, 137, 138, 387.
Godyn, John, 215, 216; Richard, 316.
Goff *or* Goffe, Alexander, 163; John, 160, 161, 162; Thomas, 160, 161, 164.
Gogge, Alice, 12; John, 113; Silvistre, 113.
Goldehill, John, 166, 167.
Goldfinch, John, 112, 113; Stephen, 131; Thomas, 373.
Golding *or* Goldinge, Edward, 16; Henry, 108, 109; John, 74, 76; Margaret, 108, 109; Robert, 108, 109.
Goldsmith *or* Goldsmithe, Guy, 29, 30; John, 30; Thomas, 67; William, 337, 338, 339.
Goldston, John, 279, 280.
Goldwell, John, 75.
Goldwort, Thomas, 130, 131.
Goodegrome, William, 322.
Goodfellow, Helwise, 26.
Goodhew, Richard, 164, 165.
Goodman, Ingram, 3; Richard, 3.
Goodneston next Faversham, ix, 138, 139.
Goodneston next Wingham, 139.
Goodwin, Edward, 20; John, 121, 124, 127.
Goore, Robert, 208, 209.
Goost, Roger, 105.
Gosborne *or* Goseborne, Andrew, 4; Robert, 43.

Goscelin, Marione, 153, 156, 157.
Gotle (Goteley, Gotley, *or* Gotesle), John, 7, 9; Richard, 356, 357; Thomas, 148, 149; William, 52, 53.
Goudhurst *or* Gowdherst, xii, 139, 140, 141, 154; Juliana, 186, 187, 188.
Goulding, Henry, 5.
Gradual *or* Grayle, 9, 44, 156, 163, 169, 255, 376.
Grandame, Henry, 278, 279, 280.
Granger *or* Graunger, John, 54, 55; William, 70, 73, 257.
Grant (Graunt, Graunte, *or* Grawnt), Agnes, 95; Emma, 188, 189, 190; George, 198; Isabella, 211, 212; John, 287; Richard, 176; Robert, 35; Simon, 211, 212; Stephen, 268, 269.
Graveney, 141, 142, 143.
Greave, Thomasine, 192, 193.
Greenhill, Dionisia, 2; Juliane, 52, 315; William, 33.
Greenstreet *or* Grenestrete, Agnes, 310; Lawrence, 188, 189, 190.
Greenwich, x.
Grege, Thomas, 305.
Gregory, Agnes, 169, 170; Henry, 148, 149; Thomas, 263.
Grene, John, 147, 168, 169, 245, 373; Philip, 245; Stephen, 192; Thomas, 192, 218.
Grey, William, 179, 351, 352.
Grider, Isabell, 276.
Grigge, John, 236, 237.
Groos *or* More, William, 60, 61.
Grove, John, 327; William, 29.
Groveherst *or* Grofeherst, Philip, 252, 253; Thomas, 215, 217.
Grubbe, Robert, 277; Thomas, 130, 131, 132.
Grunston, Thomas, 282.
Gryme, John, 173, 175.
Gunsalus, Agnes, 279.
Gunystall, Giles, 125.
Gurney *or* Gorney, John, 118; Thomas, 372, 373.
Guston, xiii, 143, 144; Henry, 85, 86, 202.
Gutter, repair of, 5.
Guy, John, 93.
Gyldford, Edward, 64.
Gyott, Clemens, 326; Thomas, 324.

H

Hacche *or* Hecche, John, 71, 72, 73, 301, 356; Stephen, 185, 186.
Hackington, viii, 144, 145.
Hacomblen, Thomas, 230.
Hadde, John, 140, 332, 333; William, 134.
Haddysley, Thomas, 158.
Hadlow, xii.
Haines, William, 94, 95.
Halden, Florence, 71, 72; John, 67, 134; *see also* High Halden.
Hale (Halis *or* Halys), Agnes, 370, 371; Isabella, 188, 189, 190; John, 64, 188, 189, 190, 335; Margery, 36; Robert, 81, 82; Thomas, 104, 210, 211, 242; William, 31, 52, 53, 186, 187.
Halfnoth, Thomas, 319, 320; William, 135, 136.
Haliday, Margery, 360.
Halinden, Thomas, 135, 136.
Halingbery, William, 279.
Hall *or* Halle, Andrew, 171; James, 278; Simon, 278; Thomas, 171, 172; William, 207.
Halstow, Lower, ix, 145.
Ham *or* Hame, 145; John, 83, 139, 177, 235.
Hambrook *or* Hambroke, John, 373; Sisceley, 250, 251.
Hamcoke, William, 88.
Hamok, John, 90; Lora, 90.
Hamon, Agnes, 135, 136; Clement, 45; John, 285, 292; Lawrence, 302; Richard, 266; Stephen, 135, 136; Thomas, 93, 135, 136; William, 155, 156, 311, 312.
Hamond, John, 147, 231, 247; Thomas, 115, 117, 118; William, 3, 226, 227.
Hampton, Cristina, 163; James, 162; John, 122, 125, 127, 160, 161; Thomas, 272, 273.
Hancok, William, 312.
Harbledown, 145, 146; St. Nicholas Hospital, ix, 146, 147.
Harchrege, John, 87, 88, 89, 90.
Hardeman, Dionisus, 143; Elisabeth, 143.
Hardes *or* Hardres, Great, x, 42, 147, 148; Lower, 56, 148; Margery, 147, 148.
Hardford, Nicholyn, 81, 82.
Hardy, John, 120, 121, 128.
Hare, Thomas, 345.
Hareward, Thomas, 126.
Harinden, John, 89, 90, 91; Thomas, 319.
Harlakinden, Stephen, 165, 166.
Harman, John, 7, 8.
Harnden, Richard, 165, 166.
Harnehill, William, 46, 48.
Harpur Margeria, 179, 180.
Harrietsham, ix, xiii, 148, 149.
Harrison (Harison *or* Harryson),

George, 311; John, 296, 297; Randolf, 307, 308; Roger, 119, 122, 123, 124, 125, 128; William, 291, 293.
Harry (Harre or Herry), Alice, 249; John, 231, 233, 234, 282, 285, 296; Peter, 358, 359, 360; Roger, 81, 82; Thomas, 231, 232; William, 54, 64.
Harsefeld, Elisabeth, 373; Thomas, 373.
Hart (Harte, Hert, or Herte), Henry, 286, 287; John, 189, 301, 378, 379; Richard, 60, 61; Thomas, 299; William, 51, 215, 216, 217.
Hartilope, John, 280; Katherine, 280.
Hartley, John, 343.
Hartlip, 150, 151.
Hartwell, Richard, 7, 8.
Harty, xiii, 161, 152.
Haselot, John, 29, 30.
Hassard, Michael, 330.
Hastingleigh, xvi, 152, 153, 388.
Hatche, Henry, 126, 127, 128, 152.
Haute, William, 23, 66, 350.
Hawarden, Andrew, 354.
Hawe, John, 110, 111.
Hawelott or Hawbott, John, 253, 254, 255; Nicholas, 254, 255; Thomas, 254.
Hawker, Andrew, 378, 381; Stephen, 70, 71, 108; William, 70.
Hawkhurst, x, xiv, xvi, xix, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157.
Hawkinge, 157.
Hawkins, William, 46.
Hayles Abbey, xvii, 271.
Haynes, John, 21.
Hayward or Heyward, Henry, 99, 100; Jean, 52, 53; Robert, 221, 222, 338, 339; William, 151, 152, 314, 315.
Headcorn, ix, 157, 158, 159.
Heansyll, John, 153; Margaret, 154, 155.
Helar, John, 79; Lawrence, 161.
Helling, John, 372.
Helmeston, Thomas, 95, 96.
Hempsted or Hempstede, Simon, 293, 294; William, 50.
Hendly, John, 87.
Henekir or Hennaker, Robert, 33, 34, 345.
Henman, Henry, 174.
Henry VI. or King Herry, Light of, xiv, 25, 30, 41, 312.
Henxsell, Thomas, 312.
Herde, John, 337, 338.
Herege, William, 134.
Hermit at Lydd, xv, 202; Milton (near Sittingbourne), 215, 216, 217; Paxton, xv, 365; Sandwich, xv, 286, 291, 292; Whitstable, xv, 362.
Herndhill, Richard, 282, 283.
Herne, ix, xxi, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 388.
Hernhill, ix, 164, 165.
Herse, The, or Herselight, 5, 26, 33, 63, 76, 82, 90, 111, 115, 136, 141, 149, 156, 164, 166, 172, 180, 181, 194, 196, 198, 204, 219, 230, 248, 267, 277, 314, 316, 333, 346, 351, 364, 366, 367, 370, 371.
Hersing, James, 352, 353; John, 196, 198.
Herst or Fawkenhurst, 129.
Hervy, John, 343; Richard, 237, 345.
Herwood, John, 304.
Heth or Hethe, Agnes, 219; Silvester, 252.
Hever, John, 89, 91.
Hewe or Hewys, Michael, 47, 48; Nicholas, 66, 227; William, 216, 217.
Hexstall, Thomas, 101.
Heyre Light, 113.
Hichcock, Thomas, 153, 154, 156.
Hicks (Hikks, Hikkis, or Hykkes), John, 88, 90, 141, 142, 254, 261; Pernel, 259, 260; Thomas, 336.
Higeleyn, Alice, 63.
Higham, Stephen, 87, 89.
High Halden, 165, 166, 388.
Hill (Hills or Helle), Robert, 324; Roger, 221, 222; Thomas, 137, 139; William, 47.
Hilton, Agnes, 290, 293.
Hinxhill, viii, xiii, 166, 167.
Heath, 167, 168.
Hobday, William, 80.
Hobnett, Raynold, 119.
Hochear, John, 325.
Hocking (Hoch n, Hokinge, or Hokking), John, 360; Richard, 360; Simon, 357, 359, 360; Thomas, 358, 364; William, 359.
Hogan, Robert, 135.
Hogdaylight, 360; *see also* Hoklight.
Hogenelmoney, xvi, xix, 191.
Hogge, John, 347, 348; Richard, 189, 190.
Hoggelin, James, 265, 266.
Hoggeson, John, 99.
Hoggis, Simon, 144.
Hogin (Hogyn, Hogyn, Howgyn, or Huggin), Elyn, 24; John, 213; Ralfe, 252, 254; Thomas, 24; William, 173, 174, 175, 211.
Hogmell Light, xvi, xix, 169, 156.
Hogwell Light, 169.
Holgakin, Richard, 259.
Hoke Chapel, Wickhambreux, xvi, 365.
Hoklight, xvi, 279, 319, 327, 330, 343, 357, 360.

Holbein. John, 132, 133.
Holdwey, John, 318, 319.
Hollingbourne. ix. 168. 169.
Holman. Elisabeth. 94; Geoffrey. 57. 64; Thomas. 94.
Holme. Adam. 110.
Holnherst. Agnes. 239.
Holt *or* Holte. John. 357; Richard. 39.
Holwarding. Thomas. 371.
Holy Water Stoup. burial near, 6, 119, 250, 286, 364.
Hombard. Robert. 259. 260.
Honte. John. 373.
Hony *or* Honey, John, 303, 332. 333.
Honywood. Alan. 173, 175; John. 173, 174. 175; Thomas. 174.
Hoo. All Hallows. xiii. xiv. xx.
Hoode, John, 122; Richard, 167, 168.
Hook, William. 350.
Hope. 169. 170; John. 61. 62; Thomasine. 177.
Hopper *or* Hoppar. George. 87. 89. 90; John, 277; William, 196, 197. 198.
Hopton. John, 59.
Horden, Richard. 139, 140. 141.
Horder. Joan. 68.
Horne. Dunstan. 135. 136; John. 357; Roger. 236; Thomas, 189. 190.
Hornestleffe *or* Hornestlyve. Richard, 240. 241; Thomas, 240, 241.
Horopoldar, John, 223, 224.
Horpe, Godleff, 186.
Horsmenden. Thomas. 140, 141.
Horsmonden. 170.
Horton Kirby. 170.
Hoskyn. William. 46.
Hospitals. Canterbury, 68; Chessehill. 25; Harbledown, 146; Hythe, 276; Sandwich. 294. 295. 296. 297.
Hothfield. ix. 170. 171. 175. 388.
Hoton. John. 329. 330.
Hougham, 172; Joan, 54. 67; John. 54; Solomon, 250, 251.
Houghlin, John, 178.
Houghton. John. 177. 178.
Houndisworth. Thomas. 4.
Hovinden *or* Hovynden, Edmund, 61, 62; Marion. 346; Thomas, 345, 346.
Howarden. Richard. 41.
Howchon. Thomas. 96.
Howes. Elinore. 27. 28.
Howghlott. Christyn. 270.
Howghlyn. Alice. 178; *see also* Houghlin.
Howham. Robert. 145.
Howlet. Nicholas. 130; William, 243.
Howlyn. William. 3.
Howsling Cloth, 13, 239, 291, 344.
Howting. John, 234, 235; William, 168, 169.
Hubbard. Alexander. 284. 286; John, 260.
Hucham, Elisabeth. 52, 53.
Hucking. 173.
Hudson, William, 25.
Hughet, William, 58.
Huglen. Walter. 35.
Hulke, John, 140.
Hunt *or* Hunte. Henry. 29. 30; John, 363; Robert, 167.
Huntly, Richard. 265.
Hunton. 173.
Hurton. Thomas. 145.
Hutte, John, 220, 222.
Hylde. Clement. 273.
Hymnal Noted, 196.
Hythe. xi. 173. 174. 175, 388.

I

Ickham. ix. 175. 176.
Iden, Alice, 356, 357; Elisabeth, 278, 280; Francis. 289; John, 278, 280, 356, 378, 380; Thomas, 356.
Idinden, Joan. 57.
Igelinden (Igolynden *or* Igulden), Agnes, 19; John, 135, 136; Richard, 18, 19; *see also* Egolinden.
Ightham. 177.
Igo. Alice, 6.
Images. Burial before. 4, 7, 10, 12, 14, 21, 29, 30, 33, 35, 40, 43, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 75, 76, 80, 87, 90, 92, 94, 97, 99, 100, 101. 114, 115, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 126, 131. 138. 147. 151, 157, 167, 172. 174, 175, 176, 178, 201, 206, 213, 215, 222. 227, 228, 230, 236, 247, 250. 252, 257, 258, 264, 267, 273, 274, 275. 276, 278, 279. 280, 282, 288, 289, 290, 293, 295, 299, 306, 323. 329, 334, 335, 353, 356, 359, 363, 365, 370, 376; to be made or bought. 8, 19, 28. 38. 43. 47, 49. 87. 89. 95. 112. 118. 153, 179. 202, 228, 244, 300, 301, 336, 340, 373; Gilding of, 4, 58, 73, 84. 195, 207, 244. 252, 277. 295. 300, 321, 324, 325, 326, 336, 365, 369, 374; Painting of, 1, 19, 22, 24, 27, 28. 56, 57, 58, 72, 77, 92, 110, 111, 134, 149, 171, 174, 176, 183. 184, 228. 232, 244, 250. 251. 253, 254, 262, 299, 303, 314, 333, 335, 339, 346, 356, 357, 362, 369; Repair of, 3, 8. 9. 54. 56. 84. 121. 183. 256, 373. 374.
Ingram, William, 60, 61.
Inkepett, William, 327, 328.
Innocents, Holy, Church dedicated to, vi. 1.
Ipringbery. William, 173.
Isaak, John, 245.

Isham, John, 338.
Isode, John, 333.
Ive, John, 73, 266.
Ivychurch, ix, 177, 178.
Iwade, 179, 388.

J

Jacob *or* Jacobbe, Alice, 131, 295; Robert, 277; Thomas, 80, 81.
Jakmyn, Thomas, 275.
Jalander, John, 87.
James, John, 334, 335.
Jan, Thomas, 335, 336.
Jancok, Alice, 379, 380; Margeria, 112, 113; William, 379.
Janin, Thomas, 282, 285, 294.
Jeffe, Richard, 280.
Jeken *or* Jeakyn, Roger, 180, 200, 201; Thomas, 231, 232.
Jekkett, Robert, 87, 89.
Jekys, Henry, 16.
Jenkin, John, 213, 214; Light called, 307.
Jesop, Alexander, 10, 11, 258.
Jesus Altar, 14, 19, 90, 126, 163, 321; Figure of, vii, 7, 44, 153, 225; Light of, vii, 63, 147, 163, 190, 208, 217, 225, 255; Name of, vii, 21; Jesus Mass, xx, 19, 30, 48, 53, 55, 57, 58, 61, 90, 101, 107, 113, 126, 163, 202, 234, 235, 260, 285, 336, 355, 360, 367; Transfiguration of, 84.
Johnson, Gerard, 55, 217; John, 289; Paul, 21, 22; Stephen, 22; William, 209.
Jointe, William, 286, 290.
Jolif, John, 88, 89.
Joly, William, 98.
Jon, Thomas, 148, 149.
Joope, Joan, 209, 210.
Jordan *or* Jurden, James, 212; John, 145, 212, 268, 269; Simon, 107, 108.
Joseph, Alicia, 133, 134; Richard, 94, 282, 292; Thomas, 133, 134.
Jure, Richard, 23, 24, 165.
Justice *or* Justys, James, 97; William, 117, 118.

K

Kantis, Simon, 21.
Karkeregge, Stephen, 87, 89.
Kayme, James, 33, 34.
Kele, Thomas, 317, 318, 319.
Kembre, Richard, 364.
Keme, Henry, 242, 243.
Kemp *or* Kempe, Richard, 87, 90, 91; Robert, 11, 37, 38; William, 56.
Kemysley, Isabella, 34.
Kenardington, xiv, 179, 180.
Kendall *or* Kendale, John, 10, 11; William, 56, 57, 296.
Kenett *or* Kenet, Bartholomew, 130, 131, 132; Henry, 7, 8, 9; Joan, 278, 279, 281; John, 27, 28, 290, 295; Thomas, 130, 131, 132; William, 109, 130, 131, 132, 278, 279, 281, 371.
Keneworth, Hamo, 223, 224; Vincent, 134, 135.
Kennington, 180, 181.
Kent, John, 146, 147, 377, 379, 380; Peter, 210.
Kenton, Henry, 56; Robert, 198; William, 114, 250, 251, 327, 367.
Kentworth, John, 223, 224.
Kercher *or* Kerchiefs, 173, 221, 251, 370.
Kete, William, 203, 204, 244.
Ketenton *or* Ketintone, John, 1, 2; William, 39, 40.
Ketham, Thomas, 131, 132.
Kettellisden, James, 18.
Kevell, Richard, 323, 324.
Kidwelley, John, 83, 84.
King *or* Kinge, Grace, 278, 279, 280; John, 91, 278, 279, 280; Thomas, 240, 241, 242, 311, 368.
Kingsdown, 182, 256.
Kingsnorth, 182.
Kingsnoth, Edward, 247, 248.
Kingston, 183.
Kipping, John, 16, 17.
Knachbull (Knechboll *or* Kneechbull), John, 205, 206, 355; Thomas, 205, 206.
Kneepe, John, 160, 161.
Knight, Lawrence, 221, 222, 227; Margaret, 93; Richard, 205, 206, 301; Thomas, 25, 84, 85, 124, 129, 302, 303, 340; William, 47, 203, 205, 206, 301.
Knobbe, John, 77, 78.
Knok, John, 110, 111.
Knoldane, John, 266, 267.
Knolle, Thomas, 4, 5.
Knoller, Thomas, 270.
Knolton, 183, 184.
Knot (Knott *or* Knotte), Alice, 119; John, 210, 221, 223; Sampson, 2.
Knowesley, David, 92.
Knowght, Henry, 66; Joan, 66.
Kryar, Robert, 277.
Kybell, John, 125.
Kynet, Alice, 20, 25.
Kyriell (Kyrill, Kyryell, Kiriell, *or* Criell), Bartraham, 249; John, 249; Nicholas, 365, 366; Simon, 94; William, 93, 94.
Kytebrother, John, 261.

L

Lacy, John, 287, 288, 289.
Ladde *or* Lede, Nicholas, 1; Richard, 16, 17.
Laget, Thomas, 305.
Lake, William, 375, 376.
Lakeland, Thomas, 179, 189.
Lamb *or* Lambe, Alice, 332, 333; Margaret, 78; Michael, 195; William, 77, 78, 332, 333.
Lambard, Henry, 105; Richard, 351, 352.
Lamberhurst, x, 184.
Lambin (Lambsin, Lamson, *or* Lamsyn), Henry, 165, 166; James, 315; John, 4; William, 314, 315.
Lamp, to buy or find, 200, 204, 243, 244, 299, 342, 354; Light of the, 147, 162, 350, 375; in the Nave, 200.
Land or tenement, bequest of, 32, 64, 85, 107, 108, 163, 164, 176, 195, 249, 255, 275, 279, 283, 285, 296, 300, 318, 348, 361, 362, 364, 376; for a drinking, 34.
Lane, John, 26.
Lanend, Robert, 323, 324.
Langdon, East, ix, x, xx, 184, 185, 244, 388.
,, West, 185, 244.
,, Abbey, 185.
Langley, 185, 186; Robert, 274.
Lasynby, Robert, 275.
Lathbury, 308, 309.
Laude door, 49.
Laundy *or* Lawnday, John, 33; Peter, 93.
Laurance *or* Lawrence, Edward, 27; Richard, 137, 138, 224.
Lawles, Richard, 108, 109.
Laws, William, 333.
Leading of the Church, 53, 71, 74, 83, 164, 200, 234, 291.
Leche, Simon, 201; Thomas, 37, 38.
Lecton, William, 46.
Lederer *or* Lyderer, Margaret, 211; William, 211, 212.
Ledistonstreet, Light of, 339.
Ledmede, Richard, 119, 128; Thomas, 119, 120, 125, 126, 128.
Leeds, ix, x, xi, xiv, xxi, 186, 187.
Leeds Priory, 188.
Leeds *or* Ledys, Geoffrey, 175; John, 176.
Legend, for a, 255, 333.
Leigh (Lee *or* Leghe), 188; John, 37, 38, 334; Lawrence, 38; Nicholas, 217, 218, 219; Philip, 185.
Lellisden, Edward, 277.
Lellyden, William, 55.
Lenarde, Thomas, 363, 364.
Lenham, vii, viii, xi, xiv, xvi, xix, xxi, 188, 189, 190, 191.
Leper Hospitals, 294, 314.
Lested, John, 77, 78.
Lethe, Richard, 135, 136.
Letman, James, 216.
Leveland, 191.
Levenothe, John, 30.
Lewis, William, 35; *see also* Lowes.
Lewisham, xiv.
Lewknor *or* Leuknor, Raynold, 120, 122, 125, 127, 129; Richard, 341, 342.
Leyah *or* Lieyah, John, 355, 356; Thomas, 174.
Leybourne, 188.
Leycester, Agnes, 281, 282, 292, 296; Simon, 281, 282, 292, 296.
Leyden, Elisabeth, 325.
Leygh, Lodewic, 303; *see also* Leigh.
Leysdown, ix, 192.
Lightfote, Joan, 165.
Linch (Lynch *or* Leynch), Austen, 7, 8; Simonde, 88, 89, 90, 91; Vincent, 165, 166.
Linen-cloth, 68, 78.
Linen for albs, 108.
Linsey *or* Lynsey, Henry, 199, 200; Thomas, 65.
Linstead, xiv, xvi, 193, 194, 195, 388.
Linton, xii, 195, 196.
Litill *or* Lytell, Richard, 120, 121, 123, 126.
Litilwood (Litelwood *or* Litillwood), John, 298, 299, 300; Salmon, 359; Thomas, 84.
Littlebourne, xi, xiii, xx, 196, 197, 198, 388.
Local Saints, xiii.
Logy, John, 24.
Loke, Light of the, 254.
Lokking, Richard, 319, 320, 321.
Lokyar *or* Lokyer, John, 230, 231; Nicholas, 279.
Lokyndenne Chapel, Littlebourne, 198.
Lome, John, 139, 140.
Long *or* Longe, Henry, 231; John, 12, 199; Richard, 124; Robert, 104; Simon, 183; Stephen, 12.
Longbridge *or* Longebregge, John, 240; William, 182.
Loose, 198, 199.
Lostington, Henry, 313.
Loth, Thomas, 322.
Lotte, John, 349.
Love, Giles, 103; John, 121; William, 264.
Lovecok, John, 200, 201, 251.
Lovell, John, 168, 169.

Lovenoth, John, 29.
Lowes *or* Lowys, James, 263, 264; Thomas, 169, 170.
Loy, John, 47.
Lucas *or* Locas, John, 105; Julian, 210, 211, 212; Margery, 15, 17; Richard, 335, 336, 369, 370; Thomas, 179.
Luddenham, 199, 200.
Lukke, John, 144.
Lull, Arnold, 70; Joan, 120, 128, 129; Richard, 128, 129; Robert, 106.
Luns *or* Lunys, Henry, 293; William, 334.
Lustenton, Thomas, 157.
Lybeas, Thomas, 100, 101.
Lydd, viii, xv, 200, 201, 202, 389.
Lydden, 202, 244.
Lydeser, William, 68.
Lydolfe, Thomas, 139.
Lydsing, Richard, 232, 234.
Lyminge, ix, xx, 203, 204, 205, 389.
Lympne, 205, 206, 389.
Lynman, Cristina, 287, 288, 289; John, 287, 288, 289.

M

Maconway, Patrick, 243, 244.
Madok, John, 346.
Magge, Roose, 160, 162; Thomas, 227.
Maidens, Light of the, 136.
Maidstone, ix, xxi, 206, 207, 208, 209.
Maidwell, John, 14.
Maister *or* Maistre, Thomas, 116, 117; William, 207, 208, 209; *see also* Master.
Makett, John, 200, 201.
Male, John, 219.
Malling, West, xi, xvii; Abbey, xviii.
Malyn, John, 226, 227; Robert, 143, 144; Stephen, 375, 376; Thomas, 226, 227.
Maminot, Gilbert, 57; Hugh, 57.
Man *or* Manne, Robert, 106, 350; Thomas, 209.
Maning, John, 213, 214.
Mannual, 6, 68, 83, 92, 141, 196, 212, 350.
Manston, Joan, 160, 163; William, 160.
Mantell, William, 322.
Manwood, Roger, 282, 283, 284.
Maplisden, James, 351, 352.
Marchaunt *or* Marchant, Elizeus, 300; James, 299; John, 298, 300.
Mardale, John, 252, 253.
Marden, viii, x, 209, 210; Alice, 158.
Margate, ix, xvi, 210, 211, 212.
Mariott *or* Meryett, John, 182; Robert, 257.
Marleborough, Agnes, 35, 314, 315.
Marley, John, 329, 330; Richard, 48.
Marlowe, Thomas, 56.
Marscale, Henry, 230, 231.
Marsden, Peter, 184.
Marsh (Marshe, Mershe, *or* Marche), John, 184, 224, 363; Robert, 184, 236; Stephen, 275; Thomas, 276, 354; William, 184, 185, 265, 266, 276.
Marshall *or* Marchall, Alexander, 159; Joan, 328; John, 328; Robert, 272.
Martin (Marten *or* Martyn), Anne, 142; Constance, 63; John, 142, 143, 339, 340; Katherine, 5; Matthew, 145, 146; Robert, 295; Thomas, 96, 97, 98, 361.
Martson, Margaret, 324, 325, 326; Michael, 324, 325.
Marys, Thomas, 327; William, 188, 190.
Mascall, Robert, 77, 78.
Mason *or* Masson, Joan, 258, 259; John, 38, 39; William, 13, 186, 187, 271.
Mass of the Cross, 364; the day, 236; Holy Ghost, 66, 364; Our Lord, 236; Name of Jesus, 355 (*see also* Jesus Mass); St. George, 279; Our Lady, 236, 276, 355, 364; Assumption of Our Lady, 217; The Trinity, 236, 249, 276, 364; The Five Wounds, 66, 217, 236, 249, 276, 352, 355; Requiem, 66, 236, 249, 276, 355, 364; at Altar of Scala Celi, 66.
Mass Book, 6, 66, 68, 83, 92, 151, 152, 156, 163, 176, 185, 197, 200, 202, 255, 282, 310, 326, 344.
Master, Edmund, 331, 332; Richard, 209; Thomas, 196.
Materas, John, 311, 312.
Matins Books, 242.
Mauldry (Maldrye) House *or* Hospital, 294.
Mawger, James, 1.
Maxbregge, John, 282, 294.
May, William, 215.
Maycott *or* Maycote, Alexander, 329; Anthony, 167; William, 329.
Mayhew *or* Mayhewe, John, 209; Robert, 209, 210; Thomas, 307, 308, 309; William, 96.
Maylerose, William, 55.
Mayne, Henry, 368, 369, 370; John, 168, 169.
Maytham, George, 35.

Mede, John, 263, 264 ; William, 184.
Medman, Thomas, 193, 194.
Mekyn, John, 296.
Melton *or* Meltan, John, 121, 124, 125.
Menefield *or* Menyfield, John, 141, 143 ; Thomas, 142, 143.
Menesse *or* Menewes, Katherine, 297 ; Robert, 93, 94 ; Thomas, 297.
Mercer, John, 7 ; Thomas, 153, 154.
Merden, Alice, 77, 78, 157 ; Michael, 77, 78, 157 ; *see also* Marden.
Mereworth, 212.
Merriman, Henry, 29 ; Stephen, 29, 30.
Mersham, xviii, 213, 214.
Meryham, Robert, 30.
Meryweather *or* Meryweder, Richard, 306, 307 ; William, 373.
Messenger, Cecile, 307, 308, 344 ; John, 11 ; Thomas, 10 ; William, 10, 11.
Metcalf, Raynold, 13.
Metford, William, 2.
Mett *or* Mette, Henry, 327 ; Thomas, 151, 152.
Mexsted *or* Mexstede, Hamond, 115 ; William, 81.
Michell, John, 170, 203 ; William, 365, 366.
Middleton, John, 27.
Mighell *or* Mighill, Thomas, 170 ; William, 170, 171.
Mild, Richard, 167.
Miles *or* Myles, William, 22, 213, 214.
Milkhouse Chapel, Cranbrook, 91.
Miller (Millar *or* Meller), Agnes, 120, 121, 123, 124 ; Isabella, 13 ; Joan, 232, 233, 234 ; John, 36 ; Richard, 119, 120, 121, 193, 195 ; Roger, 213, 214 ; Thomas, 339.
Millett, John, 14, 15.
Mills (Mell, Melle, Mellys, Millis, Mylles, Mylys, etc.), Arnold, 301 ; Edward, 188, 189, 190 ; Isabella, 181 ; John, 32, 180, 181 ; Margeria, 171, 172 ; Philip, 247 ; Richard, 147 ; Robert, 240, 241 ; Sampson, 171 ; Simon, 60 ; Stephen, 209, 210 ; Thomas, 170, 171, 172 ; William, 227, 301, 311, 312.
Milstead, 214, 215.
Milton near Canterbury, 217.
Milton near Gravesend, xii.
Milton near Sittingbourne, vi, viii, ix, xii, 215, 216, 217.
Milward, Edward, 100.
Minster in Sheppey, viii, 217, 218, 219, 220.
Minster in Thanet, ix, xii, 220, 221, 222, 223.
Mody *or* Modye, Edmond, 99 ; James, 64 ; John, 56, 57 ; Matthew, 283.
Mokett, John, 363, 364.
Molash, 223, 224.
Mombray, William, 85, 86.
Momesse, Thomas, 93.
Moncure, William, 76, 77.
Mone *or* Moone, John, 33, 34 ; William, 32, 225.
Mongeham, Great, xii, 224 ; Little, vi, 224.
Monk, Margery, 95 ; Richard, 173.
Monks Horton, x, 225, 389 ; Priory, 225.
Monkton, near Otterden, 226.
Monkton in Thanet, 226, 227.
Monstrance *or* Monstre, 62, 328.
Monyn (Monynge *or* Monings), Edward, 348 ; Joan, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126 ; John, 348 ; Parnell, 349 ; Simon, 270.
Moraunt, John, 364.
More *or* Moore, Thomas, 16 ; William, 119, 121.
Morell, Margaret, 376 ; Thomas, 272.
Morgan, Cecily, 236.
Morice *or* Moryce, Isabel, 243 ; William, 15, 16.
Morley, Thomas, 60.
Morrow Mass Altar, 126.
Morton, Thomas, 35, 36.
Moryell, William, 117.
Mosewell, John, 345, 346 ; William, 345, 346.
Mountford, William, 289, 293.
Mownt, Stephen, 354.
Mowsden, William, 108, 109.
Moyle, Margaret, 74, 107 ; Walter, 107, 108.
Moys (Moyes *or* Moyce), Andrew, 358 ; Henry, 298 ; John, 298 ; Richard, 142, 143 ; William, 358.
Munde (Mundye *or* Mund), John, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125 ; Thomas, 247, 248, 281, 294 ; William, 38, 39, 232, 257.
Munden, John, 31.
Murston, 227, 228.
Muskin, Alice, 340.
Muskyll Taper (Whitstable), xix, 360.
Mustlar Light (Whitstable), xix, 360.
Mykylton, John, 356.
Mynot, Joan, 23 ; Richard, 23.

N

Nackington, 228.
Napleton, John, 335.

Nash (Nashe, Nasshe, *or* Nesshe), Alice, 146; John, 66; Lawrence, 329; Margaret, 365; Richard, 53; William, 23.
Nativity of Our Lord, Light of, 41, 378.
Nave, repair of, 45, 61, 85, 195, 336, 366, 375.
Neale *or* Nele, John, 145, 339; Richard, 356.
Need, James, 180, 181.
Nethersole, John, 183, 235, 375; Richard, 375; Thomas, 157, 266, 267.
Netter, John, 8, 9.
Nettlestead, 229.
Newchurch, ix, 229, 230.
Newcome, William, 217.
Newell, Henry, 68, 367.
Newenden, 230.
Newhouse, Agnes, 174.
Newington next Hythe, 230, 231.
Newington next Sittingbourne, vii, viii, xiv, xxi, 231, 232, 233, 234, 389.
Newland, John, 37, 38.
Newman, John, 263, 264, 297.
Newnham, 234, 235.
Newsole, Thomas, 130, 131, 132.
Newton, John, 206.
Nicoll, Thomas, 69.
Noble, John, 69.
Nolle, Austen, 359.
Nonington, xi, xxi, 235.
Nooke, Thomas, 265, 266.
Nooting, John, 259, 260.
Norden, Adam, 258; John, 338; Thomas, 309; William, 238, 239.
Norkyn, John, 212.
Norland, Dionisia, 371.
Norman, Thomas, 282, 284, 292.
Norpice, Nicholas, 155, 156.
Norris *or* Norys, Isabelle, 80; Joan, 239; William, 5.
Northbourne, x, 236, 237.
Northwood *or* Northwode, Simon, 211; William, 337, 338.
Norton, Elianora, 332, 333; John, 25, 37, 347; Stephen, 29, 30, 332, 333.
Not *or* Notte, Christopher, 84, 85, 226, 227; John, 203, 204; Robert, 295, 296.
Nottingham, John, 161; William, 84, 85.
Nyed, Roger, 236.
Nynne, John, 111.

O

Oare, ix, 237, 238, 239, 389.
Obery, Denyse, 78, 79, 80.
Obits, bequests for, 6, 139, 164, 255, 309, 364.
Odyarne *or* Odearn, Alice, 368, 370; Stephen, 368, 369.
Offham, 239.
Okborne, John, 48, 49.
Okynfold, Joan, 96; Robert, 96.
Oldam, James, 310.
Olmede, Robert, 33.
Olyff, William, 23.
Omer *or* Palmer, Plesaunce, 94.
Ordinale, 156.
Organs, 44, 62, 130, 156, 163, 217, 253, 260, 337, 367.
Orgare *or* Orgore, John, 116; Thomas, 29.
Orgarswick, 239.
Orlestone, 239.
Orly *or* Hall, John, 93.
Orpathe, Nicholas, 279, 281, 297.
Orpington, 240.
Osbarn (Osbern, Osborne, etc.), Agnes, 305; Avelina, 48, 49; Osbert, 319, 320; William, 49, 111; *see also* Usbarne.
Ospringe, ix, xii, xiv, 240, 241, 242, 389.
Ospringe, Domus Dei, 242.
Ostenhanger, *see* Westenhanger.
Oswold, Robert, 80, 81; Roger, 23.
Otford, x, 242.
Otham, x, 242, 243.
Otterden, viii, xviii, 243, 244.
Otwey *or* Otewey, John, 101, 104; Thomas, 261, 262.
Our Lady, *see* St. Mary.
Ovend, John, 329, 330.
Overey, John, 153, 154, 155; William, 154, 155.
Overland Chapel, Ash, 6.
Overton, Elisabeth, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129; Thomas, 281.
Owche *or* Ouch, 274.
Owlett, John, 240.
Owre, John, 107.
Oxney, 244.
Oyn *or* Oyens, Edne, 349; Elene, 372; Thomas, 305.

P

Packerman *or* Pakeman, John, 24; Richard, 247, 248.
Paddlesworth, xii, 244.
Padiam, Alianore, 259; John, 18, 19; William, 208, 209.
Page, Thomas, 165, 166; William, 143, 144.
Pall, buying of a, 222, 260.

Palm Cross, xvi, 6, 27, 129, 153, 190, 212, 249, 287, 386.
Palm Tree, 184, 196, 274.
Palmer, Alice, 102, 103; Giles, 380; James, 256; John, 225; Nicholas, 372; Richard, 103; Thomas, 31; William, 172.
Pamplett, Alice, 253, 254, 255; Robert, 255.
Pannshurst, Thomas, 71, 73.
Pantrey, John, 32.
Paramore, Nicholas, 253; Thomas, 250, 254, 255; Vincent, 160, 162, 164; William, 107.
Parett, Thomas, 246.
Pargate, Edward, 51; Richard, 49, 50, 51, 66.
Parish Light, 115.
Parishioners, Light of, 198, 206.
Parke, John, 77, 78, 258.
Parker (Parkere *or* Parcker), Cecilia, 372; John, 21, 263, 272, 358, 360, 372; Philip, 345, 346; Richard, 240, 241; Robert, 102, 103, 377; Thomas, 376, 377.
Parnell, John, 268, 269.
Parson *or* Person, Adam, 31; John, 10, 32.
Partriche, Thomas, 188, 189, 190.
Parys, John, 284; Richard, 171, 172.
Pashley, William, 151, 152.
Passion of Our Lord, Light of, 103.
Passor, Robert, 4, 5.
Paten, new, 47, 156.
Path or way, 167, 215, 377.
Patrixbourne, 245.
Paving of the Church, 163, 198, 215, 227, 228, 258, 259, 307.
Pawdeherst, John, 109.
Pawlyn, Henry, 268; John, 268, 269; Richard, 268, 269; *see also* Polyn.
Pax *or* Paxbread, 6, 35, 128, 163, 181, 222.
Paye, Harry, 119.
Payn, William, 381.
Paynter, Walter, 280.
Payturn, William, 295.
Peckham, East, x, 245; West, 245.
Pedecok, Thomas, 48.
Peers (Pers, Peyrs, Piers, Peirs, Pyers, etc.), Gregory, 68; Henry, 306, 307; John, 16, 79, 80, 237, 306, 360, 362, 368; Katherine, 359, 360, 361; Lawrance, 207, 208; Simon, 306, 307; Stephen, 10; Thomas, 275; William, 261.
Pelham, John, 111, 112, 113.
Pell, Laurance, 19.
Pelland, Thomas, 310.
Pemberton, William, 83, 235.
Pembyll, William, 8, 9.
Pende, John, 372, 373; Robert, 71, 330, 331.
Pender, Henry, 368.
Pentecote, the Light, 255.
Penter, Agnes, 63.
Peny, Thomas, 66.
Penyale, Margaret, 351.
Penyll, Thomas, 71, 72, 73.
Penyston, Thomas, 262, 263.
Pepsam, Margaret, 140, 141.
Pepys, Simon, 74.
Perchilde, Clement, 120, 127, 129.
Percivall, John, 161, 164.
Peris *or* Perys, John, 130; Stephen, 182; William, 20, 327.
Perkin, William, 129.
Perne, Thomas, 124, 127.
Pery *or* Perye, Isabelle, 4; William, 15, 16.
Peryman, John, 142.
Peryn, Richard, 257, 258; William, 258, 259.
Pesmyth, John, 13.
Pete Cross, Light of, 307.
Peter, John, 89.
Petham, 245, 246.
Petinden, Peter, 25.
Petitt (Petite, Petett, Petytt, *or* Petitt), Harry, 257; Joan, 322; John, 21, 22, 256, 372; Nicholas, 246; Thomas, 100, 101, 103; William, 321, 322.
Petley, Richard, 240, 241.
Pett *or* Pette, Alicia, 252, 253; James, 166; Reginald, 321, 322; Thomas, 369.
Pettling, Thomas, 131, 157.
Pevington, 246, 247, 389.
Pews, 163.
Philip (Philipp, Phelip, *or* Phellipe), John, 351, 352; Margery, 162, 163; Robert, 141; William, 161, 162.
Philpott *or* Philpot, John, 256; Thomas, 372; William, 46, 47, 116, 306, 307.
Pikerell, William, 42.
Pilcher, Stephen, 86.
Pilgrimages, xvii, 271, 326, 348.
Pillar, to build a, 44.
Pipar (Piper, Pepar, Peper, Pepyr, Pypar, etc.), Isabell, 374; John, 161, 374; Robert, 117, 118; Roger, 153; Thomas, 117, 118, 374; William, 117, 118, 172.
Pittog, Henry, 377, 379.
Pix, making or buying of, 37, 115, 128, 163, 234, 266, 272.
Playe, Simon, 188, 189, 190.
Playing-place, field for, 195.
Plege, Walter, 213.

Plessey (Essex), College at, 361.
Plesynton, Richard, 99, 100.
Plott *or* Plotte, Bartholomew, 150, 151; William, 321, 322.
Pluckley, x, 247, 248, 389.
Pocok, Alice, 273, 274.
Pode, Thomas, 154, 155, 156.
Pokhill, Joan, 13.
Polhill, Thomas, 110.
Pollarde, William, 200, 201.
Polle, Richard, 58.
Polyn *or* Poleyn, Joan, 6, 7, 8, 9; Richard, 368, 369; *see also* Pawlyn.
Pomerall, Richard, 223.
Ponsby, John, 175.
Pontowe, Edith, 78, 80; John, 78, 80.
Pope, Isabell, 75, 76; William, 3.
Porch, burial in, 6, 32, 71, 74, 83, 87, 119, 138, 158, 180, 184, 188, 196, 199, 210, 213, 218, 221, 247, 265, 282, 349, 363; building or repair of, 11, 94, 180, 184, 210, 218, 305, 361, 385; paving, 259.
Porrage, Stephen, 214, 258.
Port *or* Porte, John, 298; Richard, 300; Thomas, 42, 44.
Porter, Stephen, 177; Thomas, 146, 147.
Porteus *or* Portiforium, 6, 83, 92, 116, 141, 146, 151, 156, 202, 288, 373.
Portland, William, 202.
Poshe, Marione, 236, 237; *see also* Poyshe.
Postling, xii, 248.
Poten *or* Potyn, Joan, 368, 369, 370; John, 274, 369, 370.
Potman, Thomas, 219.
Potter, John, 78; Robert, 142, 165.
Pounds, Thomas, 178.
Powell, Davy, 124, 126.
Powker, John, 282, 283, 284, 285, 292.
Poynaunt, Margareta, 365, 366.
Poyninge, Isabell, 206.
Poyshe *or* Poysshe, John, 86; Robert, 85, 86.
Prall, John, 324, 326.
Pratt, Harry, 374, 375; James, 374.
Premer, William, 33.
Prescote, Edward, 142, 143.
Preston, John, 119.
Preston next Faversham, xvi, 249, 250.
Preston next Wingham, x, xii, 250, 251.
Prick Song Books, 381.
Processional *or* Processioner, 6, 83, 141, 156, 196, 222, 223, 244.
Procession Door, 53, 117, 287; *see also* Path.
Promhill, vi, 251.
Propehaunt, Thomas, 61.
Proveste, Robert, 42, 43, 44.
Prowde *or* Prude, Robert, 73; Thomas, 43, 44; William, 43, 44; Arms, 44.
Pulpit, 131, 218, 313.
Pulton, 249.
Punderst, John, 262, 263.
Puxton Chapel, 365; Hermit of, xv.
Pyham, Henry, 279.
Pylgrim, Robert, 145.
Pyme, John, 81, 82.
Pynde, William, 87, 88, 89.
Pynok, John, 287.
Pyramid, Light of the, 248.
Pysing, John, 107.
Pyttard *or* Pytard, Alen, 285; Alice, 294; John, 283, 284.

Q

Queenborough, vi, 251, 252.
Queke, Marione, 21, 22; Richard, 21, 22, 372.
Queningate, 57; Lane, 57, 59.
Quersted, Robert, 355, 356.
Quested, Alice, 7, 8, 9.
Queynt, Thomas, 214, 215.
Quykman, John, 282, 283, 286.

R

Railing of churchyard, 105, 117.
Rainham, 252, 253.
Ramesden, John, 16, 17.
Ramsay *or* Ramsey, Henry, 68, 116; John, 33; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46, 47.
Ramsgate, *see* St. Lawrence in Thanet.
Rand, Henry, 203, 204; John, 50, 51.
Randalff, Robert, 101, 102.
Rankyn, Peter, 185, 186.
Rayner, Elisabeth, 110, 111.
Raynes, Henry, 328, 329.
Raynham, John, 168.
Raynold (Reynolds *or* Reynold), Joan, 109; John, 109, 180, 181, 249; Michael, 180, 181; Nicholas, 330; Stephen, 15, 16, 180, 181; William, 186, 187, 236, 237.
Reade, John, 130; Thomas, 120, 126, 275.
Reader *or* Reder, John, 30, 93.
Reason, John, 370, 371.
Rechingwode, John, 252.
Reculver, ix, xvi, xx, xxi, 253, 254, 255.
Redbourne, John, 127.

Rede *or* Reed, Richard, 105, 106, 192, 219, 350; William, 68.
Redefyn *or* Redfyn, Nicholas, 218, 251; Rose, 218.
Redemption of Church Plate, 281.
Redhede *or* Redehode, John, 363; William, 363, 364.
Reding Street Chapel, 109.
Regewaye, Thomas, 160.
Regge *or* Rege, Richard, 4; Robert, 244; *see also* Areige.
Reignold, Robert, 278, 280.
Reme, Thomas, 252, 253.
Repe, Edward, 367.
Reredos, 176.
Resurrection, The, 219, 339, 375.
Reyman, John, 189.
Ricard, Giles, 69; James, 18; John, 23, 189, 190.
Richard, Joan, 290; John, 49; Robert, 166, 290; Thomas, 37.
Richards, Henry, 265, 266; Stephen, 37; Thomas, 18, 162.
Richardson, John, 242.
Richborough Chapel, 6.
Riche *or* Ryche, Nicholas, 23; Thomas, 104.
Richfeld (Richefelde *or* Rechefeld), Joan, 254, 255; John, 253; William, 253, 254.
Rider (Ridar *or* Rydar), Joan, 50, 51, 64; John, 50, 51; Nicholas, 160, 163; Robert, 347; William, 150.
Rigden *or* Rigdon, Christina, 341, 342; John, 132; Thomas, 197, 198, 376; William, 197.
Ringley, Edward, 285, 286; Jane, 286.
Ringwold, 256.
Ripple, 256, 257.
River, xvi, 257.
Robart (Robert *or* Roberts), Andrew, 172; John, 89, 237, 238; Richard, 124; Robert, 140, 141.
Roberd, Christine, 87, 89; John, 87, 89, 154, 156, 320, 321; Stephen, 140, 141.
Robergh, John, 341.
Robertson, William, 107, 108.
Robin *or* Robyn, Elisabeth, 155; John, 130, 177, 178, 263, 264.
Robinson, John, 228, 308.
Robson, Joan, 221.
Rochester, St. Clement, xii; St. Nicholas, x, xi.
Rodehill Chapel, 313, 317.
Rodmersham, xii, 257, 258, 259, 389.
Rodok, William, 143.
Rodwen, William, 241.
Roger *or* Rogers, Alexander, 242; Joan, 8; John, 124, 177, 178; Ralph, 343; Richard, 6, 312, 313; Thomas, 153, 328, 381; William, 108, 172, 185, 332, 333, 359.
Roke, Deryk, 282; Matthew, 273, 274.
Rokkyn, John, 291.
Rolfe (Rolf, Rolff, *or* Rolphe), Felicia, 204, 205; John, 172, 324, 326; Nicholas, 21; Richard, 178, 182; Robert, 37, 226, 227, 278, 279, 281; Simon, 118; Thomas, 225, 226, 227; William, 1, 57, 153, 203, 204, 205, 271, 272.
Rolvenden, ix, xii, xx, xxi, 259, 260, 389.
Romney, New, 261, 262, 263, 264; St. John the Baptist, 261; St. Lawrence, ix, 261, 262; St. Martin, xii, 262, 263; St. Nicholas, xi, 263, 264.
Romney, Old, 264, 265, 266.
Roo, John, 144.
Rood, The, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 69, 70, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 86, 87, 91, 93, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108 110, 111, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 130, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 153, 157, 159, 160, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 200, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 221, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 235, 238, 239, 240, 243, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 268, 270, 271, 273, 277, 278, 282, 287, 293, 295, 298, 301, 303, 304, 306, 307, 311, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 345, 348, 349, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 363, 365, 367, 370, 372, 373, 374, 375, 377.
Rood Altar, 333.
Rood Chapel, 278, 347.
Rood, Low, 221, 226, 319.
Rood of Fortune, 307.
Rood of Hastings, xvii.
Rood of Pity, 81, 137.
Rood of Rest, xvii.
Roodlight of Sandown, 278.
Roodlofts, New, 6, 19, 24, 32, 36, 48, 63, 136, 141, 148, 159, 164, 172, 182, 214, 238, 274, 322, 323, 343, 346, 348, 380; repair of, etc., 19, 24, 27, 33, 70, 73, 117, 118, 128, 192, 228, 259, 270, 286, 296, 300, 324, 348, 352, 377.

Roofing of Church, etc., 11, 20, 27, 152, 309, 343, 381.
Rook *or* Rooke, Henry, 316; William, 213; *see also* Roke.
Roos, Richard, 40; Robert, 363.
Roper (Ropar *or* Rooper), Edmund, 48, 49; Geoffrey, 122; Joan, 40; John, 40, 68; Stephen, 139, 140, 141; Thomas, 366; William, 13, 229, 230.
Rose, John, 378, 379, 380, 381; William, 46, 47.
Rotherford, Edward, 307.
Rowegan, Richard, 174, 175.
Rowhede, Thomas, 106, 192, 350.
Royton Chapel, xi, 191.
Ruckinge, ix, 266, 267, 389.
Ruddox, Simon, 287.
Rugley, Thomas, 183.
Russhelyn, John, 58, 59, 67.
Rutter, William, 287, 288.
Ryarsh, 267.
Rydle, Roger, 60, 61.
Rye, John, 92.
Ryman, James, 378, 379, 380.

S

Sabbe, Alexander, 140.
Sabyn, Thomas, 26.
Sacrament, Light of, 42, 44, 48, 62, 82, 90, 106, 115, 144, 162, 178, 244, 245, 260, 271, 328, 354.
Saffrey, Thomas, 250, 251.
St. Adrian, x, 7.
St. Agnes, 121, 169, 288.
St. Alphege, 42, 43, 298, 299; Churches dedicated to, v, 42, 298.
St. Andrew, 39, 44, 158, 172, 306, 327, 343, 363; Churches dedicated to, v, 39, 44, 306, 343, 363.
St. Anne, 7, 20, 21, 26, 35, 43, 46, 49, 52, 60, 70, 72, 82, 88, 99, 102, 104, 108, 121, 131, 146, 158, 169, 186, 211, 221, 232, 254, 259, 261, 277, 293, 308, 312, 316, 331, 332, 344.
St. Anne and St. James, 142, 379.
St. Anthony, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 14, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 35, 41, 42, 44, 52, 57, 58, 72, 79, 84, 88, 97, 99, 121, 131, 140, 152, 154, 166, 167, 169, 171, 174, 182, 186, 187, 193, 195, 224, 229, 258, 262, 268, 273, 277, 279, 288, 294, 304, 305, 308, 312, 313, 315, 320, 324, 325, 328, 332, 338, 339, 342, 347, 354, 359, 369, 379; Church dedicated to, 3; Hospital, 294.
St. Appolyn *or* Appoline, x, 88, 135, 312, 379.
St. Armygill, x, 45.
St. Augustine, x, 37, 38, 184, 236, 315, 327; Churches dedicated to, v, 37, 184, 236, 315, 327.
St. Barbara, 4, 7, 60, 68, 104, 121, 279, 293, 311, 325.
St. Bartholomew, 24, 138, 139, 349, 350; Churches and Hospitals dedicated to, v, 24, 138, 276, 278, 294, 349.
St. Blaise, x, 17, 39, 88, 135, 154, 187, 209, 243, 247, 303, 377.
St. Botolph, 131.
St. Christopher, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 62, 70, 72, 75, 77, 79, 84, 88, 92, 94, 97, 98, 99, 102, 108, 110, 118, 122, 131, 133, 134, 135, 139, 140, 146, 149, 155, 158, 161, 165, 166, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 186, 187, 189, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 207, 210, 222, 225, 226, 228, 232, 236, 238, 247, 252, 258, 265, 279, 283, 288, 299, 304, 308, 313, 315, 316, 318, 320, 321, 329, 331, 332, 334, 336, 340, 342, 346, 347, 354, 356, 359, 363, 369, 371, 374, 377, 379.
St. Ciriac, x, 32, 250.
St. Clement, 8, 14, 47, 49, 67, 75, 79, 88, 95, 101, 122, 140, 161, 183, 184, 192, 208, 214, 263, 264, 273, 277, 279, 280, 312, 320, 325, 359, 379; Churches dedicated to, v, 183, 192, 264, 277.
St. Clere, xi, 8, 325.
St. Cosmus and St. Damian, xi, 18, 23, 69, 70, 293; Churches dedicated to, vi, 23, 69.
St. Crispin and St. Crispian, xi, 122, 293, 336.
St. Crystyn, 87.
St. Didier, 66.
St. Dominic, *see* St. Sonday.
St. Dorothy, xi, 187.
St. Dunstan, xi, 49, 86, 88, 134, 135, 197, 245, 314, 315; Churches dedicated to, v, 49, 86, 134, 245, 314.
St. Eanswithe *or* Enswithe, xi, 34, 35, 130, 131; Churches dedicated to, v, 34.
St. Edmund, xi, 126, 174, 189, 264.
St. Erasmus, 2, 4, 8, 15, 19, 28, 29, 31, 36, 42, 43, 45, 50, 52, 55, 66, 72, 75, 88, 97, 99, 108, 123, 131, 135, 140, 144, 155, 166, 169, 171, 186, 189, 193, 194, 197, 207, 208, 243, 259, 262, 264, 273, 279, 289, 301, 308, 313, 315, 320, 325, 329, 338, 344, 359, 369, 379.
St. Ethelburga *or* Edburgh, etc., 203, 204; Well, 204.
St. Eustace, xi, 235.
St. Faith, Church dedicated to, 209.

St. George, 4, 8, 10, 15, 16, 19, 22, 24, 29, 31, 38, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 55, 70, 72, 79, 89, 98, 106, 112, 123, 131, 133, 140, 145, 146, 149, 150, 152, 155, 158, 166, 171, 177, 190, 197, 201, 208, 211, 217, 222, 233, 237, 246, 247, 259, 264, 268, 272, 273, 279, 283, 289, 299, 320, 331, 336, 338, 342, 347, 354, 359, 371; Churches dedicated to, vi, 15, 16, 49, 145, 177.
St. Giles, 64, 70, 79, 89, 123, 183, 298, 343, 344, 356, 374; Churches dedicated to, vi, 183, 298, 305, 343, 374.
St. Gonella, xi.
St. Gregory, 8, 31, 63, 123, 201, 211, 222, 237, 338; Priory, 63, 64.
St. Gregory and St. Martin, vi, 377.
St. Helen, xi, 43.
St. Hiliary, xi, 98.
St. James, 3, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 27, 29, 31, 33, 38, 43, 45, 51, 53, 67, 68, 72, 75, 85, 89, 94, 96, 97, 99, 106, 109, 110, 114, 115, 116, 123, 131, 135, 137, 142, 150, 155, 161, 169, 174, 179, 187, 190, 194, 197, 201, 203, 210, 211, 216, 217, 222, 224, 241, 243, 246, 248, 254, 259, 265, 268, 273, 280, 283, 289, 292, 302, 304, 309, 317, 318, 320, 325, 328, 329, 340, 344, 346, 347, 350, 359, 363, 369, 372, 374, 379; Churches dedicated to, vi, 17, 96, 114, 291, 317, 350; Chapel at Borden, 25.
St. John, 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 24, 26, 29, 32, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 58, 60, 63, 68, 72, 75, 77, 78, 79, 86, 96, 97, 98, 100, 104, 107, 112, 115, 118, 124, 132, 133, 135, 137, 142, 146, 148, 149, 151, 153, 159, 161, 169, 174, 176, 178, 179, 181, 184, 187, 190, 191, 194, 197, 199, 201, 203, 210, 212, 216, 218, 222, 224, 227, 231, 233, 237, 241, 245, 246, 250, 252, 254, 257, 259, 264, 270, 277, 280, 289, 302, 304, 307, 309, 312, 313, 317, 325, 327, 331, 338, 339, 340, 346, 347, 349, 350, 354, 360, 363, 367, 369, 374, 379.
St. John on the Beam, 115.
St. John before the Cross, 89.
St. John's in Thanet, *see* Margate.
St. John the Baptist, 3, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 58, 60, 63, 68, 72, 75, 78, 79, 82, 89, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103, 104, 107, 110, 112, 115, 116, 124, 132, 134, 136, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 155, 159, 161, 165, 169, 171, 172, 175, 176, 179, 187, 190, 192, 194, 197, 199, 201, 203, 206, 210, 213, 214, 216, 217, 219, 223, 225, 228, 231, 233, 237, 241, 248, 252, 254, 261, 264, 269, 270, 280, 283, 289, 295, 296, 302, 307, 309, 310, 312, 314, 317, 318, 320, 321, 325, 327, 331, 333, 334, 338, 339, 340, 344, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 353, 360, 363, 368, 374, 376, 380; Churches dedicated to, vi, 12, 33, 95, 98, 148, 210, 213, 217, 261, 310, 333, 345, 352, 355, 368; Hospitals, 68, 296.
St. John of Bridlington, xii, 102, 289.
St. John the Evangelist, 19, 42, 62, 69, 97, 112, 124, 142, 175, 176, 225, 228, 233, 344, 380; Church dedicated to, 175.
St. Katherine, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30, 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 66, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 85, 86, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 106, 108, 109, 112, 116, 117, 124, 134, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 149, 151, 153, 155, 159, 161, 165, 171, 172, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 194, 199, 201, 208, 210, 212, 213, 216, 219, 223, 224, 227, 229, 233, 235, 237, 238, 241, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 256, 258, 261, 262, 264, 266, 269, 272, 274, 277, 284, 290, 292, 304, 305, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 320, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 332, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 351, 356, 360, 364, 366, 367, 369, 371, 373, 374, 376, 377, 380; Churches dedicated to, vi, 182, 249.
St. Lawrence, 10, 11, 18, 19, 30, 31, 51, 53, 76, 92, 136, 138, 149, 153, 155, 157, 169, 172, 186, 190, 191, 204, 208, 212, 218, 233, 243, 247, 261, 262, 268, 269, 270, 284, 321, 323, 331, 364; Churches dedicated to, vi, 10, 18, 51, 92, 136, 153, 172, 191, 212, 243, 261, 268.
St. Lawrence in Thanet, vii, viii, ix, xvi, 268, 269, 270.
St. Leonard, 9, 10, 93, 94, 125, 129, 172, 175, 218, 364, 371; Churches dedicated to, vi, 9, 93, 129, 173.
St. Loye, xii, 2, 8, 36, 51, 94, 100, 125, 136, 140, 216, 241, 259, 263, 290, 320.
St. Luke, 63, 125.
St. Margaret, 4, 8, 9, 12, 15, 19, 22, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 38, 39, 41, 45, 47, 50, 52, 53, 56, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 85, 89, 94, 95, 103, 107, 111, 125, 136, 139, 140, 142, 145, 155, 157, 159, 165, 168, 170, 171, 173, 176, 183, 184, 190, 192, 197, 199, 202, 208, 210, 212, 214, 222, 223, 235, 241, 244, 246, 251, 252, 253, 266, 269, 270, 271, 274, 280, 284, 290, 299, 302, 305, 316, 318, 320, 332, 334, 335, 339, 340, 342, 345, 348, 353,

357, 364, 371, 372, 374, 376, 377, 380; Churches dedicated to, vi, 12, 14, 22, 38, 52, 145, 170, 173, 252, 270, 375, 376; Well at Broomfield, 39.
St. Margaret at Cliffe, 270, 271.
St. Mark, 336.
St. Martin, 1, 3, 33, 47, 53, 54, 64, 80, 81, 143, 144, 160, 162, 224, 226, 262, 267, 284, 292, 373; Churches dedicated to, vi, 1, 2, 33, 53, 80, 95, 104, 143, 160, 224, 226, 262, 267, 373.
St. Martin and St. Gregory, vi, 377.
St. Mary, vii, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 127, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 152, 155, 158, 160, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 265, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 276, 278, 281, 282, 287, 295, 298, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 311, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 363, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378; Churches dedicated to, vi, 6, 17, 20, 22, 32, 37, 54, 55, 56, 57, 69, 74, 76, 78, 81, 83, 91, 99, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 119, 133, 135, 139, 148, 152, 165, 166, 170, 173, 179, 180, 184, 185, 188, 199, 202, 220, 228, 229, 231, 235, 239, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 253, 256, 259, 271, 281, 300, 302, 303, 313, 316, 321, 323, 324, 327, 332, 337, 340, 346, 349, 354, 355, 365, 366, 372; Assumption of, viii, xviii, 2, 6, 57, 72, 81, 82, 84, 121, 130, 167, 189, 209, 216, 260, 268, 273, 274, 282, 288, 340; Conception of, vii, 84; Coronation of, viii, 35, 243; Nativity of, vii, 84, 199, 268, 379; Purification of, vii, 130; Salutation of, viii, 144, 220, 282, 356.
St. Mary of Bethlehem, viii, 121.
St. Mary of Cortopstreet, 25.
St. Mary of Grace, vii, 189, 232, 325.
St. Mary of Mount Carmel, 293.
St. Mary of Nesse, xviii, 25.
St. Mary of Pity, vii, 2, 4, 7, 13, 14, 16, 18, 43, 46, 63, 64, 65, 72, 75, 79, 88, 106, 110, 115, 120, 130, 155, 158, 160, 161, 166, 168, 171, 176, 189, 207, 209, 211, 216, 218, 221, 232, 236, 241, 247, 250, 256, 258, 259, 277, 282, 288, 308, 311, 313, 319, 325, 332, 335, 338, 342, 358, 362, 369, 377, 379.
St. Mary of Walsingham, viii, xvii, 136, 143, 232, 283.
St. Mary in Jeson (Gesyn *or* Childbirth), viii, 84, 88, 120, 121, 189, 201, 379.
St. Mary and Joseph, viii, 84, 121.
St. Mary called Beam Light, 299, 316, 359, 368; at the Belfrey door, 250; of candlestick, 299; near the door, 321; near the font, 43, 193; called Hokday, 257, 299; called Luggaris, 311; behind the High altar, 131; outside the Chancel, 93; at the north door, 88, 288; on the north side of the Church, 112, 350; on the south part of the Church, 267; in the Nave, 28, 60, 79, 86, 92, 120, 150, 282, 304; in the Pew, 158; in the Pillar, 247; in the Porch, 332; in the Roodloft, 332, 359; under the Rood, 252; near the Holy Water Stoup, 207; near the Tower, 26; in the Wall, 379; called Youngmen's Light, 18.
St. Mary and St. Anne, 121.
St. Mary and St. Eanswythe, vi, 130.
St. Mary and St. Ethelburga, vi, 203.
St. Mary and St. Nicholas, 188.
St. Mary and St. Sexburga, vi, 217.
St. Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury, 185.
St. Mary, St. John the Baptist, and St. Pancras, 225.
St. Mary in the Marsh, 271, 272.
St. Mary Magdalene, 5, 26, 30, 31, 34, 43, 49, 51, 58, 69, 70, 73, 78, 82, 93, 95, 103, 125, 141, 147, 155, 192, 202, 208, 210, 219, 226, 227, 231, 253, 266, 267, 272, 284, 302, 317, 321, 322, 331, 333, 342, 346, 348, 350, 356, 377; Churches dedicated to, vi, 57, 93, 95, 226, 266, 321.
St. Matthew, Church dedicated to, vi, 351.
St. Michael, 3, 8, 17, 28, 30, 42, 47, 59, 73, 77, 78, 82, 89, 100, 103, 111, 113, 125, 145, 146, 150, 151, 157, 164, 165, 178, 181, 182, 187, 190, 199, 202, 206,

210, 229, 235, 239, 245, 263, 267, 269, 290, 311, 312, 316, 320, 323, 326, 336, 341, 342, 369, 374; Churches dedicated to, vi, 59, 77, 145, 150, 157, 164, 182, 209, 239, 245, 307, 311, 341, 366.
St. Mildred, xii, 60, 61, 221, 222, 250, 251, 335, 336; Churches dedicated to, vi, 60, 250, 335.
St. Mongar, 305.
St. Nicholas, 1, 2, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 27, 28, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 67, 73, 76, 78, 79, 82, 83, 85, 89, 95, 98, 100, 102, 103, 106, 111, 113, 115, 125, 130, 132, 136, 141, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 155, 159, 162, 165, 169, 171, 173, 176, 179, 180, 181, 186, 187, 190, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 206, 208, 215, 222, 225, 229, 230, 231, 233, 237, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 251, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 264, 272, 274, 276, 277, 290, 303, 305, 309, 314, 318, 320, 321, 322, 323, 326, 328, 330, 333, 335, 336, 338, 339, 342, 343, 346, 349, 360, 364, 366, 371, 373, 374, 377, 380; Churches dedicated to, vi, 5, 11, 28, 40, 101, 146, 186, 195, 230, 242, 244, 247, 256, 257, 263, 272, 277, 303, 305, 328, 339, 371.
St. Nicholas, John, 5, 6; Juliane, 268, 372; Thomas, 220, 221, 222, 268, 372.
St. Nicholas at Wade, viii, ix, xiii, 272, 273, 274, 275, 390.
St. Ninian, 45, 98, 100, 293.
St. Oswald, Church dedicated to, vi, xii, 244.
St. Osythe *or* Sythe, xii, 8, 11, 29, 30, 49, 73, 78, 155, 156, 173, 224, 258, 280, 284, 326, 345.
St. Pancras, vi, 85, 86.
St. Paul, 30, 61, 159, 332; Church dedicated to, vi, 61.
St. Peter, 2, 3, 15, 16, 26, 27, 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 63, 74, 79, 82, 94, 102, 103, 105, 109, 113, 114, 116, 117, 125, 132, 138, 141, 147, 155, 159, 162, 175, 194, 198, 202, 208, 215, 216, 219, 222, 224, 225, 226, 230, 235, 237, 238, 241, 253, 254, 257, 258, 263, 276, 280, 286, 290, 300, 304, 307, 309, 318, 323, 324, 331, 333, 335, 348, 353, 357, 367, 375, 376, 380; Churches dedicated to, 15, 29, 34, 35, 63, 74, 102, 230, 237, 286, 323, 353, 357, 375; De Castro, 276; called Yoklett, 276.
St. Peter and St. Paul, 4, 20, 25, 26, 36, 71, 73, 74, 105, 116, 117, 125, 147, 157, 159, 186, 188, 193, 194, 223, 224, 225, 229, 230, 234, 235, 240, 241, 257, 276, 303, 305, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 380; Churches dedicated to, vi, 4, 20, 25, 26, 36, 71, 74, 105, 116, 117, 147, 157, 188, 193, 223, 225, 229, 234, 240, 257, 276, 298, 303, 330, 334, 337, 344, 345, 381.
St. Peter's in Thanet, 275, 390.
St. Radegund, xii, 249, 338; Abbey, xii, 249.
St. Rasmund, 149.
St. Robert, xiv, xvii, 233.
St. Roke, xii, 47, 89, 103, 144, 353.
St. Ruman, 116.
St. Rumwold, xiii, 25; Church dedicated to, vi, 25.
St. Sebastian, xiii, 73, 89, 380.
St. Sexburga, 219; Shrine of, 220.
St. Sonday, xiv, 9, 11, 24, 29, 76, 156, 180, 187, 190, 194, 241, 342.
St. Sperabil, 348.
St. Stelikis, xviii.
St. Stephen, vi, 5, 8, 17, 27, 29, 30, 38, 73, 77, 78, 79, 92, 103, 109, 132, 136, 144, 153, 156, 159, 165, 166, 170, 180, 181, 204, 205, 206, 214, 234, 239, 259, 264, 269, 284, 302, 342, 369, 371; Churches dedicated to, vi, 144, 205.
St. Thomas, ix, 19, 27, 39, 41, 73, 80, 94, 108, 109, 118, 136, 145, 147, 149, 157, 162, 165, 169, 171, 176, 178, 184, 187, 204, 222, 230, 235, 237, 254, 260, 290, 318, 367, 373, 376, 380.
St. Thomas the Apostle, vi, xiii, 118, 126, 151, 153, 274, 321; Church dedicated to, vi, xiii, 151.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, vi, viii, ix, x, 2, 5, 9, 24, 26, 29, 64, 68, 70, 85, 90, 100, 118, 119, 126, 139, 149, 159, 185, 192, 208, 212, 216, 229, 239, 241, 262, 267, 269, 274, 277, 280, 284, 297, 333, 338, 342, 346, 350, 360, 370; Church dedicated to, vi, 118; Hospital, 68.
St. Thomas of Dancastre, 262.
St. Thomas de Halys, x, 39, 104.
St. Troneon *or* Tronyon, xiii, 36, 45, 55, 103, 126, 281, 294.
St. Trosymone, 103.
St. Ursula, xiii, 45, 47, 284, 290.
St. Vincent, xiii, 196, 198; Church dedicated to, vi, xiii, 196.
St. Welcome, xiii, 149.
St. William of Sherrifeld, xiii, 167.
Salett, one, 283.
Salleyn, Thomas, 111, 112, 113.
Salmeston Chapel, 212.
Salmon, John, 120, 358, 359; Richard, 162.
Salowe, Agnes, 123.
Salt, a silver, 367.

Saltwood, 276; Hospital of St. Bartholomew, 276.
Samnell, John, 142, 143.
Sampson, John, 191; William, 253, 254, 255.
Samuel, Richard, 141, 142.
Samwell, John, 361; Margaret, 360, 362.
Sandhurst, 277.
Sandisbury, Richard, 66.
Sandwich, 277—297; Church of St. Clement, ix, xii, xiii, xix, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281; St. Mary, viii, xii, xiii, xxi, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 390; St. Peter, viii, ix, xi, xiii, xvi, xix, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291; St. James, 291, 292; Hermit of, xv, 292; Carmelite Friars, 293, 294; Hospital of St. Anthony *or* the Maldrey, 294; St. Bartholomew, 3, 294, 295, 296; St. John the Baptist, 296, 297; St. Thomas of Canterbury, 297.
Sare, Edmund, 164, 165.
Sarre, 298.
Saunder (Sander, Sandyr, *or* Saunders), James, 112, 113; John, 6, 7, 172, 210, 211, 212, 269, 311, 312, 367; Richard, 268; Robert, 281, 294; Stephen, 222; William, 14, 15.
Savage, John, 35, 36.
Saviour, Holy, 7, 24, 29, 119, 129, 154, 160, 220, 293.
Sawken, William, 55.
Sawyer *or* Sawyar, John, 231, 234; Richard, 162; Thomas, 101.
Sayer, Alice, 232, 233, 234; Bennet, 119; Henry, 120, 128; John, 127; Sampson, 231, 233, 234; Thomas, 119, 210, 211, 212.
Saynt (Sayntte, Seynt, *or* Sonte), John, 127, 129, 359; Thomas, 254, 255, 333, 334.
Scala Celi, altar of, 66, 354.
Scappes, Robert, 228.
Scatergoode, Robert, 82.
Schepey, John, 349.
Schernden, Juliana, 340, 341.
Schorne, xvii; Master John, xv, 127.
Scott *or* Skotte, Elisabeth, 166, 167; John, 180, 181, 341; Thomas, 154, 157, 258; William, 363.
Scryvaner, Henry, 64.
Seal, 298.
Seasalter, xvi, 298, 299, 300.
Seats, making of, 110, 116, 257, 386; of the women, 284.
Sebrand, John, 264.
Sedenor, William, 12, 95.
See, John atte, 162; Katherine, 161; William, 160, 161, 162, 164.
Seed *or* Seede, Thomas, 249, 250, 330.
Sefford, Margaret, 4, 5.
Sego, John, 279.
Seker, William, 109.
Selby, Beatrice, 317; Joan, 210; Matthew, 343; Richard, 317; William, 317.
Selhnere, Richard, 193, 194, 195.
Sellindge, 301.
Selling, 302, 303.
Selryd, William, 31.
Selsey, Nicholas, 20.
Selys, William, 377, 381.
Sendbery, Robert, 158, 159.
Septvans, John, 5; Thomas, 376.
Seras, Robert, 263, 264.
Sethe, Richard, 323, 324.
Seulton, Thomas, 58, 59.
Sevenoaks, 303.
Sevington, x, 303.
Sextayn, Marione, 259.
Seyntleger, Thomas, 243, 244.
Shadoxhurst, 303, 304.
Shapman, John, 80.
Sharinden, William, 340, 341; *see also* Schernden.
Sharp *or* Sharpe, Christopher, 82, 83; Geoffrey, 262, 263; John, 16, 17, 223 224, 311, 312, 313, 319, 320, 345; Richard, 319, 320; Thomas, 347, 348; William, 75, 76.
Shavelok, John, 308, 309.
Sheets for altar-cloths, 14, 280, 374; pair of, 296, 297.
Sheffe, Thomas, 90.
Sheffield, Constance, 50.
Sheldwich, 304, 305; Agnes, 57, 58, 59.
Shemell, William, 316.
Shepewash, Richard, 299.
Shepyn, Walter, 226.
Sherland, William, 235.
Sherman, Joan, 239.
Sheterenden, Walter, 74.
Shingling of the Church, 11, 143, 186, 193, 244, 370.
Ship for incense, 309.
Shipbourne, 305.
Shipman *or* Shypman, Cristina, 162; James, 160, 161, 162, 163; Thomas, 339.
Shire *or* Sheere Church, 348.
Shoreham, 305.
Short *or* Shorte, Alice, 132, 133; Thomas, 120, 125; William, 369.
Shote, Charles, 130, 131, 132.
Shotewode, Richard, 317.
Shoulden, 305, 306.
Shrine of St. Thomas at Canterbury, 156.
Shropsole, William, 27.

Shrympinden, Richard, 213.
Sibertswold, 306, 307.
Sible *or* Sybely, Thomas, 189, 190; William, 189, 190.
Sigor, John, 218, 350; Thomas, 219, 351.
Silke (Selk *or* Sylke), Hamon, 2; John, 235, 377, 378.
Siller *or* Sellar, John, 108, 109.
Silverlok, Agnes, 209, 210.
Simon (Semon, Simeon, *or* Simond), John, 1, 334, 335; Margaret, 280; Roger, 229, 230; William, 253.
Simpson, Alice, 293.
Sisely, Steven, 154, 155.
Sittingbourne, xviii, 307, 308, 309, 310.
Skorme, William, 277.
Smale, John, 52.
Smallhythe, 310, 311.
Smarden, x, xiv, xix, 311, 312, 313.
Smeeth, 313, 314.
Smelt, John, 358, 359, 362; William, 299, 300.
Smersall *or* Smersole, Margaret, 111, 112; Robert, 162, 163, 164; William, 112, 113.
Smethe, Philip, 37; Richard, 146.
Smethiott *or* Smytheot, John, 70; Robert, 101, 102.
Smith (Smyth *or* Smythe), Christopher, 363; Isabelle, 49, 50, 51; James, 76, 225; John, 25, 211, 212, 224, 282, 292, 313, 368, 369; Katherine, 127; Margaret, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126; Matthew, 138; Reginald, 28; Robert, 52, 364, 365; Thomas, 76, 77, 211, 212; William, 224, 354.
Snargate, xi, 314, 315.
Snarre, Gerardine, 271, 272.
Snave, x, 315, 316.
Snode *or* Snoode, John, 295, 296; Richard, 35, 36.
Snoth *or* Snothe, Alice, 33; John, 341, 342; Margaret, 287, 291; Thomas, 12, 287, 288, 289, 290.
Snow, Thomas, 296.
Sole, Denise, 120, 121, 122, 125; John, 218, 219; Thomas, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 277.
Solly (Soley *or* Solye), Beatrice, 335; Richard, 368; Robert, 368.
Somer, William, 93, 94.
Somerey, Elisa, 320.
Sompner, William, 113.
Sondes *or* Sondds, Robert, 341; William, 341, 342.
Sone *or* Soone, Richard, 277; Thomas, 108, 109.
Sorell, Thomas, 18, 19.
Southerey, John, 144, 145.
Southfleet, xvi.
Southland *or* Sowdland, Alice, 133, 134; Thomas, 119, 120, 122, 124, 133, 134; William, 122, 126.
Southouse *or* Sowthouse, Henry, 302; Isabell, 302, 303; Robert, 236, 302; Thomas, 302, 303.
Sower, John, 93.
Sowsley, William, 380.
Sowthflete, Joan, 53.
Sparowe, Thomas, 59.
Specheley, Thomas, 368.
Speldhurst, 316.
Spencer, John, 219.
Spert, John, 336, 371.
Spice *or* Spyce, Geoffrey, 247, 248; John, 248; Thomas, 110, 111.
Spicer, Joan, 27; John, 298, 299; William, 298, 299.
Spirit, Light of Holy, 205.
Spore, John, 249, 250.
Sprakling, Thomas, 275.
Springet *or* Springett, Agnes, 154, 155; William, 19, 307, 308, 309.
Sprot (Sprott *or* Sprotte), John, 91, 92, 235; Thomas, 216, 365.
Stace *or* Stacie, Adam, 298, 299; Godleve, 19; John, 299, 300, 324, 325; Roger, 62.
Stalls for the Church, 23, 59.
Stallsfield, 316.
Stamford *or* Stamforte, John, 81, 82, 218, 251, 252.
Stanford, 317.
Stannard, Thomas, 250, 251.
Stanstead, 317.
Staple, ix, xvi, xviii, 317, 318, 319.
Staplehurst, xii, xiii, xxi, 154, 319, 320, 321.
Stathe, Henry, 187.
Staunton, Henry, 117.
Stebbill, Joan, 193, 194, 195; William, 193.
Stede, John, 148, 149; Roger, 148, 149.
Steeple, building or repair of, 2, 5, 14, 26, 58, 68, 73, 74, 80, 85, 86, 95, 96, 113, 118, 138, 139, 152, 191, 198, 205, 209, 305, 324, 333, 370, 371, 384.
Stelling, 321.
Stephen (Stephyn, Stephin, *or* Stevyn), Alice, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362; John, 69, 164, 165, 358, 359, 360, 361; Roger, 244; William, 60, 61, 231, 358, 359.
Stephinson, Margaret, 65; Richard, 65.
Stepinden, Stephen, 311, 312.
Stevenday, Thomas, 84, 85.
Steward, John, 291, 292, 353; Thomas, 10, 11.

Stilman, Robert, 96, 97.
Stockbury, 321, 322, 390.
Stodmarsh, 323.
Stoke *or* Stokys, John, 11; Walter, 175, 176; William, 175, 176.
Stoklett *or* Stokelotte, John, 148, 149.
Stonar, x, 327.
Stonard, Alexander, 114, 367; Hugh, 251; John, 114; Stephen, 5, 6, 92.
Stonbridge, John, 50.
Stone (near Faversham), 323, 324, 390.
Stone, Alice, 102, 103; Richard, 276, 277; Robert, 276; William, 166.
Stone, memorial, 5, 7, 26, 40, 63, 71, 84, 106, 142, 156, 168, 175, 184, 200, 219, 228, 233, 265, 268, 284, 301, 328, 357.
Stone on which Gabriel descended, 23.
Stone in Oxney, vii, xi, xii, 324, 325, 326.
Stonehouse *or* Stonhouse, Anne, 336; Robert, 188, 189.
Stonestreet, Robert, 177, 178.
Stoup, Holy water, 6, 250, 286.
Stourmouth, xvi, 327, 390.
Stowting, 327, 328.
Stragman, Cecilia, 268, 269.
Strangbowe, John, 25; Thomas, 25.
Traynesham, John, 119, 122.
Strekynbold, John, 336.
Strete, Alice, 233; Thomas, 31, 32, 233.
Strogill *or* Strigill, Edward, 351; John, 324, 326.
Stronge, Thomas, 199, 200.
Strongeman *or* Strangeman, Thomas, 9; William, 9.
Strood, xii, xiv.
Stubbs *or* Stubbis, John, 230; Thomas, 25, 206.
Stud, Vincent, 163.
Stuphill, William, 246.
Stuppeney *or* Stuppeny, Lawrence, 264; Richard, 264.
Sturrey, Elisabeth, 10, 11; William, 25.
Sturry, xvi, 328, 329, 330.
Style (Stile, Steyle, *or* Styll), John, 24, 48, 367; Robert, 192; Sampson, 215, 216; Thomas, 332, 333.
Sundridge, 330.
Super-Altar, 151, 176.
Surplice, 115, 151, 156, 159, 176, 202, 212, 227, 234, 242, 370.
Sutton (near Dover), 330.
Sutton, East, 330, 331, 332.
Sutton at Hone, xii.
Sutton Valence, ix, 332, 333, 390.
Sutton, Robert, 337, 338; Roger, 154, 155; William, 107.
Swalecliffe, 333, 334, 390.
Swan *or* Swanne, Edmond, 54; Joan, 54; John, 45, 72, 73, 182, 263, 264.
Swansfield, Simon, 37, 57.
Swanton, Richard, 298; Simon, 298; Stephen, 359, 362.
Swayne, Isabella, 333; John, 46; Robert, 93, 94.
Sweham, John, 32, 206, 207, 208.
Swerder, Henry, 63.
Swinderby *or* Sters, Richard, 293.
Swingfield, 334, 335, 390.
Swoffa, Robert, 335.
Swyft (Swift *or* Swyfte), Henry, 8, 9; John, 25; Robert, 7, 8; Stephen, 57.
Swynarton, William, 210.
Swynford, Richard, 363, 364.
Sybrand, Robert, 118, 119, 315.
Sydegore, Stephen, 186, 187.
Sym *or* Symme, William, 112, 197.
Symon *or* Symond, Alan, 267; John, 266, 278, 280; Robert, 199, 200; *see also* Simon.

T

Tanner, Thomas, 307; William, 189, 190, 288, 293.
Tanton, Thomas, 34.
Tarynden, Robert, 149.
Taylor (Tayloure, Tayllour, Taillor, Teylur, etc.), Agnes, 174; John, 19, 28, 46, 148, 149; Lowes, 159; Ralph, 290; Richard, 40, 69, 304, 305; Robert, 56, 57, 64; Simon, 141, 142; Stephen, 311, 312; Thomas, 111, 112, 113, 218, 219, 269, 359, 360; William, 268, 269, 283, 292, 304, 305.
Temple Ewell, *see* Ewell.
Templomar, John, 100, 101.
Tenham, William, 50, 51.
Tenterden, xi, xii, xxi, 335, 336, 337, 390.
Tepinden, Richard, 165.
Terry, Richard, 209, 210; Thomas, 268, 269, 270.
Teston, 337.
Tetman, John, 288, 290.
Texton, John, 15, 16.
Teynham, ix, xii, 337, 338, 339.
Thacher (Thechar *or* Thatcher), Collett, 269; John, 269; William, 52, 53, 374.
Thanington, 339, 340.
Thomas, Edward, 307, 308; William, 228.
Thomasson, Edward, 126.
Thompline, Alice, 363, 364, 365.

Thompson *or* Thomson, Didyar, 51; John, 119, 122, 123, 127, 246, 324; Richard, 202; Robert, 215; Stephen, 347, 348.
Thornham, 340, 341.
Thorninge, Thomas, 298.
Thornton, William, 128.
Thornwall, Robert, 123.
Thorpe, William, 151.
Throwley, ix, xiv, 341, 342, 343.
Thunovale, Thomas, 240.
Thurbarn, Godemannus, 271, 272; Richard, 20.
Thurible, 210.
Thurston *or* Thurstone, Joan, 70; John, 70, 342; Robert, 70; William, 70.
Thwayte, Thomas, 354.
Tilden *or* Tylden, Robert, 209, 210; Stephen, 209, 210.
Till (Tilly, Tilley, Tylle, *or* Tely), John, 44, 45, 193, 194; Martha, 13; Richard, 301, 354.
Tilmanstone, xvi, 343.
Tofft, William, 193, 194, 195.
Toke *or* Tok, Thomas, 100, 102, 103, 104.
Tolkyn, William, 314, 315.
Toller, Thomas, 279, 281.
Toly *or* Tooly, Henry, 229, 230.
Tonge *or* Tonge, 343, 344; Cecilia, 334; John, 130, 131, 132, 133; Richard, 194; William, 334, 335.
Torches, The, 100, 102, 106, 108, 116, 147, 167, 171, 180, 181, 198, 200, 204, 206, 214, 230, 238, 244, 257, 267, 271, 300, 302, 303, 314, 316, 323, 326, 336, 343, 351, 357, 366, 372.
Tost, Robert, 366.
Totnam, John, 338.
Towel, 187, 188, 370; of diaper, 14, 106, 127, 272, 280, 285, 286, 302, 344.
Tower, new, 73, 204, 336; burial in, 63, 74, 231; repair of, 45, 59, 200, 206, 252, 280, 330, 335, 353, 380, 384; *see also* Steeple.
Townley, Richard, 176.
Trappes, Andrew, 363, 365.
Tredant, John, 7, 9.
Trendehurst, Thomas, 70, 71.
Trendham, Thomas, 51.
Trendle, The, 10, 12, 40, 79, 192, 211, 357, 364, 373.
Trendley, John, 266, 267.
Trental of St. Gregory, 55, 106.
Tresorer, John, 46, 47.
Tressonour, John, 197; Thomas, 196, 198.
Trill on my harp, etc., 113.
Trinity, The, vi, 3, 5, 9, 13, 14, 16, 18, 22, 30, 33, 36, 37, 50, 52, 56, 58, 70, 71, 74, 76, 80, 86, 91, 93, 99, 101, 105, 111, 119, 130, 148, 150, 153, 160, 165, 167, 173, 193, 197, 200, 207, 210, 215, 221, 224, 230, 231, 251, 252, 258, 259, 261, 266, 269, 270, 271, 273, 277, 278, 287, 295, 301, 304, 306, 311, 314, 321, 328, 338, 341, 347, 349, 351, 355, 374, 378; Churches and Chapels dedicated to, vi, 91, 215, 251, 270; College of, at Plessey (Essex), 361, 362.
Triplowe, John, 215, 216.
Tristram, Margery, 273, 274.
Tritton, Simon, 240, 241.
Trocher, Hamon, 115; Margaret, 115.
Trottescliff, 344.
Trussell, John, 323.
Trych, Robert, 282, 292.
Trykett, Richard, 326.
Trynden, William, 27.
Tudley, 344.
Tunbridge, 345.
Tunstall, xii, 345.
Turgis, John, 115.
Turnour (Turnowr, Turnore, *or* Turner), Alexander, 345, 346; Henry, 345, 346; John, 113, 119, 120, 123, 213, 214, 313, 314; Margareta, 158, 159; Peter, 28, 29; Richard, 288, 333; Robert, 122; Thomas, 345, 346; William, 200, 201, 202.
Twesnott, Denyce, 59.
Twysden, Roger, 74.
Tyling of roofs, 27, 80.
Tylthe, Stephen, 195, 196.
Tyrwin, Matthew, 224, 260.
Tytinden, William, 165, 166.

U

Ulcombe, ix, 345, 346.
Underdowne, Edmunde, 321; Hugh, 147; John, 59; Nicholas, 275; Richard, 84, 85.
Underwood, Thomas, 146, 147.
Upchurch, 347, 348, 390.
Upton, John, 256, 353, 354; Lawrence, 341, 342; Robert, 270, 271; Stephen, 123, 324; William, 256.
Usbarne *or* Usborne, John, 76, 77; Thomas, 319, 320, 321; William, 111, 112; *see also* Osborne.
Usmer, Stephen, 330, 331, 332.

V

Vage, John, 53, 54.
Valaco, Edmund, 119.

Varia, 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 51, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90, 94, 96, 98, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 128, 133, 136, 138, 139, 141, 143, 145, 148, 151, 152, 153, 156, 159, 163, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 175, 176, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 190, 191, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 214, 215, 217, 219, 222, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 260, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 276, 281, 284, 291, 292, 295, 300, 301, 305, 306, 307, 309, 313, 314, 317, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 330, 333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 341, 343, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 353, 354, 355, 360, 364, 366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 380.
Vaughan, Thomas, 257.
Veigh, John a, 83.
Veriar, Isabell, 2.
Verry, Harry, 112, 113.
Vestments, buying of, 15, 16, 33, 39, 42, 44, 53, 62, 68, 77, 106, 111, 126, 134, 151, 156, 163, 164, 179, 192, 198, 206, 220, 225, 227, 237, 251, 252, 259, 260, 283, 286, 292, 309, 327, 328, 352, 381 ; *see also* Albe, Chasuble, etc.
Vestry, building or repair of, 9, 61, 116, 214.
Veyron, William, 1.
Videan, Stephen, 223.
Vincent, Robert, 103.
Virle, Richard, 52, 53.
Voste, William, 185.
Vynch, William, 193, 195 ; *see also* Finch.
Vyolte, Nicholas, 31.

W

Wade, John, 168, 169 ; Robert, 168 ; Stephen, 308 ; Thomas, 374.
Wadell *or* Wodell, John, 203, 204 ; Richard, 12.
Walden, John, 268, 269.
Waldershare, 348, 349.
Walet, Agnes, 154, 155.
Walker, Isabel, 65 ; John, 67, 195, 202 ; Petronilla, 273, 274 ; Richard, 259.
Waller, Nicholas, 161, 162.
Walmer, 244, 349.
Walmyston, John, 327.
Walsh *or* Walsshe, Richard, 164, 165, 284, 294.
Walter, Alice, 122, 123, 124, 128 ; George, 222 : Margreta, 21, 22 ; William, 332, 333.
Waltham, ix, 349, 350.
Walton, Thomas, 175.
Wanden, Richard, 110, 111.
Warde, John, 202 ; Thomas, 184, 334.
Warden, 350, 351.
Ware *or* Warre, Thomas, 37, 251 ; William, 354.
Warehorne, 351, 352, 390.
Waren *or* Warin, Alen, 26 ; Arthur, 130, 131 ; William, 102, 103.
Warencourt, Nicholas, 119.
Warkope, William, 79.
Warmington, John, 249.
Warnecourt, Simon, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126, 128.
Warner, Isabella, 368, 369.
Wash of Oysters, 217.
Wastell, William, 116, 117.
Water, John, 190, 191 ; Robert, 189, 191 ; Stephen, 135, 136 ; William, 221, 230.
Wateringbury, 352.
Waterman, Margaret, 87, 90 ; Robert, 14, 15.
Watson, Thomas, 179, 180, 288 ; William, 17, 242.
Wattman, John, 265, 266.
Watts *or* Watte, Christian, 364 ; John, 7, 45, 171 ; Simon, 200, 201, 202 ; Thomas, 250, 365, 366, 372, 373 ; Walter, 17 ; William, 16, 17, 176, 281.
Waylond, William, 157.
Wayte, John, 311, 335 ; Roger, 16, 17 ; William, 26.
Webb (Webbe *or* Webbye), Benet, 282, 285, 286 ; Cristina, 376 ; John, 99, 100, 135, 136 ; Katherine, 282, 283 ; Robert, 376.
Weeder, Thomas, 18.
Wekys, Richard, 57, 58.
Weldish (Weldysh, Weldyssh, *or* Weldayshhe), Agnes, 164, 165 ; John, 77 ; Richard, 182 ; William, 266, 267.
Well (Welle, Wells, Wellis, Welles, *or* Wellys), John, 180, 181, 344 ; Katherine, 61 ; Richard, 223, 250 ; Thomas, 64, 305, 306, 327, 332, 333 ; William, 120, 121, 122, 160, 161, 162, 268, 269, 365, 366.
Well Chapel, 177, 198.
Wendborne, George, 61, 62.
Wenett, Thomas, 22.
Wermyston, Thomas, 261.
Werthinden, Robert, 84, 85,

Weruk, William, 105.
West, Henry, 38, 39; John, 124, 188, 189, 190.
Westbere, 352, 353, 390.
Westcliff, 353.
Westenhanger, 354.
Westgate, Hamo de, 21, 22.
West Hythe, 355.
Weston, John, 193, 194, 195.
Westwell, viii, 355, 356, 357.
Wetherlok, John, 239.
Wethinbroke, Thomas, 159.
Wevyll, Richard, 2, 3.
Wevynden, William, 154, 155.
Wey, Joan, 220, 221; William atte, 220, 221, 222.
Weyman, Richard, 309.
Weynston, Thomas, 270, 271.
Whatman, Elisabeth, 154, 155; John, 265, 266; Thomas, 178, 265, 266.
White, Agnes, 266, 267; Alan, 315, 316; Alice, 349, 350, 351; Ann, 114; James, 50, 303, 304; Joan, 315, 316; John, 282, 292; Richard, 14; Robert, 81, 82, 83, 315; Stephen, 266, 267; Thomas, 87, 90, 256, 315, 316; William, 6, 41, 42.
Whitfield, xvi, 357.
Whithale, William, 357, 358, 359, 360.
Whitinge, Thomas, 282, 283, 284, 292.
Whitlock, Agnes, 44; John, 42, 67.
Whitsphauke *or* Whittisphauke, Godleva, 158, 159; Robt., 35, 265, 314, 315.
Whitstable, ix, xv, xvi, xix, xx, xxi, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 391.
Whitton *or* Witton, Henry, 304; Richard, 4.
Whope, Thomas, 58.
Wickhambreux, xvi, 363, 364, 365, 391.
Wideott, Richard, 353; Robert, 353.
Widirdene, William, 14, 15.
Wigg *or* Wigge, Henry, 230; William, 2, 3.
Wigmore, William, 12.
Wildbore, Agnes, 148, 149.
Wilkins, John, 296.
Wilkinson, John, 61.
Willes (Willis *or* Will), Agnes, 167; John, 57; Richard, 223; Stephen, 328, 329; Thomas, 223, 224, 351.
Willesborough, 365, 366, 391.
Williams, John, 320.
Wilmington, 366.
Wilmott, Thomas, 8, 9.
Wilow, William, 122, 123, 126.
Wilshire, John, 127.
Wilson, Edward, 245, 246; John, 92.
Wilverden, Isabella, 166.
Winchester, Nicholas, 197, 198.
Window, making or repair of, 2, 5, 6, 18, 19, 22, 26, 27, 41, 55, 68, 73, 76, 90, 91, 111, 133, 134, 141, 161, 172, 174, 175, 177, 181, 197, 198, 220, 225, 234, 239, 247, 260, 267, 274, 283, 307, 310, 322, 324, 327, 335, 337, 348, 366, 368, 370, 371, 385; Figure or Image in, xx, 184, 356.
Wingham, ix, xxi, 366, 367, 368, 391.
Winter, Elisabeth, 227; John, 24, 227, 228.
Wise, Robert, 360.
Withgoffe, William, 145.
Withiott, Robert, 121, 124, 126; *see also* Wideott.
Wittersham, ix, xvi, 368, 369, 370, 391.
Wode *or* Wod, Henry at, 98, 99; John, 173, 199, 200; Matthew atte, 130, 131, 132; Reginald at, 379; Richard, 33, 122, 323; William, 95; *see also* Wood.
Wodehill *or* Wodhill, Agnes, 204; James, 204; William, 203, 204.
Wodeman, Thomas, 177, 178.
Wodward, Edward, 7.
Woghope *or* Wohope, Thomas, Light of, xix, 312.
Woldeham, Robert, 207, 209.
Woldham, x, xiii.
Wolett, Stephen, 116; Thomas, 116, 117.
Wolff *or* Wulff, John, 316; Richard, 122.
Wolton, Stephen, 75, 76.
Women, Light of the, 147, 359.
Wood *or* Woode, Alice, 56; Henry, 347, 348; John, 11; Julian, 174; Richard, 168, 169, 174; Robert, 323, 363, 364; Thomas, 60, 61, 96, 97, 98, 240, 241, 337, 340, 363, 364; William, 13, 340, 347, 348; *see also* Wode.
Woodchurch, 370, 371, 391.
Woodchurch in Thanet, 371, 372.
Woodensborough, 372, 373.
Woodkoke *or* Wodecok, John, 20, 375.
Woodland, John, 224.
Woodrich, Thomas, 240, 241.
Wootton, 373.
Worden, Adam, 257.
Worme, Joan, 287, 291, 296.
Wormshill, 374, 375, 391.
Worteley *or* Worttle, Agnes, 281, 286; Robert, 282, 285.
Worth, ix, 375, 376.
Wortnell, Thomas, 80, 81.
Wotton, Elisabeth, 28.
Wowghlyn, Alice, 177, 178; John, 177, 178.

Wrede, William, 376, 377.
Wrek, John, 228.
Wright, Henry, 11, 306, 307; Lawrence, 232, 233, 234; Nicholas, 378; Richard, 306; Thomasine, 158, 159.
Wybarn (Wybarne, Wyborn, *or* Wyborne), Jeffrey, 138, 139; John, 81, 82, 169, 170; Margaret, 308, 309; Robert, 308; Stephen, 32, 33.
Wychling, x.
Wye, vii, x, xiii, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 391.
Wylks, Richard, 160, 161, 163.
Wyllok, Thomas, 378, 379, 380.
Wymark, John, 318.
Wymlingswold, 375.
Wynday (Windaye *or* Wynde), John, 214, 215; Peter, 170; Robert, 170.
Wynne, Thomas, 22.
Wynslowe, John, 231, 232, 233; Thomas, 232, 233, 234.
Wynston, Richard, 119, 122, 128.

Y

Yalding, x, 381; Joan, 138, 139.
Yaldishe, John, 35.
Young (Yong *or* Yonge), Bartholomew, 29, 30; John, 164; Thomas, 223, 224, 253, 254, 255; William, 161.
Young Men's Light, xx, 18, 136, 181, 255, 260, 380.
Young Women's Light, xx, 19.

Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

LIBRARY
APR
21
1987
UNIVERSITY
OF TORONTO

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS O
UNIVERS

VELUT ARBOR ÆVO

DA
670
K3T37
1906
c.1
ROBA

FROM
THE LIBRARY
OF
C. A. BRIGGS